1998 BOSTON RED SOX

Media Guide

NOMAR GARCIAPARRA

1997 A.L. Rookie of the Year

$6.00

FENWAY PARK
4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215-3496
617-267-9440
http://www.redsox.com

Home of the RED SOX — Boston, Massachusetts

Constructed 1912 (Rebuilt 1934)

Seating Capacity:

Roof	2,168
Boxes	13,121
Reserved Grandstand	12,075
Bleachers	6,507
Daytime Total	33,455
Nighttime Total	33,871

Record Crowds:
47,627 (N.Y., 2 games, Sept. 22, 1935)
46,995 (Det., 2 games, Aug. 19, 1934)
46,766 (N.Y., 2 games, Aug. 12, 1934)

Post-War & Single Game Record:
36,388 (Clev., April 22, 1978)

Night Game Record:
36,228 (N.Y., June 28, 1949)

Opening Day Record:
35,343 (Balt., April 14, 1969)

Distances to Fences:

	FEET	METERS
L.F.	310 ft.	94.5 m
L.C.F.	379 ft.	115.5 m
C.F.	390 ft.	118.9 m
Deep C.F.	420 ft.	128 m
Deep R.F.	380 ft.	115.8 m
R.F.	302 ft.	92 m

Heights of Fences:

	FEET	METERS
L.F. Wall	37 ft.	11.3 m
(Screen extends 23 ft., 7 m)		
C.F. Wall	17 ft.	5.2 m
Bullpens	5 ft.	1.5 m
R.F.	3-5 ft.	.9-1.5 m

STARTING TIMES — ADMISSION PRICES

*Afternoon Games: 1:05 p.m. **Night Games: 7:05 p.m.

*April 20 at 11:05 a.m.; April 10 at 3:05 p.m.; June 6, 13; July 4, 25; Aug. 15, 29; Sept. 12, 26 at 5:05 p.m. **April 13-15, 17, 27-30 at 6:05 p.m.

Field Box: $30.00; Loge Box and Infield Roof $27.00; RF Box & RF Roof: $25.00; Grandstand: $20.00; Outfield Grandstand: $16.00; Lower Bleacher: $12.00; Upper Bleacher: $10.00

Season Tickets	617-267-8661
24-Hour Touch Tone Ticketing	617-482-4SOX (4769)
Charge Line and Information	617-267-1700
To order via Internet	www.redsox.com
Group Sales	617-262-1915

To order tickets by mail: BOSTON RED SOX TICKET OFFICE
4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215-3496
FAX: 617- 236-6640

FENWAY PARK TOURS

For Tour Information: 617-236-6666

Tours run from May through September, Monday through Friday at 10:00 a.m., 11:00 a.m., 12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. There is a 2:00 p.m. tour on non-game days. Call information for any scheduling changes. $5.00 - adults, $4.00 - seniors, $3.00- children. There is a discount for groups of 20+.

THE BOSTON RED SOX ON THE INTERNET

Fans around the world can log onto www.redsox.com, the official Web site of the Boston Red Sox, for the very best source of news, history, and everything there is to know about one of the greatest franchises in sports history.

With the latest on-line technology, redsox.com offers fans a state-of-the-art, secure on-line ticket ordering system, as well as the Red Sox CyberStore, an on-line merchandise area full of apparel and novelties only available at Fenway Park. Redsox.com provides live Red Sox home and away game action, fresh statistics, and exclusive post-game clubhouse coverage. Fans can listen to audio clips of Red Sox press conferences and travel through Fenway on a behind-the-scenes photo tour. Great Red Sox moments are chronicled through audio and video clips, and interactive features like CyberSox Challenge and the live, on-line chat series offer something for everyone from baseball lovers to computing enthusiasts.

In addition to great season coverage, fans can also find trade information, breaking news and spring training coverage in the off-season.

THE BOSTON RED SOX MISSION STATEMENT

The Boston Red Sox organization is dedicated to maintaining a perennial, championship-caliber baseball team and providing our fans high quality Friendly Fenway™ experiences at the ballpark, throughout our community and through broadcast services.

Index

1997 In Review
A.L. Standings 103
Awards 181-83
Batting Order Positions 39
Batting/ Stats & Leaders 184-85
Day by Day 202-03
DH Stats 98, 201
Fielding Stats 188
Games Started 31
Game-Winning RBI 174
Grass & Turf Hitting 176
Home Attendance 204
Home Runs 187
Miscellaneous Records 184
Pinch Hitting 201
Pitching/Stats & Leaders .. 184, 186
Roster Changes 165-66
Tying & Go-Ahead RBI 174
Vs. Opponents 103, 196

All-Star Game
Games at Fenway 173
Home Runs 173
Selections 172
Starting Pitchers 173

All-Time Roster
Managers, Coaches, Trainers
Players 240-51

All-Time Teams 252

Attendance
1997 Home 204
A.L., 6-year 45
Best Fenway Crowds, 1967-97,
3- & 4-Date Series 205
Road 169
Top Fenway, 1967-97 205
Year-by-Year 221

Awards
1997 183
BoSox Man of Year 183
Boston Writers MVP 182
Cy Young Winners 112, 183
Hutch Award 183
Jensen Award 183
Kenney/Digby Awards 260
Minor League Player/Pitcher
of the Month 262
MVP Selections 181
Player/Pitcher of the Month 181
Rawlings Gold Glove® 181
Rookie of the Year 73
Scout of the Year 262
Silver Slugger, 1980-97 181
Tony Conigliaro Award 182
Tony Latham Award 262

Batting
1997 185
10-K Games vs. Red Sox 129
20-Hit Games 164
200 Hits 156
.300 Hitters 190
300 Times On Base 155
All-Time Leaders 237
All-Time Pinch Hit 194
All-Time Runs Leaders 164
Best M.L. Streaks 189
Best Streaks Since 1946 189
Best Fenway Averages 126
Best Road Averages 126
Bunt Hit Leaders 62
Champions 258
Club Game, Inng Records .. 231-32
Consec. Game Hitting Streaks . 189
Designated Hitting 98, 201
Grass & Turf Hitting 176
Highest Average by Position 258
Hits in One Game 164
Hitting for the Cycle 147
Individual Season Records 228
Led League in Avg. & BB 49
Most K vs. Red Sox, 1972-97 ... 185
Multi-Hit Games 147
Pinch Hitting, 1997 201
Pitchers Batting Since DH Rule .. 36
Reaching Base by Hit or BB 257
Sacrifice Bunts/Flies 126
Season Pinch Hit Highs 194
Top Single Season Leaders 236
Yearly Leaders 224-27

Club Directory 4-5

Drafts
1997, June Draft Picks 259
Players Lost in Expansion
Drafts 259

Fenway Park Information .. IFC, 21-22

Fielding
1997 188
OF Assists 98

Hall of Fame, Red Sox 233-35

Home Runs
3-HR Fenway Games 197
10 HR/SB Rookie Year 73
20 HR/SB Same Year 73
20 or More One Year 191
100 HR 147
A.L. Lifetime HR 187
Game-Ending 156
Grand Slams 194, 197
Home and Road HR 156, 192
HR Champions 191
Individual Records 228-30
In First Red Sox Plate App. 197
Inside-the-Park 193
Leaders Home and Away 192
Leadoff HR (1st inng.) 74
Lifetime at Fenway 155
M.L. Ballparks w/Most HR 122
Monthly Records 192
Most Career Extra-Inning HR 120
Most HR One Season from
Leadoff Pos. 74
Most M.L. HR After Age of 40 ... 126
Most M.L. HR as a Teenager 80
Most Red Sox Career Multi-HR
Games 154
Pinch Home Runs 193-94
Post-Season 220
Three-Run/Grand Slam HR 197
Top Pairs of Red Sox Teammates
Hitting HR in Same Game 122
Top Pairs of Teammates Hitting
HR in Same Game 122
Yearly Leaders 224
Youngest to Reach 100 M.L. HR . 80

Items of Interest
Important Dates & Rules 167

Manager & Coaches bios 13-20

Minor League System
1997 Review 263-67
Club Addresses 260
Coaches/Instructors 273-81
Managers 269-72
New England Players 262
Player/Pitcher of the Month
Awards 262
Players & Stats 282-322
Scouts 261-62
Tony Latham Award 262

Notice to Press, Radio, TV 326

Opponents vs. Red Sox 195-200
10-K Games vs. Red Sox 129
Most Runs vs. Opps.,
Home & Away 195

Opps.' 4 Wins/Losses vs. Red Sox, 1967-97 83
Opp. HR Leaders at Fenway 196-97
Opp. 3 HR Games in Fenway 197
Opps.' Most Runs vs. Red Sox, Home & Away 195

Owner & Front Office Bios 6-12

Pitching
1997 186
1-0 Games 69, 140
10 Strikeout Games 178
10 Wins at Home/Road 180
20-Game Winners 59
4 Wins/Losses vs. Opp., 1967-97 83
A.L. 20-Game Winners 131
All-Time Leaders 239
Best Streaks to Start Season 252
Career 10-K Games 177
Career Shutouts 136
CG Extra-Inning SHO 112
ERA Champions 136
Game Strikeout Highs 177
Individual Game, Inng. Recs. 229-30
Individual Season Recs. 228-29
Last 7 Red Sox Who Won M.L. Debut Start 32
Lefties in Fenway 103
Low-Hit Games 69
Milestone Victories 32
Most Strikeouts, 9-Inning Gm 136
Most 10-K Games 177
No-Hit Games By/Vs. Sox 36
One-Game Strikeout Leaders 177
One Hitters, 1950-97 59
Pitchers Who Hit GS HR 136
Pitchers w/SHO in 1st M.L. Gm. 115
Records in A.L./N.L. Cities 186
Rookie Pitchers with 10 or More Wins 115
Season Strikeout Leaders 177
Season Win Streaks 160
Sox w/10-K Games 177-78
Strikeout Leaders 47
Top Single Season Leaders 238
Yearly Leaders 222-23

Player Bios & Stats 23-164

Post-Season
(1995-90-88-86-75-67-46-18) 206-220
1948 & 1978 A.L. Playoff Gms. ..219

RBI
30-RBI Months 176
100 RBI Players 175
100 RBI Seasons 175
Champions 174
Game-Tying and Go-Ahead RBI Leaders (1972-97) 174
Game-Winning Leaders 174
Most Consec. RBI Games 175
Most One Game 174
Most One Season from Leadoff Position 74
Yearly Leaders 224

Records
Best Monthly 179
Best Sox by Year 180
Club Game, Inng, Batting 231-32
Club Season Records 230-31
Consecutive Wins Over Opps. 131
Individual Game, Inning Batting/Pitching 229-30
Individual Season, Batting/Pitching 228-29
Longest Games by Innings 179
Red Sox Recent Records, Home- ... Road, HR, ERA Rankings 252
Year by Year 221

Retired Numbers
Cronin, Doerr, Williams Yastrzemski 253-58

Rookies
A.L. Rookie of Year Voting 73
10 HR/10 SB Rookie Year 73
HR/SB Highs 74
Miscellaneous Highs 229
Of the Year 73
Pitchers w/10 or More Wins 115
With 10 Triples 74

Schedule
1998 ....IBC

Spring Training
1997 Stats & Attendance 324
1998 Roster 170-71
1998 Schedule 325
Headquarters 325
Recent Sites & Records 324-25

Stolen Bases
10 HR/SB Rookie Year 73
20 HR/20 SB Same Year 73
25 or More 44
Stealing Home 44
Yearly Leaders 227

Streaks
Batting
Best M.L. Streaks 189
Best Streaks Since 1946 189
Consec. Game Hit Streaks 189
Consecutive Games 156
Pitching
Best Streaks to Start Season ..252
Season Win Streaks 160
Winning Streaks 189
Wins Over Opps. 131

Ticket Information ....IFC

Transactions by Club 323

Triple Plays 169

Walks
Led League in Avg. & BB 49
Reaching Base by Hit or BB 257
Yearly Leaders 227

Miscellaneous Boxes
10 or More Years w/Sox 251
20-Run Games 179
20-Win Months 179
M.L., In the 1990's 200
M.L., Last 12 Years 200
M.L., Since Divisional Play 200
M.L., Since Free Agency 200
Boston Players Who Appeared as Pitchers 31
Boston Pitchers Who Appeared as Players 31
Earliest/Latest Win Dates 27
How They Became Red Sox 20
Last Time Red Sox Swept/Were Swept In Series or DH 168-69
Most Games by Position 31
M.L. Ballparks w/Most HR 122
No Tie Record 27
One-Run Games 164
Recent Hidden Ball Plays 114
Red Sox Managers, A-T Recs. 12
Red Sox Owners, All-Time 5
Red Sox GMs, All-Time 5
Red Sox Suspended Gms 176
Sunday Games at Braves Field, 1929-32 104

Photos by: Dennis Brearley and Jack Maley
Cover Designed by: Accent Design
Produced by: Treetop Graphics

National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum
25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
website: www.baseballhalloffame.org
phone: (607) 547-7200 fax: (607) 547-2044
e-mail address: info@baseballhalloffame.org

Public Relations: (607) 547-0215

Hours: 5/1-9/30: 9AM-9PM
10/1-4/30: 9AM-5PM
Closed 11/26, 12/25, 1/1/99

Directory: Edward W. Stack (chairman), Donald C. Marr, Jr. (president), Frank Simio (vice president), Ted Spencer (curator), Peter Clark (registrar), Jim Gates (librarian), Jeff Idelson (executive director, communications and education), John Ralph (director, communications and programming).

1998 Hall of Fame Weekend

Induction Ceremony: Sunday, July 26	2:30 PM, Clark Sports Center
Hall of Fame Game: Monday, July 27	2:00 PM, Doubleday Field

Red Sox and Hall of Famers

- Eight Hall of Famers represent the Boston Red Sox on their Hall of Fame plaques including Joe Cronin, Bobby Doerr, Rick Ferrell, Jimmie Foxx, Lefty Grove, Harry Hooper, Ted Williams, and Carl Yastrzemski.
- There exists four double play combinations in Cooperstown including Cronin & Doerr (Red Sox), Reese & Robinson (Brooklyn Dodgers), Tinker & Evers (& Chance - Cubs), and Aparicio & Fox (White Sox).
- Ted Williams (1966) and Carl Yastrzemski (1989) were both elected in their first year of eligibility making the Red Sox one of only nine teams with two players to accomplish this feat.

Notable Red Sox Artifacts at the Hall

- Glove worn by Bobby Doerr during the 1948 season in which he set a fielding record of 73 games and 414 chances without an error.
- Ball hit by Jimmie Foxx for his 58th home run in 1932.
- Ball used by Lefty Grove to win his 300th career game on July 25, 1941.
- Bat and ball used to register Williams' 500th HR on June 17, 1960.
- Ball hit by Williams for a 3-run home run in the bottom of the ninth inning of the 1941 All-Star Game at Detroit's Briggs Stadium, July 8, enabling the American League to defeat the National League, 7- 5.
- Triple Crown Award won by Carl Yastrzemski in 1967 when he lead the A.L. with .326 BA, 44 HR, and 121 RBI.
- Yastrzemski's jersey from Sept. 12, '79 when he achieved his 3,000th hit.
- Bat & ball from Jim Rice's 400th total base in 1978.
- Glove, cap, ball & spikes from Roger Clemens' 20-strikeout game on April 29, '86 and cap from his 2nd 20-strikeout outing on Sept. 18, '96.
- Cap & ball from John Valentin's triple play vs. Seattle on 7/8/94.
- Glove and spikes from 1995 A.L. MVP, Mo Vaughn.

A Look Ahead to 1999

First-year candidates in the 1999 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election include former Red Sox' catcher Carlton Fisk, as well as Nolan Ryan, Robin Yount, George Brett and Dale Murphy, among others.

Notes From the Hall of Fame

The Hall of Fame opened on June 12, 1939. The first election occurred in 1936 and its class included Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, Christy Mathewson, Babe Ruth and Honus Wagner. Not including the 1998 Veterans' Committee election, the Hall of Fame is comprised of 233 members (57 living): 178 major leaguers, 22 pioneers/ executives, 14 Negro Leaguers, 14 managers and 7 umpires.

Research Assistance

The Hall of Fame Library & Archive houses in excess of 2.5 million print, photo and multimedia documents. The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource whenever necessary, by calling the Public Relations department at (607)547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607)547-0330.

1998 BOSTON RED SOX DIRECTORY

PARTNERS

General Partner: Jean R. Yawkey Trust - John L. Harrington, William B. Gutfarb
Limited Partners: ARAMARK Corporation - Joseph Neubauer, Chairman; Dexter Group - Harold A. Alfond, Principal; Jean R. Yawkey Trust; Arthur M. Pappas, M.D.; Samuel A. Tamposi Trust; Thomas R. DiBenedetto; John L. Harrington; John A. Kaneb

Chief Executive Officer ..... John L. Harrington

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Daniel F. Duquette
Vice President Baseball Operations ..... Michael D. Port
Vice President, Assistant General Manager and Legal Counsel ..... Elaine W. Steward
Major League Manager ..... James F. "Jimy" Williams
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Lee Thomas
Director of Major League Administration ..... Steven W. August
Baseball Operations Assistant ..... Thomas L. Moore
Traveling Secretary ..... John F. McCormick
Instructors ..... Theodore S. Williams and Carl M. Yastrzemski
Executive Administrative Assistant ..... Lorraine Leong

COMMUNICATIONS AND BASEBALL INFORMATION

Director of Communications and Baseball Information ..... Kevin J. Shea
Communications Credentials Coordinator ..... Kathleen J. Gordon
Baseball Information Coordinator ..... Glenn Wilburn

MEDICAL, TRAINING AND CLUBHOUSE STAFF

Medical Director ..... Arthur M. Pappas, M.D.
Trainer ..... James W. Rowe, Jr.
Physical Therapist ..... Richard M. Zawacki
Strength and Conditioning Coordinator ..... Merle V. "B.J." Baker, III
Equipment Manager and Clubhouse Operations ..... J. Joseph Cochran

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director of Minor League Operations ..... Edward P. Kenney
Director of Player Development ..... Robert W. Schaefer
Coordinator of Baseball Development and Administration ..... Kent A. Qualls
Administrative Assistant ..... Andrae J. Wyatt
Coordinator of Florida Operations ..... Marci S. Blacker
General Manager-Sarasota Red Rox ..... Fred Seymour, Jr.
Special Assistant for Player Development ..... John M. Pesky

SCOUTING

Vice President of Scouting ..... W. Wayne Britton
Executive Director of International Baseball Operations ..... R. Ray Poitevint
Director of Latin American Scouting ..... Levy Ochoa
Major League Scout ..... Frank J. Malzone
Major League Special Assignment Scout ..... G. Edwin Haas

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Executive Vice President Administration ..... John S. Buckley
Executive Administrative Assistant ..... Jeanne A. Bill

ACCOUNTING

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer ..... Robert C. Furbush
Controller ..... Stanley H. Tran
Central Purchasing Administrator ..... Eileen M. Murphy-Tagrin
Payroll Administrator ..... Catherine A. Fahy
Staff Accountant ..... Robin R. Yeingst
Accounting Staff: ..... Renee L. Seaman, Tina K. Yong

BROADCASTING

Vice President Broadcasting and Technology ..... James P. Healey
Broadcasting Manager ..... James E. Shannahan
Information Technology Manager ..... Clay N. Rendon

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Director of Facilities Management ..... Thomas L. Queenan, Jr.
Property Maintenance Manager ..... John M. Caron
Facilities Management Staff: ..... Glen P. McGlinchey

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director of Human Resources and Office Management ..... Michele Julian

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Vice President Public Affairs ..... Richard L. Bresciani
Executive Consultant, Public Affairs ..... James "Lou" Gorman
Public Affairs Administrator ..... Mary Jane Ryan
Publications Manager ..... Debra A. Matson
Community Relations Manager ..... Ronald E. Burton, Jr.
Customer Relations Manager ..... Ann Marie C. Starzyk
Receptionist and Switchboard ..... Helen B. Robinson

SALES AND MARKETING

Vice President Sales and Marketing ..... Lawrence C. Cancro
Director of Advertising and Sponsorships ..... Jeffrey E. Goldenberg
Promotions and Special Events Manager ..... Susan P. Salerno
Marketing Administrator ..... Deborah A. McIntyre
Director of Sales ..... Robert G. Capilli
Group Sales Manager ..... Timothy J. Dalton
Season Ticket Manager ..... Joseph L. Matthews
Telephone Sales Manager ..... Jeffrey H. Connors
Director of 600 Club ..... Patricia T. Flanagan
600 Club and Suites Manager ..... Daniel E. Lyons
600 Club Administrative Assistant ..... Molly A. Walsh
600 Club Staff: ..... Edward C. Pistorino
Sales Representative: ..... Gabriel A. Auguste
Director of Ticket Operations ..... Joseph P. Helyar
Box Office Manager ..... Richard J. Beaton, Jr.
Ticket Office Staff: ..... Marilyn M. DiBenedetto

STADIUM OPERATIONS

Vice President Stadium Operations ..... Joseph F. McDermott
Superintendent of Grounds and Maintenance ..... Joseph P. Mooney
Ground Crew Manager ..... Casey Erven
Stadium Operations Staff: ..... Albert J. Forester

RED SOX OWNERS

1901-02—Charles W. Somers
1903-04—Henry J. Killilea
1904-11—John I. Taylor
1912-13—James R. McAleer
1913-16—Joseph J. Lannin
1917-23—Harry H. Frazee
1923-33—J.A. Robert Quinn
1933-76—Thomas A. Yawkey
1976-77—Jean R. Yawkey
1978-86—JRY Corp.-Jean R. Yawkey
Haywood C. Sullivan
Edward G. LeRoux, Jr.
1987-92—JRY Corp.-Jean R. Yawkey
Haywood C. Sullivan
1992-93—JRY Corp.
Haywood C. Sullivan
1994- Jean R. Yawkey Trust

RED SOX GENERAL MANAGERS

1933-47—Edward T. Collins
1948-58—Joseph E. Cronin
1959-60—Stanley R. "Bucky" Harris
* 1961-62—Richard H. O'Connell
** 1963-65—Michael F. "Mike" Higgins
*** 1965-77—Richard H. O'Connell
1978-83—Haywood C. Sullivan
1984-93—James "Lou" Gorman
1994- Daniel F. Duquette

*From 1961-62 the position of general manager was eliminated. As Executive Vice President in charge of baseball and business operations, Richard H. O'Connell assumed the duties.

**Mike Higgins was given the title of executive vice president but was only in charge of the baseball operations while O'Connell ran the business side.

***O'Connell became general manager Sept. 16, 1965 when Higgins resigned.

JOHN L. HARRINGTON
Chief Executive Officer

John L. Harrington is the chief executive officer of the Boston Red Sox. Mr. Harrington joined the Red Sox in 1973 after serving as controller of the American League of Professional Baseball from 1970-73. He is also currently the executive director and trustee of the Yawkey Foundations, which support numerous humanitarian, cultural, educational and athletic endeavors.

Prior to entering baseball in 1970, Mr. Harrington was an assistant professor at the Graduate School of Management at Boston College, his alma mater, where he conducted courses in Managerial Accounting and Management Information Systems. He earned his Bachelors degree from BC in 1957 and his Masters degree in Business Administration in 1966, while also being licensed as a certified public accountant in 1966.

A commissioned naval officer from 1958-60, Mr. Harrington was aboard the USS Charles R. Ware, a Navy Destroyer that travelled extensively throughout the world.

Mr. Harrington is a director of the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y., Fleet Bank, the New England Sports Network and HPT, a NYSE REIT company. He is also affiliated with various charities, serving as trustee of the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, the Catholic Charitable Bureau of Greater Boston and the John F. Kennedy Library and Museum. He is also a Director of the Baseball Assistance Team (BAT) and the National Little League Foundation.

He has served as chairman of several baseball committees including The Expansion Committee, The Labor Policy Committee and has served on The Revenue Sharing Commitee and The Television Committee. He currently serves as chairman of The Realignment Committee and serves on the Executive Council and as a director of the Major League Baseball Enterprises.

John and his wife, Maureen, reside in Westwood, MA and have three married children: Debra (McNulty), Brian and Sean.

DANIEL F. DUQUETTE
Executive Vice President and General Manager

Dan Duquette was named executive vice president and general manager of the Boston Red Sox on January 27, 1994.

Duquette continues his dedicated efforts to bring New England a perennial champion-caliber team. Several key mid-season acquisitions turned the 1996 club around as the Red Sox had the best second-half record (49-28) in the Major Leagues, leaving them just shy of a Wild Card playoff berth.

Duquette was presented with a 1997 Honor Award by the American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) for his "involvement in baseball and significant achievement in his profession." The Boston Jaycees also selected Duquette as one of Boston's Ten Outstanding Young Leaders in 1996.

In 1995, Duquette lowered the payroll considerably and assembled an American League Eastern Division Champion team after insightfully orchestrating a multitude of transactions and roster moves which brought 53 players overall, including a team-record 26 pitchers, onto the Major League roster. The 1995 squad he assembled was alone in first place from May 13 through the end of the season and finished with an 86-58 .597 record. The Red Sox went from 7 games under .500 in 1994 (54-61) to 28 games over in 1995. After the season, the Boston Baseball Writers selected Duquette as Baseball's Executive of the Year. He also finished second in the voting for The Sporting News' Executive of the Year honors.

Duquette continued *(next page)*

Before joining the Red Sox, Duquette was vice president and general manager of the Montreal Expos since September 19, 1991. At that time, he was the youngest G.M. in the Major Leagues. He joined the Expos on October 8, 1987 as director of player development, and was named assistant general manager on January 25, 1990. During his six years with Montreal, Dan was instrumental in assembling the contending Expos of 1992-94 with players such as Ken Hill, Mel Rojas, Larry Walker, John Wetteland and Marquis Grissom. From 1992-94 the Expos had one of the lowest payrolls and the best record in baseball over a three-year span (255-183 .582), including baseball's best record in 1994 (74-40).

Dan is a native of the Western Massachusetts town of Dalton, where he was a catcher and teammate of former Red Sox pitcher Jeff Reardon at Wahconah Regional High School. He played varsity baseball and football at Amherst College and earned a bachelor's degree in English Literature in 1980. He began his professional baseball career in July 1980 with the Milwaukee Brewers as an administrative assistant in scouting and player development. Dan was in the Brewers minor league and scouting departments for five years and was then named scouting director for the 1986 and 1987 seasons.

In 1992, Duquette was named The Sporting News Major League Executive of the Year in a vote conducted among 26 Major League teams. He was also named the UPI National League Executive of the Year. Previously, Dan was a member of Baseball America's Organization of the Year five times, first with Milwaukee (1985-86-87) and then with Montreal (1988, 90). The Expos were honored as the 1993 Topps Major League Organization of the Year.

Dan currently serves on the Board of Directors of the Major League Baseball Scouting Bureau and is a member of the Major League Baseball Playing Rules Committee. He is also an active proponent of the Jimmy Fund, the United Way, the Genesis Fund, and Catholic Charities. In 1996, Dan and his wife, Sharon, chaired the most successful Cardinal Stewardship Appeal campaign ever.

Dan is an avid alpine and cross-country skier, and during the off-season, he not only enjoys skiing recreationally, but he's also active in competitive racing events. When Dan joined the Red Sox in January 1994, he returned home to his native New England with his wife, Sharon (Brophy), who graduated from the University of New Hampshire, their daughter, Denise, and their two sons, Dan, Jr. and Dana. The Duquettes make their home in Acton, MA.

JOHN S. BUCKLEY

Executive Vice President for Administration

John S. Buckley was named Red Sox executive vice president for administration in January of 1994. John was a partner with the professional service firm of Ernst & Young, where he served as an advisor to privately-owned and entrepreneurial businesses. He had extensive involvement in consulting with professional sports franchises and served as the firm's national sports franchise tax partner and had been a business advisor to the Red Sox since 1974.

John is a Boston native and a graduate of Boston Latin School. He graduated cum laude from Boston College with a B.S. degree in 1966, and is a certified public accountant and member of the AICPA and Massachusetts Society of CPAs. He is a trustee of the Boston Latin School Association and Catholic Charities and a director of the Boys and Girls Clubs of Boston, Junior Achievement and the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce. John is also Vice President-President Elect of the Boston College Alumni Association. He served as a director of the Francis Ouimet Caddie Scholarship Fund. John and his wife, Nancy, reside in Westwood MA and have four children, Kerry, Denise, Marlene and John, Jr.

ROBERT C. FURBUSH
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Robert C. Furbush has been vice president and chief financial officer since October 1987. He first came to the Red Sox as controller in November 1983 and was promoted to treasurer in June 1984.

Mr. Furbush is a graduate of St. Mary's High School in Waltham, MA where he was captain of the basketball and baseball teams. He earned a degree in economics at Boston College and played three years of varsity basketball, two for Coach Bob Cousy. After two years of army service, including one year in Viet Nam, Bob got a graduate degree in accounting at Northeastern University, became a Certified Public Accountant, and worked for Ernst and Young before he joined the Red Sox. Bob currently serves on the Board of Directors of National American Insurance Company Limited and is a member of the Major League Baseball Nonuniformed Pension Plan Investment Committee. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Bob and his wife, Emily, live in Framingham, MA, and have three children, Sarah, Stephen and Mark.

MICHAEL D. PORT
Vice President of Baseball Operations

Mike Port was named vice president of baseball operations in October 1996. He joined the Red Sox in February 1993 as an assistant general manager. Mike came to the East Coast after spending much of his early life and career in California.

Mr. Port was born and raised in California where he attended Fallbrook High School. He later attended the University of Santa Clara and graduated from California Western University (currently named United States International University) as a Business Administration major.

Mike began his career in baseball as a second baseman in the San Diego Padres organization in 1969. Soon after, he became the general manager for the Padres' minor league affiliate at Key West (FL). Later, he became the general manager at Lodi (California League) from 1970-71. In 1972, he joined the Padres front office as promotions director. A year later, Mike became the Padres minor league director, and in 1977, his title expanded to minor league director and assistant to the president.

In 1978, Mike left the Padres to join the California Angels as their minor league director. In November of that year, the Angels promoted him to the position of director of player personnel and development in charge of organizing their five minor league clubs, overseeing the scouting department and negotiating player contracts on the major and minor league levels. In January 1980, Mike was named Angels vice president and chief administrative officer, and on September 1, 1984, he succeeded E.J. "Buzzie" Bavasi as the Angels executive vice president/general manager. During his tenure, the Angels won the western division in 1986 (they lost the A.L. Pennant in a seven-game series with the Red Sox), finished second in 1985 and third in 1989.

After leaving the Angels in late 1991, Mike became president of the Arizona Fall League in its first year in 1992. Mike headed the organization of the league's inception and is credited with much of its success, as each year it helps to facilitate the development of young talent from major league clubs.

Mike and his wife, Ann, currently reside in Southboro, MA, and his two grown sons, Brian and Adam, reside in California.

ELAINE WEDDINGTON STEWARD

Vice President, Assistant General Manager and Legal Counsel

Elaine W. Steward was named a vice president on January 30, 1998. In February 1995 she was appointed Red Sox legal counsel, while continuing with her responsibilities as assistant general manager. Elaine joined the Red Sox in July 1988 as associate counsel and was named assistant general manager in January 1990.

Ms. Steward is a native of New York City and graduated with honors from St. John's University in 1984 with a B.S. in Athletic Administration. While attending St. John's she served as an intern in the New York Mets public relations department and was a member of the St. Vincent's College Honor Society. She also was the recipient of the prestigious Jackie Robinson Foundation Sports Management scholarship.

Upon graduation from St. John's University School of Law in 1987, Ms. Steward served as an intern in the Office of the Commissioner of Baseball through the Executive Development program. She was admitted to the New York State Bar in April 1988 and is a member of the American Bar Association. She is currently serving as a Board Overseer for the Boys and Girls Clubs of Boston.

Elaine and her husband, Charles, and daughters, Alysse, Jordan and Kasey reside in Sharon, MA.

RICHARD L. BRESCIANI

Vice President of Public Affairs

Dick Bresciani was named vice president of public affairs in November 1996 after being vice president of public relations since August 1987. He joined the Red Sox in May 1972 as assistant public relations director, became publicity director in 1978 and public relations director in June 1984 before being promoted to vice president in 1987.

Mr. Bresciani is head of the public affairs department that includes publications and photography, community and customer relations and the Red Sox historical archives. He also coordinates the selection of the annual Tony Conigliaro Award, the Red Sox Hall of Fame selection process and the Red Sox New England alumni. He is the chairman of the Red Sox Task Force Committee for the 1999 All-Star Game to be played in Fenway Park.

Dick is on the Board of Directors of the BoSox Club, the official Red Sox booster organization, and the Board of Directors of the Cape Cod NCAA Summer Baseball League. He is also a member of major league baseball's statistical committee.

On February 8, 1998 he received an "Award of Distinction" from the Massachusetts Baseball Coaches Assoc. for "significant contributions to the development of the youth of the community." In November 1997 he was named the 1997 winner of the Robert O. Fishel Award for Public Relations Excellence. The Cape Cod League also honored Mr. Bresciani in July 1997 for 30 years of dedicated service.

A graduate of Hopedale (MA) H.S. and the University of Massachusetts/ Amherst with a degree in journalism, Mr. Bresciani was the recipient of the University's Alumni Award for Professional Excellence in 1994. He received the "Good Guy" Award from the Boston Baseball Writers' Association in January 1987, the Western Massachusetts Jimmy Fund Recognition Award in January 1989, the Brad Jernegan Award from the BoSox Club in April 1989, and the New England Intercollegiate Baseball Coaches Association Distinguished Service Award in May 1990.

Before joining the Red Sox Mr. Bresciani was assistant sports information director at UMass for 11 years. He was also the director of public relations and statistics for the Cape Cod NCAA baseball league during the summers of 1967-71.

Dick and his wife, Joanne, reside in Wellesley, MA.

W. WAYNE BRITTON
Vice President of Scouting

On January 30, 1998 Wayne Britton was promoted to vice president of scouting. Wayne had been the director of scouting since September 1, 1992, and the Red Sox extended his contract last September through 2000. The 18-year member of the Red Sox scouting department has recruited, trained and developed an aggressive scouting staff that has brought a strong nucleus of young talent into the club's minor and major league systems.

As head of the Red Sox scouting system Mr. Britton oversees the club's 60 scouts and staff members who are involved in talent finding efforts in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as coordination of the annual June amateur free agent draft.

Mr. Britton, a native of Robersonville, NC, graduated from East Carolina University and later received a masters degree in education from the University of Virginia. He was an all-state selection as an outfielder at East Carolina and was picked by Baltimore in Major League Baseball's first amateur draft in 1965. Wayne didn't sign with the Orioles but did sign with Cincinnati in 1966. He played in the Reds minor league system and reached the AAA level before retiring in 1973 when he went to graduate school at UVA. While at UVA he was a member of the Cavaliers' baseball coaching staff.

In 1974 Wayne became a scout for the New York Mets, and in 1979, he joined the Red Sox as an area scout when Mace Brown retired. During the Red Sox pennant-winning 1986 season, Wayne advanced to the position of national cross checker, and then in 1992, he succeeded Eddie Kasko as the club's scouting director. In November 1996 Wayne was awarded the Scout of the Year Award by the Middle Atlantic Major League Baseball Scouts Assn. for his success and long-standing service.

OF Trot Nixon and RHP Jeff Suppan were among Britton's top picks in his first amateur draft in 1993. During 1994, his first year working for executive vice president and general manager Dan Duquette, Britton drafted current A.L. Rookie of the Year Nomar Garciaparra, as well as Brian Rose, Carl Pavano, Michael Coleman and Donnie Sadler.

Wayne and his wife, Susan, reside in Staunton, VA.

LAWRENCE C. CANCRO
Vice President Sales and Marketing

Larry Cancro joined the Red Sox in February 1985 as director of marketing and was named vice president of marketing in February 1990. He oversees the Red Sox food services and concessions; promotions; advertising, which is done almost entirely in-house; fan research and all ticket sales including corporate sales, premium seating and group sales. His title expanded to vice president of marketing and sales in January 1996 to include all ticket operations, from season tickets to the box office functions.

From 1986 to 1990, he served on Major League Baseball's Marketing Advisory Committee, and currently he is chairman of M.L.B.'s Research Committee. Mr. Cancro is the chairman of the Greater Boston Convention & Visitors Bureau Sports Advisory Council and the Boston Council of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership. He serves on the Jimmy Fund Long Range Planning Committee, the Governor's Sports Advisory Council and the Massachusetts Organization Vying for the Industry of Entertainment (M.O.V.I.E.). Mr. Cancro was on the Boston Host Committee for World Cup Soccer and the 1996 Olympic Gymnastics Trials Advisory Committee. Larry is on the steering committee of the National Sports Forum. He

Cancro continued *(next page)*

is also on the Board of Advisors for the National Sports Marketing Association and the Local Organizing Committee for the 1998 NCAA Division I Ice Hockey Final Four Tournament. He was awarded the Convention Bureau's Spirit of Appreciation Award for his efforts in attracting sports-related conventions and tourism to Boston such as the Baseball Winter Meetings and the National Sports Forum. He is also a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Mr. Cancro was born in New York City and graduated from Tuckahoe H.S. in Eastchester, NY, the town in which he was raised. He graduated from Boston University with a B.A. in Psychology. In 1978 he began his career in professional baseball as an assistant general manager for the Eastern League Jersey Indians (Oakland A's AA affiliate). He then joined the Atlanta Braves in 1979 as a sales representative, and in 1981, he was promoted to group sales manager. In 1983 he was named director of merchandise operations and was responsible for creating baseball's first mail order catalog of team merchandise. He served on M.L.B.'s Licensing Committee responsible for revamping baseball's licensing operations, from 1982-85.

Larry resides in Andover, MA with his wife, Luise, and their daughters Laura Marie (11) and Lisa (8).

JAMES P. HEALEY

Vice President Broadcasting and Technology

James P. Healey was named vice president broadcasting and technology in November 1996. He had been vice president of broadcasting and special projects since October 1987. Since joining the Red Sox full time in 1975, Jim has worked in the Ticket, Accounting and Public Relations departments prior to establishing the Marketing department as its first director in 1979. He was named broadcasting director in 1985, before becoming a vice president in 1987.

Mr. Healey handles the negotiation and administration of the Red Sox local broadcast contracts and the coordination of broadcast matters with Major League Baseball. He also oversees the telecommunications, computer and new technology areas for the Red Sox. From 1990 to 1993, Jim directed the project for the negotiation, design and construction of the Red Sox spring training complex in Fort Myers, Florida. Jim presently serves on the American League Schedule Committee and has served on Major League Baseball's Broadcast Advisory and Licensing Committees. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Jim was born and raised in Jamaica Plain, MA and graduated from Catholic Memorial High School. He earned a B.S. degree in Marketing from Boston College in 1975 and an M.B.A. from Suffolk University in 1980. While a student at Boston College, Jim was the first general manager of the school's radio station, WZBC-FM. He is a member of the Boston College Baseball Diamond Commitee and serves on the Board of Directors for both the New England Sports Network and New England Broadcasting Association. Jim is a head coach with the Tri-County Saints youth hockey program and an assistant coach with Sharon youth baseball.

Jim and his wife, Janice, reside in Sharon, MA with their daughter, Kerry, and twin sons, Jason and Jeffrey.

JOSEPH F. MCDERMOTT
Vice President Stadium Operations

Joe McDermott has been the vice president of stadium operations since February 1990. He manages the superintendent of grounds and maintenance, the director of day-of-game security and the director of ushers.

Mr. McDermott joined the Red Sox organization in 1975 as an administrative assistant for the vice president of business administration. In 1978 he became executive assistant with responsibilities for stadium and security operations while performing administrative duties for the Red Sox general partners. He was named vice president of property management in 1987. Under Mr. McDermott's direction, the club began a special crowd control supervisor program and expanded the in-game customer relations function. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Mr. McDermott is a graduate of Cathedral H. S. in Boston and attended Northeastern University. He currently serves on the board of directors of the Greater Boston Fire Safety Council.

During 22 years of Red Sox employment, Joe has not missed a home game, an outstanding record of 1,824 consecutive Fenway Park games.

Joe and his wife, Joanne, reside in Medfield, MA and have two sons, Joseph and Jeffrey.

RED SOX MANAGERS

	G*	W	L	Pct.	Years
Baker, Del	7	2	5	.286	1960
Barrow, Ed	418	213	203	.512	1918-20
Barry, Jack	157	90	62	.592	1917
Boudreau, Lou	463	229	232	.497	1952-54
Carrigan, Bill	1004	489	500	.494	1913 -16; '27-29
Chance, Frank	154	61	91	.401	1923
Collins, Jimmy	864	464	389	.544	1901-06
Collins, J. "Shano"	210	73	136	.349	1931-32
Cronin, Joe	2007	1071	916	.539	1935-47
Donovan, Patsy	311	159	147	.520	1910-11
Duffy, Hugh	308	136	172	.442	1921-22
Fohl, Lee	462	160	299	.349	1924-26
Harris, Bucky	153	76	76	.500	1934
Herman, Billy	310	128	182	.413	1964-66
Higgins, Mike	1119	560	556	.502	1955-59;'60-62
Hobson, Butch	439	207	232	.472	1992-94
Houk, Ralph	594	312	282	.525	1981-84
Huff, George	8	3	5	.375	1907
Johnson, Darrell	408	220	188	.539	1974-76
Jurges, Billy	122	59	63	.484	1959-60
Kasko, Eddie	640	345	295	.539	1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin	306	171	135	.559	1995-96
Lake, Fred	192	110	80	.579	1908-09
McCarthy, Joe	372	224	147	.604	1948-50
McGuire, Deacon	226	98	123	.443	1907-08
McManus, Marty	246	95	151	.386	1932-33
McNamara, John	571	297	273	.521	1985-88
Morgan, Joe	563	305	258	.542	1988-91
O'Neill, Steve	246	149	97	.606	1950-51
Pesky, Johnny	326	147	179	.451	1963-64;'80
Popowski, Eddie	10	6	4	.600	1969, '73
Runnels, Pete	16	8	8	.500	1966
Stahl, C. "Chick"	18	5	13	.278	1906
Stahl, Jake	235	144	88	.621	1912-13
Unglaub, Bob	29	8	20	.286	1907
Wagner, C. "Heinie"	154	52	102	.338	1930
Williams, Dick	477	260	217	.545	1967-69
Williams, Jimy	162	78	84	.481	1997
York, Rudy	1	0	1	.000	1959
Young, Cy	7	3	4	.429	1907
Zimmer, Don	715	411	304	.575	1976-80

*includes tie games

Copyright Boston Red Sox -- 1998. All rights reserved.

THE MANAGER

JAMES FRANCIS (JIMY) WILLIAMS #22

Age: 54, Turns 55 Oct. 4; Born: October 4, 1943, Arroyo Grande, CA. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Dunedin, FL. Married: Peggy Sallee. Children: Monica Jean 4/26/78, Brady Charles 10/18/79, Shawn Thomas 9/18/83, Jenna Marie 2/15/85.

The Red Sox were an explosive offensive team in 1997, but a rash of early-season injuries, especially among the pitching staff, contributed to the club's final 78-84 fourth-place finish. Under Jimy Williams' direction the Red Sox were a hustling club. However, he had to utilize 24 pitchers and 22 position players in an effort to get the team over the .500 mark.

Jimy became the 41st Red Sox manager when he signed a two-year contract Nov. 19, 1996. He was the third base coach for the Atlanta Braves from June 25, 1990 through their N. L. pennant-winning 1996 season. He began 1990 as a Braves minor league instructor.

Williams has 31 years of professional baseball experience with the last 22 as a coach or manager. Before joining Atlanta he was the Toronto Blue Jays manager from 1986 through May 14, 1989, where he compiled a 281-241 .538 record. That included finishing just two games behind the East Division leader in both 1987 and 1988.

In 1980 Williams started his Toronto career as the third base and outfield coach. He remained third base coach but in 1982 switched from the outfield to infield defensive coach, and held those roles until he was named manager for the 1986 season after Bobby Cox left the Blue Jays for Atlanta. During the 1981 and 1982 off-seasons, Jimy managed Obregon in the Mexican Winter L. After the 1984 season he was runner-up to Chuck Cottier for the Seattle manager's job.

Jimy retired as an active player in 1971, and obtained his first managing job at the Angels Quad Cities club in the Midwest L. in 1974, leading the team to first place in the Southern Division's first half. In six years of minor league managing, Williams' teams had five winning seasons including a 90-54 .625 first-place finish in 1976 at Salt Lake City of the AAA Pacific Coast L. In 1979, his second time at Salt Lake, he was 80-68 .541, second, before winning the PCL playoff championship by sweeping Albuquerque (2 straight) and Hawaii (3 straight).

Williams was a shortstop throughout his playing days and was signed as a free agent by Red Sox scouts Glenn Wright and Bobby Doerr to play at Waterloo of the Midwest L. in 1965 where he led the league's shortstops in fielding pct. and was named to the All-Star team. That began a seven-year pro playing career that was shortened by a shoulder injury during the winter of 1969. In December 1965 he was drafted by St. Louis from the Sox AAA roster and spent 1966 with the Cardinals despite being in the army reserves the last two months. He struck out in his first major league at bat vs. Sandy Koufax but got his first hit off another Hall of Fame pitcher, Juan Marichal.

He played 14 major league games with St. Louis in 1966-67 and was with the Cardinals during their 1967 September drive to the N.L. pennant. In 1968 Williams was traded to Cincinnati with catcher Pat Corrales for catcher Johnny Edwards, and in 1969 he was selected by the Montreal Expos in the N.L. expansion draft.

Jimy graduated from Arroyo Grande (CA) H.S. and Fresno State U. with a B.S. degree in Agribusiness (animal science). His last two years at Fresno State he was an All California Collegiate All-Star. In 1963-64 he played at Sturgis (SD) in the semi-pro Basin L. where he was scouted by the Red Sox. In 1964 he also played for the Alaska Goldpanners who placed second in the National Baseball Congress tournament.

Williams continued *(next page)*

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	St. Louis	.273	13	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	5	0
1967	St. Louis	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
M.L. Totals		.214	14	13	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

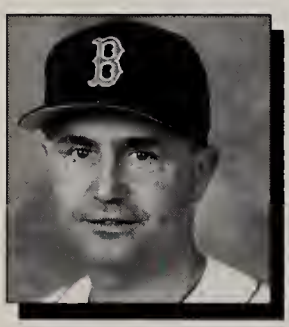
* Signed as a free agent by the Red Sox organization in 1964.
* Drafted by St. Louis from Boston AAA roster in Dec. 1965.
* Traded by St. Louis, 2/8/68 with C Pat Corrales to Cincinnati for C Johnny Edwards.
* Selected by Montreal in the 1969 National League expansion draft.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1974	Quad Cities	Midwest	65	58	.528	(1st/3rd- South Div.)
1975	El Paso	Texas	62	71	.466	(3rd - West Div.)
1976	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	90	54	.625	(1st - East Div.)
1977	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	74	65	.532	(2nd - East Div.)
1978	Springfield	Amer. Assoc.	70	66	.515	(3rd - East Div.)
1979	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	80	68	.541	(2nd - South Div.)
1980-85	Coach, Toronto Blue Jays					
1986	Toronto	American L.	86	76	.531	(4th - East Div.)
1987	Toronto	American L.	96	66	.593	(2nd - East Div.)
1988	Toronto	American L.	87	75	.537	(T3rd - East Div.)
1989	Toronto	American L.	12	24	.333	(thru 5/12, -6 gms.)
1990-96	Coach, Atlanta Braves					
1997	Boston	American L.	78	84	.481	(4th - East Div.)
Minor Lg. Totals			441	382	.536	
Major Lg. Totals			359	325	.525	

DAVID (DAVE) PATRICK JAUSS #41

Age: 41; Born: January 16, 1957, Chicago, IL. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Brighton, MA. Married: Billie Duff. Children: David (DJ) Jr. 9/5/90, Charles (Charley) 6/24/92, William (Will) 8/2/96.



This is Dave's second season as the Red Sox first base coach and outfield instructor. During the 1997-98 off-season he managed the Licey Tigers to the Dominican Winter L. title with a 30-20 .600 record and was named Dominican Winter L. Manager of the Year. The Tigers reached the final series of the round robin play-offs before being eliminated. He was the only foreign manager in the league this year. In 1996 Dave was the Red Sox advance scout, with the added responsibility of assisting in the coordination of the major league spring training camp in Fort Myers, FL. Previously Jauss was coordinator of minor league instruction for the Baltimore Orioles in 1995, and spent the prior seven years in the Montreal Expos system as a minor league manager (1988, 1992, 1994) and third base coach (1989-91, W. Palm Beach, FSL), as well as one year (1993) as the team's major league advance scout. He also was a third base coach for three years (1993-95) at Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter L.

In three years as a minor league manager for the Bradenton Expos (Gulf Coast, 1988), W. Palm Beach (FSL, 1992) and Harrisburg (AA Eastern, 1994) he compiled a 188-151 .555 record. He was named Eastern L. Manager of the Year in 1994 when the Senators finished first with an 88-51 .633 record. Dave graduated from New Trier East (IL) H.S., received a B.A. in psychology from Amherst (MA) College and an M.S. in Sports Management in 1981 from the University of Massachusetts (Amherst). At Amherst College he was captain of the baseball and basketball teams. He also coached in the NCAA Cape Cod Summer L. (Hyannis, 1981-82), and was head baseball coach at Westfield State College (MA) (1982-84) and Atlantic Christian College (NC) (1985-87). His father, Bill, writes for the Chicago Tribune and also appears on the nationally televised show, "Sportswriters."

Jauss continued *(next page)*

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1988	Expos	GCL	24	39	.381	(6th)
1992	W.Palm Beach	Fla. St.	76	61	.555	(1/2 - East Div.)
1994	Harrisburg	Eastern	88	51	.633	(1st - Southern)
Minor Lg. Totals			188	151	.555	

JOSEPH THOMAS (JOE) KERRIGAN #16

Age: 44; Born: January 30, 1954, Philadelphia, PA. Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: North Wales, PA. Married: Abigail McKean. Children: Joseph (Joey) Jr. 11 /1 /76; Kelly 3/21 /78.

Joe signed a two-year contract to become pitching coach in Oct. 1996, after five years in that role for the Montreal Expos. In 1997 he had to manipulate 24 pitchers, including 13 different starters, as injuries hampered the staff all season. Sox pitchers allowed 149 HR, 2nd least in the A.L. (NYY, 144). His 1996 Expos staff allowed the least hits in the M. L., 1353, and tied with Atlanta for the lowest batt. avg. allowed, .247. They also had the third most strikeouts in the M.L., 1206, the fourth fewest walks (3rd in the N.L.), 482, and the fourth best ERA, 3.78. In 1994 the staff led the N.L. with a 3.56 ERA, the bullpen led the M.L. in saves (46) for the second straight year (a club record 61 saves in 1993) and was first in Rolaids Relief standings with 119 points. The 1992 staff was second in the N.L. with a 3.25 ERA and allowed 1296 hits, fewest in the M.L. They held the opposition to a .238 batting avg., lowest in the N.L.

In 1992 Kerrigan returned to the Expos M.L. coaching staff after a five-year absence, as Montreal's fifth pitching coach in 26 years.

From 1983 through 1986 he was the Expos bullpen coach, then was a minor league pitching coach for Montreal at AA Jacksonville (1987), AAA Indianapolis (1988-90) and AA Harrisburg (1991). In those five years his pitching staffs ranked first in their league three times, second once and third once.

Joe was Montreal's first-round selection in the January 1974 draft (10th overall) after pitching for Temple U. He made his M.L. debut July 9, 1976 vs. the Astros, and his first two wins came on the same day in a double-header at St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1976. He was traded to Baltimore in December 1977. In 1979 he led the International L. with 64 appearances for Rochester and was third with 12 saves. He pitched at Indianapolis (Cin.) in 1981 and ended his pro career with Oklahoma City (Phil.) in 1982.

His son, Joey, was a 32nd round pick by the Expos in the 1995 June draft, but chose to attend George Mason U., and now is a junior 3B at Temple U. Last summer he played for Falmouth in the Cape Cod L. Joe's brother, Tom, was a catcher in the Phillies organization in 1963-64.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Montreal	2-6	3.81	38	0	0	0	1	56.2	63	27	24	23	22
1977	Montreal	3-5	3.22	66	0	0	0	11	89.1	80	37	32	33	43
1988	Baltimore	3-1	4.77	26	2	0	0	3	71.2	75	44	38	36	41
1990	Baltimore	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	1
A.L. Totals		3-1	4.74	27	2	0	0	3	74.0	78	45	39	36	42
N.L. Totals		5-11	3.45	104	0	0	0	12	146.0	143	64	56	56	65
M.L. Totals		8-12	3.89	131	2	0	0	15	220.0	221	109	95	92	107

WENDELL KEALOHAPAULOE KIM #12

Age: 48; Born: March 9, 1950, Honolulu, HI. Ht.: 5-5; Wt.: 160. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Mesa, AZ. Married: Natasha Pearse. Children: Shannon 10/2 /69, Donald 12/30/83.

Wendell is the Red Sox third base coach for the second straight year. He came to the Red Sox after five years in a similar capacity with the San Francisco Giants and three years (1989-91) as the Giants' first base coach. He will also be the Sox infield instructor.

Kim, the first Korean-American to wear a major league uniform, is one of the most aggressive third base coaches in the major leagues. Prior to joining the Giants major league staff, Wendell managed in the San Francisco organization for eight years including 1987-88 at their Triple-A Phoenix team in the Pacific Coast L. He also managed in 1986 at Shreveport, 1983-85 at Fresno and 1981-82 at Clinton. He had five straight winning seasons, 1983-87, and was named Texas L. Manager of the Year when Shreveport was 80-56 in 1986, and California L. Manager of the Year in 1985 after leading Fresno to an 84-62 first-place finish. Overall he compiled a 583-536 .521 record.

Wendell spent seven seasons as an infielder in the Giants minor league system before becoming a coach in 1980 at Shreveport. He began playing at Decatur (A) in 1973 and moved to Fresno in 1974 where he hit .306 and was an honorable mention CL All-Star. Kim played two years with Lafayette (AA Texas L.) and in 1976 led the TL with 164 hits and all TL second basemen in fielding (.983) and total chances (654). He moved up to AAA Phoenix in 1977, and in 1978 hit a career-high .313 in 76 games. He hit .272 in 45 games with the Miami Amigos of the short-lived Inter-American L. in 1979 and played in two games while coaching at Shreveport in 1980.

Kim graduated from Banning H.S. (Wilmington, CA). He played three years of varsity baseball at Cal Poly Pomona and set Bronco career records for runs (93), walks (91) and games (124). He was selected twice for the All-California Collegiate Athletic Association team, and signed as a free agent with the Giants in 1973 after attending an open tryout camp.

Wendell was also an important part of the Red Sox community relations programs in 1997. He was honored by the team's booster organization, The BoSox Club, as their Man of the Year, only the second non-player to receive the award in 30 years. His motivational messages and sleight-of-hand card tricks have made Wendell a fan-favorite at baseball functions.

OVERALL RECORD AS A PROFESSIONAL PLAYER

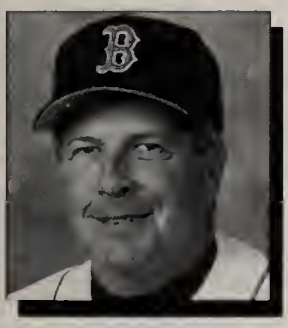
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
8 minor league yrs.	.285	628	2212	309	630	67	16	10	208	281	262	38

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1981	Clinton	Midwest	52	80	.394	(T3rd/3rd in So. Div.)
1982	Clinton	Midwest	63	75	.457	(3rd - Central)
1983	Fresno	California	78	62	.557	(2nd/2nd - Southern)
1984	Fresno	California	82	58	.586	(1st/2nd - Southern)
1985	Fresno	California	84	62	.575	(2nd/1st - Southern)
1986	Shreveport	Texas	80	56	.588	(3rd/2nd - Eastern)
1987	Phoenix	Pacific Coast	77	67	.535	(2nd/2nd - Eastern)
1988	Phoenix	Pacific Coast	67	76	.469	(4th/T2nd - Southern)
Minor Lg. Totals			583	536	.521	

WILLIAM GRADY (GRADY) LITTLE #35

Age: 48; Born: March 3, 1950, Abilene, TX. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Pinehurst, NC. Married: Debi Wentland. Children: Eric 3/29/72.



Grady Little is back for his second year with the Red Sox as major league coach and catching instructor. Little spent 1996 as bullpen coach for San Diego, the National League West Division champion, his first major league campaign. The previous 16 years (1980-95) he was a minor league manager (10 for Atlanta) and compiled a 1054-903 .539 record. He had 11 winning seasons, including his last eight years.

On May 15, 1995 Little earned his 1,000th managerial win when AAA Richmond (Atlanta) beat Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, 4-0. Grady managed Richmond 1993-95 (235-189 .554), won the International L. title in 1994 and was named the league's Manager of the Year. That was his fourth such honor, as he previously got the award in 1981 (Hagerstown), 1989 (Durham) and 1992 (Greenville).

In 1992 he led Greenville to a Southern L. record 100-43 mark and gained Manager of the Year awards from Baseball America and The Sporting News as Greenville set four league and 24 club records.

Grady began his coaching career in 1974 in the Yankee system at W. Haven (CT, Eastern L.). He was out of baseball 1975-79 when he was a cotton farmer in Texas. He returned as a minor league coach for Baltimore in 1980 at Miami (FSL) but became the manager that June at the Orioles' Bluefield rookie club in the Appalachian L. He managed in the Orioles' system through 1984, led Toronto's Kinston team (Carolina L.) in 1985 and joined Atlanta as manager at Pulaski in 1986.

Eight of Little's teams were in post-season play (22-15 .595). He won league playoff titles with Hagerstown (1981), Pulaski (1986), Greenville (1992) and Richmond (1994).

Little was a catcher for Garinger H.S. in Charlotte, NC, graduated in 1968, and was a 12th round pick by Atlanta in that June's draft. Despite time with the Marine reserves in 1969 Grady played 167 games as a catcher in six minor league seasons (.207, 2 HR, 37 RBI). He was a player-coach in the Yankee organization (mid-1971-73) and ended his playing career after the 1973 season. His younger brother, Bryan, was an infielder from 1982-86 with Montreal, the White Sox and Yankees.

OVERALL RECORD AS A PROFESSIONAL PLAYER

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
6 minor league yrs.	.207	167	416	36	86	13	2	2	37	76	97	2

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1980	Bluefield	Appalachian	29	39	.426	(5th)
1981	Hagerstown	Carolina	70	68	.507	(1st/3rd)
1982	Hagerstown	Carolina	71	65	.522	(2nd/3rd)
1983	Charlotte	Southern	69	77	.473	(4th/3rd)
1984	Charlotte	Southern	29	43	.403	(5th)
	Hagerstown	Carolina	1	3	.250	
1985	Kinston	Carolina	64	73	.467	(5th/1st)
1986	Pulaski	Appalachian	41	25	.621	(1st)
1987	Pulaski	Appalachian	39	31	.557	(2nd)
1988	Burlington	Midwest	20	22	.476	(4th)
	Durham	Carolina	52	45	.536	(2nd/2nd)
1989	Durham	Carolina	84	54	.609	(1st/1st)
1990	Durham	Carolina	71	68	.511	(3rd/4th)
1991	Durham	Carolina	79	58	.577	(3rd/2nd)
1992	Greenville	Southern	100	43	.699	(1st/1st)
1993	Richmond	International	80	62	.563	(2nd - West)
1994	Richmond	International	80	61	.567	(1st - West)
1995	Richmond	International	75	66	.532	(2nd - West)
Minor Lg. Totals			1054	903	.539	

RICHARD HENRY (DICK) POLE #38

Age: 47; Born: October 13, 1950, Trout Creek, MI. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Dearborn Heights, MI. Married: Carol Scott.

Dick is back with the Red Sox, his original organization, as bullpen coach after five years with San Francisco as their major league pitching coach. In 1997 he helped the Giants to a 90-72 record and a first-place finish in the N.L. West Division. Dick worked with 12 starting pitchers for the second straight year (most for S.F. since 15 in 1992) and 23 overall. He was instrumental in the development of N.L. All-Star LH Shawn Estes (19-5) and LH Kirk Rueter (13-6) during 1997.

Pole joined the Giants and Dusty Baker in 1993 after being the Red Sox Triple A pitching coach at Pawtucket in 1992. That fall he worked for Dusty as pitching coach for the Scottsdale Scorpions in the Arizona Fall L. and then became part of his staff in S.F. From 1988-91 Pole was pitching coach for the Chicago Cubs and manager Don Zimmer, helping them to the N.L. East Division title in 1989. Dick was a minor league pitching coach for the Cubs from 1983 through 1987 at Quad City (1983-84, A, Midwest L.), Pittsfield (1985-86, AA, Eastern L.) and Iowa (1987, AAA, Amer. Assoc.).

In 1969 Dick began his pro career playing with a 13-10, 3.18 record at Class A Greenville in the Red Sox system. He moved up to the Red Sox in 1973 after a 12-9 start for the PawSox and Int. L. bests in ERA (2.03) and strikeouts (158) while tying for league highs in CG (16) and SHO (4). Included was a record 19-strikeout performance July 25, 1973 vs. Rochester. He was chosen as the Int. L. Most Valuable Pitcher. Dick was 3-2 in 12 games for the Red Sox in 1973, then split 1974 between the two clubs. In 1975 he was part of the Red Sox regular rotation until he suffered a broken right cheekbone on June 30 vs. Baltimore when he was struck by a Tony Muser line drive in the top of the 9th inning in a starting win over Jim Palmer. Pole was out of action until Sept. 4 when he returned to get a key win in Baltimore. He later appeared in one game in relief in the 1975 World Series vs. Cincinnati.

In 1976 he was 6-5 in 31 games and 15 starts. That fall he was the fourth selection by Seattle in the expansion draft and pitched for the Mariners in 1977-78. He ended his playing career in 1981 after being in the Pittsburgh and Detroit organizations. In six M.L. seasons Dick was 25-37 in 122 games and 77 starts.

Pole, who speaks conversational spanish, spent several winters coaching in the Venezuelan L. for the Zulia team in Maracaibo. During the 1980's he spent several off-seasons taking courses in language and psychology at Northern Michigan University and the University of Washington.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Boston	3-2	5.60	12	7	0	0	0	54.2	70	35	34	18	24
1974	Boston	1-1	4.20	15	2	0	0	1	45.0	55	28	21	13	32
1975	Boston	4-6	4.42	18	11	2	1	0	89.2	102	46	44	32	42
1976	Boston	6-5	4.33	31	15	1	0	0	120.2	131	62	58	48	49
1977	Seattle	7-12	5.15	25	24	3	0	0	122.1	127	76	70	57	51
1978	Seattle	4-11	6.48	21	18	2	0	0	98.2	122	82	71	41	41
M.L. Totals		25-37	5.05	122	77	8	1	1	531.0	607	329	298	209	239

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975	Boston	0-0	---	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	1	2	0

JAMES EDWARD (JIM) RICE #14

Age: 45; Born: March 8, 1953, Anderson, SC. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: No. Andover, MA. Married: Corine Gillard. Children: Chauncy Brandon 10/7/78, Carissa Jacinda 10/4/80.

Red Sox Hall of Famer Jim Rice is in his 4th year as major league hitting coach and 26th with Boston. The 1997 Red Sox were one of baseball's top hitting teams and led the M.L. with a .291 batt. avg. (Sox best since .302 in 1950), and with club records of 1,684 H and 373 doubles (tied M.L. record). Sox had club records of 590 extra-base hits (2nd best in M.L.) and 2,676 TB. The Red Sox had eight .300 hitters with 100 AB. No other M.L. team had more than five in '97. Rice was promoted to M.L. hitting coach on Feb. 18, 1995 after spending three seasons as the Red Sox roving minor league hitting instructor. Under Rice, the 1995 Red Sox batters led the majors with 286 doubles and were tied for 3rd with a .280 avg., 3rd with a .357 on-base pct. and 2nd with a .455 slugg. pct. They hit 175 HR (4th in A.L.), the most for Boston since they hit 181 in 1984 and followed with 209 HR in 1996, 2nd best in club history.

The eight-time all-star is among the top five career Red Sox hitters in nine offensive categories and compiled a .298 avg. in 2,089 games for the Red Sox from 1974-89. Rice slammed 382 HR among his 2,452 hits, along with 373 doubles and 79 triples.

Jim hit 20 or more HR 11 times and drove in 100 runs eight times. He is the only player to ever have three straight 35-HR, 200-hit years (1977-79). In 1983 he had 21 assists (2nd in the A.L.), the only Sox outfielder since 1944 to reach 20. He ranks 6th all-time among Red Sox outfielders with 137 assists. Rice hit 3 HR in one game twice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. Oakland and Aug. 29, 1983 in Toronto.

Rice was the club's 1st draft pick in the 1971 June draft after he won 10 letters in baseball, football, basketball and track for Westside and Hanna H.S. in Anderson. In 1974 he won the International L. triple crown (.337, 25, 93) at Pawtucket and joined the Sox to stay that mid-August. He was also named Minor L. Player of the Year and Int. L. MVP and Rookie of the Year. Rice helped Boston win the 1975 A.L. pennant with a .309, 22-HR, 102-RBI rookie season. In 1978 he was the A.L. MVP as he led the majors with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He is the only A.L. player to attain 400 TB since 1937 and the only player to lead either league outright in HR, triples and RBI the same season. Rice led the A.L. in TB three straight years (1977-79) to tie Ted Williams and Ty Cobb for the league record. He had four 200-hit seasons, and in 1986 was 3rd in the MVP voting after an excellent .324 avg., with 200 H, 20 HR and 110 RBI in 157 games as the Red Sox again won the A.L. pennant. In Nov. 1995, he was one of the first inductees into the new Red Sox Hall of Fame.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1974	Boston	.269	24	67	6	18	2	1	1	13	4	12	0	1
1975	Boston	.309	144	564	92	174	29	4	22	102	36	122	10	0
1976	Boston	.282	153	581	75	164	25	8	25	85	28	123*	8	7
1977	Boston	.320	160	644	104	206	29	15	39*	114	53	120	5	4
1978	Boston	.315	163*	677*	121	213*	25	15*	46*	139*	58	126	7	3
1979	Boston	.325	158	619	117	201	39	6	39	130	57	97	9	4
1980	Boston	.294	124	504	81	148	22	6	24	86	30	87	8	3
1981	Boston	.284	108	451*	51	128	18	1	17	62	34	76	2	3
1982	Boston	.309	145	573	86	177	24	5	24	97	55	98	0	9
1983	Boston	.305	155	626	90	191	34	1	39*	126†	52	102	0	6
1984	Boston	.280	159	657	98	184	25	7	28	122	44	102	4	4
1985	Boston	.291	140	546	85	159	20	3	27	103	51	75	2	9
1986	Boston	.324	157	618	98	200	39	2	20	110	62	78	0	8
1987	Boston	.277	108	404	66	112	14	0	13	62	45	77	1	4
1988	Boston	.264	135	485	57	128	18	3	15	72	48	89	1	1
1989	Boston	.234	56	209	22	49	10	2	3	28	13	39	1	0
M.L. Totals		.298	2089	8222	1249	2452	373	79	382	1451	670	1423	58	66

* led league †tied for league lead

Rice continued *(next page)*

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Bost. vs. Cal.	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	1	8	0	0
1988	Bost. vs. Oak.	.154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0
L.C.S. Totals		.159	11	44	8	7	1	0	2	7	3	12	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

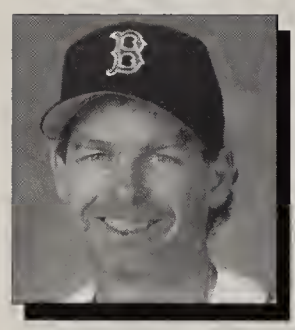
YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Bost. vs. N.Y.M.	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	6	9	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1977	A.L.,Bos.	RF-LF	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1979	A.L.,Bos.	RF-LF	.200	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1980	A.L.,Bos.	LF		(Voted a starter but replaced due to injury)										
1983	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
1984	A.L.,Bos.	PH-LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1985	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
1986	A.L.,Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.200	20	1	4	1	0	1	1	1	8	0	0

WILLIAM FRANCIS (BILL) MOLONEY #58

Age: 42; Born: March 21, 1956, Lowell, MA. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Dracut, MA. Married: Diana Natsios. Children: Patrick (9), Kevin (5).



Bill is an assistant to the major league staff for the second straight season. His responsibilities include pitching left-handed batting practice and operating the radar gun during games. In 1996 he was the Sox pitching coach for the Class A Michigan Battle Cats. This is Bill's 19th season as a member of the Red Sox organization. He pitched in the system from 1979-84, was the home batting practice pitcher from 1984-90 and was full-time traveling batting practice pitcher from 1991-94.

Moloney graduated from Lowell H.S. (MA) and the U. of Lowell in 1978. In June of 1979, Bill was signed as a free agent by Ed Kenney, Sr. He joined Elmira during the 1979 season and was 8-1-4, 2.10. He began 1980 at Winter Haven in the Florida State L. and was 3-1, 1.87 with 7 saves. After the 1980 F.S.L. season, he was promoted to Bristol (AA) in the Eastern L. where he also started the 1981 season. During 1981 Moloney was 10-1-0, with a 1.80 ERA. He pitched at Pawtucket in 1982-83. Bill was invited to the big league camp in spring training of 1984 and began the year at Pawtucket. He suffered a finger injury and was released in May.

HOW THEY BECAME THE RED SOX

As one of four new ballclubs to enter into the newly formed American League in 1901, the Red Sox were initially called the Boston Americans. Other nicknames for the club at that time were the Somersets, after original owner Charles W. Somers; Plymouth Rocks; Speed Boys; Puritans; but they were mainly called the Pilgrims. These various names were applied until 1907 when the current name "Red Sox" was adopted. The origin of this name is traced to the Boston Red Stockings, a powerful club of the National League in the 1870s and 80s. In 1907 the Red Stockings (who later became the Braves) abandoned the red hosiery they customarily wore. Manager Fred Tenney believed that the red dye in the socks could possibly cause infection in spike wounds. Red Sox Owner John I. Taylor stated, "From now on we'll wear red stockings, and I'm grabbing that name Red Sox!"

FENWAY FACTS

Fenway Park opened in 1912, with the first official game April 20 (after rainouts the previous two days). The Red Sox defeated the N.Y. Highlanders (now Yankees) 7-6 in 11 innings before 27,000 as Tris Speaker drove in the winning run. The story was pushed off the front pages of Boston newspapers by news of the Titanic sinking. Prior to 1912 the Red Sox played their home games at the Huntington Ave. Grounds, now part of Northeastern University.

Other teams have played in Fenway Park besides the Red Sox. In 1914 the "Miracle Boston Braves" played their World Series games in Fenway en route to a four-game sweep over the favored Philadelphia A's while Braves Field was under construction. The Boston Patriots (now New England Patriots) were fall occupants 1963-68 before eventually ending up in Foxboro. They were not the first pro football team in Fenway, however. The Boston Redskins played four years here before heading to Washington in 1937. The Boston Yanks played here 1944-48 prior to traveling to New York, Dallas, Baltimore (where they became the Colts) and now Indianapolis.

Collegiately, Boston College teams mostly of the Frank Leahy era, and Boston University with stellar quarterback Harry Agganis (later a promising Red Sox first baseman who died during the 1955 season) also played home games in Fenway Park.

WHY THE NAME FENWAY?

The new ballpark was constructed for the 1912 season and was named by then Red Sox owner John I. Taylor. He chose the name because "It's in the Fenway section of Boston), isn't it? Then call it Fenway Park." It was also Taylor who changed the club's name from Pilgrims to Red Sox in 1907.

SOME HIGHLIGHTS

First Fenway fire: May 8, 1926. The bleachers along the left-field foul line burned down and weren't replaced, giving fielders the chance to snare foul flies behind the third base grandstand.

First Wore Numbers: 1931. The Red Sox have retired four uniform numbers: Ted Williams' No. 9 and Joe Cronin's No. 4 officially retired May 29, 1984; Bobby Doerr's No. 1 retired May 21, 1988; Carl Yastrzemski's No. 8 retired August 6, 1989.

First Sunday game at Fenway: July 3, 1932, a 13-2 loss to the Yankees. Sunday baseball was approved in Boston three years earlier, but not at Fenway due to its proximity to a church. The Red Sox then played their Sunday games at Braves Field on Commonwealth Ave. until the law was changed...They actually played the 1st Boston Sunday game, a 7-3 loss to Phil., in Braves Field, April 28, 1929 (the Braves game of April 21 was rained out) before 22,000 fans.

Second Fenway fire: January 5, 1934. A 4-alarm, 4-hour blaze virtually destroyed the construction underway to refurbish the park by new owner T. A. Yawkey.

New Fenway opened: April 17, 1934. The Washington Senators, led by SS-manager Joe Cronin beat the Red Sox, 6-5, in 11 innings.

Biggest baseball crowds at Fenway: 47,627 for a Yankees doubleheader on September 22, 1935...46,995 for a Detroit Tigers doubleheader on August 19, 1934...And — a week earlier — 46,766 to say goodbye to Babe Ruth at a Yankees doubleheader on August 12, 1934. Those crowds will never be equaled under Fenway's current dimensions. More stringent fire laws and league rules after World War II prohibited overcrowding that was permitted in the Thirties.

1936: 23-foot tall screen was installed above the LF wall.

1939: The first road night game was played by the Red Sox in Cleveland July 13. Sox won 6-5 in 10 innings; winning pitcher was Joe Heving.

1940: Bullpens were constructed in front of the bleachers replacing the old bullpen areas in the outfield foul territory beyond the dugouts.

1946: Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right field off Detroit right hander Fred Hutchinson on June 9. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, 56, a construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in section 42, row 37, seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows highter, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

1947: Arc lights were installed, the third last team among the then 16 major league clubs to do so. The Red Sox defeated the White Sox, 5-3, in Fenway's first night game on June 13...Dave Ferriss was the winning pitcher. Green paint replaced advertisements covering the LF wall...No more Calvert owl ("Be wise"), Gem Blades ("Avoid 5 o'clock shadow"), Lifebuoy ("The Red Sox use it") and Vimms ("Get that Vimms feeling").

1948: Red Sox games were first televised at Fenway on WBZ-TV on May 12.

Oct. 4, 1948: First playoff game in A.L. history took place at Fenway when Cleveland rookie LH Gene Bearden beat the Red Sox 8-3...SS-manager Lou Boudreau led the Indians with 2 HR and 2 singles...The defeat prevented the only cross-town World Series in Boston history...Cleveland beat the Boston Braves four games to two in the World Series.

Oct. 21, 1975: First World Series night game at Fenway Park...The memorable Game 6, delayed three days by rain, lasted 4:01 and ended with Carlton Fisk's dramatic HR off Pat Darcy leading off the last of the 12th...The Red Sox tied the game at 6-6 in the last of the 8th on Bernie Carbo's 3-run, pinch-hit HR, with 2 outs.

1976: Fenway's first messageboard in CF was part of a construction project that included a rebuilding of the LF wall as well as a new enclosed press box.

Oct. 2, 1978: Second playoff game in A.L. history, also in Fenway...Red Sox won their last 8 games of the regular season to tie the Yankees for first place in the East...The infamous Bucky Dent, two-out, three-run fly ball HR into the LF net put N.Y. ahead to stay in the 7th inning...The Red Sox left two men on in the 9th inning and lost 5-4.

1982-83: The private suites were built atop the left- and right-field stands.

1987-88: Color videoboard with black and white messageboard was installed in CF. Complete resodding of playing area. Construction of new function facility "Diamond At Fenway," and souvenir outlet "The Lansdowne Shop."

1988-89: 610 stadium club seats ("The 600 Club") were constructed above grandstand behind home plate (where former press box was located). New broadcast booths and press box were installed atop "The 600 Club."

1989-90: Massive renovations were made to the Red Sox ticket office.

1990-91: A new weight room and a multi-purpose room were constructed in the area of the Red Sox clubhouse.

1991-92: Portable enclosures for bullpen benches during cold weather were installed. Complete renovations to both dugouts were made.

1992: Metal awning roof was installed above left- and right-field roof box seats.

1993: Organized tours of Fenway Park began.

1993-94: Three-year restroom renovation was completed.

1995: Installed energy efficient lighting, heating/cooling and control systems throughout facility via Boston Edison Company energy conservation program.

March 19, 1997: Unveiling of a 25-foot Coca-Cola contour bottle design atop the left-field wall light tower signifying the Red Sox' and Coca-Cola's partnership and their commitment to the fans, community and Jimmy Fund through the "Monster Refreshment" program. The program has ensured ticket price savings for fans and significant contributions to the Jimmy Fund for each Red Sox home run hit over the left-field wall or one that hits the Coke bottle. In 1997 the Red Sox hit two home runs off the Coke bottle: Wil Cordero Apr. 13 vs. Sea. and Tim Naehring May 11 vs. Tex.

May, 1997: Complete renovation of the batting cage beneath the center-field bleachers.

WALLY THE GREEN MONSTER

On April 13, 1997, Kids' Opening Day at Fenway Park, the Red Sox introduced their new mascot, Wally the Green Monster. According to legend, Wally, an avid Red Sox fan since Fenway Park's opening in 1912, had secretly lived inside the left-field wall since 1947. To commemorate the 50th anniversary of Fenway's famed "Green Monster," Wally decided to make his official appearance last year to Red Sox fans. Since his debut, Wally has made numerous visitations in the community appearing at the Friendly Fenway Festival, Sox Talk clinics, the Red Sox caravan, schools and other locations, in addition to his role of greeting fans entering Fenway. He has also brought smiles to the children at the Jimmy Fund Clinic and other local hospitals, while teaching all he meets to love baseball, the Red Sox and Fenway Park.

AVERY, Steven Thomas (Steve) #33 LHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 Apr.14; Born: Apr. 14, 1970, Trenton, MI. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 205. Bats & Throws: Left. Home: Taylor, MI. Orig. signed by Atl., June 1988. Married: Heather. Children: Evan Thomas 4/10/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 7 yrs., 113 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998, w/club option for 1999.

1997: ND in 8-6 Sox win Apr. 5 in Sea. in Sox debut (5 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 4 BB, 2 K)...Lost 1st Fenway app., 5-3 vs. Sea. in Fenway home opener, Apr. 11 (6 IP, 8 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Won back-to-back GS vs. the Indians, 11-6 Apr. 16 at Fenway (5 IP, 8 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB) & 8-2 Apr. 22 in Cle. (6 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 5 BB, 3 K)...Left game on May 3 in Tex. w/left groin strain & was placed on the 15-day D.L. May 6 (retro to May 4)...2-1, 5.87 in 6 GS before going on the D.L. (30.2 IP, 41 H, 20 R, 20 ER, 15 BB, 10 K)...1-0, 0.64 in 3 rehab. starts (14 IP, 8 H, 3 R, 1 ER, 4 BB, 12 K)...Rec. from rehab. July 1, but remained on the D.L...Reinst. from the D.L. July 5 & lost 11-8 in Chi. (5 IP, 10 H, 8 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 1 K)...Had season-high 7 K twice: July 11 vs. Tor. (7.1 IP, ND in 8-4 Sox loss) & Aug. 8 vs. K.C. (6.1 IP, 8-2 win)...Season-high 7.2 IP in 3-1 win July 21 in Cle. (4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...2-1, 3.55 in 5 GS in July (33 IP, 39 H, 19 R, 13 ER, 10 BB, 17 K)...4-0, 3.66 over 5 GS, July 16-Aug. 8 (32 IP, 33 H, 13 R, 13 ER, 12 BB, 17 K)...Allowed 1st HR to a LH-batter since June 26, 1994 at Phi. (D. Daulton) when Jason Giambi homered off him Aug. 21 at Oak...Lost 4 consec. starts Aug. 13-31, before moving into the bullpen Sept. 9...Did not retire any of 4 BF in 1st rel. app. in 8-6 Sox loss on Sept. 9 vs. N.Y.Y. (3 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB)...Was 1st rel. app. since Sept. 29, 1996 in Mont. (0.2 IP)...0-1, 11.25 in 4 rel. apps. (4 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 2 K)...Lost 6-4 in rel. Sept. 20 vs. Chi. (0.2 IP, 2 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB)...Made final start on Sept. 25 in Det. & rec. ND in 3-1 Sox win (5 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 2 BB, 3 K)...Recorded two pickoffs (July 21 at Clev. and Sept. 25 at Det.)...6-6, 6.22 in 18 GS overall (92.2 IP, 120 H, 70 R, 64 ER, 47 BB, 49 K)...2-4, 8.59 in 9 G (7 GS) at Fenway (36.2 IP, 54 H, 36 R, 35 ER, 23 BB, 26 K, 5 HR)...4-3, 5.10 in 13 G (11 GS) on road (60 IP, 73 H, 40 R, 34 ER, 26 BB, 25 K, 10 HR)...3-0, 3.38 in 3 GS vs. Cle. (18.2 IP, 15 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 9 BB, 7 K)...2-0, 3.97 in 2 GS vs. K.C. (11.1 IP, 11 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 8 K)...LHH were 26-63 .413 w/2 HR; RHH were 101-334 .302 w/13 HR.

CAREER: Has 50 career pickoffs.

1996: 18 scoreless IP streak Apr. 21 - May 1...**CG-win** (4-1) w/**season-high 9 K** May 6 vs. Col. (6 H, 1 ER, 0 BB) to improve to 3-2 w/season-low 2.02 ERA...Allowed only 8 ER in 50 IP in 7 starts Apr. 21 - May 20 (1.44 ERA)...Allowed more than 2 ER only 3 times in first 12 starts (6-4, 2.62 ERA, 82.1 IP, 74 H, 26 R, 24 ER, 22 BB, 62 K)...Did not allow a BB in 4 str. starts Apr. 26 - May 11 (29 IP)... Allowed 2 BB in 47 IP Apr. 26 - May 25...**Hit 2 HR for 2nd consec. yr.:** June 21 vs. S.F. (Watson) & July 1 in Mont. (Rueter)...Left game after 3 IP July 6 vs. Hou. (1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 1 K) w/strained muscle in left side...Lasted only 0.2 IP July 11 vs. Fla. (3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 0 BB, 1 K) while reaggravating his strained left side muscle...7-8, 4.02 in 20 starts thru July 11 (118.2 IP, 127 H, 58 R, 53 ER, 32 BB, 83 K) before placed on D.L. for first time in his career July 13 w/left oblique muscle ailment...Made one rehab start Aug. 12 w/AA Greenville (0.2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 0 K) and experienced more pain...Recalled from rehab. Aug. 18 but remained on D.L...Reinstated from D.L. Sept. 2...Went 11 scoreless IP (8 H, 6 BB, 3 K) in first 2 starts after return (Sept. 14 at Mets and Sept. 19 vs. Mont.) but received 2 no-decisions while improving to a 3.68 ERA...Allowed 12 ER in 1.1 IP over 2 remaining apps...Lost 12-1 in final start Sept. 24 at Fla. (0.2 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 0 BB, 0 K)...Charged w/ 6-3 loss in regular season finale Sept. 29 at Mont. (0.2 IP, 4 H, 6 ER, 2 BB, 0 K), his **1st relief app. since 1990** season finale Oct. 3 at S.F. (also charged w/6-3 loss)...2nd among Braves pitchers w/11 RBI...Opps. hit .285 (146-513)...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Jan. 10, 1997.

Avery continued *(next page)*

1995: 4-0 **SHO** May 19 vs. Fla. (5 H, 4 BB, 7 K) for 1st win of season... 1-3, 3.48 in 7 starts through May 31 as Braves scored a total of 19 runs (2.7 per gm.)...Hit **1st M.L. HR** June 5 vs. Cubs (M. Morgan)...Hit **2nd HR** July 8 vs. S.F. (Portugal)...Lost 4 consec. starts Aug. 28-Sept. 12 prior to CG-win (7-1) Sept. 18 vs. Mets (4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 8 K)...**Tied career high w/11 K** Sept. 23 vs. Mont. (7 IP)...Set career high w/141 K...9th in N.L. w/ 7.3 K per 9 IP; T9th w/3 CG (tying career-best)...Opps. hit .252 (165-656) ...Held LH to .198 (18-91)...Picked off 13 base runners.

1994: 5-1, 2.49 in 9 starts through May 20 (61.1 IP, 17 ER)...4-0, 2.18 in 6 May starts (41.1 IP, 30 H, 10 R, 10 ER, 13 BB, 34 K)...1-2 w/9 NDs in 12 starts May 26-July 23...Was 2-0, 1.08 in last 3 starts (25 IP, 3 ER)... CG-win (5-2) July 29 vs. Phi. (6 H, 2 ER, 0 BB)...**Set career high w/11 K** & won 6-4 in final start Aug. 8 at Cin. (8 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 3 BB)...Ranked among N.L. leaders w/.727 win pct. (T4th), 122 K (T9th), .227 opp. avg. (4th)... Braves were 15-9 in his 24 starts...Opps. hit .227 (127-559).

1993: Career-best 2.94 ERA...Tied career high w/18 wins...Became youngest player (23) in Braves franchise history (modern era) w/50 career wins...Allowed only 1.73 BB per 9 IP (223.1 IP, career-low 43 BB)...Made 35 starts for 3rd str. yr...Named **N.L. Co-Player of the Week** (Sheffield) June 7-13 (2-0, 1.13 ERA, 16 IP, 13 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 10 K)...Had a **career-high 8-gm. win streak** May 12 - June 25 w/2.11 ERA in 9 starts (59.2 IP, 54 H, 15 R, 14 ER, 10 BB, 33 K)...Won career-high 7 str. starts May 12 - June 13...Won 4-0 **SHO** June 7 at S.D. (4 H, 0 BB, 4 K)...Selected to his **1st All-Star Game** and pitched 1 inng. (1 H, 3 R, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K)... Had **back-to-back CG:** Won 5-3 Aug. 23 at S.F. (8 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) and 5-1 Aug. 28 vs. Cubs (6 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 3 K)...Ranked among N.L. leaders w/15 pickoffs (1st), 2.94 ERA (5th), .750 win. pct. (5th), 18 wins (T5th)... Braves were 28-7 in his 35 starts (23-2 in his 25 starts May 2 - Sept. 7)... Opps. hit .261 (216-827).

1992: Was 2-5, 3.57 in first 10 starts (63 IP, 25 ER)...Went 7-2, 2.17 in next 14 starts May 30 - Aug. 5 (99.1 IP, 24 ER), lowering ERA to 2.72...Had **2 SHO:** Won 2-0 Apr. 25 vs. Hou. (4 H, 2 BB, 4 K) & 2-0 June 15 vs. LA (5 H, 1 BB, 3 K)...Braves scored only 25 runs in his 11 losses (2.3 R/G)... Career-high 233.2 IP...T1st in N.L. w/35 starts...Opps. hit .246 (216-878).

1991: 18-8, 3.38 in 1st full M.L. season...Ranked among N.L. leaders w/ 18 wins (3rd), .692 winning pct. (4th)...Became youngest 18-gm. winner in Braves franchise history since 1900...Braves were 24-11 in his 35 starts ...Was 5-1, 3.02 in first 8 starts (47.2 IP, 16 ER)...Was 6-0, 2.88 in 8 starts July 3 - Aug. 9 (50 IP, 16 ER)...Lost 3 consec. starts Aug. 14-25, then was **5-0, 2.14 in last 8 regular-season starts** Aug. 30 - Oct. 4 (59 IP, 14 ER)... **Season-high 10 K** in 6-1 win Aug. 30 at Phil. (7 IP)...**Back-to-back CG**: Won 9-1 Sept. 15 vs. L.A. (4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 6 K)...3-0 **SHO** Sept. 20 at L.A. (6 H, 1 BB, 5 K)...Opps. hit .240 (189-788)...**Used as PR** May 23 vs. S.D... **Walked in only M.L. PH app.** June 29 vs. L.A...Was 7-0, 1.94 in 12 starts from Aug. 30 thru postseason (88.1 IP, 19 ER).

1990: Began w/Richmond (AAA) in International L...Recalled June 13 & lost 13-4 in **M.L. debut** that night at Cin. (2.1 IP, 8 R, 8 ER, 3 BB, 3 K) at the age of 20 years, 60 days...**1st M.L. win** (4-2) in 3rd start June 26 vs. L.A. (7 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 5 BB, 3 K)...**1st M.L. SHO** (3-0) in 14th start Aug. 24 vs. Cubs (6 H, 2 BB, 8 K)...Charged w/6-3 loss in season finale Oct. 3 at S.F., his **1st M.L. relief app.** (2 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 0 BB, 0 K)... Opps. hit .302 (121-401).

1989: Began w/Durham (A) in Carolina L...Was 6-4, 1.75 in 13 starts when promoted June 15 to Greenville (AA) in Southern L., where he was 6-3, 2.77 in 13 starts...Named *Baseball America*'s top prospect in the Caro. L. and 3rd best in Sou. L...3rd on Durham w/90 K.

1988: Began pro career w/Pulaski (Rookie)...Tied for Appalachian L. lead w/2 SHO...Led team w/7 wins, 1.50 ERA, 80 K and .875 win. pct... 2nd w/80 K.

POST SEASON: Overall 5-3, 2.90 (77.2 IP, 25 ER) in 18 apps. (12 starts) ...**1996:** Did not appear in **Div. Series** vs. L.A...Scoreless 9th innings. in Games 2 & 7 of **NLCS** vs. St.L...Started the 10th inng. in Game 4 of the **World Series** vs. Yankees & lost 8-6 (0.2 IP, 1 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 3 BB, 0 K)... **1995:** Made relief app. in Game 2 of **Div. Series** vs. Col. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 R,

Avery continued *(next page)*

1 ER, 0 BB, 1 K)...Won Game 4 clincher (6-0) in **NLCS** vs. Cin. (6 IP, 2 H, 3 BB, 6 K)...Earned 1st **World Series** win (5-2) in Game 4 vs. Clev. (6 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 5 BB, 3 K)...**1993:** 0-0, 2.77 in 2 **NLCS** starts (Phillies beat Braves 4-3 in both)...**Tied an NLCS record for pitchers w/2 hits** in a gm. (single, double) in Game 1 (6 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...Went 7 IP in Game 5 (4 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...**1992:** Began Game 2 vs. Pit. w/6 scoreless IP to **set an LCS record w/22.1 str. scoreless IP** in 1991-92 (broke Oakland's Ken Holtzman's mark of 18 consec. scoreless IP in 1973-74)...Won 13-5 in Game 2 (6.1 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Lasted only 0.1 IP in Game 5 & lost 7-1 (5 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 0 BB, 0 K)...1.1 IP of scoreless relief in Game 7 (2 H)...Lost 3-2 in Game 3 of **World Series** at Tor. (8 IP, 5 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 9 K)...ND in Atlanta's Game 6 loss (4 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 2 K)...**1991:** Named **MVP of NLCS** vs. Pit. after establishing **single-season NLCS record 16.1 consec. scoreless IP**... **Won 1-0 at Pit. in Games 2 & 6**...Had 8.1 scoreless IP in Game 2 (6 H, 2 BB, 9 K) and 8 scoreless IP in Game 6 (3 H, 2 BB, 8 K)...0-0, 3.46 in 2 **World Series** starts at Minn. (Braves lost both)...7 IP in Game 3 (4 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 5 K) and 6 IP in Game 6 (6 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 3 K).

BACKGROUND: Braves 1st round pick (3rd overall) in 1988 June draft ...Graduated from John F. Kennedy H.S. (Taylor, MI) in 1988...13-0, 0.51 w/24 BB & 196 K in 88.1 IP as a senior...Pitched 2 no-hitters and 7 SHO... 6-0 in MI state tournament, leading Kennedy to championship game... Played OF when not pitching & batted .511 w/8 HR, 44 RBI...Named state Player-of-the-Year by Scholastic Coach, Michigan Athlete-of-the-Year by *USA Today* and "Mr. Baseball" by the state high school association...Was 29-4, 1.11 overall w/82 BB & 376 K in 210.2 IP...Turned down baseball scholarship to Stanford to sign w/Braves...Enjoys golf and racquetball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Pulaski	7-1	1.50	10	10	3	2†	0	66.0	38	16	11	19	80
1989	Durham	6-4	1.45	13	13	3	1	0	86.2	59	22	14	20	90
	Greenville	6-3	2.77	13	13	1	0	0	84.1	68	32	26	34	75
1990	Richmond	5-5	3.39	13	13	3	0	0	82.1	85	35	31	21	69
	Atlanta	3-11	5.64	21	20	1	1	0	99.0	121	79	62	45	75
1991	Atlanta	18-8	3.38	35	35	3	1	0	210.1	189	89	79	65	137
1992	Atlanta	11-11	3.20	35	35†	2	2	0	233.2	216	95	83	71	129
1993	Atlanta	18-6	2.94	35	35	3	1	0	223.1	216	81	73	43	125
1994	Atlanta	8-3	4.04	24	24	1	0	0	151.2	127	71	68	55	122
1995	Atlanta	7-13	4.67	29	29	3	1	0	173.1	165	92	90	52	141
1996	Greenville-a	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
	Atlanta-b	7-10	4.47	24	23	1	0	0	131.0	146	70	65	40	86
1997	Boston-c	6-7	6.42	22	18	0	0	0	96.2	127	76	69	49	51
	Fort Myers	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	1	0	8
	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	1	3
	Pawtucket	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	3	1
M.L. Totals		78-69	4.02	225	219	14	6	0	1319.0	1307	653	589	420	866

a- On Disabled List July 13-September 2, 1996 w/pulled left oblique muscle.
b- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent January 10, 1997.
c- On Disabled List May 6-July 5 (retro to May 4) w/left groin strain (rehab. w/Fort Myers, Sarasota & Pawtucket).

*led league † tied for lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Atl. vs. Col.	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	1

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Atl. vs. Pit.	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	16.1	9	0	0	4	17
1992	Atl. vs. Pit.	1-1	9.00	3	2	0	0	0	8.0	13	8	8	2	3
1993	Atl. vs. Phi.	0-0	2.77	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	5	4	6	10
1995	Atl. vs. Cin.	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	4	6
1996	Atl. vs. St.L.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	1	1
L.C.S. Totals		4-1	2.38	11	7	0	0	0	45.1	35	13	12	17	37

Avery continued *(next page)*

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Atl. vs. Minn.	0 - 0	3.46	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	6	5	1	8
1992	Atl. vs. Tor.	0 - 1	3.75	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	11	5	5	3	11
1995	Atl. vs. Clev.	1 - 0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	5	3
1996	Atl. vs. N.Y.Y.	0 - 1	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	2	1	3	0
World Series Totals		1 - 2	3.41	6	5	0	0	0	31.2	25	14	12	12	22

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	N.L., Atlanta	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	3	0	1	1

AVERY	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	6	7	0	96.2	69	6.42	78	69	0	1319.0	589	4.02
at Fenway	2	4	0	36.2	35	8.59	2	4	0	36.2	35	8.59
Away	4	3	0	60.0	34	5.10	76	65	0	1282.1	554	3.89
Anaheim	0	0	0	6.0	6	9.00	0	0	0	6.0	6	9.00
Baltimore	1	0	0	12.0	7	5.25	1	0	0	12.0	7	5.25
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	2	0	5.2	4	6.35	0	2	0	5.2	4	6.35
Cleveland	3	0	0	18.2	7	3.38	3	0	0	18.2	7	3.38
Detroit	0	0	0	5.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	5.0	0	0.00
Kansas City	2	0	0	11.1	5	3.97	2	0	0	11.1	5	3.97
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	0	0	0	3.0	3	9.00	0	0	0	3.0	3	9.00
Oakland	0	1	0	2.0	8	36.00	0	1	0	2.0	8	36.00
Seattle	0	2	0	16.1	11	6.06	0	2	0	16.1	11	6.06
Texas	0	1	0	5.2	10	15.88	0	1	0	5.2	10	15.88
Toronto	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
Atlanta	0	1	0	3.1	5	13.50	0	1	0	3.1	5	13.50
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	0	88.1	30	3.06
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	0	118.2	57	4.32
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	0	61.1	30	4.40
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	0	58.1	38	5.86
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	0	106.1	32	2.71
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	0	115.0	34	2.66
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	0	98.0	50	4.59
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	0	124.1	32	2.32
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	0	80.2	41	4.57
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	0	103.1	44	3.83
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	81.0	39	4.33
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	92.0	41	4.01
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	0	95.0	52	4.93
Before ASG	2	2	0	35.2	22	5.55	44	34	0	720.2	302	3.77
After ASG	4	5	0	61.0	47	6.93	34	35	0	598.1	287	4.32
Starter	6	6	0	92.2	64	6.22	78	66	0	1312.1	575	3.94
Reliever	0	1	0	4.0	5	11.25	0	3	0	6.2	14	18.90
April	2	1	0	27.0	16	5.33	9	9	0	178.0	68	3.44
May	0	0	0	3.2	4	9.82	19	9	0	252.2	87	3.10
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	0	200.2	111	4.98
July	2	1	0	33.0	13	3.55	15	10	0	261.0	108	3.72
August	2	4	0	24.0	31	11.63	16	17	0	220.2	120	4.89
Sept.-Oct.	0	1	0	9.0	5	5.00	9	13	0	206.0	95	4.15

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.178	409	73	4	31

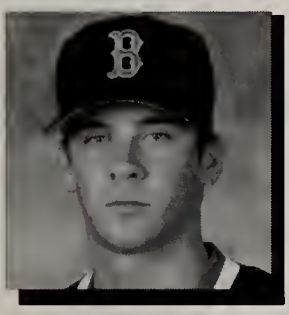
AVERY'S BEST/LAST

K - 11 (twice), last time 9/23/95 vs. Mont. (7 IP)
IP - 9 (15 times), last time 5/6/96 vs. Col. (W 4-1)
IP in Rel. - 3, 9/16/97 Bos. at N.Y.Y.
Win Streak - 8, 5/12/93 - 6/25/93 (9 starts)
Last Win - 8/8/97 Bos. vs. K.C.. (8-2, 6.1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/20/97 Bos. vs. Chi. (0.2 IP)
Last CG - 5/6/96 vs. Col. (W 4-1)
Last SHO - 5/19/95 vs. Fla. (4-0, 5 H)

BARKLEY, Brian Edward #64 LHP

Age: 22; Born: December 8, 1975, Conroe, TX. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 180. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Waco, TX. Signed by scout Ray Crone, Jr., June 10, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Led Trenton in GS (29), CG (4), IP (178.2) and K (121) & tied for team lead w/12 wins (which ranked 4th in Red Sox system)...2nd in Eastern L. in GS (29) and IP (178.2), T2nd in CG (4), T3rd in wins (12), and led league w/79 BB...178.2 IP ranked 4th in double-A...Began season 5-1, before 3 str. losses May 21-June 1...Season-high 9 K May 10 vs. Binghamton...7-5 w/5 ND in his 17 starts beginning June 7...At least 6 IP in 10 of his last 13 starts and at least 7 IP in 8 of his last 13...Allowed just 3 HR in his last 80 IP...Finished season as Trenton's all-time winningest pitcher w/20 career wins (Jared Fernandez, 18)...Held opps. to .295 BA.

CAREER:

1996: 8-8, 5.72 in first full season at AA Trenton...0-1 in 1 GS vs. Harrisburg in East. L. playoffs (5.1 IP, 5 R, 5 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Also pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1995: FSL All-Star selection...Led team in ERA (3.25), and in SHO (2)..His 2 SHO also tied him for 2nd in the FSL...Shared the team lead in CG (2), and was 2nd in GS (24)...Won a 2-0, 3-hitter (7 IP) April 30 in the second game of a doubleheader vs. Daytona...Also pitched in the Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round) in the 1994 June draft...Graduated from Midway H.S. (Hewitt, TX) in 1994...1991 District Champions...Played guard on basketball team...Father and grandfather played pro baseball...Threw a no-hitter against eventual state champions...Attended Okaloosa Walton J.C. (Niceville, FL).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Fort Myers	0 -1	0.96	4	3	0	0	0	18.2	11	7	2	4	14
1995	Sarasota	8 -10	3.25	24	24	2	2	0	146.2	147	66	53	37	70
1996	Trenton	8 -8	5.72	22	21	0	0	0	119.2	126	79	76	56	89
1997	Trenton	12 -9	4.94	29	29	4	0	0	178.2	208	113	98	79*	121

RED SOX EARLIEST/LATEST WIN DATES

Wins	Earliest	Latest
20	May 4, 1994	July 16, 1927 & 1932
30	May 27, 1978 & 1986	Aug. 18, 1932
40	June 10, 1946	Sept. 13, 1925
50	June 25, 1978	Sept. 24, 1927
55	July 6, 1978	Sept. 21, 1929 & 1931*
60	July 16, 1978	Sept. 29, 1923
65	July 21, 1946	Sept. 28, 1960
70	July 30, 1946	Sept. 27, 1905, 1920 & 1992
75	Aug. 8, 1946	Oct. 7, 1908
80	Aug. 16, 1946	Oct. 1, 1937 & 1985
85	Aug. 24, 1946	Oct. 4, 1972
90	Aug. 30, 1946	Oct. 3, 1904
95	Sept. 4, 1946	Oct. 10, 1904
100	Sept. 21, 1946	Oct. 6, 1915

*The 55th win of 1981 came on Sept. 23 of a season interrupted by a strike.

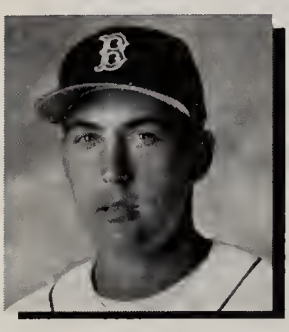
NO TIE RECORD

The RED SOX hold the all-time major league record for most consecutive games without a tie game...The streak of 3,868 regular season games since a 4-4,11-inning tie with the L.A. Angels at Fenway Park June 8,1961, ended with a 1-1 tie vs. the White Sox at Fenway called due to rain after 7 innings July 31,1985...DAVE SAX' sac. fly in the 7th for the RED SOX tied the score...The game was called at 11:34 p.m.

BENJAMIN, Michael Paul (Mike, Benji) #28 INF

Age: 32; Born: November 22, 1965, Euclid, OH. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 169. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Chandler, AZ. Originally signed by San Francisco, June 1987. Married: Karen. Children: Briana 7/11/90, Michael Jr. 3/19/92, Braylee 11/2/94.

Length of M.L. Service - 6 yrs., 154 days.
Contract status - signed through 1998.



1997: 26-105 .248 w/4 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR & 12 RBI in 33 G w/Pawt...Recalled May 21 & was 2-4 as SS in Sox debut that night in Chi...Started 4 consec. G at SS (3-16) after recall...Ret. all 3 BF in 1st career pitching app. June 21 in Det. (1st Sox pos. player to pitch since A. Tomberlin, May 20, 1994 in Minn.)...14-39 .359 in Aug...Season-high 5 G streak, Aug. 6-11 (7-17 .412)...22-84 .262 w/ 7 2B, 1 3B vs. RHP...13-40 .325 w/5 2B in 22 G at Fenway...28 GS: 14 3B, 10 SS, 4 2B...14-45 .311 w/6 RBI from 7th inng. on ...5-11 .455 in 5 G vs. K.C...3-7 .429 w/2 2B in 2 G vs. Atl...Elected free agency Oct. 27...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent November 21.

CAREER: Has stolen 26 bases in 31 attempts in the majors (84%)... Stole successfully in the first 14 attempts of his M.L. career.

1996: Hurt right wrist in spring training intrasquad game...Underwent arthroscopic surgery in right wrist (debridement of TFCC tear and removal of a loose body)...Placed on D.L. Mar. 23...Assigned to Clearwater on rehab Apr. 8 and hit .174 (4-23) in 8 gms...Assigned to Scranton on rehab Apr. 21 and hit .385 (5-13) in 4 gms...Recalled by Phillies and reinstated Apr. 26...Started at SS (1-4, RBI) in Phillies debut May 1 at Fla...Had PH single in next app. May 6 vs. Hou. and stayed in gm. at 2B, then hit RBI-single in his other AB...Started at SS the next night vs. Hou. (2-4, RBI) & maintained a .500 avg. (5-10, 3 RBI) through his first 3 gms... Hit .286 (10-35) in May...Had 2 hits and at least 1 RBI in each gm. of his season-high 4-gm. hitting streak June 3-7 (8-14 .571, 3 HR, 7 RBI) to improve to .340 avg. (18-53) & .679 slugging pct. (4 doubles, 1 triple, 4 HR) through his first 17 gms...Season-high 3 RBI June 5 at Cubs...Tied career high w/7 TB (3B, HR) June 7 at Hou...Played in only 1 gm. after June 30 (0-3 as SS July 19 at Fla.)...Placed on D.L. July 22 (retro. July 20) w/sore neck (nerve problem)...Transferred to 60-day D.L. Aug. 8...Played 31 gms. at SS (30 starts), 1 at 2B (0 starts)...Reinstated Oct. 4...Elected free agency Oct. 8...Signed by Red Sox Jan. 31, 1997 to min. lg. contract.

1995: Was hitting .150 (3-20) thru June 10...Went 4-6 June 11 vs. Mont. and 4-5 w/HR June 13 at Cubs...Went 6-7 w/2B June 14 at Cubs to improve to .447 avg. (**set career high & tied Giants record w/6 hits**)... **Set M.L. record w/14 hits in 3 gms.** June 11-14...**Tied M.L. record w/ 10 hits in 2 gms.** June 13-14...**Career-high** 7-gm. hit streak June 10-17 (19-36 .528)...Hit .349 (22-63) in June...Hit .154 (19-123) in other gms... Played 43 gms. at 3B (30 starts), 16 at SS (7 starts), 8 at 2B (4 starts)... Acq. by Phillies Oct. 6 in exchange for RHP Jeff Juden & C Tommy Eason.

1994: Inside-the-park HR Apr. 23 vs. Mets (1 on)...**Career-high 3 SB** June 6 at Pit...**Career-high 4 RBI** July 20 at Phi...Hit safely in final 4 starts (6-15 .400, 4 doubles, 5 RBI)...Played 18 gms. at SS (8 starts), 10 at SS (7 starts), 5 at 3B (1 start).

1993: Used as utility player in his first full season in majors... Made his 1st M.L. 2B app. Opening Day Apr. 6 at St.L., then made first 2B start in next app. Apr. 11 at Pit...Started 7 str. gms. (all 2B) Apr. 11-17...Started 15 str. gms. June 22 - July 7 (14-48 .292, 3 HR, 9 RBI)...Bruised right heel July 7 at Mont...On D.L. until Aug. 6...2 gms. w/San Jose (A) on rehab... Played 23 gms. at 2B (17 starts), 23 at SS (9 starts), 16 at 3B (14 starts).

1992: Suffered a sprained left knee while sliding on a SB attempt in a Mar. 18 Spring Training gm. vs. Milw...Placed on D.L. Mar. 31...Assigned to Phoenix (AAA) on rehab Apr. 20 & played 18 gms. before rec. May 10 (kept on D.L.)...Reinstated & optioned to Phoenix (AAA) June 5...Went 5-5 w/2 doubles and 4 RBI June 19 at Edm...Was hitting .306 (33-108) in

Benjamin continued *(next page)*

31 gms. when rec. June 21...**Solo HR** July 19 at Mets (Pete Schourek)... Overall w/S.F. played 33 gms. at SS (25 starts), 1 at 3B (0 starts).

1991: Was 2nd rookie in Giants history to start a season opener & went 0-3 as SS Apr. 9 at S.D...Hit .048 (1-21) in his first 8 gms. (**solo HR** off Bruce Hurst Apr. 10 at S.D.) before optioned to Phoenix (AAA) Apr. 18... Rec. June 18 & went 0-13 to drop to .029...Was hitting .105 (6-57) when opt. to AAA July 23...Rec. Aug. 2...**Solo HR** Aug. 6 in Atl. (Juan Berenguer) ...Opt. to Phoenix Aug. 29, rec. Sept. 3...Played 51 gms. at SS (34 starts), 1 at 3B (0 starts)...**Led Giants SS** w/.984 fielding pct. (3 errors, 190 TC).

1990: Began w/Phoenix (AAA)...Had min. lg. highs of 118 gms., 419 AB, 105 hits, 21 doubles, 7 triples, 61 runs, 39 RBI, 25 BB...13-gm. hit streak June 11-23 (19-50 .380)...Rec. Aug. 25 (Dave Anderson, groin injury) & made **1st M.L. start** (SS) that afternoon vs. Phi...Went 2-3 w/**1st M.L. HR** (Jason Grimsley, solo) Aug. 26 vs. Phi... Also hit solo HR Sept. 25 vs. S.D. (Andy Benes)...Overall w/S.F. played 21 gms. at SS (16 starts).

1989: Played 108 gms. at SS and 1 gm. at 2B in first full season w/ Phoenix (AAA)...Led club w/12 sac bunts & was 4th w/94 hits...Called up July 1...**M.L. debut** July 7 at St.L. (PR)...**1st M.L. hit** (infield PH single off Joe Magrane) in 1st M.L. plate app. July 9 at St.L...Played 3 gms. w/S.F. before optioned to Phoenix July 16...Recalled by S.F. Sept 1...Scored in 5 of 7 PR apps. in Sept...Overall w/S.F. played 8 gms. at SS (0 starts).

1988: Began w/Shreveport (AA)...Hit .236 (48-309) w/19 doubles and 14 stolen bases in 89 gms. before promoted to Phoenix (AAA) July 23.

1987: Began pro career w/Fresno (A) and helped Giants to 38-33 record in 2nd half en route to Calif. L. title (defeated Reno)...Went to instructional league after the season and hit .280 w/2 doubles and 2 HR.

BACKGROUND: S.F. Giants 3rd-round pick in 1987 June draft...Twins 7th-round pick in 1985 Jan. draft (did not sign)...Attended Arizona State U., where he was a teammate of Barry Bonds...1987 NCAA All-American ...1983 graduate of Bellflower (CA) H.S...Has helped Easter Seal Society raising funds for infants, children and adults w/disabilities.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987	Fresno	.241	64	212	25	51	6	4	6	24	24	71	6	21
1988	Shreveport	.236	89	309	48	73	19	5	6	37	22	63	14	11
	Phoenix	.170	37	106	13	18	4	1	0	6	13	32	2	4
1989	Phoenix	.259	113	363	44	94	17	6	3	36	18	82	10	15
	San Francisco	.167	14	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1990	Phoenix	.251	118	419	61	105	21	7	5	39	25	89	13	24
	San Francisco	.214	22	56	7	12	3	1	2	3	3	10	1	1
1991	San Francisco	.123	54	106	12	13	3	0	2	8	7	26	3	3
	Phoenix	.204	64	226	34	46	13	2	6	31	20	67	3	9
1992	Phoenix	.306	31	108	15	33	10	2	0	17	3	18	4	2
	San Francisco-a	.173	40	75	4	13	2	1	1	3	4	15	1	1
1993	San Francisco-b	.199	63	146	22	29	7	0	4	16	9	23	0	5
	San Jose	.000	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1994	San Francisco	.258	38	62	9	16	5	1	1	9	5	16	5	3
1995	San Francisco-c	.220	68	186	19	41	6	0	3	12	8	51	11	4
1996	Clearwater-d	.174	8	23	3	4	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	2
	Scranton/WB	.385	4	13	2	5	2	0	0	4	3	2	0	0
	Philadelphia-e-f	.223	35	103	13	23	5	1	4	13	12	21	3	6
1997	Pawtucket	.248	33	105	12	26	4	1	4	12	8	20	4	5
	Boston-g	.233	49	116	12	27	9	1	0	7	4	27	2	6
A.L. Totals		.233	49	116	12	27	9	1	0	7	4	27	2	6
N.L. Totals		.200	334	740	92	148	31	4	17	64	48	163	24	23
M.L. Totals		.204	383	856	104	175	40	5	17	71	52	190	26	29

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1989 — 1, .167; 1990 — 23, .411; 1991 — 22, .208; 1992 — 20, .267; 1993 — 48, .329; 1994 — 26, .419; 1995 — 56, .301; 1996 — 42, .408; 1997 — 38, .328. Career — 276, .322.

ON-BASE PCT.: 1989 — .167; 1990 — .254; 1991 — .188; 1992 — .215; 1993 — .264; 1994 —.343; 1995 — .256; 1996 — .316; 1997 — .262. Career — .260 (240-924).

a-On Disabled List Mar. 31-June 5, 1992 w/sprained left knee (Phoenix rehab Apr. 20-May 10).
b-On Disabled List July 8 - Aug. 6, 1993 w/bruised right heel (San Jose rehab Aug. 4-6).
c-Acquired by Phillies Oct. 6, 1995 in exchange for RHP Jeff Juden and C Tommy Eason.
d-On Disabled List Mar. 23-Apr. 26, 1996 after right wrist surgery (Clearwater rehab Apr. 8-17; Scranton rehab Apr. 21-26).
e-On Disabled List July 20, 1996 - end of season w/sore neck (nerve problem).
f-Signed as a free agent by Red Sox Jan. 31, 1997 to a minor league contract.
g- Elected for free agency Oct. 27, 1997; signed as a free agent by Red Sox Nov. 21, 1997.

Benjamin continued *(next page)*

BENJAMIN	1997 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	116	27	0	7	.233	856	175	17	71	.204
at Boston	40	13	0	2	.325	40	13	0	2	.325
Away	76	14	0	5	.184	816	162	17	69	.199
Anaheim	3	2	0	0	.667	3	2	0	0	.667
Baltimore	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	16	3	0	1	.188	16	3	0	1	.188
Cleveland	2	1	0	1	.500	2	1	0	1	.500
Detroit	19	4	0	3	.211	19	4	0	3	.211
Kansas City	11	5	0	0	.455	11	5	0	0	.455
Minnesota	7	2	0	1	.286	7	2	0	1	.286
New York	16	1	0	0	.063	16	1	0	0	.063
Oakland	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	.000
Seattle	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	.333
Texas	6	2	0	1	.333	6	2	0	1	.333
Toronto	12	1	0	0	.083	12	1	0	0	.083
Atlanta	7	3	0	0	.429	68	15	1	3	.221
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	74	21	3	10	.284
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	48	6	1	3	.125
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	58	12	2	6	.207
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	38	9	1	7	.237
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	52	9	1	6	.173
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	73	7	0	0	.096
Milwaukee	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	1	0	0	0	.000	64	18	1	8	.281
N.Y. Mets	1	0	0	0	.000	27	9	3	5	.333
Philadelphia	1	1	0	0	1.000	39	9	1	7	.231
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	52	11	0	0	.212
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	113	18	2	5	.159
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	1	2	.250
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	36	6	0	2	.167
Before ASG	35	5	0	1	.143	456	99	13	46	.217
After ASG	81	22	0	6	.272	400	76	4	25	.190
vs. LHP	32	5	0	2	.156	237	56	6	23	.236
vs. RHP	84	22	0	5	.262	619	119	11	48	.192
Pinch Hit	2	0	0	0	.000	15	3	0	0	.200
Des. Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
April	-	-	-	-	-	55	11	3	9	.200
May	16	3	0	0	.188	84	16	1	6	.190
June	13	2	0	1	.154	242	54	7	24	.223
July	16	4	0	1	.250	154	35	3	17	.227
August	39	14	0	2	.359	155	38	2	9	.245
Sept.	32	4	0	3	.125	158	19	1	6	.120
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250

Hit Streak 5 games

Hit Streak 7 games (1995)

BENJAMIN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	0	0	2	0	1	0
1991	3	2	1	2	2	0
1992	3	0	1	0	1	0
1993	6	0	3	4	2	0
1994	5	0	1	3	1	0
1995	7	0	3	1	3	1
1996	1	0	2	2	5	1
1997	1	1	2	1	0	3
Totals	26	3	15	13	15	5

BENJAMIN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-
Balt. - Camden Yards	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	40	13	0	2	.325
Chi. - New Comiskey	10	2	0	0	.200
Clev. - Jacobs Field	2	1	0	1	.500
Detroit	13	4	0	3	.308
Kansas City	5	2	0	0	.400
Minnesota	7	2	0	1	.286
New York	16	1	0	0	.063
Oakland	2	0	0	0	.000
Seattle	6	2	0	0	.333
The Ballpark in Arl.	1	0	0	0	.000
Tor. - SkyDome	9	0	0	0	.000

Benjamin continued *(next page)*

BENJAMIN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Fulton Cty.	24	5	1	1	.208
Chicago	40	18	3	9	.439
Cincinnati	32	3	1	1	.094
Colorado - Mile High	7	3	0	1	.429
Colorado - Coors	14	1	0	0	.071
Florida	17	4	0	3	.235
Houston	26	4	1	4	.154
Los Angeles	40	4	0	0	.100
Milwaukee	3	0	0	0	.000
Montreal - Olympic	30	9	0	4	.281
New York	24	6	2	3	.250
Philadelphia	75	17	0	9	.227
Pittsburgh	35	6	0	0	.188
San Diego	54	8	1	2	.148
San Francisco	304	56	8	25	.184
St. Louis	20	4	0	2	.200

BENJAMIN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (twice), last time 6/11/95 vs. Expos
Hits - 6, 6/14/95 at Cubs
RBI - 4, 7/20/94 at Phillies
Last HR - 6/7/96 at Astros (Shane Reynolds)
BB - 2 (3 times), last time 8/2/95 at Padres
SB - 3, 6/6/94 at Pit.
2B - 2 (twice), last time 7/20/94 at Phillies
TB - 7 (3 times), last time 6/7/96 at Astros

BOSTON PLAYERS ALSO APPEARING AS PITCHERS

1902	Char. Hickman	OF-27, P-1
1913	Duffy Lewis	OF-142, P-1
	Harry Hooper	OF-147, P-1
1914	Tris Speaker	OF-156, 1B-1, P-1
1920	Henry Eibel	OF-5, P-3, 1B-1
1924	Phil Todt	1B-18, OF-4, P-1
1928	Doug Taitt	OF-139, P-1
	Jack Rothrock	OF-53, INF-49, P-1
1931	Robert Reeves	2B-29, P-1
1938	Doc Cramer	OF-140, P-1
1939	Jimmie Foxx	1B-123, P-1
1940	Ted Williams	OF-143, P-1
1944	Eddie Lake	INF-45, P-6
1952	Geo. Schmees	OF-38, 1B-2, P-2
1990	Danny Heep	OF-14, 1B-5, P-1
1991	Steve Lyons	OF-47, INF-31,P-1 7/21/91 vs. Minn. (1 IP)
1994	Andy Tomberlin	OF-11, DH-4, P-1 5/20/94 in Minn. (2 IP)
1997	**Mike Benjamin**	1B-4, 2B-5, 3B-19, SS-16, P-1 6/21/97 in Det. (1 IP)

BOSTON PITCHERS ALSO APPEARING AS PLAYERS

LHP Tom Burgmeier was the last Sox pitcher to play another position when he moved from the mound to LF with two outs in the last of the 9th inng., 8/3/80 in Tex. RHP Skip Lockwood came in to retire RH batter Leon Roberts with one on to save a 6-4 win.

1901	Fred Mitchell	P-17, INF-3
	George Cuppy	P-13, OF-4
	Charles Beville	P-2, 1B-1
1902	Tom Hughes	P-9, OF-3
1904	Jesse Tannehill	P-32, OF-5
1906	Ralph Glaze	P-13, 3B-1
1910	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
	Chris Mahoney	P-2, OF-1
1913	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
1916	Sam Jones	P-12, OF-1
1918	Babe Ruth	P-20, OF-59, 1B-13
	Walt Kinney	P-5, OF-1
1919	Babe Ruth	P-17, OF-111, 1B-4
1920	Joe Bush	P-35, OF-2
1921	Joe Bush	P-37, OF-4
1925	Joe Lucey	P-7, SS-3
1928	D. MacFayden	P-33, OF-1
1929	Red Ruffing	P-35, OF-2
1942	Mike Ryba	P-18, C-3
1980	Tom Burgmeier	P-62, LF-1

1997 RED SOX GAMES STARTED

C - Hatteberg 93; Haselman 60; Stanley 9
1B - Vaughn 131; Stanley 23; Jefferson 8
2B - Frye 79; Valentin 79; Benjamin 4
SS - Garciaparra 152; Benjamin 10
3B - Naehring 68; Valentin 63; Benjamin 14; Frye 13; Pozo 4
LF - Cordero 137; O'Leary 20; Frye 4; Tavarez 1
CF - Bragg 104; Mack 37; Tavarez 13; Coleman 7; Frye 1
RF - O'Leary 108; Bragg 30; Pemberton 18; Tavarez 4; Frye 2
DH - Jefferson 115; Stanley 29; Vaughn 9; Cordero 1; Frye 1; Hatteberg 1

Note: No DH was used in the six games played in National League cities.

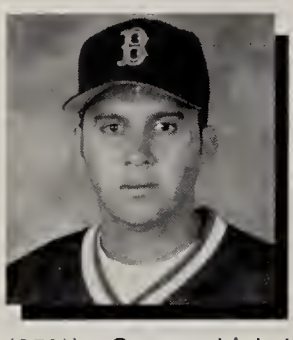
RED SOX LEADERS GAMES PLAYED BY POSITION

DH	Jim Rice (1974-89)	530
1B	George Scott (1966-71, 77-79)	988
2B	Bobby Doerr (1937-51)	1,853
SS	Everett Scott (1914-21)	1,093
3B	Wade Boggs (1982-92)	1,521
OF	Ted Williams (1939-60)	2,151
	Dwight Evans (1972-90)	2,079
	Carl Yastrzemski (1961-83)	2,076
C	Carlton Fisk (1969, 1971-80)	990
P	Bob Stanley (1977-89)	637 games
	Roger Clemens (1984-96)	382 starts

BETANCOURT, Rafael Jose (Rafa) #66 RHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 29; Born: April 29, 1975, Cumana, Ven. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 176. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Cumana, Ven. Signed by Scout Willie Paffen, September 13, 1993.

Length of M.L. Service - none.
Contract status - signed through 1998.



1997: Made transition from infielder to full-time pitcher...Led Midwest L. w/14.48 K/9 IP (52 K/ 32.1 IP), .55 BB/9 IP (2 BB/32.1 IP) and 7.80 baserunners/9 IP (28 baserunners/32.1 IP)...Led team w/1.35 ERA & was 2nd w/11 saves...11 saves ranked 2nd in Red Sox minor league system...Did not allow a BB in 1st 19 apps. (19.2 IP)...Got 52 of 99 outs with strikeouts...Recorded at least 1 K in 23 of 27 apps...24 K in his last 13.1 IP (9 apps.)...Converted 11 of 13 save opps. (85%)...Season-high 4 K three times: Aug. 8 vs. Kane County, Aug. 14 at Fort Wayne, Aug. 30 at Lansing...0-1-6, 1.35 (13.1 IP, 2 ER) at home...Held opps. to team-low .213 BA...Played for Oriente in the Venez. Wint. L. (1-2, 2.10, 24 G, 6 SV, 25.2 IP, 21 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 10 BB, 26 K).

CAREER:

1996: Played for the Oriente club in the Venezuelan Winter L. (29 G, .224 BA, 49 AB, 8 R, 11 H, 4 RBI, 5 BB, 9 K).

1995: Played for the Oriente club in the Venezuelan Winter L.

1994: Played for Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter L. (5-32 .156 in 20 games)...Led Fort Myers (GCL) in RBI (19), and was tied for 1st in games played (51).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent September 13, 1993...Graduated from A.J.S. (Cumana, Venezuela) in 1992...Attended Isaac Newton College (Pto. La Cruz, Venezuela).

YR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Fort Myers	.111	24	63	7	7	0	0	0	3	6	19	1	9
1995	Fort Myers	.256	51	168	18	43	5	0	0	19	13	31	8	10
1996	Michigan	.167	62	168	14	28	1	2	3	14	12	39	5	13

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Michigan	0-3	1.95	27	0	0	0	11	32.1	26	9	7	2	52

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Victory	Date	Opponent	Score	Sox Winning Pitcher
1	April 30, 1901	at Philadelphia	8-6	Cy Young
100	June 5, 1902	at Cleveland	3-2	Cy Young
500	July 21, 1907	at Chicago	3-0	George Winter
1,000	July 29, 1913	vs. Chicago	2-0	Rube Foster
2,000	July 19, 1927	at Cleveland	6-5	Slim Harriss
3,000	Sept. 1, 1941	vs. Washington	10-2	Joe Dobson
4,000	July 5, 1953	at Philadelphia	10-2	Mel Parnell
5,000	Aug. 27, 1966	at Baltimore	3-2	Jim Lonborg
6,000	May 6, 1978	vs. Chicago	6-4	Bob Stanley
7,000	April 14, 1990	vs. Milwaukee	4-3	Roger Clemens

LAST 7 RED SOX WHO WON M.L. DEBUT AS A STARTER

DATE	PITCHER	OPP.	SCORE	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
5/2/95	Vaughn Eshelman	in N.Y.	8-0	6	3	0	0	2	1
9/12/93	Nate Minchey	in Clev.	11-1	9	10	1	1	0	5
6/23/93	Aaron Sele	vs. Minn.	3-1	7	5	1	0	2	8
7/5/91	Kevin Morton	vs. Det.	10-1	9	5	1	1	1	9
7/1/89	Eric Hetzel	in Tor.	3-1	5.2	3	0	0	4	4
9/15/85	Jeff Sellers	in Milw.	4-2	6.1	8	2	1	3	1
8/22/82	Brian Denman	in Oak.	4-2	5+	6	2	2	0	1

BOSIO, Christopher Louis (Chris) #26 RHP

Age: 34, Turns 35 April 3; Born: April 3, 1963, Carmichael, CA. Ht: 6-3; Wt: 235. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Shingle Springs, CA. Oirginally signed by Milwaukee, January 1982. Married: Suzanne. Children: Jensen.

Length of M.L. Service — 10 yrs., 64 days.

1997: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Aug. 12...Started 2 G for Fort Myers (GCL) (0-0, 0.00, 5 IP, 4 K) and 1 G for Sarasota (FSL) (0-0, 1.93, 4.2 IP, 1 ER, 5 K).

CAREER:

1996: Battled through 2 stints on D.L. w/problems related to his right knee...Began season on 15-day D.L. recovering from off-season knee surgery, the 7th knee surgery of his career...Assigned to A Lancaster on rehab Apr. 8...1 GS, Apr. 8 vs. Visalia (4 IP, 0 ER)...Act. from D.L. on Apr. 12...Won 1st two starts (Apr. 13 at Tor. & Apr. 18 vs. Det.)...Allowed 2 R over 7 IP Apr. 24 at CWS but received 1st loss...6 SHO IP Apr. 30 at Tex. for 8-0 win...3-1, 3.09 in 4 Apr. starts...Placed on 15-day D.L. May 24 (retro. to May 22) w/inflammation and arthritis in right knee...Transferred to 60-day D.L. May 27...Assigned to short-A Everett July 3 on rehab where he pitched 1 G July 3 vs. Bellingham (4 IP, 1 ER, 8 K)...Assigned to rehab w/AAA Tacoma July 11 where he pitched in 2 G (July 11 & 14 vs. Phoenix)...Assigned to rehab w/ Lancaster July 19 where he made one app. July 19 vs. San Jose (4 IP, 0 R)...Act. from D.L. July 28...Started that day vs Det. and allowed 8 R (7 ER) in 4 IP (7 of the R scored in the 2nd inng.)...Made final 9 apps. of season in relief (18.2 IP, 7 ER)...Allowed runs in only 3 of final 9 G.

1995: Began season w/best start of career, winning 1st 5 decisions...Won 1st start vs. Det. April 28, 9-2...Allowed career-high 9 BB in ND at CWS June 21...Did not lose until 12th start June 25 vs. Cal. (was ejected from a ND June 12 start in 2nd inng. for arguing balls and strikes)...Improved record to 6-1 before losing 4 straight over a 5-start stretch July 3-24...Ended losing streak w/7-3 win vs. Clev. July 29...Forced to leave Aug. 30 start at Bos. after being hit on chin by M. Greenwell comebacker; taken to hospital for X-rays and took 7 stitches (was 3rd time in 1995 he was forced to leave a game after being hit by a batted ball)...Before the injury, he struck out John Valentin for his 1,000th career K...Earned 10th win Sept. 12 vs. Minn...Left 17 of his 31 starts w/a lead, only to have the bullpen fail to save 7 wins...Held base stealers to 50% success rate (5-10)...Allowed 211 H, 8th in A.L...Had surgery on his right knee performed by Dr. Larry Pedegana in Nov., the 7th knee surgery of his career.

1994: 2nd on team and T11th in A.L. w/4 CG, despite being limited to 19 starts...Threw a 4-hitter in 3rd start of season April 16 vs. Mil., but lost 1-0...0-3 in April, despite posting a 3.13 ERA (37.1 IP, 13 ER) in 5 starts...1st win May 1 vs. Balt., 6-0 (7 IP)...Allowed just 2 R in CG effort June 1 at Minn. but received 2-1 loss...Was 7-4 winner in final start, July 9 at Bos...Allowed 3 R or less in 12 of 19 starts, but had a 3-5 record in those games...Mariners scored 25 R in his 10 losses, incl. 2 R or less in 6 of the defeats...3-2, 2.84 (66.2 IP, 21 ER) in 9 home starts...Underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair miniscus cartilage in left knee July 19; procedure was performed by Dr. Larry Pedegana.

BOSIO'S BEST/LAST

K - 12, 4/18/93 Sea. at Det.	Last Win - 8/23/96 Sea. at Bos. (1.1 IP)
IP - 10, 6/27/88 Mil. at Oak.	Last Rel. App. - 9/22/96 Sea. vs. Oak (2 IP)
IP in Rel. - 5.2, 8/28/88 Mil. vs. Det.	Last CG - 6/16/94 Sea. at K.C. (L, 4-1)
Win streak - 10, 7/25-9/24/92 w/Mil.	Last SHO - 4/22/93 Sea. vs. Bos. (7-0, 0 H)

Bosio continued *(next page)*

1993: 5th best in A.L. w/.229 BA against...Recorded a career-high 12 K April 18 at Det...Threw **2nd no-hitter in club history** April 22 vs. Bos. in his 4th start of the season, throwing just 97 pitches in 7-0 win...Named A.L. Co-Player of the Week (w/J.T. Snow) for April 19-25...In next start Apr. 27 vs. Clev., broke his left collarbone in 5th-inng. collision w/Jeff Treadway while covering 1B on the completion of DP...Placed on D.L. April 28...Activated from D.L. May 28 and pitched 3 ings. of scoreless relief that night vs. Det...Had streak of 21 consec. SHO inngs. snapped in 2nd inng. June 1 vs. Mil. (began in 4th inng of start April 18); it equalled the 4th-longest scoreless streak in club history...Aggravated injury to left collarbone during 7th inng. brawl, June 6 at Balt...Placed on D.L. June 7 and activated June 25...Threw one pitch June 26 at CWS, then began 5-G suspension for his part in June 6 brawl...Tossed 6 no-hit inngs. vs. Bos. July 4, before allowing leadoff 1B to M. Greenwell in 7th inng.; snapped personal streak of 16 consec. hitless IP vs. Bos...Won 5 str. dec. Aug. 11-Sept. 13...Team was shutout in 5 of his losses and scored a total of 11 R in his 9 defeats.

1992: 4th in A.L. w/.727 winning pct., T10th w/career-high 16 wins...Threw 1st CG of season June 5 vs. Calif., in 7-1 win (5 H)...6-5, 4.23 prior to All-Star break...10-1, 3.07 in 15 starts after break...3-0 SHO vs. CWS to start a Mil. club-record, 10-G winning streak on July 25...Final win of streak was also a SHO, 4-0 vs. Calif. Sept. 24...Compiled a 2.61 ERA during streak...Only defeat in 2nd half was 7-4 loss to Sea. Sept. 30...Signed by Sea. as a free agent Dec. 3.

1991: Posted a 14-10 record and a 3.25 ERA...Placed on D.L. w/ strained left hamstring July 1 and ended 1st half w/6-7 record and a 3.24 ERA in 16 starts...Activated from D.L. July 16...Over his 11 starts, from Aug. 9, compiled a 7-2 record...Won his final 4 decisions Sept. 12-27, including a 2-hitter at N.Y.Y. Sept. 17.

1990: Spent 2 stints on D.L. and was limited to 20 apps...Placed on D.L. June 29 w/inflammation of right knee...After rehab assignment at Beloit, was act. July 15...Was the loser in Nolan Ryan's 300th win July 31 in Mil...Made just 4 apps. before being forced back on D.L. for good Aug. 2 w/an internal derangement of the right knee...Underwent surgery Aug. 7 to remove bone spurs and smooth the rough surfaces of the knee...Also had surgery Oct. 4 to remove a cyst from the knee.

1989: Named Brewers' Most Valuable Pitcher, after finishing 4th in A.L. in K (173), T4th in CG (8), 6th in ERA (2.95), 7th in SHO (2) and 9th in IP (234.2)...His 173 K set a were the most ever by a Mil. RHP.

1988: Had a club-record 11-G losing streak May 21-Aug. 26...Sent to Denver Aug. 6, but returned to Mil. Aug. 26 after just two apps.

1987: Pitched in a career-high 46 G...Earned 1st M.L. save Apr. 12 at Tex...Tossed a 2-hitter and collected his 1st M.L. SHO in 1-0 win Aug. 28 vs. Minn.

1986: Tied for Pacific Coast L. lead w/16 saves...Named to PCL All-Star team for 3rd consec. year...Promoted to Mil. Aug. 2 and made **M.L. debut** the next night vs. Tex...6-1 loser in 1st M.L. start, Aug. 11 vs. CWS.

1985: Spent season at El Paso and led Texas L. in K (155)...Led club in starts (25), CG (6) and IP (181.1)...Named to Texas L. All-Star team.

1984: Led Midwest L. in wins (17) and was named to league All-Star team.

1983: Split 2nd pro season between Beloit and Paintsville.

1982: Began pro career w/Pikeville of the Appalachian L.

POSTSEASON: **1995:** 0-1, 7.62 in three post-season games, all starts...Lost only ALCS start (at Clev.) despite allowing just 2 ER in 5.1 IP.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Pitts. in 29th round of 1981 June draft, but did not sign...Brewers 2nd round selection in 1982 January draft (secondary phase)...Graduated from Cordova (CA) H.S. in 1981 where he played football, basketball and baseball...Attended Sacramento (CA) City College in 1982.

Bosio continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1982	Pikeville	3-2	4.91	13	3	2	1	1	51.1	60	31	28	17	53
1983	Beloit	3-10	5.60	17	17	3	0	0	107.2	125	82	67	41	71
	Paintsville	2-2	2.84	7	7	2	2	0	44.1	30	18	14	18	43
1984	Beloit	*17-6	2.73	26	26	11	2	0	181.0	159	83	55	56	156
1985	El Paso	11-6	3.82	28	25	6	1	2	181.1	186	108	77	49	155*
1986	Vancouver	7-3	2.28	44	0	0	0	16†	67.0	47	18	17	13	60
	Milwaukee	0-4	7.01	10	4	0	0	0	34.2	41	27	27	13	29
1987	Milwaukee	11-8	5.24	46	19	2	1	2	170.0	187	102	99	50	150
1988	Milwaukee	7-15	3.36	38	22	9	1	6	182.0	190	80	68	38	84
	Denver	1-0	3.86	2	2	1	0	0	14.0	13	6	6	4	12
1989	Milwaukee	15-10	2.95	33	33	8	2	0	234.2	225	90	77	48	173
1990	Milwaukee-a-b	4-9	4.00	20	20	4	1	0	132.2	131	67	59	38	76
	Beloit	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	1	1	2
1991	Milwaukee-c	14-10	3.25	32	32	5	1	0	204.2	187	80	74	58	117
1992	Milwaukee-d	16-6	3.62	33	33	4	2	0	231.1	223	100	93	44	120
1993	Seattle-e-f	9-9	3.45	29	24	3	1	1	164.1	138	75	63	59	119
1994	Seattle-g	4-10	4.32	19	19	4	0	0	125.0	137	72	60	40	67
1995	Seattle	10-8	4.92	31	31	0	0	0	170.0	211	98	93	69	85
1996	Lancaster	0-0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	1	0	7
	Seattle-h-i	4-4	5.93	18	9	0	0	0	60.2	72	44	40	24	39
	Everett	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	8
	Tacoma	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	3
1997	Fort Myers-j	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	2	4
	Sarasota	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	2	1	0	5
M.L. Totals		94-93	3.96	309	246	39	9	9	1710.0	1742	835	753	481	1059

a- On D.L. June 29-July 15, 1990 w/inflamed right knee (rehab at Beloit July 9-15)
b- On D.L. Aug. 2, 1990-end of season w/internal derangement of the right knee.
c- On D.L. July 1-16, 1991w/strained left hamstring.
d- Signed as a free agent by Sea. Dec. 3, 1992.
e- On D.L. April 28-May 28, 1993 w/broken left collarbone and June 7-25, 1993 w/aggravated left collarbone.
f- On suspended list June 28-July 3, 1993.
g- On D.L. July 10, 1994-end of season w/torn cartilage in left knee.
h- On D.L. March 26-April 13 recovering from off-season right knee surgery (rehab w/Lancaster April 6-12)
i- On D.L. May 22-July 28, 1996 w/inflammation of right knee (rehab w/Tacoma July 11-19, Lancaster July 19-23 and Everett July 23-27).
j- Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Aug. 12, 1997.

*led league † tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Sea. vs. N.Y.	0-0	10.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	10	9	9	4	2

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Sea. vs. Clev.	0-1	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	7	3	2	2	3

BOSIO	1997 W	1997 L	1997 S	1997 IP	1997 ER	1997 ERA	M.L. CAREER W	M.L. CAREER L	M.L. CAREER S	M.L. CAREER IP	M.L. CAREER ER	M.L. CAREER ERA
Season	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	93	9	1710.0	753	3.96
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	0	67.2	27	3.59
Away	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	88	9	1642.1	726	3.98
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	104.0	46	3.98
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	0	125.0	49	3.53
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	0	150.0	64	3.84
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	0	119.1	67	5.05
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	1	137.0	58	3.81
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	3	158.2	70	3.97
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	0	133.1	67	4.52
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	0	141.1	62	3.95
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	89.2	50	5.02
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	3	150.2	68	4.06
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	0	120.0	43	3.23
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	1	100.1	39	3.50
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	0	140.1	57	3.66
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	40.1	13	2.90

Bosio continued ***(next page)***

BOSIO	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	54	3	965.2	424	3.95
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	39	6	744.1	329	3.98
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	87	0	1589.1	699	3.96
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	9	120.2	54	4.03
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	10	1	293.1	83	2.55
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	20	0	307.0	145	4.25
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	1	279.0	151	4.87
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19	1	274.2	134	4.39
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	1	297.0	135	4.09
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	5	259.0	105	3.65

NO-HIT GAMES BY RED SOX

			Sox-Opp.
1904 —	Cy Young vs. Philadelphia, May 5	(H)	* 3-0
	Jesse Tannehill (L) vs. Chicago, Aug. 17	(A)	6-0
1905 —	Bill Dinneen vs. Chicago, Sept. 27 (1st G)	(H)	2-0
1908 —	Cy Young vs. New York, June 30	(A)	8-0
1911 —	Joe Wood vs. St. Louis, July 29 (1st G)	(H)	5-0
1916 —	George Foster vs. New York, June 21	(H)	2-0
	Dutch Leonard (L) vs. St. Louis, August 30	(H)	4-0
1917 —	Ernie Shore vs. Washington, June 23 (1st G)	(H)	* 4-0
1918 —	Dutch Leonard (L) vs. Detroit, June 3	(A)	5-0
1923 —	Howard Ehmke vs. Philadelphia, Sept. 7	(A)	4-0
1956 —	Mel Parnell (L) vs. Chicago, July 14	(H)	4-0
1962 —	Earl Wilson vs. Los Angeles, June 26 (night)	(H)	2-0
	Bill Monbouquette vs. Chicago, Aug. 1 (night)	(A)	1-0
1965 —	Dave Morehead vs. Cleveland, Sept. 16	(H)	2-0
1992 —	Matt Young vs. Cleveland, April 12 (1st G)	(A)	1-2
	(Young pitched a CG, 8 innings., Sox lost 2-1)		

*Perfect Game (L) Lefthander

NO-HIT GAMES AGAINST RED SOX

			Sox-Opp.	Sox W or L
1908 —	Bob "Dusty" Rhoads, Cleveland, Sept. 18	(A)....	1-2	F. Arellanes
1911 —	Ed Walsh, Chicago, August 27	(A)....	0-5	R. Collins
1917 —	George Mogridge (L), New York, April 24	(H) ...	1-2	D. Leonard
1920 —	Walter Johnson, Washington, July 1	(H) ...	0-1	H. Harper
1926 —	Ted Lyons, Chicago, August 21	(H) ...	0-6	S. Harriss
1931 —	Bob Burke (L), Washington, August 8	(A)....	0-5	W. Moore
1934 —	Bobo Newsom, St. Louis, Sept. 18	(A)....	2-1	R. Walberg (WP)
	(pitched 9 hitless innings, allowed hit in 10th)			(10 innings)
1951 —	Allie Reynolds, New York, Sept. 28 (1st G)	(A)....	0-8	M. Parnell
1958 —	Jim Bunning, Detroit, July 20 (1st G)	(H) ...	0-3	F. Sullivan
1967 —	Dean Chance, Minnesota, August 6 (5 inng, rain)	(A)....	0-2	J. Lonborg
1968 —	Tom Phoebus, Baltimore, April 27	(A)....	0-6	G. Waslewski
1983 —	Dave Righetti (L), New York, July 4	(A)....	0-4	J. Tudor
1993 —	Chris Bosio, Seattle, April 22	(A)	0-7	J. Hesketh

(L) Lefthander

PITCHERS BATTING SINCE DH RULE

ROGER CLEMENS singled to CF on an 0-2 pitch in the last of the 8th from LH Norm Charlton (Sea.) May 23, 1996 in Fenway Park. It was the first regular season hit by a RED SOX pitcher since Oct. 3, 1972 in Detroit, a single in the 7th inning by LUIS TIANT off Woody Fryman. Other than TIM LOLLAR, who singled as a PH 8/12/86 in K.C. (2nd G) and lined out as a PH 8/13/85 vs. K.C., only six pitchers have batted a total of seven times for the RED SOX since the DH rule went into effect in 1973. MARTY PATTIN hit the last HR by a Sox pitcher 9/26/72 in Fenway, off Bill Parsons of Milw. BILL LEE hit the last road HR 9/11/72 in Clev. off Ray Lamb.

Date	Red Sox Pitcher/Batter	Opponent	Pitcher	Result
7/12/75	Luis Tiant	vs. Texas	S. Foucault	Fly out (F-9)
5/21/76	Jim Willoughby	in N.Y.	S. Lyle	Fly out (F-8)
6/17/76	Dick Pole	in Oak.	S. Bahnsen	Ground out (1-3)
7/5/76	Luis Tiant	vs. Chi.	P. Vuckovich	Strike out (swinging)
7/25/79	Joel Finch	vs. Oak.	C. Minetto	Fly out (F-9)
7/29/80	Dick Drago	in K.C.	R. Martin	Ground out (6-3)
5/23/96	Roger Clemens	vs. Sea.	N. Charlton	Single to CF
8/13/85	Tim Lollar-PH	vs. K.C.	D. Quisenberry	Line out (L-5)
8/12/86	Tim Lollar-PH	in K.C. (2nd G)	D. Quisenberry	Single to CF

Red Sox Pitchers' Batting in 1997 Interleague Games: Avery (0-1), Eshelman (1-4), Henry (0-0, 1 sac.), Lowe (0-1 w/Bos.), Saberhagen (0-1), Sele (0-2), Suppan (0-2), Wakefield (0-1). Red Sox pitchers' 1997 totals: 1-12 .083.

BRAGG, Darren William (Darren) #56 OF

Age: 28, Turns 29 Sept. 7; Born: September 7, 1969, Waterbury, CT. Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 180. Bats Left, Throws Right. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by Seattle, June 1991. Married: Kathleen Geary.

Length of M.L. Service — 2 yrs., 128 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Set career highs w/153 G, 513 AB, 132 H, 35 doubles, 57 RBI & 198 TB...Tied w/Garciaparra for team lead w/153 G...T6th in A.L. w/11 OF assists...Started in 6 different batting order pos. incl. 48 in #2 spot and 45 in #9 spot...Collected 12 GT/GA RBI...19-62 .306 in April w/4 HR, 12 RBI...Hitless in 1st 2 G (0-5), but did not go hitless in 2 consec. G again until May 28-29 (0-7)...2-4 w/ 2 HR & career-high 8 TB Apr. 4 in Sea. his 1st multi-HR game...3-5 w/2nd career grand slam (R. Lewis) & career-high 5 RBI, April 8 in Oak...Hit safely in 19 of 25 G in May (28-87 .322 w/8 2B, 1 HR, 7 RBI)...8-11 .727 w/3 2B, 1 HR, 5 R, 3 RBI & 14 TB in 3-G series in Minn., May 16-18...Season-high 6-G streak, May 30-June 4 (12-29 .414)...3-4 w/2B & 4 RBI June 17 vs. Phi...Leadoff HR (K. Gross), July 25 (2nd G) vs. Ana...Tied career-high w/3 R, July 30 vs Sea...Tied career-high w/2 doubles July 30 vs. Sea. & Sept. 16 at N.Y.Y...Tied career-high w/3 hits, 11 times...11-26 .423 w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 10 G vs. Sea...16-43 .372 in 10 G vs. N.Y.Y...13-38 .342 w/1 HR & 10 RBI in 11 G vs. Oak...29-120 .242 w/1 HR vs. LHP...103-393 .262 w/8 HR vs. RHP...72-260 .277 w/3 HR at Fenway...3-9 w/2B, HR & 9 RBI w/bases loaded...105-383 .274 in 51 G as CF...50-187 .267 w/3 HR & 25 RBI from 7th inng. on...79-296 .267 w/8 HR & 37 RBI before ASB.

CAREER: Has posted a .405 on-base pct. in the minors (928-2293).

1996: Started season w/Sea...1-3 w/solo HR Opening Day, Mar. 31 vs. Chi. (Fernandez) ...Opt. to AAA Tacoma Apr. 10, recalled May 4...Acquired by Red Sox July 30 in exchange for Jamie Moyer... Made Sox debut July 31 in KC as starting CF...His **1st hit as a Sox was leadoff HR** Aug. 2 vs. Minn (Aguilera)...2nd HR also leadoff Aug. 8 vs. Tor. (Williams)...**Career-high 9-game hitting streak** Aug. 2-9 (13-37 .351, two 2B, 2 HR, 4 BB, 5 RBI) ...In 16 G from Aug. 1-14 batted .333 (21-63) w/3 doubles, 2 HR, 7 RBI and 10 BB, raising avg. from .260 to .281...Hit his **1st M.L. grand slam & 1st career HR vs. LHP** Aug. 24 vs. Sea. (R. Johnson) ...Recorded 4 RBI Aug. 24 vs. Sea...In 3-gm. series Aug. 23-25 vs. Sea. hit .417 (5-12) w/2B, HR, 5 R, & 5 RBI...Season-high 3 hits 7 times...Was 6th in A.L. w/12 OF assists (5 w/Sox)...Played in all 58 Sox gms. after trade w/57 starts (46 CF, 11 RF), incl. 52 as leadoff...Hit .274 (31-113) w/3 HR & 16 RBI in 30 Fenway gms. w/Sox...Hit .296 (21-71) w/ 10 BB & 11 R in last 18 gms...Reached by H/BB in 49 of 58 G **w/ Sox:** .194 (12-62) vs. LH, .275 (44-160) vs. RH, .310 (22-71) w/MOB, .286 (12-42) w/men scor. pos.

1995: Posted a team-high 7 outfield assists in only 47 apps...Played LF & RF for Sea...Began season as leadoff LF...Went 3-9 .333 in two season-opening wins over Det...Suffered through a 5-40 .125 slump over next 13 gms. to drop his avg. to a season-low .163 on May 20...Hit **1st M.L. HR** May 23 vs. Bos. (Sele, solo)...Was batting .212 when optioned to Tacoma (AAA) June 20...Recalled from Tacoma July 1 & immediately hit in five str. gms. July 2-7 (7-21 .333)...Optioned to Tacoma July 16 when Mariners signed Norm Charlton...Named P.C.L. Player of the Week (Aug. 7-13): 14-34 .412...Recalled from Tacoma Sept. 5 and had 2 PH singles in 2 AB in only 5 gms. over the rest of the season...Played winter ball for Caguas in the Puerto Rican League.

1994: Named Sea. Minor League Player of the Year...Among P.C.L. leaders w/112 runs (2nd), 175 hits (3rd), 271 TB (3rd), .430 OBP (3rd), & .350 avg. (4th)...Led OF w/5 double plays & 344 TC...Went 4-5 w/HR in AAA Calgary debut April 8 at Edmonton...Hit .625 (10-16) w/2 HR & 5 RBI in first 4 gms. before purchased by Sea. April 11...**M.L. debut** as DH April

Bragg continued *(next page)*

12 vs. Minn. & **singled in 1st AB** (Scott Erickson)...Hit .158 (3-19) in 8 gms. before optioned to Calgary April 27...Named P.C.L. Player of the Week (June 26- July 2): 13-24 .542...**Hit for the cycle** July 17 vs. Tucson ...Named the #10 M.L. prospect in P.C.L. by *Baseball America*...Played winter ball with Oriente & batted .315 (64-203) w/21 RBI in 60 gms...Led Venezuelan L. w/40 runs, 15 doubles, .491 OBP, and a new league-record 70 BB...Named to All-Star squad.

1993: At Jacksonville, among Southern L. leaders w/81 BB (5th) & .382 OBP (10th)...Led OF w/5 double plays & 10 errors...**Pitched** in a 16-4 loss April 25 at Orlando (1 IP, 3 H, 1 ER).

1992: Returned to Peninsula & led Carolina L. w/83 runs, 105 BB, .418 OBP, & 19 CS...Also ranked w/44 SB (2nd) & 135 gms. (T4th)... Named Carolina L. Player of the Week July 19-25...**Pitched** 3 innings. of shutout relief Aug. 12 vs. Kinston...Named to Carolina League All-Star squad.

1991: Began professional career w/Peninsula (Carolina L.).

BACKGROUND: Mariners 22nd round selection in the 1991 June draft ...Graduated from Taft H.S. (Watertown, CT) in 1987, where he starred in football, basketball and baseball... Attended Georgia Tech and set an ACC record with 73 BB in 1989...Was a third team All-America selection in 1990, hitting .397 (95-239)...Received All-ACC honors in 1990 & 1991...Played in Cape Cod L. in 1989 for Chatam...Played with Team USA in 1990 and played in the Goodwill Games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Peninsula	.224	69	237	42	53	14	0	3	29	66	72	21	4
1992	Peninsula	.273	135	428	83*	117	29	5	9	58	105*	76	44	4
1993	Jacksonville	.264	131	451	74	119	26	3	11	46	81	82	19	10*
1994	Calgary	.350	126	500	112	175	33	6	17	85	68	72	28	7
	Seattle	.158	8	19	4	3	1	0	0	2	2	5	0	0
1995	Seattle	.234	52	145	20	34	5	1	3	12	18	37	9	1
	Tacoma	.307	53	212	24	65	13	3	4	31	23	39	10	4
1996	Tacoma	.282	20	71	17	20	8	0	3	8	14	14	1	0
	Seattle-a	.272	69	195	36	53	12	1	7	25	33	35	8	1
	Boston	.252	58	222	38	56	14	1	3	22	36	39	6	2
	Tot.(Sea & Bos)	.261	127	417	74	109	26	2	10	47	69	74	14	3
1997	Boston	.257	153	513	65	132	35	2	9	57	61	102	10	5
M.L. Totals		.254	340	1094	163	278	67	5	22	118	150	218	33	9

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1994 — 4, .211; 1995 — 50, .345; 1996 — 169, .405; 1997 — 198, .386. **Career** — 421, .385.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1994 — .238; 1995 — .331; 1996 — .370; 1997 — .337. **Career** — .346 (439-1268).

a- Acquired by Red Sox July 30, 1996 from Seattle in exchange for LHP Jamie Moyer.

BRAGG	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	513	132	9	57	.257	1094	278	22	118	.254
at Boston	260	72	3	28	.277	387	105	7	47	.271
Away	253	60	6	29	.237	707	173	15	71	.249
Anaheim	22	4	2	2	.182	66	11	2	2	.167
Baltimore	34	5	0	2	.147	79	14	0	3	.177
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	30	6	2	7	.200
Chicago	37	8	0	3	.216	90	21	1	7	.233
Cleveland	38	12	1	3	.316	63	20	2	4	.317
Detroit	45	12	0	6	.267	95	26	1	13	.274
Kansas City	31	8	0	1	.258	72	17	0	6	.236
Minnesota	34	11	1	4	.324	96	29	4	12	.302
New York	43	16	0	2	.372	107	35	1	9	.327
Oakland	38	13	1	10	.342	81	19	2	13	.235
Seattle	26	11	2	8	.423	51	19	3	14	.373
Texas	33	9	0	3	.273	52	15	1	6	.288
Toronto	46	7	2	7	.152	91	19	3	12	.209
Atlanta	10	1	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0	.100
Florida	11	3	0	1	.273	11	3	0	1	.273
Milwaukee	38	7	0	0	.184	73	18	0	4	.247
N.Y. Mets	12	2	0	1	.167	12	2	0	1	.167
Montreal	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	13	3	0	4	.231	13	3	0	4	.231

Bragg continued *(next page)*

BRAGG	1997 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	
Before ASG	296	79	8	37	.267	610	155	18	70	.254
After ASG	217	53	1	20	.244	484	123	4	48	.254
vs. LHP	120	29	1	10	.242	220	50	2	18	.227
vs. RHP	393	103	8	47	.262	874	228	20	100	.261
Pinch Hit	9	2	0	0	..222	23	7	0	1	.304
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	0	2	.143
March	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	.333
April	62	19	4	12	.306	104	26	4	15	.250
May	87	28	1	7	.322	220	63	5	21	.286
June	123	27	3	16	.220	222	51	5	26	.230
July	94	25	1	12	.266	179	46	4	23	.257
August	85	18	0	5	.212	203	48	3	18	.236
Sept.	62	15	0	5	.242	163	43	0	14	.264
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hit Streak 6 games

Hit Streak 9 games (1996)

BRAGG	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1994	0	0	0	0	1	0
1995	1	2	2	4	1	0
1996	2	7	5	4	6	9
1997	5	4	16	3	5	6
Totals	8	13	23	11	13	15

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

April 8, 1997 at Oak. (Richie Lewis)
Aug. 24, 1996 vs. Sea. (Randy Johnson)

BRAGG in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	30	5	0	0	.167
Balt. - Camden Yards	38	9	0	1	.237
Boston	387	105	7	47	.271
Chi. - New Comiskey	47	10	0	4	.213
Clev. - Jacobs Field	35	9	0	0	.257
Detroit	40	11	1	3	.275
Kansas City	44	9	0	3	.205
Minnesota	36	13	2	8	.361
New York	51	18	1	4	.353
Oakland	46	9	1	8	.196
Seattle	220	56	7	28	.255
The Ballpark in Arlington	26	5	1	3	.192
Tor. - SkyDome	47	9	2	8	.191

BRAGG in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	33	8	0	0	.242
Montreal	2	0	0	0	.000
New York Mets	12	2	0	1	.167

BRAGG'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (6 times), last time 7/30/97 vs. Sea. TB - 8, 4/4/97 at Sea. (2 HR)
Hits - 3 (18 times), last time 9/24/97 at Det. BB - 3, 9/1/96 at Oak.
RBI - 5, 4/8/97 at Oak. Last HR - 7/25/97 vs. Ana. (K. Gross; Game 2)
2B - 2 (8 times), last time 9/16/97 at N.Y.Y.

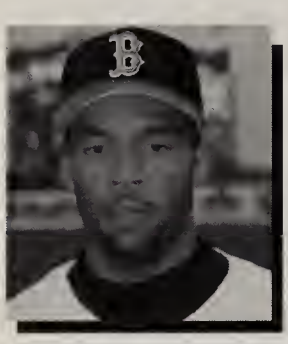
1997 BATTING ORDER POSITIONS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Benjamin	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	14
Bragg	1	48	0	0	0	1	3	36	45
Coleman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Cordero	0	13	27	20	54	11	13	0	0
Frye	8	15	1	0	1	6	9	32	28
Garciaparra	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haselman	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	38	2
Hatteberg	0	0	0	0	3	11	51	13	16
Jefferson	0	0	0	86	37	0	0	0	0
Mack	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	24
Naehring	0	0	0	4	39	24	1	0	0
O'Leary	0	1	0	5	4	74	41	3	0
Pemberton	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	4
Pozo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Stanley	0	0	4	26	23	8	0	0	0
Tavarez	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	15
Valentin	1	84	11	0	0	13	18	14	1
Vaughn	0	0	119	21	0	0	0	0	0
Pitchers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TOTAL	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162

BRYANT, Patrick Antonio (Pat) #68 OF

Age: 25; Born: October 27, 1972, Lexington, KY. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 182. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Sherman Oaks, CA. Originally signed by Cleveland Indians, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — none.



1997: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Mar. 30...Spent bulk of season at AA Trenton...Hit .288 w/19 HR, 77 RBI and 18 SB in 104 G...Best month was June when he hit .310 w/8 HR and 27 RBI...Had two 2-HR G (May 4 vs. Reading and June 11 at Portland)...Season-high 7 RBI May 4 vs. Reading...Promoted to AAA Pawt. Aug. 11...Hit .333 w/ 4 RBI in 8 G in Aug...Hit safely in 6 of his 9 regular season G...Started 5 G in LF and 3 G in RF...Hit .375 (3-8) in Intl. L. playoffs against Rochester...81 total RBI ranked 3rd in Red Sox system...Played 21 G for Navojoa in the Mexican Winter L. (15-73 .205, 7 R, 2 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 9 BB, 18 K, 1 SB)

CAREER: 1996: Split season between AA Canton-Akron and AAA Buffalo...Hit a combined .185 (32-173) w/3 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR & 17 RBI in 61 G...Placed on D.L. for 1st time in career.

1995: Spent 2nd consec. season at AA Canton-Akron...Led club in HR (17) and RBI (59)...Finished 3rd on team w/60 R, T3rd w/22 doubles, placed 2nd w/3 triples and 3rd w/16 SB...Led all Eastern L. OF in TC (318) and PO (302)...Collected Player-of-the-Week honors for week ending May 6...Hit a 3-R 10th inng. HR to defeat Reading July 8...Hit 2 HR vs. Harrisburg Aug. 14...Hit two GW-hits in 4 nights on Aug. 18 vs. Bowie and Aug. 21 vs. Reading... 11 of 17 HR came on the road.

1994: Spent 5th minor league season at AA Canton-Akron...Hit .291 (41-141) w/5 2B, 5 HR and 17 RBI from July 5 to end of season, raising BA from .203 to .236.

1993: Finished T4th in South Atlantic L. w/43 SB, which was the highest steal total among Indians minor leaguers in 1993...11-27 (.409) w/2 HR and 3 RBI for the week of June 6-12 and was named South Atlantic L. Batter-of-the-Week...Hit GS vs. Asheville Aug. 29, in a game in which he scored 4 R and had 5 RBI...Led A Columbus in R (82) and AB (483)...Hit .329 (26-79) w/2 HR and 10 RBI in the Florida Instructional L.

1992: Started season at A Columbus...Earned SAL Player of the Week honors for June 6-12...Sent to A Watertown June 13...Finished 2nd in NYPL w/33 SB, which ranked 6th among all short season leagues...Led team in R (41), BB (33) and tied for team high 7 HR...Hit .291 on road...43 SB were 2nd most in Indians farm system.

1991: Batted .326 (26-86) w/3 HR, 10 RBI and 11 SB during month of May...His 31 SB were the 3rd best total in the Indians farm system.

1990: Split his 1st pro season between Burlington and the GCL Indians.

BACKGROUND: Selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 2nd round of the 1990 June auxiliary draft...Graduated from Cleveland H.S. (Reseda, CA)...Nephew of former Red Sox Assistant Scouting Dir. Erwin Bryant.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	Gulf Coast	.196	17	51	3	10	2	0	0	3	8	18	2	1
	Burlington	.100	17	50	3	5	0	0	1	2	7	23	5	5
1991	Columbus	.209	100	326	51	68	11	0	7	27	49	108	31	11
1992	Columbus	.219	49	151	36	33	14	2	2	19	30	52	10	5
	Watertown	.264	63	220	41	58	13	1	7	30	33	61	35	7
1993	Columbus	.263	121	483	82	127	26	2	16	61	43	117	43	8
1994	Canton-Akron	.236	124	377	61	89	14	2	12	53	48	87	23	8
1995	Canton-Akron	.259	127	421	60	109	22	3	17	59	52	116	16	8
1996	Canton-Akron	.193	34	109	13	21	2	1	3	17	17	24	8	1
	Buffalo-a	.172	27	64	6	11	1	0	0	0	5	20	0	1
1997	Trenton-b	.288	104	379	73	109	20	3	19	77	60	76	18	3
	Pawtucket	.294	9	34	3	10	2	1	0	4	1	11	2	2

a- Signed by Baltimore as a 6-year minor league free agent Jan. 2, 1997.
b- Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent March 30, 1997.

Age: 27, Turns 28 June 12; Born: June 12, 1970, Baltimore, MD. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by Baltimore Orioles, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — 3 yrs., 130 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Started 102 G, all in CF...Set career highs for G (122), AB (366), R (49), H (82), 2B (18), HR (8), RBI (39), BB (30) and SB (18)...Led club in SB (18)...T10th in A.L. for putting bunts in play (18)...Hit safely in career-high 8 G April 26-May 4 (11-29 .379), raising avg. from .169 to .234...Reached a season-high .244 on May 22 before batting .213 (51-239) in final 80 contests...Hit **inside-the-park HR** June 5 at K.C. off Kevin Appier...Had **career-best 4 H** Aug. 31 at S.D...Had a .990 (3 E/292 TC) fielding pct. in 117 total G in the OF...Committed 1st E in 106 G (since Sept. 18, 1995 vs. Atlanta) May 2 vs. Bos...Made all 3 E in a span of 6 G, May 2-8, then finished season w/ a streak of 87 consec. errorless games...Started 90 of the 1st 102 G through July 26 but was in the lineup in just 12 of the last 60 conests, incl. 5 of the last 35 beginning Aug. 21...Traded from Texas to Boston Nov. 6 along w/C Jim Leyritz in exchange for RHP Aaron Sele and C Bill Haselman.

CAREER:

1996: Set career high for BA (.283)...Ranked 4th on club in SB (8)...Started 16 G in RF, 13 G in CF and 5 G in LF...Hit .357 (15-42) in 1st 21 G through May 18...Had a .175 (7-40) avg. in next 26 G through July 2, lowering avg. to .268...Batted .340 (16-47) over next 33 G to raise avg. to .295 on Sept. 12...3-16 in last 10 G...Beginning July 27, started just 2 of next 66 G through Sept. 13...4 of 6 HR came in a span of 18 G, June 12-July 3...Had 5 RBI in his last 40 G...Had 3 hits 3 times, matching his career high, May 18 at Clev., July 12 at Oak and July 19 vs. Oak...Longest hitting streak was 3 G on 4 occasions...Scored from 2nd base on SF May 10 vs. Det...Hit **1st career GS** (Kevin Wickander) and had career best 4 RBI vs. Mil. June 12, his 26th birthday...Hit GW-2B in top of 10th inng., July 12 at Oak...Batted .309 (25-81) at home...Hit .294 (10-34) w/men in scor. pos. and .318 (14-44) with nobody out...Did not commit an error in 96 TC over 80 G in the OF...0-12 as a pinch-hitter, the most pinch at bats in the A.L. without a H...3-7 as pinch-hitter in career entering 1996...Used as PR 16 times...Played winter ball for Lara in Venezuela, appearing in 4 G during regular season and participating in playoffs.

1995: Combined .202 (34-168) w/4 HR and 14 RBI in 68 G w/Balt. and Mets...Started season w/Orioles and was 2-32 .063 w/2 RBi in 24 G (11 starts)...Did not make an E in 40 TC in OF...1-22 in final 14 contests from May 13...Opt. to AAA Rochester June 2...Despite playing in just 45 G, tied for Red Wings team lead w/17 SB...Hit safely in final 15 G w/Rochester at .371 (26-70) w/2 HR and 6 RBI...Selected as the Int. L. best defensive OF by *Baseball America* in a survey of league managers for 2nd straight year...Acq. by Mets July 28 and batted .235 (32-136) w/4 HR and 12 RBi in 44 G for Mets rest of season...Started 24 G in LF and 11 in CF...Hit mostly in leadoff spot for Mets...Batted .169 (13-77) in his 1st 26 G before producing a .322 (19-59) mark in his final 18 contests beginning Sept. 3...Led off G w/1st N.L. HR, Aug. 11 at Hou...Had career high 3 hits, Sept. 10 against Montreal...2 HR Sept. 13 vs. Hou...Committed 2 E in 79 TC in 39 G in the OF.

1994: Started year w/Orioles before being opt. to AAA Rochester April 17...Led the Int. L. in R (89), placed 2nd in SB % (.837) and was 3rd in SB (31 in 37 atts.)...Blasted 16 HR, 4th on club, after producing just 14 total in 1st 4 pro seasons...Hit safely in 19 str. G from July 17-Aug. 6 at .345, 2nd longest streak of the year in the Int. L...Was also w/Balt. from May 9-20 and June 14-15 but app. in just 4 G in his 3 Orioles stints.

Buford continued ***(next page)***

1993: Began at AAA Rochester and was hitting .313 w/8 SB, 2nd in Int. L. and a current 19 G hit streak when rec. by Orioles May 3...Spent rest of season w/Balt. except for brief stint back in Rochester, Aug. 3-10 ... Started 19 of 21 G in CF from May 4-25 when Mike Devereaux was injured but made just 3 starts rest of year...After going 0-3 in **M.L. debut** on May 4 at Minn., was 8-16 w/2 HR and 6 RBi in next 5 G...Hit just .175 in final 47 contests...**1st M.L. hit** May 5 at Minn. (Willie Banks)...Hit **1st M.L. HR** May 6 off Scott Brow at Tor...Became only 3rd player to PH for Cal Ripken during consec. games streak, producing a single on June 11 at Bos...The others are Jim Dwyer (June 4, 1982) and Tim Hulett (April 14, 1991).

1992: Stole 64 bases w/AA Hagerstown and AAA Rochester, 3rd most in minor league baseball...Led Balt. org. in G (146) and was 3rd in R (82)...Began at Hagerstown and placed 5th in Eastern L. in SB (41) before promotion to Rochester July 25...Stole 23 bases in 27 tries w/ the Red Wings and hit .366 in the season's final 11 G...Played in Ariz. Fall L. at Scottsdale.

1991: Ranked 2nd in Carolina L. in SB (50), was 4th in 2B (25) and placed 5th in extra base hits (39) at A Frederick...Was a 2-time league player of the week...Experimented w/switch hitting while playing in the Florida Instr. L., then abandoned it later in the winter while playing in Australia for the Perth Heat.

1990: Began pro career at Wausau, leading club w/15 SB...Hit safely in 32 of 41 G, scoring a run in 25 G.

POST SEASON: App. in Games 3 and 4 of **1996** Division Series vs. New York as a pinch-runner w/no plate apps.

BACKGROUND: Orioles 10th round pick in 1990 June free agent draft...Played 3 seasons at U.S.C. (Los Angeles, CA), earning freshman All-American honors in 1988...Leadoff hitter on Trojans squad that also featured major leaguers Bret Boone, Bret Barbarie, John Cummings, and Mark Smith, and N.F.L. QB Rodney Peete...Graduated from Birmingham (CA) H.S. in 1988 where he lettered in baseball and basketball...Played in Cape Cod L. for Cotuit (1988) & Brewster (1989-90)...Also participated in Little League and American Legion programs...Is the son of Don Buford, former major league OF w/the White Sox and Orioles from 1963-72 and currently Baltimore's Assistant Director of Player Development...Damon played for his father when Don was managing at Hagerstown in 1992...His brother, Don, Jr., is a former minor league OF in the Oriole's org.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	Wausau	.300	41	160	31	48	7	2	1	14	21	32	15	2
1991	Frederick	.273	133	505	71	138	25	6	8	54	51	92	50	5
1992	Hagerstown	.239	101	373	53	89	17	3	1	30	42	63	41	2
	Rochester	.284	45	155	29	44	10	2	1	12	14	23	23	3
1993	Rochester	.284	27	116	24	33	6	1	1	4	7	16	10	3
	Baltimore	.228	53	79	18	18	5	0	2	9	9	19	2	1
1994	Baltimore	.500	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Rochester	.270	111	452	*89	122	21	4	16	66	35	81	31	4
1995	Baltimore	.063	24	32	6	2	0	0	0	2	6	7	3	0
	Rochester-a	.309	46	188	40	58	12	3	4	18	17	26	17	2
	New York (NL)-b	.235	44	136	24	32	5	0	4	12	19	28	7	2
1996	Texas	.283	90	145	30	41	9	0	6	20	15	34	8	0
1997	Texas-c	.224	122	366	49	82	18	0	8	39	30	83	18	3
A.L. Totals		.231	293	624	105	144	32	0	16	70	60	144	31	2
N.L. Totals		.235	44	136	24	32	5	0	4	12	19	28	7	4
M.L. Totals		.232	337	760	129	176	37	0	20	82	79	172	38	6

* led league

a- Acquired by New York Mets organization along w/OF Alex Ochoa in exchange for OF Bobby Bonilla and LHP Jimmy Williams, July 28, 1995.
b- Acquired by Texas organization for OF Terrell Lowery, January 25, 1996.
c- Acquired by Red Sox along w/C Jim Leyritz in exchange for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman, November 6, 1997.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 29, .367; 1994 — 1, .500; 1995 — 51, .304; 1996 — 68, .469; 1997 — 124, .339. Career — 273, .359.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .315; 1994 — .500; 1995 — .318; 1996 —.348; 1997 — .287. Career — .309 (264-854).

Buford continued *(next page)*

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	Texas vs. N.Y.	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BUFORD	1997 AB	1997 H	1997 HR	1997 RBI	1997 AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	M.L. CAREER H	M.L. CAREER HR	M.L. CAREER RBI	M.L. CAREER AVG
Season	366	82	8	39	.224	760	176	20	82	.232
at Boston	13	4	0	1	.308	21	6	1	3	.286
Away	353	78	8	38	.221	739	170	19	79	.230
Anaheim	22	5	1	1	.227	42	9	3	4	.214
Baltimore	19	2	0	0	.105	27	4	1	2	.148
Boston	27	7	1	4	.259	45	11	2	6	.244
Chicago	25	6	0	1	.240	34	9	0	1	.265
Cleveland	8	1	0	0	.125	35	7	0	4	.200
Detroit	20	6	0	0	.300	46	10	0	1	.217
Kansas City	33	5	1	4	.152	47	9	1	5	.191
Minnesota	34	8	0	4	.235	52	12	0	5	.231
New York	28	6	1	2	.214	51	11	1	3	.216
Oakland	25	4	1	3	.160	58	14	1	5	.241
Seattle	38	12	1	4	.316	54	15	1	4	.278
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	.000
Toronto	23	3	0	2	.130	47	11	2	9	.234
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	0	.500
Colorado	16	3	0	6	.188	16	3	0	6	.188
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	0	2	.267
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	23	4	3	4	.174
Los Angeles	7	0	0	0	.000	16	2	0	0	.125
Milwaukee	23	5	1	5	.217	43	10	3	12	.233
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	0	2	.222
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	21	5	0	0	.238
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250
San Diego	10	8	1	2	.800	31	13	2	5	.419
San Francisco	8	1	0	1	.125	19	4	0	2	.211
Before ASG	263	56	5	31	.213	446	97	11	53	.217
After ASG	103	26	3	8	.252	314	79	9	29	.252
vs. LHP	139	35	4	14	.252	308	81	11	35	.263
vs. RHP	227	47	4	25	.207	452	95	9	47	.210
Pinch Hit	4	0	0	0	.000	23	3	0	0	.130
Des. Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	5	2	0	1	.400
April	82	19	1	9	.232	101	24	1	10	.238
May	70	14	3	8	.200	194	40	5	20	.206
June	90	18	1	7	.200	120	26	4	14	.217
July	73	17	1	9	.233	121	31	2	14	.256
August	35	10	1	3	.286	118	25	2	7	.212
Sept./Oct.	16	4	1	3	.250	106	30	6	17	.283
	Hit Streak 8 Games					Hit Streak 8 Games (1997)				

BUFORD	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	1	0	1	1	0	2
1994	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	3	3	3	5	0	8
1996	1	1	3	0	0	5
1997	3	2	8	3	0	7
Totals	8	6	15	9	0	22

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (1)

Sept. 13, 1995 vs. Houston

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

June 12, 1996 vs. Milwaukee (Kevin Wickander)

BUFORD in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	20	6	2	3	.300
Balt. - Camden Yards	61	8	1	4	.131
Boston	21	6	1	3	.286
Chi. - New Comiskey	20	5	0	1	.250
Clev. - Jacobs Field	15	4	0	2	.267
Detroit	17	2	0	1	.118
Kansas City	26	4	1	2	.154
Milwaukee	13	1	0	2	.077
Minnesota	32	8	0	3	.250
New York	26	5	0	0	.192
Oakland	32	5	0	2	.156

Buford continued *(next page)*

BUFORD in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Seattle	37	7	1	2	.189
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	1	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arl.	259	69	7	34	.266
Tor. - SkyDome	23	8	2	7	.348

BUFORD in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta-Fulton County	8	2	0	0	.250
Cincinnati	2	1	0	0	.500
Colorado-Coors	9	1	0	1	.111
Florida	1	0	0	0	.000
Houston	13	1	1	1	.077
Los Angeles	7	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	12	4	0	2	.333
New York	72	15	2	5	.208
Philadelphia	9	2	0	0	.222
San Diego	16	9	2	5	.563
San Francisco	8	3	0	2	.375

BUFORD'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (twice), last time 6/15/97 Tex. vs. S.D.
RBI - 4, 6/12/96 Tex. vs. Mil.
2B - 2 (3 times), last time 6/21/97 Tex. vs. Sea.
Last HR - 9/28/97 Tex. at Ana. (A. Watson)
Last Fenway HR - 6/16/96 Tex. at Bos. (Eshelman)
Hits - 4, 8/31/97 Tex. at S.D.
TB - 8, 9/13/95 Mets vs. Hou.
BB - 3, 8/10/95 Mets at Phi.
SB - 2 (3 times), last 4/21/97 Tex. vs. Det.
Last SB - 8/31/97 Tex. at S.D.

STEALING HOME

By the Red Sox:
In 1997 the RED SOX were unsuccessful on their only two attempted steals of home, both from missed squeeze bunt plays...SCOTT HATTEBERG was out at home Apr. 15 vs. Oak. and TROY O'LEARY was out June 29 vs. Det...In 1996 the RED SOX had two steals of home, both on double steal plays...On Aug. 21 MO VAUGHN stole home vs. Oak. in the 4th inning, with JOHN VALENTIN stealing 2nd as Mike Stanley struck out...On Aug. 5 vs. Tor. MIKE GREENWELL stole home as STANLEY stole 2nd while Jeff Frye fanned...The RED SOX did not have a steal of home attempt in 1995...The last RED SOX player to steal home on a straight steal attempt was BILLY HATCHER with two outs Apr. 22, 1994 vs. Ana. in the last of the 7th inning on a 3-1 count to tie the score 5-5 with LH Chuck Finley the pitcher...That was the third straight year the SOX had a steal of home...In 1993 IVAN CALDERON did so May 21 vs. the NYY with two outs in the last of the 7th inning when LH Neal Heaton made a 1-3 pickoff try with HATCHER on first base...On Aug. 3, 1992 HATCHER stole home in the bottom of the 3rd inning vs. Tor. with Juan Guzman pitching...That was the first steal of home for the RED SOX since June 16, 1988 when MARTY BARRETT did so in the top of the 4th inning in Balt. against LH Jeff Ballard...Prior to BARRETT it was May 28, 1973 as TOMMY HARPER stole home in K.C. against Dick Drago...Prior to HATCHER in 1992, the last RED SOX to steal home at Fenway was JOE FOY Aug. 28, 1968 vs. Oak.'s Blue Moon Odom.

By the Opposition:
The last opponent straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX was DEVON WHITE in Ana. Sept. 9, 1989 in the 6th inning with Joe Price pitching...The only other straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since ROY WHITE of N.Y.Y. Aug. 1, 1972 at Fenway, was by CLAUDELL WASHINGTON of N.Y.Y. Sept. 15, 1988 at Fenway in the 5th inning vs. Roger Clemens...The last successful opponent steal of home came on a double steal July 5, 1994 in Fenway with CHRIS TURNER of Ana. scoring...The opposition failed in just one steal of home try in 1997, when Shannon Stewart of Tor. was out at home on a double steal play Sept. 18 at Fenway... The opponents failed in 3 tries to steal home in 1996...On Apr. 14 Kenny Lofton of Cleve. was out at home on a straight steal attempt in the top of the 2nd with Tom Gordon pitching...The SOX stopped two other steals of home on double steal attempts.

RED SOX WITH 25 OR MORE STOLEN BASES

SB	Player	Year
54	*Tommy Harper	1973
52	Tris Speaker	1912
46	Tris Speaker	1913
42	Otis Nixon	1994
42	Tris Speaker	1914
40	*Bill Werber	1934
	Harry Hooper	1910
38	Harry Hooper	1911
36	Harry Lord	1909
35	Tris Speaker	1910
	Tris Speaker	1909
	Patsy Dougherty	1903
33	Tommy Dowd	1901
31	Amby McConnell	1908
30	Jerry Remy	1978
	*Buddy Myer	1928
29	*Bill Werber	1935
	Tris Speaker	1915
	Hal Janvrin	1914
29	Harry Hooper	1912
	Chick Stahl	1901
28	Tommy Harper	1974
	Clyde Engle	1913
27	Ellis Burks	1987
	Ben Chapman	1937
	Harry Hooper	1916
	Larry Gardner	1911
	Harry Niles	1909
26	Joe Foy	1968
	Harry Hooper	1913
	Heinie Wagner	1910
	Amby McConnell	1909
25	Ellis Burks	1988
	Tommy Harper	1972
	Larry Gardner	1912
	Tris Speaker	1911
	Freddy Parent	1905

*led league

CHAMBLEE, James N. #72 — 2B-SS

Age: 22, Turns 23 May 6; Born: May 6, 1975, Denton, TX. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 176. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Denton, TX. Signed by Scout Ray Crone, June 17, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Spent season at A Michigan...Led Midwest L. w/112 R; 3rd w/22 HR, 56 extra-base hits & 251 TB; 4th w/.515 slug. pct; 5th in HR/AB ratio w/1 HR every 22.14 AB...Set club records w/22 HR & 112 R...Also led team w/251 TB, .515 slug. pct. & 133 G; 2nd w/146 H & 29 doubles; T2nd w/ 5 triples & 73 RBI...112 R ranked 2nd in single-A...22 HR T2nd in the Red Sox minor league system and .300 BA ranked 5th...Did not go hitless in back-to-back games from May 8-June 24 (42 G)...Hit in 22 of 24 G May 27-June 23 raising avg. from .288 to .344 (41-93 .441 w/9 2B, 1 3B, 6 HR & 22 RBI), incl. season-high 13-G hit streak June 8-23 (26-50 .520 w/6 2B, 2 HR & 6 RBI)...Hit 1st pro grand slam June 6 vs. South Bend (Mike McCutcheon), and recorded season-high 6 RBI, while just missing a cycle (1B, 3B, HR)...8-17 .471 w/3 2B, 1 HR, 5 R & 3 RBI in 4-G series w/Cedar Rapids June 10-13)...Season-high 4 H twice: June 11 at Cedar Rapids & July 31 vs. Cedar Rapids...Best month was June: .368 (35-95) w/7 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR & 16 RBI in 25 G...Hit first ever Michigan inside-the-park HR Aug. 23, vs. Rockford in 4-3 win...2-11 .182 in 3 G in Midwest L. Playoffs...Hit .455 (15-33) w/5 2B, 2 HR & 10 RBI in 8 G vs. Cedar Rapids...Hit .481 (13-27) w/2 2B & 11 R in 7 G vs. Clinton...In 104 G at 2B: .314 (119-379) w/25 2B, 3 3B, 17 HR & 61 RBI...Named to Midwest L. All-Star team as 2B...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Michigan...Played 49 G for West Oahu in the Hawaiian Winter L. (44-177 .249, 33 R, 7 2B, 3 3B, 10 HR, 31 RBI, 17 BB, 57 K, 11 SB).

CAREER: **1996**: .218 (66-303) w/15 2B and 39 RBI in 1st full year w/A Michigan...Made 1 app. as a P (0.2 IP, 0 H, 0 R)...Participated in Florida Instructional L.

1995: Was 2nd on team in runs (36), and BB (23).

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 13th pick (12th round) in 1995 June draft...Graduated from Odessa H.S. (TX)...Attended Odessa College (TX).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
95	Utica	.255	62	200	36	51	9	1	2	16	23	45	9	30
96	Michigan	.218	100	303	31	66	15	2	1	39	16	75	2	27
97	Michigan	.300	133	487	112*	146	29	5	22	73	53	107	18	27

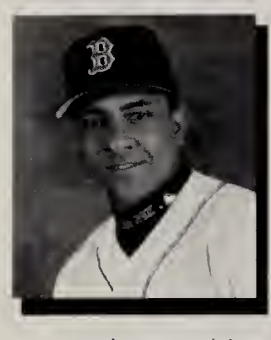
AMERICAN LEAGUE 6-YEAR ATTENDANCE

	AVG.	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
Baltimore	3.37M	**3,711,132**	3,646,950	3,098,475	2,535,359	3,644,965	3,567,819
Toronto	3.16M	2,589,297	2,559,573	2,826,483	**2,907,933**	**4,057,947**	**4,028,318**
Cleveland	2.49M	3,404,750	3,318,174	2,842,725	1,995,174	2,177,908	1,224,274
Texas	2.46M	2,945,228	2,889,020	1,985,910	2,503,198	2,244,616	2,198,231
Boston	2.22M	2,226,136	2,315,231	2,164,378	1,775,818	2,422,021	2,468,574
New York	2.06M	2,580,325	2,250,877	1,705,257	1,675,556	2,416,965	1,748,733
Seattle	2.06M	3,192,237	2,723,850	1,640,992	1,104,206	2,051,853	1,651,398
Chicago	2.02M	1,864,782	1,676,403	1,609,773	1,697,398	2,581,091	2,681,156
Anaheim	1.83M	1,767,330	1,820,521	1,748,680	1,512,622	2,057,460	2,065,444
Minnesota	1.64M	1,411,064	1,437,352	1,057,667	1,398,565	2,048,673	2,482,428
Kansas City	1.56M	1,517,638	1,435,997	1,232,969	1,400,494	1,934,578	1,867,689
Oakland	1.56M	1,264,218	1,148,380	1,174,310	1,242,692	2,035,025	2,494,160
Milwaukee	1.45M	1,444,027	1,327,155	1,087,560	1,268,399	1,688,080	1,857,314
Detroit	1.38M	1,365,157	1,168,610	1,180,979	1,184,783	1,971,421	1,423,963
Lg. Totals	29.3M	31,283,321	29,718,093	25,356,158	24,202,197	33,332,603	31,759,501

CHECO, Robinson #40 RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 Sept. 9; Born: Sept. 9, 1971, Santo Domingo, D.R. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185. Bats & Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Angels Jan. 26, 1989.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 63 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Placed on 15-day D.L. March 31 w/right elbow strain (retro to March 21)...Assigned to injury-rehab w/Sarasota (A) May 1...Rec. from rehab assignment, reinst. from the D.L. & assigned to Sarasota May 13...1-4, 5.30 in 11 GS overall w/Sar. (56 IP, 54 H, 37 R, 33 ER, 27 BB, 63 K)...Had 11 K (8 IP) June 25 at Dunedin in 6-5 Sarasota win...Opt. transferred from Sar. to Pawt. July 3...0-2, 4.44 in 1st 4 GS w/Pawt. (24.1 IP, 22 H, 12 R, 12 ER, 11 BB, 24 K)...Assigned to Trenton (AA) on July 26 because he could not travel to Ottawa w/Pawt. due to passport problems...Made 1 start w/Trenton, July 26 & beat Binghamton 5-3 (7.2 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 9 K)...Transferred back to Pawt. July 29...4-0, 2.25 in his last 4 regular season starts w/Pawt. (24 IP, 15 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 27 K)...Lost 7-1 in Rochester in 3rd G of the International L. Playoffs, Sept. 5 (5 IP, 8 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 3 K)...Rec. from Pawt. to Bos. Sept. 9...Made M.L. debut as starter Sept. 16 at N.Y.Y. & lost 4-3 (4.1 IP, 6 H, 4 ER, 6 K)...Made 3 consec. rel. apps. & earned **1st M.L. win**, 3-1 in Det. Sept. 25 (1 IP)...Started Sox final game of season & received a ND in 3-2 Sox loss in Tor., Sept. 28 (6 IP, 5 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 6 K).

CAREER: One 1-hitter, two 2-hitters, two 4-hitters, two 5-hitters w/Carp.

1996: 3-0, 1.50 in first 3 starts w/Hiroshima Carp (24 IP, 12 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 7 BB, 22 K)...Won 5-3 CG in 1st start Apr. 28 at Chunichi Dragons (8 H, 3 ER, 3 BB, 4 K)...Won 7-5 in 2nd start May 5 vs. Hanshin Tigers (6 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Tossed a **1-hit SHO** (2-0) **w/career-high 14 K** (2 BB) May 18 at Tigers (had no-hitter w/2 out in 9th)...Won 7-2 CG May 30 at Dragons (9 H, 2 ER, 3 BB, 4 K) to become **4-0, 2.37 w/3 CG thru 5 starts** (38 IP, 27 H, 10 R, 10 ER, 11 BB, 27 K) as Carp won all 5 gms...Did not last more than 4 IP in any of 4 remaining starts (0-1, 12.08 ERA, 12.2 IP, 25 H, 21 R, 17 ER, 13 BB, 9 K)...Only loss (13-1) June 19 at Yokohama Baystars (2.2 IP, 5 H, 7 R, 4 ER, 1 BB, 4 K)...Did not pitch w/Hiroshima after allowing more than 4 ER for 1st time w/Carp June 30 vs. Yomiuri Giants (2.2 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 6 BB, 3 K)...Strained rib cage & hamstring injuries...Started Aug. 4 w/Carp in West. L. (3 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 2 BB, 4 K)...Central L. opps. hit .268 (52-194)...Acq. by Boston Dec. 4 for a cash consideration.

1995: Played w/Hiroshima Toyo Carp...T1st in Central L. w/27 starts...2nd w/166 K...T2nd w/3 SHO...3rd w/15 wins, 2.74 ERA, 193.2 IP, 10 CG...4th w/.692 win pct...Allowed only 6.65 hits per 9 IP...Opps. hit .205 (143-696)...**25th pitcher in Japanese Professional Baseball history w/SHO in his 1st gm.** as he tossed a 4-hitter Apr. 12 vs. Hanshin Tigers (0 BB, 9 K)...Another CG-win in his next start Apr. 18 vs. Chunichi Dragons (5 H, 2 ER, 4 BB, 7 K)...**All 10 CG in his first 17 starts** (Apr. 12 - Aug. 2)...First 7 wins were by CG...Won two **2-hitters**, both vs. Yomiuri Giants: June 17 (0 R, 4 BB, 9 K) & Aug. 2 (1 ER, 2 BB, 7 K)...**Season-high 13 K** in CG-win June 3 vs. Giants (5 H, 2 ER, 6 BB)...Other 10-K gm. was a **SHO** July 20 vs. Yokohama Baystars (4 H, 3 BB, 11 K)...Won July 23 vs. Giants in lone relief app. (3 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 3 K)...**Won 5 str. apps.** (4 starts) July 12 - Aug. 8 to become **12-5, 2.14 in first 19 apps.** (143 IP, 34 ER)...Allowed only 1 ER in 29 IP over 4 apps. (3 starts) July 20 - Aug. 8...Allowed career-high 11 hits in 9 IP Sept. 3 vs. Giants & got ND (4 ER, 5 BB, 5 K)...Won final 2 starts to finish 15-8, 2.74 in 28 apps. (27 starts)...Won his start (6 IP, 3 H, 1 BB, 3 K) for Aguilas (D.R.) in 1996 Carribean World Series (held Feb. 3-8 in his hometown of Santo Domingo, D.R.).

1994: 7-11, 2.88 in 24 apps. (23 starts) for China Times Eagles (Taipei) of the Chinese Professional Baseball L.

1993: 1-3, 7.30 in 7 apps. (4 starts) for Carp farm team in Western L.

Checo continued *(next page)*

1992: 0-0, 0.00 in 2 apps. (finished both in relief) for Carp in Western L.
1990: Released by Angels organization Mar. 5.
1989: Assigned to Dominican Summer League (Angels) May 17.

BACKGROUND: Signed by Angels Jan. 26, 1989...Attended Hiroshima Toyo Carp Academy of Baseball (Dominican Republic) in 1991.

YEAR	CLUB	W -L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Angels-a		(Dominican Summer League stats not available)											
1992	Carp (W.L.)	0 -0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	2	2	3
1993	Carp (W.L.)	1 -3	7.30	7	4	0	0	0	24.2	31	21	20	14	14
1994	China Times	7 -11	2.88	24	23	6	2	0	144.0	104	49	46	58	122
1995	Hiroshima	15 -8	2.74	28	27†	10	3	0	193.2	143	64	59	98*	166
1996	Carp (W.L.)	0 -0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	2	4
	Hiroshima-b	4 -1	4.80	9	9	3	1	0	50.2	52	31	27	24	36
1997	Sarasota	1 -4	5.30	11	11	0	0	0	56.0	54	37	33	27	63
	Trenton	1 -0	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	3	2	1	9
	Pawtucket	4 -2	3.42	9	9	2	1	0	55.1	41	22	21	16	56
	Boston-c	1 -1	3.38	5	2	0	0	0	13.1	12	5	5	3	14
Hiroshima Totals		19 -9	3.17	37	36	13	4	0	244.1	195	95	86	122	202
M.L. Totals		1 -1	3.38	5	2	0	0	0	13.1	12	5	5	3	14

a- Released by California Angels organization Mar. 5, 1990.
b- Obtained by Boston Red Sox from Hiroshima Toyo Carp for a cash consideration Dec. 4, 1996.
c- On Disabled List March 31-May 13 (retro to March 21) w/right elbow strain.

* led league

CHECO	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38
at Fenway	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Away	1	1	0	12.1	5	3.65	1	1	0	12.1	5	3.65
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	1	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	0	1	0	4.1	4	8.31	0	1	0	4.1	4	8.31
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	6.0	1	1.50	0	0	0	6.0	1	1.50
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38
Starter	0	1	0	10.1	5	4.35	0	1	0	10.1	5	4.35
Reliever	1	0	0	3.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	3.0	0	0.00
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.-Oct.	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38	1	1	0	13.1	5	3.38

CHECO'S BEST/LAST

K - 6 (twice), last time 9/28/97 at Tor. (6 IP)
IP - 6, 9/28/97 at Tor.
Last rel. app. - 9/25/97 at Det. (1 IP)
Last GS - 9/28/97 at Tor. (6 IP, ND)
Last win - 9/25/97 at Det.

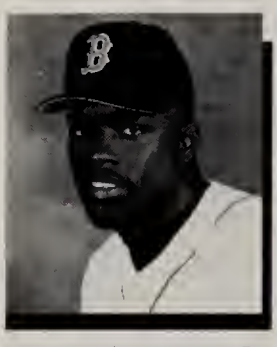
RED SOX STRIKEOUT LEADERS

Only four RED SOX pitchers have led the A.L. in strikeouts. ROGER CLEMENS, who has done it 3 times, is the only one to do so more than once, in 1996 with 257, in 1991 with 241, & in 1988 with a team-record 291. The others were JIM LONBORG, 246 in 1967, CY YOUNG, 158 in 1901 and TEX HUGHSON, 113 in 1942 (tied with Bobo Newsom of Washington).

COLEMAN, Michael D. #44 OF

Age: 22, Turns 23 Aug. 16; Born: August 16, 1975, Nashville, TN. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 207. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Nashville, TN. Signed by Scout Jeff Zona, June 8, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 28 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Trenton...Voted Best Defensive OF in Eastern L. in *Baseball America's* Manager survey...Began season w/AA Trenton...Was 116-385 .301 w/17 2B, 8 3B, 14 HR, 58 RBI & 20 SB in 102 G w/ Trenton...Played 100 G in CF for Tren...Promoted to Pawt. July 30...At time of call-up, his 8 triples were T1st in East. L. & 20 SB were T4th...Played 28 G w/Pawt. (all in CF) & batted .319 (36-113) w/9 2B, 2 3B, 7 HR, 19 RBI, 27 R & 4 SB...Had two 2-HR games: July 31 vs. Scran. & Aug. 26 at Syr...Hit safely in last 16 G w/Pawt. (24-70 .343 w/5 2B, 4 HR & 10 RBI)...Assigned from Pawt. to Bos. Sept. 1 & made **M.L. debut** as starting CF that night in Mon. (1-3 w/R & SB)...1-4 w/2B & 1st 2 M.L. RBI, Sept. 2 in Mon...Made 7 CF starts w/Sox & 1 PR app...Played 23 G for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall L. (22-80 .275, 13 R, 2 2B, 2 3B, 3 HR, 13 RBI, 10 BB, 7 SB)...Also played 20 G for Licey in the Dominican Wint. L. (19-72 .264, 10 R, 4 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 12 RBI, 6 BB, 12 K, 2 SB).

CAREER: 93 SB in 116 attempts (80%) over four minor league seasons.
1996: T2nd on team w/24 SB; 3rd w/54 R...Made only 2 E in 110 G...Did not commit an E in 91 consec. G April 19-Aug. 16...Participated in Florida Instructional L...Played 20 G w/Hilo in Hawaiian Wint. L. (.200, 60 AB, 12 H, 3 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 6 RBI, 12 BB, 18 K, 7 SB).
1995: 2nd on team in RBI (61), and R (70)...Ranked 3rd in AB (422), H (113), TB (166), HR (11), and SB (29)...His .853 (29-34) stolen base pct. ranked 3rd in the Midwest L...Played for the Novojoa club in the Mexican Winter L. (32 G, .140, 1 2B, 1 HR, 4 RBI, 5 SB).
1994: Split 1st pro season between Fort Myers and Utica...Played in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 17th pick (18th round) in 1994 June draft...Graduated from Stratford H.S. (Nashville, TN) in 1994...Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year in baseball and football...TB/CB/K 4 years...Rushed for 1,600 yards, 25 TD...All-America...All State...Turned down football scholarship offer from U. of Alabama to sign w/Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Fort Myers	.274	25	95	15	26	6	1	3	15	10	20	5	0
	Utica	.169	23	65	16	11	2	0	1	3	14	21	11	2
1995	Michigan	.268	112	422	70	113	16	2	11	61	40	93	29	5
1996	Sarasota	.246	110	407	54	100	20	5	1	36	38	86	24	2
1997	Trenton	.301	102	385	56	116	17	8	14	58	41	89	20	5
	Pawtucket	.319	28	113	27	36	9	2	7	19	12	27	4	4
	Boston	.167	8	24	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	1
M.L. Totals		.167	8	24	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	1

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1997 — 5, .208. **Career** — 5, .208.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1997 — .167. **Career** — .167 (4-24)

COLEMAN	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	24	4	0	2	.167	24	4	0	2	.167
at Boston	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	.000
Away	18	4	0	2	.222	18	4	0	2	.222

Coleman continued *(next page)*

COLEMAN	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	7	0	0	0	.000	7	0	0	0	.000
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-
Milwaukee	4	2	0	0	.500	4	2	0	0	.500
Montreal	10	2	0	2	.200	10	2	0	2	.200
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	24	4	0	2	.167	24	4	0	2	.167
vs. LHP	15	2	0	0	.133	15	2	0	0	.133
vs. RHP	9	2	0	2	.222	9	2	0	2	.222
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hit Streak 2 Games					Hit Streak 2 Games (1997)				

COLEMAN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1997	1	0	0	0	0	0

COLEMAN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Boston	6	0	0	0	.000
New York	4	0	0	0	.000

COLEMAN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	4	2	0	0	.500
Montreal	10	2	0	2	.200

COLEMAN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 1, twice, last time 9/18/97 vs. Tor.
RBI - 2, 9/2/97 at Mon.
Hits - 2, 9/13/97 at Mil.
Last SB - 9/1/97 at Mon.

LED LEAGUE IN AVG. AND BB

Only 8 players have ever led their league in both average and walks in the same season...Wade Boggs has done it twice (1986 & '88) and is one of four players to do so more than once...Ted Williams (4 times), Carl Yastrzemski and Rogers Hornsby (both twice) are the others...Of the10 times it's been done in the A.L., 9 were by Red Sox.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Year	Player	Team	Avg.	BB
1924	Babe Ruth	N.Y.Y.	.378	124
1938	Jimmie Foxx	Bost.	.349	119 †
1941	Ted Williams	Bost.	.406	145
1942	Ted Williams	Bost.	.356	145
1947	Ted Williams	Bost.	.343	162
1948	Ted Williams	Bost.	.369	126
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	Bost.	.321	95
1968	Carl Yastrzemski	Bost.	.301	119
1986	Wade Boggs	Bost.	.357	105
1988	Wade Boggs	Bost.	.366	125

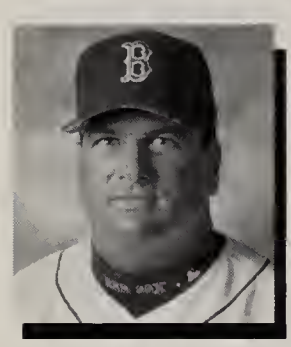
NATIONAL LEAGUE

Year	Player	Team	Avg.	BB
1924	Rogers Hornsby	St. L.	.424	89
1928	Rogers Hornsby	St. L.	.387	107
1935	Arky Vaughan	Pitts.	.385	97
1958	Richie Ashburn	Phil.	.350	97

† tied for league lead

Age: 36, Turns 37 Sept. 9; Born: September 9, 1961, Newton, MA. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 220. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Natick, MA. Originally signed by Yankees, June, 1982. Married: Diane Nolen. Children: Julianne 11/2/90, Mitch 8/13/92, Jenna 2/2/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 7 yrs., 127 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998, w/club option for 1999.



1997: Beg. season w/Pawt. & was 0-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 2 G (2.1 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 3 K)...Assigned from Pawt. to Bos. April 10...0-1, 8.31 in 9 G in Apr. (8.2 IP, 8 ER)...Allowed only HR Apr. 24 in Balt. (C. Hoiles)...1-0, 3.77 in 11 G in May (14.1 IP, 6 ER) ...Placed on 15-day D.L. June 2 w/left rib cage strain...Reinst. from the D.L. & placed on active roster July 1 & earned his 1st save since July 23, 1996 w/Oak. that night vs. Fla. in 9-2 Sox win (2.1 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 K)...1-0, 1.46 w/1 save in 12 G in July (12.1 IP, 12 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 8 K)...Sox '97 high 17.1 consec. scoreless IP May 10-July 19...1-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 8 G in August (11 IP, 5 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 3 BB, 11 K)...Allowed just 2 ER in 33 apps. from May 10-Sept. 13 (38 IP), incl. 20 consec. apps. w/0 ER (2 R) July 21-Sept. 13 (21 IP)... Earned 2nd save Aug. 7 in Minn. in Sox 7-6 win (1 IP, 1 K)...Season-high 3 IP & 3 K in Sox 7-5 win Aug. 20 in Oak. (1 H)...2nd on Sox staff w/52 apps ...5-1, 2.78 w/1 save in 31 G at Fenway (35.2 IP, 34 H, 15 R, 11 ER, 17 BB, 22 K, 0 HR)...0-2, 4.50 w/1 save on raod (22 IP, 22 H, 11 R, 11 ER, 4 BB, 18 K, 1 HR)...LH were 19-86 .221; RH were 37-134 .276 w/1 HR... Elected free-agency Nov. 3...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent December 3.

CAREER: Allowed just 21 M.L. HR overall in 378 IP.

1996: Finished spr. trg. as A's closer, but spent most of season in setup role...Career-high 56 apps., 6 wins and 3 svs...Most wins by an A's pitcher without a loss (6-0) since Joe Pate (9-0) in 1926 for the Phil. A's...2-0, 3.75 w/1 save thru first 7 apps. before pulling a groin muscle warming up Apr. 27 at Det...On D.L. Apr. 28 - May 19, missing 17 gms...Made 1 rehab app. at Modesto (1 IP, 2 K)...Act. May 19 at Bos., allowed 5 runs (his most ever in relief) on 6 hits in 1.2 IP...Allowed just 2 ER in his next 16 apps. May 23 - June 28 (22.2 IP, 0.79 ERA) ...1-0, 1.13 w/1 save in 11 June apps. (16 IP, 2 ER)...Yielded 1 ER in last 8 apps. (11.1 IP) and allowed just 1 of last 13 inherited runners to score...Held RH to .227 (34-150)... Allowed only 6 HR in 73.2 IP...Signed by Red Sox to a minor lg. contract Feb. 3, 1997.

1995: Signed by Oak. Jan. 20...3 saves in 3 apps. w/Edmonton (AAA) in PCL before going to spr. trg. Apr. 22...Recalled to Oak. Apr. 24... Did not allow a run in first 15 apps. (18.1 IP)...Opps. had 0 H in first 35 AB w/ MOB, incl. 0-20 w/RISP...3rd among A.L. relievers w/.137 avg. allowed w/ MOB (10-73) and .130 w/RISP (6-46)...Earned **1st M.L. save** May 13 at Minn. (2.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Got his 1st win since Sept. 14, 1992, 5-3 May 24 vs. Balt. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 K) as Eckersley got his 300th sv...2-0, 0.41 thru 18 apps. (22 IP, 10 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 12 BB, 13 K) before losing 3 consec. apps. (June 16, 19 & 21)...On D.L. June 30 - Aug. 8 w/tendinitis in rt. shoulder ...Allowed 2 ER and 2 inherited runners to score Aug. 11 at Chi. in 1st app. back...8 str.. scoreless apps. Aug. 14 - Sept. 3 (6.2 IP)... Opps. hit .203 (31-153)...RH hit .192 (14-73)...Allowed 2 HR, none in first 21 apps.

1994: Re-signed by Florida Jan. 24...Began on D.L. in minors w/right posterior shoulder stiffness...Activated July 5 & sent to Brevard (A) in FSL ...0-1. 1.64 in 6 apps. (11 IP, 8 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 11 K)...Promoted to Edmonton (AAA) July 21...Made 15 apps. & lost only decision...Overall made 21 apps. (0-2, 3.55 ERA, 33 IP, 13 ER).

1993: Began season on 15-day D.L. w/right shoulder inflammation... Made 3 rehab. starts at High Desert (A)...Activated by Fla. Apr. 30...Did not allow a run in 6 str. apps. May 29-June 29 (10.1 IP)...On D.L. July 6 through remainder of season w/tear in the labrum of right shoulder.

1992: Signed by Oak. March 16...Began as closer w/Tacoma (AAA) in PCL...Was 0-0, 1.44 w/9 saves in 22 apps. before being promoted to Oak. June 6...Earned 2nd M.L. win (6-5) June 12 at Tex. (2 IP, 2 H, 0 R)...

Corsi continued *(next page)*

Returned to Tacoma June 14...3 saves in 4 apps. before final recall to Oak. June 30...3-1, 0.76 in 27 apps. after All-Star break (35.2 IP, 3 ER)...Was not charged with an earned run in final 14 apps. (16.2 IP)...Selected by Florida in 2nd round (49th pick overall) of M.L. expansion draft Nov. 17.

1991: Signed by Houston Mar. 19 & began at Tucson (AAA) in PCL... Promoted to Houston Apr. 19 after 2 apps. w/Tucson...Led club relievers by retiring 33 of 47 first batters faced...4th w/47 apps...Released Nov. 18.

1990: Placed on D.L. March 29 for entire season w/right elbow injury... Made 5 rehab apps. w/Tacoma (AAA) June 29 - July 25 in PCL.

1989: 2-3, 4.13 in 23 apps. w/Tacoma (AAA) in PCL before rec. to Oak. May 25...Had 0.50 ERA in final 12 apps. (18 IP, 11 H, 1 ER, 4 BB, 10 K)... Earned **1st M.L. win** (4-3) in final reg. season game Oct. 1 vs. K.C. (2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 3 K)...Opps. hit .194 (26-134).

1988: Up and down between Oak. & Tacoma (AAA) 4 times... Opened season w/Tacoma before making **M.L. debut** June 28 vs. Milw. (1 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 1 K)...Made **1st and only M.L. start** Aug. 7 vs. Sea. & got ND in 12-7 loss (5 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Rec. Sept. 2 for rest of season ...Overall 0-1, 1.65 in 7 relief apps. w/Oak. (16.1 IP, 3 ER).

1987: Signed by Oak. as a free agent Apr. 12...3-1, 3.60 w/6 saves at Modesto (A) in Cal. L...Averaged 13.5 K per 9 IP (30 IP, 45 K)...Promoted to Huntsville (AA) in Southern L. and went 8-1, 2.81 w/4 saves.

1986: Released by Red Sox Jan. 31...Re-signed by Red Sox Apr. 5... Entire season at New Britain (AA) in East. L...Had 3 saves and 2.28 ERA.

1985: Signed by Red Sox Apr. 1...Converted to full-time reliever w/ Greensboro (A) in South Atlantic L...2nd on club w/41 apps. & 9 saves... Averaged 9.6 K per 9 IP (78.2 IP, 84 K).

1984: Released by Yankees Apr. 3 and did not play in pro ball.

1983: On Fort Lauderdale D.L. Apr. 8 - May 11, then split between Oneonta (A) in NYP L. & Greensboro (A) in South Atlantic L...Made a career-high 10 starts w/Oneonta.

1982: Began pro career w/Paintsville (Rookie) in Appalachian L.

POSTSEASON: Made 3 apps. in **1992 ALCS** vs. Tor. (2 IP, 2 H, 3 BB)... Pitched in Game 2 at Tor. and in Games 3 & 4 at Oak. (A's lost each game).

BACKGROUND: Yankees 25th round pick in the 1982 June draft... Graduated from Newton North (MA) H.S. in 1979...Attended St. Leo (FL) College and received a B.A. in management...While at St. Leo, once threw 8.2 IP of perfect ball before finishing w/1-hitter vs. Rollins College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1982	Paintsville	0-2	2.90	8	4	0	0	0	31.0	32	11	10	13	20
1983	Greensboro-a	2-2	4.09	12	7	1	0	1	50.2	59	37	23	33	37
	Oneonta	3-6	4.25	11	10	2	0	0	59.1	76	38	28	21	47
1984					Out of pro baseball-b									
1985	Greensboro-c	5-8	4.23	41	2	1	0	9	78.2	94	49	37	23	84
1986	New Britain	2-3	2.28	29	0	0	0	3	51.1	52	13	13	20	38
1987	Modesto-d	3-1	3.60	19	0	0	0	6	30.0	23	16	12	10	45
	Huntsville	8-1	2.81	28	0	0	0	4	48.0	30	17	15	15	33
1988	Tacoma	2-5	2.75	50	0	0	0	16	59.0	60	25	18	23	48
	Oakland	0-1	3.80	11	1	0	0	0	21.1	20	10	9	6	10
1989	Tacoma	2-3	4.13	23	0	0	0	8	28.1	40	17	13	9	23
	Oakland	1-2	1.88	22	0	0	0	0	38.1	26	8	8	10	21
1990	Tacoma-e	0-0	1.50	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	2	1	1	3
1991	Tucson-f	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	4
	Houston	0-5	3.71	47	0	0	0	0	77.2	76	37	32	23	53
1992	Tacoma-g	0-0	1.23	26	0	0	0	12	29.1	22	8	4	10	21
	Oakland-h	4-2	1.43	32	0	0	0	0	44.0	44	12	7	18	19
1993	High Desert-i	0-1	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	11	3	3	2	6
	Florida-j	0-2	6.64	15	0	0	0	0	20.1	28	15	15	10	7
1994	Brevard-k	0-1	1.64	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	8	3	2	0	11
	Edmonton	0-1	4.50	15	0	0	0	0	22.0	29	15	11	10	15
1995	Edmonton-l	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	0	0	0	1	3
	Oakland-m	2-4	2.20	38	0	0	0	2	45.0	31	14	11	26	26
1996	Modesto-n	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
	Oakland-o	6-0	4.03	57	0	0	0	3	73.2	71	33	33	34	43
1997	Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	2	0	0	1	3
	Boston-p-q	5-3	3.43	52	0	0	0	2	57.2	56	26	22	21	40
A.L. Totals		18-12	2.89	212	1	0	0	7	280.0	248	103	90	115	159
N.L. Totals		0-7	4.32	62	0	0	0	0	98.0	104	52	47	33	60
M.L. Totals		18-19	3.26	274	1	0	0	7	378.0	352	155	137	148	219

Corsi continued *(next page)*

a- On Fort Lauderdale D.L. Apr. 8 - May 11, 1983.
b- Released by Yankees Apr. 3, 1984.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent Apr. 1, 1985.
d- Released by Red Sox Apr. 2, 1987 and signed by Oakland Apr. 12, 1987.
e- On D.L. Mar. 29, 1990 for season w/right elbow injury (rehab. w/Tacoma June 29 - July 25).
f- Signed by Astros as a free agent Mar. 19, 1991.
g- Signed by Oakland as a free agent Mar. 16, 1992.
h- Selected by Florida in 2nd round of M.L. expansion draft Nov. 17, 1992.
i- On D.L. Mar. 27-Apr. 30, 1993 w/right shoulder inflammation (rehab. w/High Desert Apr. 20-30).
j- On D.L. July 6, 1993 - remainder of season w/right shoulder injury.
k- On Brevard County D.L. Apr. 11 - July 5, 1994 w/right posterior shoulder stiffness.
l- Signed by Oakland as a free agent Jan. 20, 1995.
m- On D.L. June 30 - Aug. 8, 1995 w/tendinitis in right shoulder.
n- On D.L. Apr. 28 - May 19, 1996 w/pulled groin muscle.
o- Signed by Red Sox to a minor league contract Feb. 3, 1997.
p- On D.L. June 2-July 1, 1997 w/left rib cage strain.
q- Elected free agency Nov. 3, 1997; Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 3, 1997.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Oak. vs. Tor.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	3	0

CORSI	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	5	3	2	57.2	22	3.43	18	19	7	378.0	137	3.26
at Fenway	5	1	1	35.2	11	2.78	6	1	1	45.1	18	3.57
Away	0	2	1	22.0	11	4.50	12	18	6	332.2	119	3.22
Anaheim	0	0	0	3.2	0	0.00	1	1	0	18.2	3	1.45
Baltimore	0	0	0	4.1	2	4.15	1	0	0	20.0	7	3.15
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	19.2	7	3.20
Chicago	1	0	0	4.0	0	0.00	3	1	1	23.1	8	3.09
Cleveland	0	0	0	3.2	3	7.36	1	0	0	18.1	7	3.44
Detroit	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	2	1	0	14.2	4	2.45
Kansas City	1	0	0	4.2	0	0.00	3	1	0	28.0	3	0.96
Minnesota	0	0	1	6.2	4	5.40	1	2	3	22.2	8	3.18
New York	0	1	0	4.1	1	2.08	0	1	1	21.0	8	3.43
Oakland	0	0	0	4.2	1	1.93	0	0	0	4.2	1	1.93
Seattle	1	1	0	2.1	4	15.43	2	2	0	26.1	16	5.47
Texas	0	0	0	4.2	2	3.86	1	0	0	19.1	4	1.86
Toronto	1	1	0	3.1	5	13.50	1	2	1	21.0	13	5.57
Atlanta	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	2	0	9.1	7	6.75
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	12.0	0	0.00
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.2	7	6.52
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	2	4.50
Florida	0	0	1	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	1	2.1	0	0.00
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.1	0	0.00
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	7.0	8	10.29
Milwaukee	1	0	0	4.1	0	0.00	1	1	0	16.1	1	0.55
Montreal	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	2	0	10.0	4	3.60
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	11.1	4	3.18
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.1	7	9.95
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.1	0	0.00
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.2	3	3.52
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.1	2	1.93
Before ASG	1	1	1	27.0	14	4.67	7	12	5	187.0	75	3.61
After ASG	4	2	1	30.2	8	2.35	11	7	2	191.0	62	2.92
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.0	6	10.80
Reliever	5	3	2	57.2	22	3.43	18	19	7	373.0	131	3.16
April	0	1	0	8.2	8	8.31	2	3	1	33.2	18	4.81
May	1	0	0	14.1	6	3.77	2	2	2	58.1	25	3.86
June	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	3	5	1	70.2	16	2.04
July	1	0	1	12.1	2	1.46	3	3	2	76.2	27	3.17
August	1	0	1	11.0	0	0.00	3	2	1	66.2	29	3.92
Sept.-Oct.	2	2	0	9.2	6	5.59	5	4	0	72.0	22	2.75

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1991	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	1	0	0	0

CORSI'S BEST/LAST

K - 4, 7/7/88 at Det. (5.1 IP)
IP - 5.1, 7/7/88 at Det. (3 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 4 K)
Last App. - 9/27/97 at Tor. (1.0 IP)
Last Fenway App.- 9/21/97 (2 IP, 1 H, 0 R)
Last Win - 9/21/97 vs. CWS (5-2, 2.0 IP)
Last Start - 8/7/88 vs. Sea. (ND, 5 IP, 6 ER)
Last Save - 8/7/97 at Minn. (1.0 IP)

ECKERSLEY, Dennnis Lee #43 RHP

Age: 43; Born: October 3, 1954, Oakland, CA. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Sudbury, MA. Originally signed by Cleveland, June 1972. Married: Nancy O'Neill. Children: Jake 4/29/90, Alexandra 12/4/96, Mandee 4/29/76.

Length of M.L. Service - 23 yrs., 0 days.
Contract status - signed through 1998.

1997: T4th in N.L. in saves (36)...Has saved at least 30 G in 8 of last 10 seasons...66-for-77 (86%) in save opps. over past 2 seasons...Earned 1st N.L. win since Aug. 4, 1986 vs. N.Y. Mets, Sept. 6 at Col...Became 5th pitcher in M.L. history to appear in 1,000 G w/app. July 28 at Hou...10-for-10 in save opps. in July...Saved 18 of St. L. 32 wins after ASB...Suffered 4th blown save of season Aug. 5 at N.Y. Mets, and allowed 2 BB in an inng. for 1st time since Sept. 14, 1995 vs. K.C...Recorded career save no. 368 June 26 at Cin. to pass J. Reardon and move into 2nd on all-time save list (Lee Smith, 478)...Converted 36 of 43 save opps. (84%), 6th best pct. in N.L...Allowed just 8 BB (7 in last 16.2 IP) in 53.0 IP while recording 45 K...Recorded saves against every team faced w/the exception of Mil...Retired 40 of 57 first batters faced (70%)...Pitched more than 1 inng. only twice (2 IP, July 4 vs. Pit. & 1.1 IP, July 15 vs. Cin.)...4-for-4 in save opps. vs. Cin. & L.A.; 4-for-5 vs. S.F...1-0-16, 2.59 w/.207 opps. BA against in road games...**0-0-6, 1.50 in 7 G vs. A.L. teams**...1.74 ERA w/7 saves on artificial turf...Held LH to .217 (23-106); RH to .260 (26-100); opps. overall to .238 (49-206)...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 9.

CAREER: Finished 1997 season among active career pitching leaders in the following categories: 3rd in wins w/193 (D. Martinez, 241); 2nd in saves w/389 (L. Smith, 478), G w/1,021 (L. Smith, 1,022), IP w/3,246 (D. Martinez, 3,908.2), K w/2,379 (R. Clemens, 2,882); 4th in K to BB ratio w/3.26 K/BB (S. Reynolds, 4.11)...Ranks 2nd on the all-time saves list (Lee Smith, 478), 3rd all-time in games pitched (1,021) and 28th on all-time K list (2,379; Sandy Koufax is 27th w/2,396).

1996: Returned to the N.L. for the 1st time since 1986...Recorded 30 saves for the 7th time in career...Among N.L. leaders w/.889 save pct. (30-34)...Saved 30 of St. L. 88 wins, but failed to record a win for 1st time in career...Allowed just 6 BB (2 IBB) in 60 IP (.9 BB/9 IP)...Recorded 14 str. saves (April 14-July 17) and 12 str. (July 27-Sept. 13)...Two of his four blown saves came in 1st four tries...Flew out to CF in 8th inng. Sept. 4 vs. Chi., his 1st AB since Sept. 27, 1986...Earned a save in 10 of last 18 St. L. victories...Recorded career save 342 Aug. 11 vs. S.F., passing Rollie Fingers to move into 3rd on the all-time saves list...On D.L. May 19-June 12 w/inflammation in his right elbow...20-22 in save opps. after returning from D.L...Was record-tying 6th pitcher in SHO win April 19 at Phi...Involved in 5 combined SHO...Saved 1st career N.L. game April 3 at Mets...Named top reliever in 20-year history of Rolaids Relief program...1.59 ERA w/7 saves on artificial turf...Recorded 14 saves at home and 16 on the road...5th Cardinal ever to record 30-save season (T. Henke, L. Smith, T. Worrell and B. Sutter)...Recorded 8 saves w/a 1.80 ERA in Aug...Longest outing was 1.2 IP, three times...Worked more than one inng. just nine times.

1995: 7th in A.L and led team for 9th str. season w/29 saves...Held RH to .145 BA (11-76), .180 (79-438) over last four years...1st hitters batted .163 (8-49), T6th lowest in A.L...Allowed just one of 19 inherited runners to score...Recorded 17 consec. saves (May 2-July 4), posting a 2.77 ERA (8 ER, 26 IP) and allowed none of 10 inherited runners to score...Carried errorless streak to 470 G before May 7 vs. Tex...Had not commited an error as a fielder since commiting one April 28, 1987...Became 6th pitcher to reach 300 saves, recording final 3 outs of 5-3 win, May 24 vs. Balt. (his 499th relief app., reducing previous record by 162 G, Bruce Sutter,

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

661)...Recorded 311th career save July 1 vs. Cal., moving him past Rich Gossage into 4th all-time...Recorded 6 str. saves at end of Aug...3 IP Sept. 3 at Sea. was longest outing since Aug. 12, 1987 (4.1 IP at Sea.)...Became baseball's ninth 900-game pitcher Sept. 30 at Cal...Next to last app. of season was 524th w/A's, a club pitching record...Retired one batter in final outing Oct. 1 at Cal...Converted 85.4% (304-358) of save situations since 1988, 3rd highest efficiency in majors...Finished 21st season w/323 saves (4th all-time) and 320 saves w/single club (1st).

1994: Pitched in 20th M.L. season, the 36th pitcher to do so...4th in A.L. in saves (19) while leading team for 8th str. season...Averaged more than one K per inng. for 4th str. season (47 K in 44.1 IP)...Did not commit an error for 7th consec. season, extending A.L.-record errorless streak to 466 G...Missed on 1st three save opps., then, beginning May 7 at Cal., recorded 19 str. saves ...Did not allow a BB until May 22 vs. Chi., breaking 108-batter, 24-inng. streak back to Sept. 3, 1993...Recorded 13 K in 9.2 IP in May...Saw 1st 7th-inng. action, May 13 at K.C., since taking over as A's closer in 1988...Converted 9 consec. saves June 14-July 10.

1993: Earned 30 saves for a M.L. record 6th consec. season...Saved 36 G in 46 tries, placing 5th in A.L., for team that finished w/68 wins...Saved opening night win for 2nd straight year, April 5 vs. Det...Had never blown 3 consec. save situations until April 15-21...Posted 250th career save, June 13 at Minn...Completed 3,000th career IP and played 386th str. errorless G, June 24 at Sea, breaking A.L. record.

1992: Named **A.L. Cy Young Award** winner and **A.L. MVP** from BBWAA, making him the 9th such double-honoree in either league...Chosen A.L. Fireman of the Year for 3rd time by *The Sporting News*...**Led A.L.** w/51 saves, 2nd-best ever at that time...Converted 51 of 54 save opportunities (94.4%)...Earned a save against every team in A.L., incl. 8 in 8 tries against Sea...Team won 64 of career-high 69 G in which he pitched...Struck out 93 batters while only allowing 11 BB (6 IBB) in 80 IP...Completed four-season span during which he issued 27 BB in 287 IP (0.85 BB/9 IP)...Allowed 2 of 31 inherited runners to score, lowest in majors...Entered tie game April 20 vs. Cal., and threw 2 scoreless inngs., recording a season-high 5 K...Earned 200th career save May 8 vs. N.Y.Y., making him the 3rd pitcher to reach that mark and win 100 games...Faced 108 str. hitters over 26.2 IP, April 10-June 15, without allowing a BB, his 3rd walkless streak of at least 25 inngs. in less than three full seasons...Recorded last 2 outs, though surrendering 2 unearned runs, in A.L. All-Star Game victory July 14 at S.D., his 6th All-Star outing...**Posted 36 str. saves, a M.L. record**, to start season...33rd save, July 29 at Minn., passed Willie Hernandez' previous record (Det., 1984)...Back to end of 1991 season, streak reached 40 before he gave up 2 R in a single inng. Aug. 8 vs. K.C...Got final out Aug. 23 at Bal. for 40th save, his M.L. record 4th 40-save season...A's had won in each of first 52 apps. before Aug. 25 loss at Bos...That decision snapped a personal six-game win streak, en route to 7-1 record...Last save of season, Sept. 24 at Chi., was 239th of career, breaking Dan Quisenberry's A.L. record.

1991: Shared *The Sporting News* A.L. Fireman of the Year award after 43-save season...Had 9 saves without failure vs. Cal...Converted 14 str. save opps. over 17 outings, May 15-June 30, during which his ERA was 0.44 (1 ER, 20.2 IP)...Recorded 87 K in 76 IP while allowing only 9 BB...Went 19 str. games, May 12-July 4, without allowing a hit to a first batter...Gave 1st BB of season June 4 vs. Mil., 31.2 IP and 123 batters since last one, Sept. 16, 1990...Retired 22 consec. hitters July 28-Aug. 10...Recorded 2,000th career strikeout Aug. 16 at Minn. (Chili Davis)...Became 1st pitcher to ever record three 40-save campaigns, Sept. 15 at Tor.

1990: Finished 5th in A.L. Cy Young Award race and 6th, w/a first place vote, in A.L. MVP voting...Saved 48, breaking Dave Righetti's M.L. record, yet was still a distant second in A.L. to Bobby Thigpen's 57...Posted lowest season ERA, minimum 25 IP, in history at 0.61...Blew two save chances all year (converted 96% of chances)...Saved more games than allowed baserunners 45 (41 hits and 4 BB)...Saved 19 of Bob Welch's A.L.-leading 27 wins...Save April 15 at Sea. made him 6th 100-save -100-win pitcher in history...2 IP May 16 at Clev. for 8th str. victory since Aug. 11, 1988, matching career high...Issued 1st BB of season June 12 vs. Tex. (Julio

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

Franco), his 1st BB after 185 consec. hitters over 52 IP dating back to Aug. 15, 1989, the **longest walkless stretch of career**...Made 4th All-Star app. July 10 at Chi. recording 2nd career save in 2-0 win...Save Sept. 15 vs. Minn. was 137th w/Oak., breaking Rollie Fingers' club record...Saved 8 without a miss after Sept. 1 to reach 48.

1989: Despite missing one-fourth of season w/shoulder ailment, still finished 4th in A.L. w/33 saves in 39 tries...Struck out 55 while allowing only 3 BB in 57.2 IP, incl. 1 BB in 44.1 IP over last 38 G...Opened season w/12 str. scoreless apps., totalling 12.1 IP...Went on D.L. w/strained right shoulder May 28 and did not return until after All-Star Game, the only Midsummer Classic he would miss over a five-year stretch...Reactivated July 13.

1988: Selected by *The Sporting News* as A.L. Fireman of the Year and to post-season All-Star Team...Won Rolaids Relief Man Award and was runner-up to Frank Viola in Cy Young Award vote...In 1st full season as closerhe saved 45 games in 54 apps., one behind Dave Righetti's then M.L. record...Earned saves in 1st 9 apps...Broke club record w/37th save, Sept. 3 vs. N.Y.Y.

1987: Traded to Oak. from the Cubs April 3 along w/INF Dan Rohn, in exchange for OF Dave Wilder, INF Brian Guinn, and RHP Mark Leonette...Appd. in relief 52 of 54 times, used in long, setup and closer roles...Settled in as closer after injury to Jay Howell, w/whom tied for club lead w/16 saves...Struck out 105 in 104 relief IP...Earned 1st save since 1976 w/2.1 scoreless IP April 25 vs. Sea...Made last start May 31 at N.Y.Y....Pitched 6 perfect inngs., w/5 K, to earn win June 6 vs. Clev...Set down 1st four hitters June 10 at Chi., running perfect streak to 22 consec. hitters; he carried stretch to 35 retirements of 37 hitters...Saved 13 games after All-Star break, recording 51 K to just 5 BB in 43.2 IP...Struck out 15 in 12.2 IP over three str. outings Aug. 2-Aug. 12...Recorded 5 K in 2.1 IP Sept. 13 vs. K.C.

1986: Walked one per 20.05 batters faced (43 BB/862 BF), and one or less in 20 of 32 starts...Led team w/201 IP, his 6th 200+ IP season, and 137 K...Backed each of first two wins with bat, **homering May 10** vs. S.D. **and May 26** vs. Cin...Recorded career win no. 150, July 30 at N.Y...Earned 4-1 victory in 100th career CG, July 8 at S.F...Made 301 consec. starting apps. before entering in relief July 24 at Phi.

1985: Walked 19 in 169.1 IP (1.01 BB/9 IP) while recording 117 K...Won four str. CG April 16-May 1...Opened streak w/**10-inng. SHO** April 16 vs. Phi., striking out 11...Followed that five-hit blanking w/another, April 21 at Mon., to claim N.L. Pitcher of the Week honors...Scoreless streak reached 22.1 inngs...Pitched three times in July and once in Aug., limited by tendinitis in right shoulder...In 11th M.L. season, placed on D.L. for 1st time Aug. 11, reactivated Sept. 7...Hit **1st M.L. HR** Sept. 7 vs. Cin.

1984: Started nine games for Bos. before trade to Cubs...Won final two A.L. CG, April 27 at Chi. and May 21 vs. Clev....Traded to Cubs May 25 along w/OF Mike Brumley for 1B-OF Bill Buckner...Won 10 games and posted 3.03 ERA, missing by five outs qualification for N.L. ERA rankings...Earned 1st N.L. victory June 12 vs. Mon., only win in 1st 6 decisions...Won last decision before break, July 1 at L.A. (8 IP, 4 H, 1 R)...Went 8-3 w/a 2.06 ERA after All-Star break...Pitched four-hit SHO through 9 inngs. Aug. 9 at Mon., but received ND.

1983: Opened 9th season 3-1, holding opposition to single run in each victory...Later dropped 10 of 13 decisions in 1st losing season...Walked only 39, but also struck out just 77...Tossed lone CG June 25 vs. N.Y.Y.

1982: Threw 11 CG (last double-digit season in that category)...Walked 1.73 batters per 9 inngs., 43 in all, lowest such yield as A.L. starter...Made A.L. All-Star team in season that began w/6 CG, three for SHO, in 1st 9 starts...Threw 6-H SHO in 1st start, April 10 season opener at Balt...6.1 IP April 21 vs. Balt. to earn 100th career victory...Started All-star Game July 13 at Mon., going three inngs., but got the 4-1 loss.

1981: Had another winning season, but victory total held to nine in interrupted season...154 IP in just 23 starts...Recorded 1st of two SHO May 21 vs. Oak., allowing 2 hits while striking out 12...Threw 4-H SHO June 2 at Clev. in next to last app. before work stoppage...Tossed 10-inng. CG victory Sept. 16 vs. Det.

1980: Streak of five str. winning seasons snapped, but reached double

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

figures in wins for 6th time (12)...Last win was **2nd career one-hitter** Sept. 26 at Tor., only a solo HR by John Mayberry in 5th inng. breaking no-hit bid, featuring season-high 9 K vs. one BB.

1979: Threw a career-high 17 CG, 2nd in A.L...17 wins were tops on staff and tied for A.L. lead among RHP...Completed back-to-back 2.99 ERA seasons...Threw 7 inngs. of 2-H, SHO ball April 5 vs. Clev...Won eight str. starts, July 11-Aug. 14, longest such streak of career, and posted a 1.70 ERA (13 ER/69 IP)...Began streak w/seven consec. CG.

1978: Went to Red Sox in six-player deal late in spring training (along w/ C Fred Kendall for RHP Rick Wise, RHP Mike Paxton, 3B Ted Cox and C Bo Diaz)...Recorded career highs w/35 GS, 268 IP and **20 wins**...Went 11-1 in Fenway Park...Threw 16 CG, winning 13...Won 5 str. decisions in May, capped w/SHO May 30 vs. Tor...Had 6-G winning streak June 11-July 16 to push record to 11-2...Threw 4-H SHO vs. Cal. Aug. 25...Won in last 4 starts, beginning w/3-hitter Sept. 17 vs. N.Y.Y., followed by three straight CG, including 6-0 SHO Sept. 26 vs. Det...20th win was 5-1 CG vs. Tor. on next-to-last day of regular season, Sept. 30.

1977: Maintained 3.54 strikeout-to-walk ratio (191 K/54 BB) over 247 IP in what would be first All-Star season...Threw five-hitter over career-high 12 IP May 25 vs. Sea...Followed that with only career **no-hitter** May 30 vs. Cal, matching career best w/12 K while allowing just 1 BB...Only hit allowed in 6 IP, June 3 at Sea., brought an end to a 22.1 inng. hitless streak, second longest ever (Cy Young 25.1 IP, 1904)...Made relief app. in All-Star Game July 19 at Yankee Stadium, striking out one in 2 hitless inngs...Produced one-hit SHO Aug. 12 vs. Mil.

1976: Recorded 13 wins for 2nd str. season...In 199 IP, struck out 200, the 8th pitcher to do so in the majors before the age of 22...Struck out 10 or more eight times...Seven of those games came after the All-Star break, when he struck out 138 in 119 IP (10.44 K/9 IP) while going 9-4 w/a 2.42 ERA...Tossed two-hitter April 23 vs. Oak., 1st of 3 SHO...Recorded 3rd career save July 16 at Minn.; would not earn another save over next 10 seasons...Tallied double-figure strikeout totals four times over 6 starts July 30-Aug. 23...Highlighted this run w/a career-best 14 K Aug. 13 vs. Tex.

1975: Promoted to majors, to become *The Sporting News* A.L. Rookie Pitcher of the Year...Compiled a 13-7 record and a 2.60 ERA, 3rd-lowest in A.L...Began career w/28.2 IP without allowing an earned run, a M.L. record...Opened season w/10 relief apps. (14.1 IP), yielding an unearned run April 28 at N.Y.Y. while earning saves May 13 at Minn. and May 18 at Chi...Then fired a 3-H SHO in his **1st M.L. start**, May 25 vs. Oak...Gave up 1st ER in M.L. May 31 at Oak...Won 1st 4 decisions before June 21 loss vs. Mil., despite striking out 10 in 6.1 IP.

1974: At Class AA San Antonio, selected Texas L. RHP of the Year...Led circuit w/163 K (in 167 IP) and a .824 winning percentage, and shared top honors w/14 wins.

1973: 12-8 in 2nd season w/Reno...Tied for California L. lead w/5 SHO in league-high 31 starts...Recorded 218 K in 202 IP (9.71 K/9 IP).

1972: Taken in 3rd round of June draft by Indians, sent to Class A Reno of the California L...Claimed 1st pro SHO among five wins.

POSTSEASON: Overall 1-3, 2.83 (35 IP, 11 ER) in 27 apps. (1 start)...Holds L.C.S. records for saves in a single series (4) and career saves (11) and A.L.C.S record w/10 career saves...**1996:** Was in all six Cardinal postseason victories and no defeats...Set record by saving all three wins of Division Series vs. S.D...Allowed no R, own or inherited, in 6 postseason apps., retiring 1st batter in each...Held opps. to .192 BA (5-26)...Saved all 4 tries, incl. 3rd game of N.L.C.S., Oct. 12 vs. Atl., his 11th career L.C.S. save, extending all-time record...Earned 1st post-season victory in 27 apps. in Game Four of N.L.C.S., Oct. 13, recording final out of 8th ahead of Brian Jordan's HR, then shutting down Braves in 9th...Along w/set-up man Rick Honeycutt, raised already-shared L.C.S. record w/ 16th, 17th and 18th career games pitched...Finished series 2nd in that category as Honeycutt appd. in 5th and 7th games...**1992:** Saved opener of A.L.C.S. vs. Tor...Also appd. in 3rd and 5th games, blowing save opportunity in latter w/Robbie Alomar's game-tying homer in 9th...**1990:** Saved 2 games in A's 4-game A.L.C.S. sweep of Bos...Retired final four

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

batters in Game Two at Bos.Oct. 7 to record save...Registered 9th career A.L.C.S. save in Game 3, Oct. 9 at Oak...Received the loss in Game Two of the World Series at Cin. as he allowed three-consec. singles in the 10th inng...**1989:** Saved three of four A.L.C.S. wins vs. Tor., including 5th-game clincher...Saved last game of four-game World Series sweep at S.F...**1988:** Set unbreakable record, saving all four games of A.L.C.S. sweep vs. Bos., with six innings. of one-hit SHO ball, to garner MVP honors...Allowed Kirk Gibson's HR in World Series opener at L.A...Came back w/scoreless inng. in Game Four...**1984:** Started, but lost, 3rd game of N.L.C.S. at S.D.

BACKGROUND: Selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 3rd round of June 1972 free-agent draft...Graduated from Washington H.S. (Fremont, CA) in 1972...Played baseball, basketball and football...Served as head coach for Massachusetts Special Olympics softball team in 1982...Enjoys golf and music.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	Reno	5-5	4.80	12	12	3	1	0	75.0	87	46	40	33	56
1973	Reno	12-8	3.65	31	*31	11	†5	0	202.0	182	97	82	91	218
1974	San Antonio	†14-3	3.40	23	23	10	2	0	167.0	141	66	63	60	*163
1975	Cleveland	13-7	2.60	34	24	6	2	2	187.0	147	61	54	90	152
1976	Cleveland	13-12	3.44	36	30	9	3	1	199.0	155	82	76	78	200
1977	Cleveland-a	14-13	3.53	33	33	12	3	0	247.0	214	100	97	54	191
1978	Boston	20-8	2.99	35	35	16	3	0	268.0	258	99	89	71	162
1979	Boston	17-10	2.99	33	33	17	2	0	247.0	234	89	82	59	150
1980	Boston	12-14	4.27	30	30	8	0	0	198.0	188	101	94	44	121
1981	Boston	9-8	4.27	23	23	8	2	0	154.0	160	82	73	35	79
1982	Boston	13-13	3.73	33	33	11	3	0	224.1	228	101	93	43	127
1983	Boston	9-13	5.61	28	28	2	0	0	176.1	223	119	110	39	77
1984	Boston-b	4-4	5.01	9	9	2	0	0	64.2	71	38	36	13	33
	Chi. (N.L.)	10-8	3.03	24	24	2	0	0	160.1	152	59	54	36	81
1985	Chi. (N.L.)-c	11-7	3.08	25	25	6	2	0	169.1	145	61	58	19	117
1986	Chi. (N.L.)-d	6-11	4.57	33	32	1	0	0	201.0	226	109	102	43	137
1987	Oakland	6-8	3.03	54	2	0	0	16	115.2	99	41	39	17	113
1988	Oakland	4-2	2.35	60	0	0	0	45	72.2	52	20	19	11	70
1989	Oakland-e	4-0	1.56	51	0	0	0	33	57.2	32	10	10	3	55
1990	Oakland	4-2	0.61	63	0	0	0	48	73.1	41	9	5	4	73
1991	Oakland	5-4	2.96	67	0	0	0	43	76.0	60	26	25	9	87
1992	Oakland	7-1	1.91	69	0	0	0	*51	80.0	62	17	17	11	93
1993	Oakland	2-4	4.16	64	0	0	0	36	67.0	67	32	31	13	80
1994	Oakland	5-4	4.26	45	0	0	0	19	44.1	49	26	21	13	47
1995	Oakland-f	4-6	4.83	52	0	0	0	29	50.1	53	29	27	11	40
1996	St. Louis-g	0-6	3.30	63	0	0	0	30	60.0	65	26	22	6	49
1997	St. Louis-h	1-5	3.91	57	0	0	0	36	53.0	49	24	23	8	45
A.L. Totals		165-133	3.45	819	280	91	#18	323	2602.1	2393	1082	998	618	1950
N.L. Totals		28-37	3.62	202	81	9	2	66	643.2	637	279	259	112	429
M.L. Totals		193-170	3.49	1021	361	100	20	389	3246.0	3030	1361	1257	730	2379

a- Acquired by Red Sox March 30, 1978 along w/C Fred Kendall for RHP Rick Wise, RHP Mike Paxton, 3B Ted Cox and C Bo Diaz.
b- Acquired by Chicago Cubs May 25, 1984 along w/OF Mike Brumley for 1B-OF Bill Buckner.
c- On Disabled List Aug. 11-Sept. 7, 1985 w/tendinitis in right shoulder.
d- Acquired by Oakland April 3, 1987 along w/INF Dan Rohn for OF Dave Wilder, INF Brian Guinn and RHP Mark Leonette.
e- On Disabled List May 29-July 13, 1989 w/strained right shoulder.
f- Acquired by St. Louis February 13, 1996 for RHP Steve Montgomery.
g- On Disabled List May 19-June 13, 1996 w/inflammation in right elbow.
h- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent December 9, 1997.

*led league † tied for lead # A.L. record

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	St. L. vs. S.D.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.2	3	0	0	0	2

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1984	Cubs vs. S.D.	0 - 1	8.44	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	9	5	5	0	0
1988	Oak. vs. Bos	0 - 0	0.00	4	0	0	0	#*4	6.0	1	0	0	2	5
1989	Oak. vs. Tor.	0 - 0	1.59	4	0	0	0	3	5.2	4	1	1	0	2
1990	Oak. vs. Bos.	0 - 0	0.00	3	0	0	0	2	3.1	2	0	0	0	3
1992	Oak. vs. Tor.	0 - 0	6.00	3	0	0	0	1	3.0	8	2	2	0	2
1996	St. L. vs. Atl.	1 - 0	0.00	3	0	0	0	1	3.1	2	0	0	0	4
A.L.C.S. Totals		0 - 0	1.50	14	0	0	0	#10	18.0	15	3	3	2	12
N.L.C.S. Totals		1 - 1	5.19	4	1	0	0	1	8.2	11	5	5	0	4
L.C.S. Totals		1 - 1	2.70	18	1	0	0	*11	26.2	26	8	8	2	16

A.L.C.S record * L.C.S. record

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Oak. vs. L.A.	0 - 1	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	1	2
1989	Oak. vs. S.F.	0 - 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	0	0	0	0	0
1990	Oak. vs. Cin.	0 - 1	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1	1	0	1
World Series Totals		0 - 2	5.79	6	0	0	0	1	4.2	5	3	3	1	3

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977	A.L., Clev.	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1
1982	A.L., Bos.	0 - 1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
1988	A.L., Oak.	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
1990	A.L., Oak.	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	1
1991	A.L., Oak.	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
1992	A.L., Oak.	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	2	0	0	2
A.S.G. Totals		0 - 1	3.12	6	1	0	0	3	8.2	6	5	3	2	7

ECKERSLEY	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	5	36	53.0	23	3.91	193	170	389	3246.0	1257	3.49
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	42	8	758.0	349	4.14
Away	1	5	36	53.0	23	3.91	145	128	381	2488.0	908	3.28
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	32	186.0	56	2.71
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	28	202.0	71	3.16
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	20	117.0	51	3.92
Chicago	0	0	1	1.0	0	0.00	13	9	29	167.0	61	3.29
Cleveland	0	0	1	0.2	0	0.00	14	9	20	182.1	77	3.80
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	9	26	231.0	78	3.04
Kansas City	0	0	2	2.0	1	4.50	8	12	32	180.2	88	4.36
Minnesota	0	0	2	2.0	0	0.00	11	8	28	186.2	65	3.13
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	22	212.0	111	4.71
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	0	157.1	55	3.15
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	32	180.1	60	2.99
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	16	24	231.2	97	3.77
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	20	171.2	55	2.88
Atlanta	0	0	2	2.2	0	0.00	0	3	3	39.1	24	5.49
Chicago	0	0	2	2.0	0	0.00	0	1	5	10.0	4	3.60
Cincinnati	0	0	4	7.1	1	1.23	4	2	8	59.2	24	3.62
Colorado	1	0	1	2.0	1	4.50	1	1	3	3.1	6	16.20
Florida	0	0	3	3.0	0	0.00	0	0	5	7.0	0	0.00
Houston	0	1	3	3.1	3	8.10	2	2	6	44.0	16	3.27
Los Angeles	0	1	4	4.2	4	7.71	3	4	6	51.1	20	3.51
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00	16	7	16	202.2	74	3.29
Montreal	0	1	1	2.1	1	3.86	4	5	2	98.2	29	2.65
N.Y. Mets	0	1	1	2.2	3	10.13	3	3	5	44.1	19	3.86
Philadelphia	0	0	1	3.0	0	0.00	6	2	5	83.1	23	2.48
Pittsburgh	0	1	2	5.0	4	7.20	0	6	2	54.0	39	6.50
San Diego	0	0	2	3.0	2	6.00	1	2	4	31.0	13	3.77
San Francisco	0	0	4	6.0	3	4.50	2	2	6	60.2	19	2.82
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0	51.0	22	3.88
Before ASG	0	3	18	27.1	13	4.28	100	86	210	1739.1	692	3.58
After ASG	1	2	18	25.2	10	3.51	93	84	179	1506.2	565	3.38
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	130	0	2478.2	1022	3.71
Reliever	1	5	36	53.0	23	3.91	44	40	389	767.1	235	2.76

Eckersley continued *(next page)*

ECKERSLEY	1997 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
April	0	1	5	6.1	2	2.84	22	25	53	455.2	181	3.57
May	0	1	6	9.0	4	4.00	34	28	67	535.2	211	3.55
June	0	0	6	9.0	4	4.00	29	24	67	534.1	210	3.54
July	0	1	9	11.0	6	4.91	34	32	67	554.2	234	3.80
August	0	1	6	8.2	2	2.08	39	21	75	587.2	173	2.65
Sept.-Oct.	1	1	4	9.0	5	5.00	35	40	60	578.0	248	3.86

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1996	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.133	181	24	3	12

ECKERSLEY'S BEST/LAST

K - 14, 8/13/76 Clev. vs. Tex.
IP - 12, 5/25/77 Clev. vs. Sea. (Won 2-1)
IP in Rel. - 6, 6/6/87 Oak. vs. Clev.
Win Streak - 8 (twice), last time 8/11/88-5/16/90
Low-hit CG - 0, 5/30/77 Clev. vs. Cal. (W, 1-0)
Consec. IP w/o ER - 28.2, 4/12-5/31/75

Last Win - 9/6/97 St. L. at Col. (1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/25/97 St. L. vs. Cin. (1 IP)
Last CG - 7/8/86 Cubs at S.F. (W, 4-1)
Last SHO - 4/21/85 Cubs at Mon. (W, 4-0)
Last Save - 9/19/97 St. L. at Pit. (1 IP)
Longest hitless streak - 22.1 IP, 5/25-6/3/77

RED SOX ONE-HITTERS SINCE 1950**

	Pitcher	Date	Opp.	Hitter	Hit	Inn.	Out	Score
	McDermott (L)	5-29-52	Wash.	Hoderlein, M.	Sgl	4	1	1-0
*	McDermott (L) & Kinder	7-19-53	at Clev.	Smith, A.	Sgl	4	0	2-0
	Kemmerer	7-18-54	Balt.	Mele, S.	Sgl	7	0	4-0
	Susce	7-20-55	at K.C.	Power, V.	Sgl	1	0	6-0
	Monbouquette	5-7-60	Det.	Chrisley, N.	Dbl	1	1	5-0
	Morehead	5-12-63	Wash.	Hinton, C.	HR	1	2	4-1
+	Monbouquette	9-6-64	at Minn.	Versalles, Z.	HR	6	2	1-2
	Rohr (L)	4-14-67	at N.Y.	Howard, E.	Sgl	9	2	3-0
	Culp	9-21-68	at N.Y.	White, R.	Sgl	7	2	2-0
	Siebert	7-31-70	at Calif.	Johnstone, J.	Sgl	3	0	2-0
	Pattin	7-11-72	at Oak.	Jackson, R.	Sgl	9	1	4-0
	Moret (L)	8-21-74	Chi.	Allen, D.	Sgl	7	1	4-0
	Wise	6-14-76	at Minn.	Terrell, J.	Sgl	3	1	5-0
	Wise	6-29-76	Balt.	Blair, P.	Sgl	6	0	2-0
++	Renko & Campbell	7-13-79	at Oak.	Henderson, R.	Sgl	9	1	2-0
	Eckersley	9-26-80	at Tor.	Mayberry, J.	HR	5	0	3-1
	Tudor (L)	5-27-83	at Tor.	Collins, D.	Sgl	4	1	2-0
+++	Nipper & Crawford	7-11-85	at Sea.	Calderon, I.	Sgl	6	1	6-1
	Clemens	9-10-88	Clev.	Clark, D.	Sgl	8	1	6-0
†	Harris & Reardon	6-7-90	N.Y.	Barfield, J.	Sgl	5	2	3-0
	Viola	9-30-92	at Tor.	White, D.	Sgl	9	0	1-0
	Darwin	8-18-93	Chi.	Pasqua, D.	Sgl	8	1	5-0
††	Sele (L)	9-3-97	at Mont.	Lansing, M.	HR	3	2	0-1

*McDermott pitched 8 inngs., relieved by Kinder in 9th, no outs, 2-0 count on batter.
+Versalles hit 2-run HR.
+Campbell relieved with 2 on, 2 out in 9th and struck out Revering.
+++Crawford relieved with 2 on, 1 out in 6th.
†Reardon relieved for the 9th.
††Sele 7 IP; Gordon pitched the 8th (3 K).
(NOTE: Wise had no-hitter with 2 out in the 9th in Milw., 7-2-75 when Scott & Darwin hit consecutive homers. Wise ended with a 2-hit, 6-3 win.)
**Dave Morehead pitched last Red Sox no-hitter 9-16-65.

(L) Lefthander

RED SOX 20-GAME WINNERS

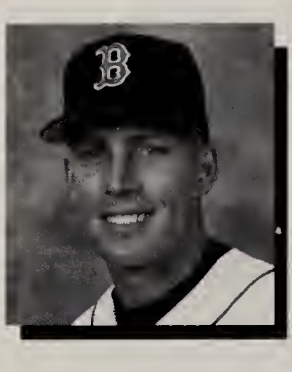
(Final Standing of Team in Parenthesis)

1901 — Cy Young (2) 33-10
1902 — Cy Young (3) 32-11
— Bill Dinneen (3) 21-21
1903 — Cy Young (1) 28- 9
— Tom Hughes (1) 20- 7
— Bill Dinneen (1) 21-13
1904 — Cy Young (1) 26-16
— Bill Dinneen (1) 23-14
— Jesse Tannehill (L) (1) 21-11
1905 — Jesse Tannehill (L) (4) 22- 9
1907 — Cy Young (7) 21-15
1908 — Cy Young (5) 21-11
1911 — Joe Wood (5) 23-17
1912 — Joe Wood (1) 34- 5
— Hugh Bedient (1) 20- 9
— Buck O'Brien (1) 20-13
1914 — Ray Collins (L) (2) 20-13
1916 — Babe Ruth (L) (1) 23-12
1917 — Carl Mays (2) 22- 9
— Babe Ruth (L) (2) 24-13
1918 — Carl Mays (1) 21-13
1921 — Sam Jones (5) 23-16
1923 — Howard Ehmke (8) 20-17
1935 — Wes Ferrell (4) 25-14
— Lefty Grove (L) (4) 20-12
1936 — Wes Ferrell (6) 20-15
1942 — Tex Hughson (2) 22- 6
1945 — Dave Ferriss (7) 21-10
1946 — Dave Ferriss (1) 25- 6
— Tex Hughson (1) 20-11
1949 — Mel Parnell (L) (2) 25- 7
— Ellis Kinder (2) 23- 6
1953 — Mel Parnell (L) (4) 21- 8
1963 — Bill Monbouquette (7) 20-10
1967 — Jim Lonborg (1) 22- 9
1973 — Luis Tiant (2E) 20-13
1974 — Luis Tiant (3E) 22-13
1976 — Luis Tiant (3E) 21-12
1978 — Dennis Eckersley (2E) 20- 8
1986 — Roger Clemens (1E) 24- 4
1987 — Roger Clemens (5E) 20- 9
1990 — Roger Clemens (1E) 21- 6
(L) Lefthander

FRYE, Jeffrey Dustin (Jeff) #3 2B

Age: 31, Turns 32 Aug. 31; Born: August 31, 1966, Oakland, CA. Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 165. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Arlington, TX. Originally signed by Texas, June 1988. Married: Stacey Barnitt.

Length of M.L. Service – 5 yrs., 15 days.
Contract status – signed through 2000.



1997: Set career highs w/127 G, 126 H, 36 doubles, 51 RBI, 19 SB & 175 TB...5th on Sox w/ 16 GT/GA RBI...Started 100 gms. (79 at 2B, 13 at 3B, 4 in LF, 2 in RF, 1 in CF, 1 as DH)...Played all 4 INF pos. (80 G at 2B, 18 G at 3B, 3 G at SS, 1 G at 1 B)...Sox were 43-36 when he started at 2B ...12-29 .414 in 16 G (5 GS) in Apr...Started 6 consec. G at 2B, May 18-24 & hit safely in all 6 G (8-25 .320 w/2 2B, 3 RBI)...4-9 .444 in 9 PH tries incl. his 1st career PH-HR June 7 vs. Clev. in 8th inng. (A. Morman)...Tied career high w/3 RBI, June 4 in Mil. & July 18 in Clev...Also set career high w/7 TB, July 18 in Clev. (3-4 w/2B & HR)...32-93 .344 w/1 HR & 17 RBI in 26 G in July... Career-high 15-G hit streak, July 27-Aug. 14 (22-58 .379 w/9 2B, 8 RBI & 11 R)...Had 11-G streak, Sept. 5-16 (18-39 .462 w/5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR & 6 RBI)...Started at 2B in 70 of Sox last 73 G & hit .336 (89-265) in those G... 34-89 .382 w/1 HR & 11 RBI in 24 G in Sept...37-115 .322 w/1 HR & 17 RBI vs. LHP...89-289 .308 w/2 HR & 34 RBI vs. RHP...59-181 .326 w/2 HR & 21 RBI at Fenway...67-223 .300 w/1 HR & 30 RBI in road...58-174 .333 w/48 RBI w/MOB...33-105 .314 w/43 RBI w/men in scor. pos...44-145 .303 w/1 HR & 22 RBI from 7th inng. on...90-269 .335 w/2 HR & 34 RBI in 72 G after ASB...13-25 .520 w/2 HR & 6 RBI in 8 G vs. Clev...13-27 .481 w/1 HR & 4 RBI in 8 G vs. Mil...Started at every spot in batting order except cleanup, incl. 8 times at leadoff & 15 batting 2nd...60 times he hit 8th (32 G) or 9th (28 G).

CAREER:

1996: 43-181 .238 in 49 G w/Oklahoma City (AAA) in Amer. Assoc... Played 39 G at 2B, 5 at SS, 4 in OF, 2 at 3B...27- 89 .303 in last 25 G after going 16-92 .174 in first 24 G...Hit safely in 9 of last 10 G (13-35 .371, 2 doubles, 1 HR, 9 RBI) before release June 5...**Signed by Red Sox** as a free agent June 5...1-4 w/1 BB, 1 RBI and 2 R in Sox debut June 6 vs. Chi...**Tied career-high w/4 H** June 13 vs. Tex...11-G hit streak June 13-25 (15-43 .349) w/ 2 doubles, 1 triple and 11 R...RBI single in last of 9th July 17 off Wetteland beat N.Y. 12-11...Tied team high (Naehring) & **'96 M.L. high w/5 R** July 19 vs. Balt. (1 shy of club and M.L. record by Johnny Pesky in 1946 & Spike Owen in 1986)...Had 12-G hit streak July 31-Aug. 11 (19-43 .442) w/4 doubles, 2 HR, 7 RBI and 5 R...Aug. 4 vs. Minn. hit first HR since Aug. 12, 1995 vs. Tor...All 4 HR came in Aug. (Aug. 10 in Minn., Aug. 24 vs. Sea., Aug. 25 vs. Sea.)...Aug. was best month: 37-111 .333, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 4 HR, 12 RBI, 12 BB, 15 K...**Tied Sox season-high w/2 SB** Sept. 14 vs. Chi...Tied career-high w/3 RBI Sept. 19 in Det...80-248 .323 in last 64 G to raise avg. from .234...73-229 .319 from July 31 on...**4th in A.L. w/81.8 SB pct.** (18-22)...3 bunt hits (4 in-play tries) tied w/D. Hosey for Sox best...47 G in #1 slot, 52 in #2 slot, 2 in #8 slot, 1 in #9 slot...47-194 .242 in #1 slot, 68-215 .316 in #2 slot...97 starts at 2B, 2 LF, 1 CF, 2 RF; 3 app. at SS (0 starts)...Made 1st M.L. app. at SS, LF, CF, RF...11 SB in last 11 tries...33-121 .273 vs. LH; 87-298 .292 vs. RH...60-217 .276 at Fenway...60-202 .297 on road...47-158 .297 w/ MOB...23-87 .264 w/men in scor. pos.

1995: Set career-high w/4 HR in **1st full M.L. season**...32-95 .337 in 1st 23 G, w/at least 1 H in 20 of those 23 G...Placed on D.L. June 3 w/pulled rt. hamstring...Act. June 18 & went 2-4 at N.Y. to extend hitting streak to career-high 8 G...On D.L. June 21-July 6, missing 27 G total ... HR July 28 vs. Bos. was 1st since July 24 1992 in Balt. (164 G)...4 HR in 13 G July 28-Aug. 12...Tied career-high w/3 RBI Aug. 3 in Oak. and Aug. 12 vs. Tor.

1994: Began at Okla. City...Hit safely in last 5 G, Apr. 20-26...Rec. to Tex. Apr. 30...Hit safely in 1st 6 G (11-20 .550) and 20 of 1st 24 (34-88

Frye continued *(next page)*

.386)...Played 3B May 2 at Det., his 1st pro G at any position other than 2B...**Tied club record w/2 triples** May 10 vs. Cal...Doubled in 5 str. G, May 30-June 4...On D.L. June 9-24 w/pulled left hamstring...21-65 .323 in 17 G after activation...8 G hit-streaks May 27-June 4 & June 30-July 14...Career-high 4 H Aug. 3 vs. Chi...Missed 5 G July 6-10 and 8 G July 24-31 w/sore hamstring....327 BA was 1st among A.L. 2B who appeared in at least 20 G.

1993: Sustained a torn ACL and torn cartilage in right knee while jogging Jan. 26...Underwent surgery Feb. 15 and spent season on D.L...Played 38 G for Oriente in Venezuela (.291, 1 HR, 11 RBI)...Broke hamate bone in left wrist when HBP...Had surgery Dec. 10 to repair the injury.

1992: .300 in 87 G w/Okla. City...Led team w/87 G, 337 AB, 64 R, 101 H, 26 doubles, 51 BB, & 11 SB...2nd in Am. Assoc. w/.409 OBP; 10th w/ .300 BA...Named Am.Assoc.'s 2B on post-season all-star team...Led all Tex. full-season clubs in BA...Purch. from Okla. City to Tex. July 9...Started 65 of Tex. final 76 G, all at 2B...Made **M.L. debut** July 9 vs. Cle., reaching safely in 1st 3 PA (BB, 1B, 3B)...**1st M.L. HR** led off 1st inng. July 24 vs. Balt....978 field. pct. (7 E/323 TC)...GW-RBI in 9th Oct. 1 vs. Oak. (Eckersley)...Selected as **Tex. Rookie-of-the-Year**...43 G w/Oriente in Ven.L...Led lg. w/.385 BA.

1991: T2nd in Texas. L. w/131 G; 3rd w/503 AB and 11 triples; T3rd w/ 32 doubles; T5th w/152 H and 71 BB; 9th w/.302 BA and 92 R in 131 G at Tulsa (AA)...Named Tex. L. All-Star...5th w/.312 BA in Ven. Winter L. in 54 G w/Puerto La Cruz.

1990: 2nd in Florida St.L. w/503 AB; 3rd w/137 H; 4th w/77 R, 5th w/80 BB in 131 G w/Charlotte (A)...Set club records in AB and BB...1st on team w/28 SB.

1989: 1st in South Atlantic L. w/.313 BA; 2nd w/145 H; 5th w/85 R...1st among lg.'s 2B w/.977 field. pct....Named SAL post-season All-Star.

1988: 55 G w/Butte (A) in Pioneer L...3rd on team w/16 SB.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Texas in 30th rd. of 1988 June draft ...Grad. from Panama (OK) H.S. in 1984...Lettered in baseball, football & basketball...Grad. from Carl Albert J.C. (Poteau, OK) in 1986 w/an associate of science degree...Named all-region in baseball both years... Played baseball 2 years (1987-88) at Southeastern St. U. (Durant, OK)... 1st team NAIA All-American & Okla. Intercollegiate Conference player of the year as a sr...2-time All-Conf. selection...Played Little League, Babe Ruth, & American Legion baseball ...Enjoys fishing, golf, & hunting.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Butte	.286	55	185	47	53	7	1	0	14	35	25	16	7
1989	Gastonia	.313*	125	464	85	145	26	3	1	40	72	53	33	14
1990	Charlotte	.272	131	503	77	137	16	7	0	50	80	66	29	13
1991	Tulsa	.302	131	503	92	152	32	11	4	41	71	60	15	26*
1992	Oklahoma City	.300	87	337	64	101	26	2	2	28	51	39	11	7
	Texas	.256	67	199	24	51	9	1	1	12	16	27	1	7
1993	Texas-a		Did not play due to injury											
1994	Oklahoma City	.279	17	68	7	19	3	0	1	5	6	7	2	1
	Texas-b	.327	57	205	37	67	20	3	0	18	29	23	6	4
1995	Texas	.278	90	313	38	87	15	2	4	29	24	45	3	11
1996	Oklahoma City	.238	49	181	25	43	10	0	1	18	24	21	10	8
	Boston-c	.286	105	419	74	120	27	2	4	41	54	57	18	9
1997	Boston	.312	127	404	56	126	36	2	3	51	27	44	19	12
M.L.Totals		.293	446	1540	229	451	107	10	12	151	150	196	47	43

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1992 — 65, .327; 1994 — 93, .454; 1995 — 118, .377; 1996 — 163, .389; 1997 — 175, .433. Career — 614, .399.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1992 — .320; 1994 — .408; 1995 — .335; 1996 — .372; 1997 — .352. Career — .358 (617-1724).

a- On Disabled List for season w/torn ACL in right knee.
b- On Disabled List w/pulled left hamstring June 9-24, 1994.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent June 5, 1996.

FRYE	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	404	126	3	51	.312	1540	451	12	151	.293
at Boston	181	59	2	21	.326	411	124	5	39	.302
Away	223	67	1	30	.300	1129	327	7	112	.290

Frye continued (*next page*)

FRYE	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	28	5	0	2	.179	121	33	1	11	.273
Baltimore	25	7	0	2	.280	105	18	1	8	.171
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	67	23	1	2	.343
Chicago	34	13	0	6	.382	137	47	0	18	.343
Cleveland	25	13	2	6	.520	109	40	2	11	.367
Detroit	39	7	0	3	.179	141	35	0	15	.248
Kansas City	19	6	0	2	.316	83	23	0	3	.277
Minnesota	34	10	0	4	.294	120	35	1	13	.292
New York	36	11	0	7	.306	131	31	0	14	.237
Oakland	27	10	0	4	.370	112	33	1	13	.295
Seattle	22	8	0	5	.364	110	34	2	16	.309
Texas	27	8	0	1	.296	55	18	0	2	.327
Toronto	32	11	0	5	.344	109	34	1	13	.312
Atlanta	12	1	0	0	.083	12	1	0	0	.083
Florida	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	27	13	1	4	.481	111	43	2	12	.387
Montreal	10	1	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0	.100
N.Y. Mets	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	3	2	0	0	.667	3	2	0	0	.667
Before ASG	135	36	1	17	.267	583	168	1	53	.288
After ASG	269	90	2	34	.335	957	283	11	98	.296
vs. LHP	115	37	1	17	.322	442	131	5	52	.296
vs. RHP	289	89	2	34	.308	1098	320	7	99	.291
Pinch Hit	9	4	1	1	.444	17	5	1	2	.294
Des. Hit	10	3	1	2	.300	10	3	1	2	.300
April	29	12	0	4	.414	51	19	0	4	.373
May	46	10	0	4	.217	235	73	0	23	.311
June	47	10	1	5	.213	205	52	1	15	.254
July	93	32	1	17	.344	367	102	3	37	.278
August	100	28	0	10	.280	373	104	7	36	.279
Sept.	89	34	1	11	.382	292	94	1	31	.322
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	0	5	.412
	Hit Streak 15 games					Hit Streak 15 games (1997)				

FRYE	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1992	11	1	2	3	0	3
1994	5	3	1	1	0	1
1995	8	4	7	5	0	3
1996	5	3	6	5	0	4
1997	2	7	12	2	1	8
Totals	31	18	28	16	1	19

FRYE in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	70	19	1	7	.271
Camden Yards	55	13	1	5	.236
Boston	432	131	5	39	.303
New Comiskey	73	21	0	11	.288
Cleveland	6	2	0	1	.333
Jacobs Field	40	15	1	4	.375
Detroit	59	15	0	9	.254
Kansas City	58	13	0	2	.224
Minnesota	68	17	0	7	.250
New York	63	13	0	8	.206
Oakland	79	21	1	10	.266
Seattle	50	15	0	6	.300
Texas	104	27	0	5	.260
The Ballpark in Arl.	264	89	2	24	.337
SkyDome	50	13	0	2	.260

FRYE in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	56	26	1	11	.464
Montreal	10	1	0	0	.100
New York	3	0	0	0	.000

FRYE'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 4, twice, last time 6/13/96 vs. Tex.
RBI - 3, 5 times, last time 7/18/97 in Clev.
Runs - 5, 7/19/96 vs. Balt.
BB - 3, twice, last time 8/19/96 vs. Angels
TB - 7, 7/18/97 in Clev.
SB - 2, 9/14/96 vs. Chi.
Last SB - 9/21/97 vs. Chi.
Last HR - 9/7/97 vs. Mil. (Jeff D'Amico)
Last PH HR - 6/7/97 vs. Clev. (A. Morman)

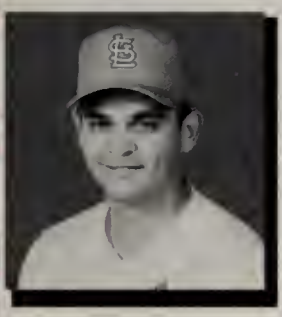
RED SOX BUNT HIT LEADERS

1978	J. Remy	13	1986	W. Boggs	4	1993	I. Calderon	4
1979	J. Remy	11	1987	E. Burks	11		B. Hatcher	4
1980	J. Remy	11	1988	M. Barrett	4	1994	O. Nixon	15
1981	J. Remy	15	1989	M. Barrett	4	1995	L. Alicea	2
1982	J. Remy	19	1990	J. Reed	2	1996	**J. Frye**	3
1983	J. Remy	17	1991	J. Reed	3		D. Hosey	3
1984	M. Barrett	6	1992	L. Rivera	3	1997	**J. Frye**	3
1985	S. Lyons	11						

GALLEGO, Michael Anthony (Mike) #15 INF

Age: 37; Born: October 31, 1960, Whittier, CA. Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Scottsdale, AZ. Originally signed by Oakland Athletics, June 1981. Married: Caryn. Children: Nicholas and Joseph 12/29/88, Allison 12/12/90.

Length of M.L. Service — 11 yrs., 129 days.



1997: Began season w/AAA Louisville where he played 6 G before recalled by St. L. May 2...Played in 27 G w/St. L. (7-43 .163 w/1 RBI), starting 5 G at 2B, 3 G at 3B and 3 G at SS...Released by St. L. July 29...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Jan. 23, 1998.

CAREER: 30-97 .309 in Fenway Park.

1996: Signed by St. Louis as a free agent Jan. 11...Missed 1st half of season w/right hamstring pull...Did not commit an E in first 35 G, July 12-Aug. 31 (163 TC)...Had 5 multi-H games...Had hit and RBI in N.L. debut July 12 at Chi...Had 2 hits and scored twice in July 15 win at Cin...Recorded 1,500th career assist at 2B July 23 vs. Atl...Made 600th 2B app. Aug. 21 at Col...Season-high 3 H Sept. 1 vs. Col...Reached base safely 4 times, w/2 H and 2 BB Sept. 15 at L.A...Made start at SS Sept. 25 at Pitts.

1995: Appd. in just 43 G w/long stint on D.L...Played 18 G at 2B, 14 at SS (without E) and 12 at 3B...Began season as starter at 2B, after starting 6 of first 8 G, injury required he go back to SS...Hit .354 vs. LH and .274 on grass...Played in 1,000th M.L. G May 6 vs. Tex...Made 9 starts there before tearing fascia in left heel May 17...Would stay on D.L. until Aug. 11, following 6-G rehab assignment at AAA Edmonton of the PCL where he hit .278...Utility inf. role upon return and hit .279 (17-61) the rest of the way.

1994: 41 RBI in 89 G w/17 2B, the 2nd-highest of career...Played mostly at SS, seeing action in 72 G, but was also in 26 G at 2B without an E in 101 TC...12-29 .414 vs. Minn., and over .300 vs. 3 other teams...2 HR for 2nd time in career w/3 RBI Apr. 7 vs. Tex...Matched career high w/4 H, June 3 vs. K.C...3 RBI July 26 vs. Bos. equalled season high.

1993: Set career highs w/.283 BA and 54 RBI, w/10 HR in 119 G...Had one 4-hit G and 3-hits six times...Hit .316 in day games...Made 55 app. at SS, 52 at 2B and 27 at 3B, becoming 2nd player in club history to play in 25 G at each of those positions in same season...2nd on team in G played at each of those positions...Start Apr. 25 at Sea. was 1st at 3B since Sept. 25, 1990...Hit 2 solo HR Apr. 27 at Cal., a new career-high...Played only 7 G in Apr., but hit .438 w/2 HR and 4 RBI...Saw more action in May, appearing in 20 G, and batted .302...Had career-high 13-G hit streak May 29-June 28, wrapped around D.L. stint June 11-26 (hamstring); hit in 10 straight before injury and three after it...At time he went on D.L., was hitting .320 w/4 HR and 17 RBI in 34 G...Started 81 of the club's final 85 G...6-game H streak June 30-July 7...Went to All-Star Break w/.301 BA w/4 HR and 23 RBI...Hit safely in 9 str. G July 24-Aug. 2...Hit .313 in Aug. and still owned .303 BA Sept. 16...Equalled career high w/4 RBI Sept. 6 at Tex.

1992: Started 50 G, 37 at 2B and 13 at SS, but went on D.L. twice ...Reached base in 37 of those 50 starts...Had .990 field pct. at 2B (2 E, 200 TC), and 4 E in 71 TC at SS...Injured rt. heel in spr. trg., placed on D.L...After 3-G rehab stint w/Ft. Lauderdale (A) of the FSL, was activated May 17...1st career Yankee Stadium HR May 25 vs. Mil...BA thru June 20 was .276...Suffered fractured ulna bone on HBP July 7 vs. Minn., on D.L. thru Sept. 17...7-18 .389 on club's final road trip, Sept. 28-Oct. 4.

1991: Set career-highs w/159 G, 482 AB, 67 R, 119 H, 4 3B, 12 HR and 84 BB...HR total exceeded previous career total...Started 126 G at 2B and finished 3rd in A.L. w/.989 field pct. (7 E, 619 TC)...Also made 26 starts at SS...Hit .286 w/13 RBI in May, capping the month w/a 10-game H streak May 21-May 31...Hit his 1st career grand slam May 31 at CWS...Career-high 4 H July 16 vs. Clev.

1990: Played in 140 G overall, 82 at 2B, 38 at SS and 27 at 3B...Tied for lg. lead w/17 sac. bunts...Made 1st Opening Day start, at 2B...Had started

Gallego continued *(next page)*

career w/57 consec. errorless G at 3B, 2nd-longest streak in club history, before it ended May 19 at Mil...Errorless streak on art. turf ran 70 G before he committed 2 E June 2 at K.C...Made 1st career OF app. Sept. 24 at K.C.

1989: Set career-high w/7 SB...Became starting SS after May injury, starting 59 of the next 65 G...Hit .277 during final 2 months.

1988: Spent first full season in M.L. playing in 129 G for A.L. West champions...Continued solid play as utility inf., committing 8 E in 417 TC.

1987: Hit .250 in 72 G...On D.L. until Apr. 20 after pulling groin muscle in spring training...Hit .268 w/6 RBI in 10 G on rehab at Tacoma...Hit 2nd career M.L. HR May 13 vs. Mil...Collision June 12 at Tex. put him back on D.L. from June 13-July 29...3rd career M.L. HR Aug. 6 at Minn.

1986: Hit .275 w/46 RBI and a lg-leading 8 HBP in 132 G at Tacoma ... Recalled Sept. 2, played in 20 G, .270 w/4 RBI and just 1 E in 76 TC.

1985: On Opening Day roster w/Oak., went back to Modesto Apr. 24... Rec. May 3, w/big club rest of season...Saw spot duty as utility inf., had 1 E in 152 TC...1st M.L. H Aug. 22 at Oak...1st M.L. HR Sept. 22 at CWS.

1984: Played full season at Tacoma batting .243 w/18 RBI in 101 G.

1983: Opened at Tacoma but played just 2 G before sent to Albany (AA) (East. L)...Saw action at 2B, SS, 3B and made only 4 E w/a .991 field pct.

1982: Promoted to AA West Haven of the East. L., and played 54 G, w/ only 4 E at 2B and SS before promoted to AAA Tacoma of the PCL.

1981: Hit .272 w/23 RBI and 9 SB in 60 G w/Modesto (A) of the Calif. L.

POSTSEASON: Overall 11-60 .183 w/2 2B and 4 RBI in 28 post-season G...**1988:** Played in all 4 G of ALCS vs. Bos., w/13 TC, the last the final out of Game 4...Made one app., as PR and then at 2B, in W.S. loss vs. L.A...**1989:** Started 4 times, twice at SS, twice at 2B, in ALCS vs. Tor ...Hit .273 w/an RBI on a suicide squeeze in clinching Game 5, one of his record-tying two sacs. in the series...Made two def. apps., once after pinch-hitting in W.S. win vs. S.F...**1990:** Hit .400 w/2 RBI in ALCS vs. Bos. as Oak. swept to 3rd str. pennant...Played SS in all 4 G of W.S. vs. Cin... **1996:** Saw action in 9 of St. L. 10 post-season games, incl. all 7 NLCS games vs. Atl., w/5 starts...Scored winning run in Game 2 of NLCS Oct. 10 at Atl.

BACKGROUND: Originally selected by Oakland in the 2nd round on the 1981 June free-agent draft...Graduated from St. Paul H.S. (Sante Fe Springs, CA)...Attended UCLA...While in Oakland, involved in Children's Cancer Society, Cystic Fibrosis and the Caring Team of Athletes...Named 1993 winner of the Good Guy Award presented by New York Press Photographers' Assn. and the New York chapter of BBWAA.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1981	Modesto	.272	60	202	38	55	9	3	0	23	31	31	9	13
1982	West Haven	.180	54	139	17	25	1	0	0	5	13	25	3	4
	Tacoma	.221	44	136	12	30	3	1	0	11	7	12	4	8
1983	Tacoma-a	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Albany/Colonie	.223	90	274	31	61	6	0	0	18	43	25	3	4
1984	Tacoma	.243	101	288	29	70	8	1	0	18	27	39	7	13
1985	Oakland	.208	76	77	13	16	5	1	1	9	12	14	1	1
	Modesto	.200	6	25	1	5	1	0	0	2	2	8	1	1
1986	Tacoma	.275	132	443	58	122	16	5	4	46	39	58	3	23
	Oakland	.270	20	37	2	10	2	0	0	4	1	6	0	1
1987	Tacoma	.268	10	41	6	11	0	2	0	6	10	7	1	1
	Oakland-b	.250	72	124	18	31	6	0	2	14	12	21	0	8
1988	Oakland	.209	129	277	38	58	8	0	2	20	34	53	2	8
1989	Oakland	.252	133	357	45	90	14	2	3	30	35	43	7	19
1990	Oakland	.206	140	389	36	80	13	2	3	34	35	50	5	13
1991	Oakland-c	.247	159	482	67	119	15	4	12	49	67	84	6	12
1992	Ft. Lauderdale	.200	3	10	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	4	1	0
	N.Y. (A.L.)-d-e	.254	53	173	24	44	7	1	3	14	20	22	0	6
1993	N.Y. (A.L.)-f	.283	119	403	63	114	20	1	10	54	50	65	3	13
1994	N.Y. (A.L.)-g-h	.239	89	306	39	73	17	1	6	41	38	46	0	11
1995	Oakland-i-j	.233	43	120	11	28	0	0	0	8	9	24	0	5
	Edmonton	.278	6	18	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
1996	St. Petersburg	.294	14	51	7	15	0	0	0	5	7	4	0	2
	St. Louis-k	.210	51	143	12	30	2	0	0	4	12	31	0	3
1997	St. Louis-l	.163	27	43	6	7	2	0	0	1	1	6	0	1
	Louisville	.278	6	18	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	5	1	0
A.L. Totals		.242	1033	2745	356	663	107	12	42	277	313	428	24	97
N.L. Totals		.199	78	186	18	37	4	0	0	5	13	37	0	4
M.L. Totals		.239	1111	2931	374	700	111	12	42	282	326	465	24	101

Gallego continued *(next page)*

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1985 — 26, .338; 1986 — 12, .324; 1987 — 43, .347; 1988 — 72, .260; 1989 — 117, .328; 1990 — 106, .272; 1991 — 178, .369; 1992 — 62, .358; 1993 — 166, .412; 1994 — 110, .359; 1995 — 28, .233; 1996 — 32, .224; 1997 — 9, 209. **Career** — 961, .328. **ON-BASE PCT.:** 1985 — .319; 1986 — .289; 1987 — .319; 1988 — .298; 1989 — 327; 1990 — .277; 1991 — .343; 1992 — .343; 1993 — .364; 1994 — .327; 1995 — .292; 1996 — .276; 1997 — .178. **Career** — .320 (1058-3310).

a- On Tacoma temporarily inactive list April 10-May 20, 1983.
b- On Disabled List June 13-July 29, 1987 (rehab w/Tacoma).
c- Signed by New York Yankees as a free agent January 29, 1987.
d- On Disabled List Mar. 28-May 17, 1992 w/bruised rt. heel (rehab w/Ft. Lauderdale May 14-17).
e- On Disabled List July 8-Sept. 18, 1992 w/fractured ulna bone.
f- On Disabled List June 11-June 26, 1993 w/hamstring injury.
g- On Disabled List June 29-July 19, 1994.
h- Signed by Oakland Athletics as a free agent April 12, 1995.
i- On Disabled List May 18-Aug. 10, 1995 w/torn fascia in left heel (rehab w/Edmonton Aug. 3-10).
j- Signed by St. Louis Cardinals as a free agent January 11, 1996.
k- On Disabled List March 22-July 12, 1996 w/right hamstring inury.
l- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent January 23, 1998.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	St. L. vs. S.D.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Oak. vs. Bos.	.083	4	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
1989	Oak. vs. Tor.	.273	4	11	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
1990	Oak. vs. Bos.	.400	4	10	1	4	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
1996	St. L. vs. Atl.	.143	7	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1
A.L.C.S. Totals		.242	12	33	5	8	2	0	0	3	1	6	0	0
N.L.C.S. Totals		.143	7	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1
L.C.S. Totals		.213	19	47	6	10	2	0	0	3	2	9	0	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Oak. vs. L.A.	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	Oak. vs. S.F.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	Oak. vs. Cin.	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	1
World Series Totals		.083	7	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	1

GALLEGO	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	43	7	0	1	.163	2931	700	42	282	.239
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	97	30	1	7	.309
Away	43	7	0	1	.163	2834	670	41	275	.236
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	220	48	6	20	.218
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	200	39	1	19	.195
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	184	49	4	16	.266
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	223	61	5	29	.274
Cleveland	6	1	0	0	.167	226	66	1	19	.292
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	213	44	0	19	.292
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	236	68	3	29	.288
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	204	46	5	20	.225
New York	-	-	-	-	-	116	23	1	10	.198
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	53	9	0	7	.170
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	195	47	3	19	.246
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	231	57	7	23	.247
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	211	52	2	21	.233
Atlanta	5	0	0	0	.000	13	0	0	0	.000
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	30	7	0	1	.233
Cincinnati	3	1	0	0	.333	25	5	0	0	.200
Colorado	2	0	0	0	.000	12	5	0	1	.417
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	0	1	.286
Houston	1	0	0	0	.000	8	0	0	0	.000
Los Angeles	1	0	0	0	.000	9	4	0	0	.444
Milwaukee	2	0	0	0	.000	241	55	4	26	.228
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	0	0	.167
N.Y. Mets	8	0	0	0	.000	18	1	0	0	.056
Philadelphia	4	2	0	0	.500	10	4	0	0	.400
Pittsburgh	5	2	0	0	.400	10	3	0	0	.300
San Diego	5	1	0	1	.200	17	4	0	2	.294
San Francisco	1	0	0	0	.000	13	0	0	0	.000
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gallego continued *(next page)*

GALLEGO	1997 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Before ASG	42	7	0	1	.167	1491	355	22	153	.238
After ASG	1	0	0	0	.000	1440	345	20	129	.240
vs. LHP	13	1	0	0	.077	947	252	17	94	.266
vs. RHP	30	6	0	1	.200	1984	448	25	188	.226
Pinch Hit	5	1	0	0	.200	23	4	0	0	.174
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	.000
April	-	-	-	-	-	300	76	5	34	.253
May	18	2	0	0	.111	535	120	8	62	.224
June	23	5	0	1	.217	506	127	7	51	.251
July	2	0	0	0	.000	525	119	7	42	.227
August	-	-	-	-	-	460	116	8	46	.252
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	605	142	7	47	.235
	Hit Streak 2 Games					Hit Streak 13 Games (1993)				

GALLEGO	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1985	2	1	2	1	0	1
1986	2	0	0	0	0	2
1987	5	1	5	1	0	1
1988	8	0	6	1	0	3
1989	8	3	10	6	0	5
1990	*17	2	13	4	0	5
1991	10	3	8	5	3	9
1992	3	1	5	4	0	1
1993	3	5	16	4	0	2
1994	5	4	4	4	1	1
1995	2	0	3	1	0	1
1996	3	0	0	1	1	0
1997	1	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	69	21	72	32	5	31

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (2)

April 27, 1993 at California

April 7, 1994 vs. Texas

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

May 31, 1991 at Chi. White Sox (Ramon Garcia)

GALLEGO in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	125	21	4	13	.168
Balt. - Memorial	55	7	0	4	.127
Balt. - Camden Yards	45	14	1	4	.311
Boston	97	30	1	7	.309
Chi. - Old Comiskey	55	15	2	7	.273
Chi. - New Comiskey	55	13	1	9	.236
Cleveland Stadium	92	22	0	5	.239
Clev. - Jacobs Field	8	2	0	2	.250
Detroit	95	19	0	10	.200
Kansas City	123	33	2	16	.268
Minnesota	128	28	4	15	.219
New York	465	121	8	48	.260
Oakland	952	232	11	83	.244
Seattle	97	25	2	13	.258
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	108	29	2	12	.269
The Ballpark in Arl.	14	3	1	2	.214
Toronto - Exhibition	26	6	0	1	.231
Tor. - SkyDome	74	13	1	12	.176

GALLEGO in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Turner Field	5	0	0	0	.000
Chicago	12	2	0	1	.167
Cincinnati	22	5	0	0	.227
Colorado	4	1	0	0	.250
Florida	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	3	0	0	0	.000
Los Angeles	4	3	0	0	.750
Milwaukee	133	30	2	14	.226
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-
New York	16	1	0	0	.063
Philadelphia	7	3	0	0	.429
Pittsburgh	9	3	0	0	.333
San Diego	5	1	0	1	.200
San Francisco	4	0	0	0	.000
St. Louis	93	18	0	3	.194

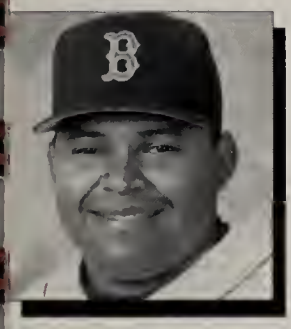
GALLEGO'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3, 3 times, last time 9/11/93 N.Y.Y. at K.C.
RBI - 4, 3 times, last time 9/6/93 N.Y.Y. at Tex.
2B - 2, 8 times, last time 6/3/94 N.Y.Y. vs. K.C.
Last HR - 8/1/94, N.Y.Y. at Mil.
Last Fenway HR - 6/18/92 w/N.Y.Y. (D. Darwin)
Hits - 4, twice, last 6/3/94 N.Y.Y. vs. K.C.
TB - 8, twice, last 4/7/94 N.Y.Y. vs. Clev.
BB - 3, 6 times, last 5/13/94 N.Y.Y. at Mil.
Last SB - 9/26/93 N.Y.Y. at Tor.

GARCES, Richard Aron, Jr. (Rich) #34 RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 May 18; Born: May 18, 1971, Maracay, VZ. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Maracay, VZ. Originally signed by Minnesota, Dec. 29, 1987. Married: Lisabeth. Children: Genesis and Geder.

Length of M.L. Service — 2 yrs., 28 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Placed on the D.L. Mar. 31 to begin season w/right groin strain...Sent to Pawt. on injury rehab April 18 & made 2 relief apps...Recalled from injury rehab April 22, but remained on D.L...Reassigned to injury rehab April 25 and made 1 relief app...0-0-0, 0.00 (3.2 IP, 5 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 4 K) in 3 G w/Pawt. in April...Rec. from injury rehab and added to 25-man roster April 27...Scoreless 8th inng. April 27 in Balt. (1 IP, 1 BB, 1 K) in '97 debut...1 IP April 30 vs. Anaheim (1 K)...0-0-0, 0.00 (2 IP, 1 BB, 1 K) in 2 G in April...Did not give up an ER until 5th app., May 8 vs. Minn...4.1 IP, 3 H, 2 BB, 4 K during his 4 G scoreless stretch...Got 1st loss May 8 vs. Minn. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...Allowed 2 ER in his final 6 apps. in May (8.1 IP, 8 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 7 K)...In 9 May apps.: 11.1 IP, 12 H, 7 R, 5 ER, 8 BB, 10 K...Made final '97 app. June 1 vs. N.Y.Y. (0.1 IP, 2 H, 2 R, 2 ER) before being placed on D.L. w/strained lower back and a strained right lat. muscle...Sent to Pawt. on injury rehab June 12...Rec. from injury rehab., reinst. from D.L. and outrighted from Bos. to Pawt. June 23...Season-high 4 K, June 17 in Toledo and June 25 vs. Rochester...0-1-0, 2.16 in 8 G in June...0-0-2, 1.08 in July & 2-0-3, 1.69 in 9 G in Aug...Recorded last win Aug. 14 vs. Ottawa (3-2)...Earned save in last outing Aug. 31 vs. Scranton (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K) in a 5-3 Pawt. win...Did not allow a HR in 26 apps., and had a 3.23 K/BB ratio...Overall w/Pawt. in 26 G was 2-1-5, 1.45 (31 IP, 24 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 13 BB, 42 K)...Pitched w/Aragua in the Venez. Wint. L. (23 G, 1-2, 3.00, 9 SV, 24.0 IP, 20 H, 8 ER, 1 HR, 5 BB, 27 K).

CAREER: Has averaged 8.75 K/9 IP in minors (10 yrs., 582.2 IP, 567 K) and 9.1 K/9 IP in majors (5 yrs., 91.2 IP, 93 K).

1996: Began season with Pawt. (AAA) and was acquired by Boston Apr. 24...Was not charged with an earned run in his first 5 apps. (7.2 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 4 BB, 12 K)...Struck out at least 1 batter in 12 consec. apps. Apr. 27- May 24 (17.1 IP, 29 K) ...**Career-high 7 K** Apr. 30 vs. Det. (3 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 0 BB)...Tied career-high 3 IP twice (Apr. 30 vs. Det. & June 16 vs. Tex.)...**1st M.L. win** June 7 vs. Milw. (2 IP, 2 H, 2 K)...Only Sox pitcher to earn a victory vs. Clev. as he went final 1.1 IP (1 BB, 1 K) in 6-4, 15-inng. Sox triumph June 26...Placed on 15-day D.L. July 26 (retro. to July 25) with right triceps strain...Assigned to Pawt. on injury rehab. Aug. 9...Recalled from rehab. & reinstated from D.L. Aug. 20 ...Posted 3rd win Aug. 20 vs. Oak. (1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Made one more app. Aug. 23 vs. Sea. (1.1 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 2K) before put on 15-day D.L. Aug. 24 w/strained right lat. muscle in upper rib cage...Transferred to 60-day D.L. Sept. 3...Averaged 6.75 BB and 11.25 K per 9 IP (both were Sox highs)...2nd among Sox relievers w/55 K (Slocumb, 88 K)...vs. LH:19-63 .302 (19 BB, 14 K, 0 HR)...vs. RH: 23-104 .221 (14 BB, 41 K, 5 HR)...3-1, 3.12 in 27 Fenway apps. (34.2 IP, 12 ER, 1 HR)...0-1, 11.57 in 10 road apps. (9.1 IP, 12 ER, 4 HR)...Opps. had 3 SB in 3 atts...2-1, 2.41 in 16 relief apps. (18.2 IP, 14 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 9 BB, 21K) w/Aragua Tigers in Venez. Winter L.

1995: Opened season w/Iowa (AAA), appearing in 23 gms. (0-2-7, 2.86, 28.1 IP, 36 K) w/11.4 K/9 IP...Contract purch. by Chi. (N) June 27...Was 0-0-0, 3.27 in 7 gms. w/Cubs before claimed off waivers by Fla. Aug. 9...Made Fla. debut Aug. 15...Had 16 K in 13.1 IP w/Fla., incl. 8 K in 5.1 IP in 3-gm. series Aug. 18-20 at Pitt...Granted free agency Oct. 4...Signed by Red Sox to minor league contract Dec. 13.

1994: Spent season at Nashville (AA)...Appeared in 40 gms., incl. 1 start (4-5-3, 3.72, 77.1 IP, 76 K)...Signed by Chi. (N) as a free agent Nov. 19.

Garces continued *(next page)*

1993: Began w/Portland (AAA)...Recalled to Minn. Apr. 30...Pitched in 3 gms. for Minn. (4 IP, 0 ER, 3 K) before returning to Portland May 14 for the remainder of the season.

1992: Spent season at Orlando (AA)...Finished 3rd in Minn.'s minor league system w/13 saves...Had 11 saves April-May w/2.30 ERA, incl. a 6-game hitless stretch...Finished 3-3-13, 4.54 in 58 app. (73.1 IP, 72 K).

1991: Began at Portland (AAA) & had saves in 3 str. apps. Apr. 27-30... Sent to Orlando (AA) at end of June after 10 app...Was not charged with an earned run in 5 apps. July 2-12 (6 IP)...Made 18 apps. in Venez. Winter League (1-0, 2.70).

1990: Began season at Visalia (A)...Named Minn. Minor League Player of Week May 12-18 (4 apps., 4 saves)...Named Cal. L. All-Star...Named Minn. Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July (10 apps., 0 ER, 6 saves) ...Led Cal. L. w/28 saves before being promoted to Orlando (AA) July 23... 2-1-8, 2.08 in 15 apps. (17.1 IP, 22 K) w/Orlando, plus 1-0-3, 1.00 in 6 playoff apps...T1st in minors w/36 saves...Named by Cal. L. managers as Best Relief Pitcher and Pitcher w/Best Fastball...Named Cal. L.'s Best Prospect by *Baseball America* and All-Class A All-Star by Topps and *Baseball America*...Purch. by Minn. Sept. 17...Made **M.L. debut** Sept. 18 vs. K.C. (1 IP, 0 ER)...**1st M.L. save** Sept. 22 vs. Tex. (2 IP).

1989: Pitched for Kenosha (A)...All 24 apps. were as a starter...9-10, 3.41 w/84 K in 142.2 IP...Had 1-hitter Aug. 27 vs. Rockford in 1-0 win.

1988: Made 17 apps. (3 starts) for Elizabethton (Rookie)...5-4-5, 2.29 (59 IP, 69 K).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Minn. as a free agent Dec. 29, 1987...Played baseball, basketball, and volleyball at Jose F. Rivas (VZ) H.S...Attended Venezuela U. in Maracay.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Elizabethton	5-4	2.29	17	3	1	0	5	59.0	51	22	15	27	69
1989	Kenosha	9-10	3.41	24	24	4	1	0	142.2	117	70	54	62	84
1990	Visalia	2-2	1.81	47	0	0	0	28*	54.2	33	14	11	16	75
	Orlando	2-1	2.08	15	0	0	0	8	17.1	17	4	4	14	22
	Minnesota	0-0	1.59	5	0	0	0	2	5.2	4	2	1	4	1
1991	Portland	0-1	4.85	10	0	0	0	3	13.0	10	7	7	8	13
	Orlando	2-1	3.31	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	12	6	6	14	17
1992	Orlando	3-3	4.54	58	0	0	0	13	73.1	76	46	37	39	72
1993	Portland	1-3	8.33	35	7	0	0	0	54.0	70	55	50	64	48
	Minnesota	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	0	2	3
1994	Nashville-a	4-5	3.72	40	1	0	0	3	77.1	70	40	32	31	76
1995	Iowa	0-2	2.86	23	0	0	0	7	28.1	25	10	9	8	36
	Chicago (NL)-b	0-0	3.27	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	6	4	3	6
	Florida-c	0-2	5.40	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	14	9	8	8	16
1996	Pawtucket	4-0	2.30	10	0	0	0	0	15.2	10	4	4	5	13
	Boston-d-e	3-2	4.91	37	0	0	0	0	44.0	42	26	24	33	55
1997	Pawtucket	2-1	1.45	26	0	0	0	5	31.0	24	5	5	13	42
	Boston-f-g	0-1	4.61	12	0	0	0	0	13.2	14	9	7	9	12
A.L. Totals		3-3	4.28	57	0	0	0	2	67.1	64	39	32	48	71
N.L. Totals		0-2	4.44	18	0	0	0	0	24.1	25	15	12	11	22
M.L. Totals		3-5	4.32	75	0	0	0	2	91.2	89	54	44	59	93

a- Signed as a free agent by Chi. (NL) Nov. 19, 1994.
b- Claimed off waivers by Fla. Aug. 9, 1995.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 13, 1995.
d- On Disabled List July 26-Aug. 20, 1996 w/right triceps strain; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. Aug. 9-20.
e- On 15-day D.L. Aug. 24, 1996 w/strained lat. muscle, upper rib cage; moved to 60-day Sept. 3.
f- On Disabled List March 31-April 27, 1997 w/right groin strain; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. April 18-22 & April 25-27.
g- On Disabled List June 2-June 23, 1997 w/strained lower back & strained right lat. muscle; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. June 12-June 23.

GARCES	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	0	1	0	13.2	7	4.61	3	5	2	91.2	44	4.32
at Fenway	0	1	0	7.2	6	7.04	3	2	0	42.1	18	3.83
Away	0	0	0	6.0	1	1.50	0	3	2	49.1	26	4.74

Garces continued *(next page)*

GARCES	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Anaheim	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	6.1	0	0.00
Baltimore	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	4.2	0	0.00
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	4.2	3	5.79
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.1	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	8.1	4	4.32
Kansas City	0	0	0	1.0	1	9.00	0	0	0	4.0	1	2.25
Minnesota	0	1	0	0.2	3	40.50	0	1	0	0.2	3	40.50
New York	0	0	0	2.1	2	7.71	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.1	4	8.31
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	6.2	4	5.40
Texas	0	0	0	5.1	1	1.69	0	0	1	15.2	5	2.87
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.2	2	4.91
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Chicago	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50
Cincinnati	0	1	0	3.2	1	2.45	0	1	0	3.2	1	2.45
Houston	0	1	0	2.2	4	13.50	0	1	0	2.2	4	13.50
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	4.0	2	4.50
Montreal	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	7.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	7.1	0	0.00
St. Louis	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50
Before ASG	0	1	0	13.2	7	4.61	2	3	0	57.2	30	4.68
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	34.0	14	3.71
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	0	1	0	13.2	7	4.61	3	5	2	91.2	44	4.32
April	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	10.0	0	0.00
May	0	1	0	11.1	5	3.97	0	3	0	29.1	17	5.22
June	0	0	0	0.1	2	54.00	2	0	0	18.0	10	5.00
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.0	8	5.54
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	13.1	4	2.70
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	8.0	5	5.63

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1995	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	1	0	0	0

GARCES' BEST/LAST

K - 7, 4/30/96 vs. Det. (3 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 0 BB)
IP - 3 (3 times), last time 6/16/96 vs. Tex.

Last Save -10/1/90 vs. Sea (1 IP)
Last App. - 6/1/97 vs. N.Y.Y. (0.1 IP)

CURRENT RED SOX REGULAR SEASON 1-0 DECISIONS
(as starters)

	W-L	Last 1-0 Decision
Steve Avery	1-2	(L) 7/26/95 w/Atl. at L.A.
Tom Gordon	0-2	(L) 6/22/91 w/K.C. vs. Balt.
Pedro Martinez	2-1	(L) 8/14/97 w/Mont. at L.A.
Bret Saberhagen	4-4	(W) 5/10/93 w/Mets vs. Fla.
Tim Wakefield	2-0	(W) 5/30/95 at Oak.
John Wasdin	0-1	(L) 6/30/96 w/Oak. at Angels

Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG win: Clemens beat Clev. 5/27/87.
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG: Boddicker lost to Angels 8/17/90.
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG: (W) Finley, Angels, 8/17/90.
Last Fenway Park 1-0 win: Dopson beat NYY 6/15/92 (8 IP, Reardon Sv.).
Last road Sox 1-0 win: Wakefield in Oak., 5/30/95 (7.1 IP, Ryan Sv.).
Last road Sox 1-0 loss: Sele in Montreal 9/3/97 (7.0 IP).

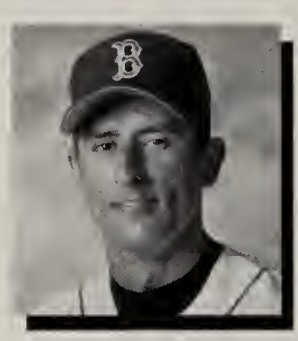
RED SOX LOW HIT GAMES
(and last date)

	0	1	2	3	4
Avery	—	—	—	—	4, 9/18/95
Gordon	—	—	1, 5/30/96	3, 8/7/96	4, 6/11/97
Martinez	—	2, 7/13/97	1, 5/1/96	5, 8/3/97	4, 8/9/97
Saberhagen	1, 8/26/91	—	5, 5/18/90	12, 5/10/93	7, 5/31/91
Wakefield	—	—	—	1, 6/9/95	3, 7/9/95
Wasdin	—	—	—	—	1, 6/30/96

GARCIAPARRA, Anthony Nomar (Nomar) #5 SS

Age: 24, Turns 25 July 23; Born: July 23, 1973, Whittier, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Las Vegas, NV. Signed by scout Luke Wrenn, July 1994.

Length of M.L. Service - 1 yr., 30 days.
Contract Status - signed through 1998.



1997: Led M.L. w/68 multi-hit G & 684 AB...**Led A.L.** w/209 H & 11 triples; 2nd w/365 TB, 122 R & 85 XBH; 3rd w/734 plate apps.; 4th w/44 doubles ...Led A.L. rookies in 13 off. categories...Led Sox w/98 RBI & 41 GT/GA RBI (most by Sox rookie since Rice had 43 in 1975); tied w/Bragg for team lead w/153 G...Batted leadoff in all 152 starts...Hit 2 HR 3 times: June 12 vs. Balt., Aug 22 in Ana. & Sept. 12 in Mil...Scored 4 R 3 times: Apr. 30 vs. Ana., June 24 in Tor. & Aug. 5 in Tex...Had 4 RBI twice: Apr. 5 in Sea. & June 12 vs. Balt...Had 10-G hit streak Apr. 13-24 (19-46 .413 w/4 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 7 RBI)...38-116 .326 w/5 HR, 16 RBI in 25 G in Apr...Hit just .204 (19-93) w/1 HR & 8 RBI in May, but hit .322 (39-121) w/6 HR & 18 RBI in June...12-G streak June 6-17 (21-53 .396 w/4 HR, 10 RBI, 14 R)...Named to A.L. All-Star team, 1st Sox rookie since Lynn in 1975 & 1st Sox SS since Burleson in 1979...Won 1st ever Rookie HR Derby held before ASG...0-1 as def. repl. at SS in ASG...40-126 .371 w/5 HR & 18 RBI in 28 G in July...Set **A.L. rookie record** w/30-G hit streak, July 26-Aug. 29 (54-141 .383 w/9 HR & 26 RBI); T2nd longest in Sox history (T. Speaker, 1912) & tied for longest in M.L. in 1997 (S. Alomar, Clev.)...0-3 w/SF & RBI Aug. 30 vs. Atl. to end streak... A.L. Player of Week for Aug. 4-10 (9-20 .450 w/2 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 8 R, 17 TB, .429 OBP & .850 slug. pct.)...Hit 5th leadoff HR Aug. 22 in Ana. (A. Watson), **tying Sox** season **record** (Evans, 5 leadoff HR in 1985); HR also tied M.L. rookie SS record of 22 HR (R. Hansen, 1960)...Broke Hansen's **M.L. rookie SS record** of 22 HR w/HR in 2nd AB that game...45-121 .372 w/ 8 HR, 22 RBI in 27 G in Aug...Hit **6th leadoff HR** Sept. 2 in Mil., to break Evans' Sox record...**Tied M.L. record** for RBI by leadoff hitter (H. Kuenn's 85 RBI in 1956) w/2 RBI Sept. 6 vs. Mil.; **broke** record w/2-R single in 4th inng. Sept. 9 vs. N.Y.Y...10-G streak Sept. 5-16 (15-45 .333 w/4 HR & 10 RBI)...Tied T. Williams' Sox rookie record of 344 TB w/a triple Sept. 16 at N.Y.Y.; broke record w/double Sept. 19 vs. Chi...Hit **7th leadoff HR** Sept. 27 in Tor. (Hentgen) to tie Pesky's Red Sox rookie record of 205 H; broke record w/double in 2nd inng. of same gm... 200th hit Sept. 20 vs. Chi. (1-5); only 2nd Sox rookie ever w/200 H; 1st M.L. rookie w/200 H since K. Seitzer in 1987...28-107 .262 w/5 HR & 16 RBI in Sept...**684 AB** is Sox single-season record...11 triples most by Sox rookie since Williams' 11 in 1939...1st Sox w/double figures in 2B, 3B & HR since Rice in 1978...5th Sox ever (6th time overall) w/20 HR & 20 SB & only 2nd Sox rookie ever (Burks, 1987)...22 SB is 4th most ever by Sox rookie & most by Sox rookie SS...1st Sox w/double figures in doubles, triples, HR, SB & RBI since Jensen in 1956...30 HR is 3rd most by a Sox rookie...68 multi-hit games most on Sox since Boggs' team record 72 G in 1985 & is tied for 3rd most overall in Sox history...Hit 11 balls off LF wall in Fenway & 8 HR over wall (19 total; 2nd on team beh. Valentin w/25)... 49-184 .266 w/9 HR vs. LHP; 160-500 .320 w/21 HR vs. RHP...77-249 .309 w/10 HR w/MOB...49-154 .318 w/64 RBI w/men in scor. pos...7-12 .583 w/13 RBI w/bases loaded; 5th highest BA in A.L...67-209 .321 w/8 HR & 33 RBI from 7th inng. on... 16-46 .348 w/5 HR & 8 RBI vs. Ana...18-47 .383 w/1 HR & 6 RBI vs. Clev... 20-49 .408 w/3 HR & 9 RBI vs. Oak...19-55 .345 w/2 HR & 9 RBI vs. Sea... 18-52 .346 w/2 HR & 5 RBI vs. Tex...21-55 .382 w/4 HR & 5 RBI vs. Tor... 105-327 .321 w/17 HR & 54 RBI after ASB...Received 1997 **Silver Slugger** for A.L. SS...1997 WABU-TV Red Sox Unsung Hero & SS on 1997 Topps Rookie All-Star team...**Unanimously** voted A.L. Rookie of the Year by BBWAA; only 6th unanimous sel. (Fisk, 1972, only other Sox to do so)...5th Sox ever to win; last Sox Rookie of the Year was Lynn in 1975...Named Players' Choice A.L. Outstanding Rookie...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by BBWAA (see page 182).

Garciaparrra continued *(next page)*

CAREER:

1996: Invited to spr. trg. & hit .393 (11-39) w/2 HR before suffering a sprained left ankle in late March...Began season on D.L. w/Pawt. (AAA) ...Reinstated Apr. 15 in Columbus (3-5, 2 HR, SB, 3 R, 5 RBI)...Played 3 gms. (4-12 .333, 3 HR) before placed on D.L. Apr. 19 w/hamstring tendon tear beh. left knee...Played 5 gms. on rehab w/Gulf Coast (Rookie)...Ret. to Pawt. July 11 vs. Columbus (1-3, BB, SF, HR, 2 RBI)...Had **15-gm. hitting streak** July 15-Aug. 2 (24-66 .364, 5 doubles, 6 HR, 20 RBI)... Named Boston Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for July (25-71 .352, 7 HR, 22 RBI) & **voted PawSox Rookie of the Year** by teammates...Overall hit .343 (59-172) w/.733 slugg. pct. (15 doubles, 2 triples, 16 HR) & 46 RBI in 43 gms. w/Pawt. (all at SS)...16 HR were most ever by a PawSox SS...Acq. by Bost. Aug. 31 & placed on 25-man roster ...**M.L. debut** that night in Oak. as def. replacement (2B)...**1st M.L. HR** (Wasdin, solo) Sept. 1 at Oak. was **1st M.L. hit** as part of **season-high 3 hits & 6 TB** in 1st M.L. start (SS)...Hit .310 (9-29) w/2 triples, 1 HR, 6 RBI in first 9 gms. w/Bost...Was starting SS in final 17 Sox gms. (Sept. 11 on) ...21 starts overall (all SS)...Sox were 14-7 in his starts...4 HR were solos ...3 HR in last 6 gms...Had **5 steals in 5 atts.** (all in 6 gms. Sept. 18-23) ...Tied Sox high w/**2 SB** Sept. 20 at N.Y...Season-high 3 RBI Sept. 27 vs. N.Y...Hit .161 (5-31) vs. LH & .286 (16-56) vs. RH...Hit .209 (9-43) w/3 HR at home, hit .273 (12-44) w/1 HR on the road...Hit .275 (11-40) w/MOB.

1995: Played his 1st full season of pro baseball at Trenton (AA)...Led Thunder w/35 SB, 513 AB, 77 R, & 8 triples & was 2nd w/137 hits...Was 2nd in East. L. in triples, 3rd in SB & T3rd in AB...Was **tops among East. L. SS** in w/624 TC and 36 assts...Had 2nd best K/plate app. ratio (1/13.83) in the league...**Set a franchise record w/35 SB** (ranked 3rd in Red Sox org.)...Named to the Eastern L. All-Star team (SS)... Started slowly, but hit .353 (24-68) in 16 gms. Apr. 27-May 14 w/3 doubles, 2 HR, & 6 RBI... Had a **28-gm. errorless streak** snapped May 28 at Harrisburg...Hit .364 (8-22) in 5 gms. July 6-13 w/2 doubles, 3 triples, 4 RBI &d 3 SB...**Grand slam** vs. Reading Aug. 2...Played all 125 gms. at SS & made 23 errors.

1994: Played 28 gms. for Sarasota (A) in Florida State L., and made only 3 errors...Hit .295 (31-105) with 1 HR, 16 RBI and only 6 K in 28 gms... Hit .328 (43-131) for Scottsdale in Arizona Fall L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 1st-round pick (12th overall) in 1994 June draft...Was Brewers 5th-round pick in 1991 but opted for college...Attended Georgia Tech (Atlanta, GA) 3 yrs. & majored in management...Hit .427 (117-274) w/26 doubles, 11 triples and 16 HR in 1994 (4th Tech player ever to reach 100 hits in a season)...College champs Midwest II Region in 1994...Had 3-yr. college totals of .372, 58 doubles, 14 triples, 23 HR, 166 RBI...Played in 1992 Olympic Games...Graduated from St. John Bosco H.S. (Bellflower, CA) in 1991...H.S. League Champs in 1990-91... League MVP in 1991...Youth League World Series Champs in 1989... Played H.S. football (wide receiver) & soccer for 3 years.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Sarasota	.295	28	105	20	31	8	1	1	16	10	6	5	3
1995	Trenton	.267	125	513	77	137	20	8	8	47	50	42	35	23
1996	Pawtucket-a-b	.343	43	172	40	59	15	2	16	46	14	21	3	5
	Gulf Coast	.286	5	14	4	4	2	1	0	5	1	0	0	1
	Boston	.241	24	87	11	21	2	3	4	16	4	14	5	1
1997	Boston	.306	153	684*	122	209*	44	11*	30	98	35	92	22	21
M.L. Totals		.298	177	771	133	230	6	14	34	114	39	106	27	2

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 41, .471; 1997 — 365, .534. **Career** — 406, .527.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .272; 1997 — .342. **Career** — .334 (275-824).

a- On Pawt. (AAA) D.L. Apr. 4-15, 1996 w/left ankle sprain.
b- On Pawt. (AAA) D.L. Apr. 19 - July 11, 1996 w/left hamstring sprain (rehab w/Gulf Coast).

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Garciaparrra continued *(next page)*

GARCIAPARRA	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	684	209	30	98	.306	771	230	34	114	.298
at Boston	356	106	11	49	.298	399	115	14	56	.288
Away	328	103	19	49	.314	372	115	20	58	.309
Anaheim	46	16	5	8	.348	46	16	5	8	.348
Baltimore	57	18	3	9	.316	65	20	5	11	.308
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	45	9	1	5	.200	58	11	1	7	.190
Cleveland	47	18	1	6	.383	47	18	1	6	.383
Detroit	47	8	0	7	.170	59	10	0	9	.169
Kansas City	48	11	2	6	.229	48	11	2	6	.229
Minnesota	40	12	1	6	.300	40	12	1	6	.300
New York	40	12	0	8	.300	70	20	1	14	.286
Oakland	49	20	3	9	.408	55	23	4	11	.418
Seattle	55	19	2	9	.345	65	21	2	11	.323
Texas	52	18	2	5	.346	52	18	2	5	.346
Toronto	55	21	4	5	.382	55	21	4	5	.382
Atlanta	11	2	0	1	.182	11	2	0	1	.182
Florida	13	5	0	0	.385	13	5	0	0	.385
Milwaukee	42	12	4	9	.286	50	14	4	9	.280
N.Y. Mets	12	4	1	2	.333	12	4	1	2	.333
Montreal	13	1	0	1	.077	13	1	0	1	.077
Philadelphia	12	3	1	2	.250	12	3	1	2	.250
Before ASG	357	104	13	44	.291	357	104	13	44	.291
After ASG	327	105	17	54	.321	414	126	21	70	.304
vs. LHP	184	49	9	30	.266	215	54	10	35	.251
vs. RHP	500	160	21	68	.320	556	176	24	79	.317
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	1.000
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-
April	116	38	5	16	.328	116	38	5	16	.328
May	93	19	1	8	.204	93	19	1	8	.204
June	121	39	6	18	.322	121	39	6	18	.322
July	126	40	5	18	.317	126	40	5	18	.317
August	121	45	8	22	.372	122	45	8	22	.369
Sept.	107	28	5	16	.262	193	49	9	32	.254
Hit Streak 30 Games						Hit Streak 30 Games (1997)†				

GARCIAPARRA			SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1996	1	1		0		0	0	0
1997	2	7		9		6	2	9
Totals	3	8		9		6	2	9

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (3)

Sept 12, 1997 at Milwaukee (D'Amico, Fetters)
Aug. 22, 1997 at Anaheim (A. Watson 2)
June 12, 1997 vs. Baltimore (Kamieniecki, Boskie)

GARCIAPARRA in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	22	8	3	4	.364
Balt. - Camden Yards	30	7	1	5	.233
Boston	399	115	14	56	.288
Chi. - New Comiskey	21	4	1	2	.190
Clev. - Jacobs Field	24	9	1	4	.375
Detroit	37	6	0	7	.162
Kansas City	27	7	1	2	.259
Minnesota	14	3	1	2	.214
New York	25	8	0	4	.320
Oakland	34	12	1	4	.353
Seattle	40	15	2	9	.375
The Ballpark in Arl.	24	11	2	5	.458
Tor. - SkyDome	28	14	3	3	.500

GARCIAPARRA in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	21	6	3	4	.286
Montreal	13	1	0	1	.077
New York Mets	12	4	1	2	.333

GARCIAPARRA'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 4, 4 times, last time 8/5/97 at Tex.
RBI - 4 (twice), last time 6/12/97 vs. Balt.
Runs - 4, 3 times, last time 8/5/97 at Tex.
BB - 2, 3 times, last time 6/17/97 vs. Phil.
2B - 2, 5 times, last time 9/20/97 vs. Chi.
TB - 9, 3 times, last time 9/12/97 at Mil.
SB - 2, 4 times, last time 8/24/97 at Ana.
Last SB - 9/20/97 vs. Chi.
Last HR - 9/27/97 at Tor. (Hentgen)
Last Fenway HR - 9/6/97 vs. Mil. (Fetters)

RED SOX ROOKIES OF THE YEAR
(VOTED BY BBWAA)

Year	Player	AVG.	HR	RBI
1997	* **Nomar Garciaparra, ss**	.306	30	98
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	.331	21	105
1972	* Carlton Fisk, c	.293	22	61
1961	Don Schwall, p	W-15	L-7	3.22 ERA
1950	Walter Dropo, 1b	.322	34	144 †

* Unanimous † tied for league lead

NOTE: In 1947, 33 baseball writers were asked to nominate five rookies for Rookie of the Year honors in order of preference, with votes distributed on a 5-4-3-2-1 basis. Jackie Robinson became the first nationally recognized winner of the BBWAA Rookie of the Year Award, or the "J. Louis Comiskey Memorial Award," as it was called then.

In 1948, 48 writers voted, this time naming only a single candidate on each ballot. Boston Braves' (N.L.) SS Alvin Dark won the award. The following year, the BBWAA began the process of choosing a top rookie in each league with the same three writers from each league city who decided on the MVP Awards voting. The number of voters was reduced to two in each league city in 1961.

The writers adopted the voting method used by Cy Young ballotmakers in 1980. Three rookies were named on each ballot in order of preference, and the votes were distributed on a 5-3-1 basis.

Other Red Sox Players Who Have Received Rookie of the Year Votes

Year	Player	Pos.	Place
1948	Billy Goodman	1B	5th
1952	Sammy White	C	3rd
1953	Tom Umphlett	CF	2nd
1955	Billy Klaus	SS	2nd
	Norm Zauchin	1B	3rd
1957	Frank Malzone	3B	2nd
1961	Chuck Schilling	2B	4th
1962	Dick Radatz	RHP	5th
1966	George Scott	1B	3rd
1967	Reggie Smith	CF	2nd
1969	Mike Nagy	RHP	2nd
1971	Doug Griffin	2B	4th
1974	Rick Burleson	SS	4th
1975	Jim Rice	LF	2nd
1980	Dave Stapleton	2B	2nd
1981	Rich Gedman	C	2nd
	Bob Ojeda	LHP	3rd
1982	Wade Boggs	3B	3rd
1984	Roger Clemens	RHP	6th
	Al Nipper	RHP	8th
1987	Mike Greenwell	OF	4th
1988	Jody Reed	2B-SS	3rd
1991	Phil Plantier	OF	T8th

1997 A.L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR VOTING
(total points on a 5-3-1 basis)

Player	1st	2nd	3rd	Tot.
Nomar Garciaparra, Bos.	28	---	---	140
Jose Cruz, Jr., Sea.-Tor.	---	18	7	61
Jason Dickson, Ana.	---	6	9	27
Deivi Cruz, Det.	---	3	3	12
Jaret Wright, Clev.	---	1	4	7
Mike Cameron, Chi.	---	---	5	5

RED SOX 10 HR/10 SB ROOKIE YEAR

Year	Player	Pos.	HR	SB
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	SS	30	22
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27
1975	Jim Rice	LF-DH	22	10
	Fred Lynn	CF	21	10
1967	Reggie Smith	CF	15	16
1939	Jim Tabor	3B	14	16

RED SOX 20 HR/20 SB SAME YEAR

Year		Pos.	HR	SB
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**SS**	**30**	**22**
1995	**John Valentin**	**SS**	**27**	**20**
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27
1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1B	40	23
1959	Jackie Jensen	RF	28	20
1954	Jackie Jensen	RF	25	22*

*led league

RED SOX LEADOFF HOME RUNS (first inning)

Season		Career	
7 **Nomar Garciaparra**	1997	9 Dom DiMaggio	1940-42, '46-53
5 Dwight Evans	1985	9 Tommy Harper	1972-74
4 Ellis Burks	1987	7 **Nomar Garciaparra**	1997
4 Tommy Harper	1972 & 1974	7 Dwight Evans	1972-90
4 Mike Andrews	1970	7 Mike Andrews	1966-70
		7 Harry Hooper	1909-20

MOST RBI ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

Nomar Garciaparra set a Major League record with 98 RBI as a leadoff batter in 1997. He broke the 40-year record of 85 RBI by Harvey Kuenn for Detroit in 1956. Dom DiMaggio's 84 RBI as the Red Sox leadoff hitter in 1948 was the previous club record.

Player	Club	RBI	Year
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	98	1997
Harvey Kuenn	Detroit	85	1956
Dom DiMaggio	Boston (A.L.)	84	1948
Taylor Douthit	St. Louis (N.L.)	84	1930
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	83	1973
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	81	1970
Eddie Joost	Philadelphia (A.L.)	81	1949
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	80	1992

MOST HR ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

Nomar Garciaparra hit 30 home runs in 1997, all as the Red Sox leadoff hitter. He became just the fifth player to hit 30 or more homers from the leadoff spot, the first Red Sox player to do so.

Player	Club	RBI	Year
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	35	1996
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	35	1973
Rick Monday	Chicago (N.L.)	31	1976
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	31	1970
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	30	1997
Rickey Henderson	Oakland	28	1990
Rickey Henderson	New York (A.L.)	28	1986
Davey Lopes	Los Angeles	28	1979

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH TEN TRIPLES

In 1997 **Nomar Garciaparra** led the American League with 11 triples, the first Red Sox to lead the A.L. in triples since Jim Rice led with15 in 1978. He became the seventh Red Sox rookie to hit 10 or more triples and the first since Ted Williams hit 11 in 1939. Only five other Red Sox have led the A.L. in triples: Carlton Fisk as a rookie in 1972 tied with nine; Jackie Jensen in 1956 tied with 11; Dom DiMaggio & Bobby Doerr tied with 11; and Chick Stahl in 1904 led with 22, a Sox record tied by Tris Speaker in 1912. **Garciaparra** and Fisk are the only Sox rookies to lead the A.L.

Player	**Pos.**	**Triples**	**Year**
Russ Scarritt	LF	17	1929
Hobe Ferris	2B	15	1901
Doug Taitt	RF	14	1928
Phil Todt	1B	13	1925
Nomar Garciaparra	**SS**	***11**	**1997**
Ted Williams	RF	11	1939
Gavvy Cravath	OF	11	1908

* Led A.L.

RED SOX ROOKIE HR/SB HIGHS

		HR	Year	Pos.
1.	Walter Dropo	34	1950	1B
2.	*Ted Williams	31	1939	RF
3.	**Nomar Garciaparra**	30	1997	SS
4.	George Scott	27	1966	1B
4.	Norm Zauchin	27	1955	1B
6.	Tony Conigliaro	24	1964	RF
7.	Jim Rice	22	1975	LF-DH
7.	Carlton Fisk	22	1972	C
9.	*Fred Lynn	21	1975	CF
10.	Ellis Burks	20	1987	CF
11.	*Mike Greenwell	19	1987	LF-RF
11.	Dick Gernert	19	1952	1B

		SB	Year	Pos.
1.	Tris Speaker	35	1909	CF
2.	Ellis Burks	27	1987	CF
3.	Harry Lord	23	1908	3B
4.	**Nomar Garciaparra**	22	1997	SS
5.	Heinie Wagner	20	1907	SS
5.	Patsy Dougherty	20	1902	LF
7.	Hal Janvrin	17	1913	INF
8.	Reggie Smith	16	1967	CF
8.	Faye Throneberry	16	1952	RF
8.	Jim Tabor	16	1939	3B
8.	Fred Parent	16	1901	SS
12.	Harry Hooper	15	1909	RF

* Left-handed batters

GORDON, Thomas (Tom) #36 RHP

Age: 30; Born: November 18, 1967, Sebring, FL. Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Avon Park, FL. Originally signed by Kansas City Royals, 1986. Children: Tamasha 12/1/87.

Length of M.L. Service — 9 yrs., 26 days.
Contract status — signed through 2000, w/club option for 2001.

1997: 4th in A.L. w/.226 opps. BA; 6th w/7.8K/9 IP; 10th w/159 K...3rd best in A.L. in HR allowed per 9 IP (0.49) and slg. pct. allowed (.319); 5th in H allowed per 9 IP (7.64)...Held LH to .231 (84-363) which was 4th-best in A.L. and RH to .220 (71-323) which was 3rd-best in A.L...1-3, 3.23 in 5 GS in Apr. (30.2 IP, 25 H, 15 R, 11 ER, 10 BB, 23 K)...Lost 4 consec. GS, April 20 & 25 and May 6 & 11...2-2, 4.45 in 5 GS in May (32.1 IP, 33 H, 17 R, 16 ER, 14 BB, 32 K)...**4-0 CG SHO May 17** in Minn. (4 H, 4 BB, season-high 10 K) was 1st since Aug. 7, 1996, 8-0 vs. Tor...CG, 10-1 win June 11 vs. Balt. (4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 7 K)...2-1, 2.49 in 6 GS in June (43.1 IP, 32 H, 15 R, 12 ER, 15 BB, 33 K)...9 IP June 27 vs. Det. (5 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 6 K), but received ND in Sox 2-1 loss in 11 innings...Won 17-1 Aug. 5 vs. Tex. (6 IP, season-low 3 H, 1 ER, 4 BB, 6 K)...6-9, 3.59 in 25 GS (165.1 IP, 144 H, 75 R, 66 ER, 66 BB, 134 K)...Moved into bullpen Aug. 20 in Oak. & ret. all 3 BF in Sox 5-4 win in G2 (1 K) for 1st save since May 21, 1993 vs. Sea...9 saves in 1st 9 tries...Did not allow a hit or run in 11 of 17 rel. apps...Had 10 consec. scoreless apps., Aug. 24-Sept. 14 (11.1 IP)...Earned 5th save w/season-high 2 IP in relief Sept. 10 vs. N.Y.Y. (1 H, 1 BB, 3 K)...0-1, 5.19 w/11 saves in 17 rel. apps. (17.1 IP, 11 H, 10 R, 10 ER, 12 BB, 25 K)...2-6, 4.34 w/3 saves in 22 G (16 GS) at Fenway (112 IP, 105 H, 63 R, 54 ER, 46 BB, 97 K)...4-4, 2.80 w/ 8 saves in 20 G (9 GS) on road (70.2 IP, 50 H, 22 R, 22 ER, 32 BB, 62 K)...Set career-high w/11 saves in 13 chances...Held 1st batters faced in relief to .071 (1-14) w/6 K...Stranded 5 of 5 inherited runners...Came in to start inng. in 12 of 17 relief apps.

CAREER: Has averaged 7.73 K/9 IP.

1996: Established **career highs** with 34 starts, 215.2 IP, 249 hits (6th-most in A.L.), 143 runs (T2nd-most in A.L.), 134 ER (most in A.L.), 105 BB (3rd-most in A.L.), 5.59 ERA (2nd-highest in A.L.), and 28 HR...8th in A.L. w/171 K...1-2, 9.67 in first 5 starts (22.1 IP, 24 ER)...4-0, 3.60 in next 6 starts (40.0 IP, 16 ER)...2-0, 5.75 in his last 3 starts (20.1 IP, 13 ER)...Averaged 7.1 K per 9 IP (7th-best in A.L.) & 110 pitches per start...Sox were 20-14 in his starts...**1000th career K** (Elster) April 3 in Tex. was his 1st of season ...Tossed 9-1 CG-win in Fenway opener April 9 vs. Minn. (7 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K)...**Season-high 12 K** May 10 in Tor. but got ND in 6-5 Sox win (7 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 3 BB, 119 pitches)...Threw a **2-hitter** (his career low-hit game) in a 10-1 CG win May 30 in Sea. (2 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K, 112 pitches)...His **8-0 shutout** Aug. 7 vs. Tor. (3 H, 8 K) was his 1st SHO since 9/2/90 in Sea. (also 8-0)...Had **no-hitter thru 6 innings.** Aug. 23 vs. Sea. but got ND as Sox lost, 6-4 (7+ IP, 2 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 11 K)...vs. LH: 143-475 .301 (71 BB, 81 K)...vs. RH: 106-401 .264 (34 BB, 90 K)...6-4, 5.36 in 21 home starts (131 IP, 78 ER)...6-5, 5.95 in 13 road starts (84.2 IP, 56 ER)...Sox scored 118 R in his 12 wins, an avg. of 9.8 R per win (at least 7 R in each win)...Sox scored 244 R in his 34 starts, an average of 7.2 R per start...Opps. had 17 SB in 22 attempts.

1995: Held RH hitters to .237 avg. (79-333)...Placed on 15-day D.L. May 8 for oral surgery to remove wisdom teeth...Activated May 24 to win, 8-5, in Tor. (5 IP, 3 ER)...**Won 4 str. starts** May 7-June 3 (26 IP, 2.42), incl. 2-1 CG (5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 7 K) June 3 vs. Milw...Other CG was a 2-0 loss June 26 vs. Clev...Won 6 of 8 starts Aug. 13-Sept. 16 (53 IP, 3.74)...Was 12-10, 3.90 after winning Sept. 12 in Oak. and Sept. 16 in Cal., then went 0-2 in last 3 starts...Named Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month for Sept. (3-2, 2.95 ERA, 39.2 IP)...Had season-high 7 K twice: June 3 vs. Mil. (9 IP) and July 18 at Bost. (6.2 IP)...Ended season w/999 career K...Held opps. w/ 2 strikes to a .181 avg. (58-320)... Allowed 12 HR in 189 IP (0.57 HR per

Gordon continued *(next page)*

9 IP; 3rd best in A.L.)...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 21.

1994: Became full-time starter for first time since 1990 ...Was 9th in A.L. in w/126 K, 7th w/.237 batt. avg. against, 3rd w/88 BB... 7-3, 4.36 ERA in 11 road games...4-4, 4.33 in 13 home starts...Held RH to .226 avg. (66-292) & LH to .248 (70-282)...Royals Pitcher-of-the-Month in June (3-1, 2.32 ERA)...**Won 4 str. starts** June 11-July 7 and 6 of 7 starts May 26-July 7...On Aug. 5 beat Sea. 8-0 (8 IP, 3H)...Voted 2nd-best curveball in A.L. in *Baseball America*'s "Tools of the Trade" survey.

1993: Began season in bullpen & was 4-2, 3.92 with 1 save in 34 gms. (62 IP, 46 H, 27 ER, 63 K)...8 K in 4.2 IP (relief) July 9 vs. Det...**Only save** May 21 vs. Sea...Became a starter July 24 and was 8-4, 3.36 in 14 starts (93.2 IP, 79 H, 35 ER, 80 K)...Won first 2 starts and 4 of his first 5 starts (30.1 IP, 31 K, 4.19 ERA)...Allowed more than 2 ER in only 1 of last 7 starts ...Season-high 11 K in 8 IP Sept. 22 in Oak...Had overall **career-best 3.58 ERA**.

1992: Began as a starter and was 0-5, 5.64 in 9 starts (44.2 IP, 60 H, 28 ER, 17 BB, 29 K) before moved to the bullpen May 24...From May 30-Sept. 16 he posted a 2.32 ERA (66 IP, 17 ER)...Won 5 straight decisions in relief (July 10-Sept. 6)...On D.L. Aug. 12 - Sept. 1 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff...Had 6 K (3 IP) Sept. 9 vs. Chi...Allowed just 4 of 19 inherited runners to score...10th among A.L. relievers with 63 K.

1991: T8th in A.L. w/167 K (158 IP)...Allowed just 1 R in first 19 IP with 25 K...Had a 1.72 ERA w/53 K through first 57.2 IP...**Career-high 13 K** (7 IP) in first start (5-2 win, Apr. 20 in NY)...Also had 10 K twice: June 22 as starter vs. Balt. (7 IP) and July 19 in relief vs. Det. (6 IP)...**Only save** came Aug. 27 vs. Chi. (3 IP, 3 H, 1 BB, 4 K).

1990: T8th in A.L. w/ 6 CG; 9th in A.L. w/175 K; 4th in A.L. w/8.1 K/9 IP... Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month in both Apr. (1-0, 1.59 ERA, 25 K, 17 IP) and June (3-1, 2.78 ERA, 32 K, 32.1 IP)...Won 3 consec. starts June 16-26... 3-1, 1.54 in span of **4 str. CG** Aug. 8-22 (35 IP, 24 H, 6 ER, 9 BB, 28 K)... **Only SHO** was 8-0 Sept. 2 in Sea. (3 H, 5 BB, 4 K)...5-1, 1.21 w/5 CG in 6 starts Aug. 8-Sept. 2 (52 IP, 7 ER)...Left 5 starts with a lead which the bullpen failed to hold...Season-high 9 K 4 times.

1989: Voted *The Sporting News'* A.L. Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year, *Baseball Digest*'s A.L. Rookie-of-the-Year, *USA Today*'s (players' survey) A.L. Rookie-of-the-Year, *Baseball Digest's* Rookie All-Star starting pitcher, & Topps' Major League Rookie All-Star RHP...Finished 2nd in Baseball Writers' Rookie-of-the-Year honors...2nd in A.L. w/.210 opp. batt. avg. & w/8.4 K/9 IP...T6th in A.L. w/17 wins & was 10th w/153 K... Tops among rookie pitchers in W's and K...Finished 10-2, 3.14 as reliever; 7-7, 3.99 as a starter...**1st M.L. win** came in relief Apr. 5 vs. Tor. (1.2 IP, 2 K)...Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month in April (4-0, 2.66)...Retired all 7 BF (6 K) in **only save** May 24 at Tex...On July 17 vs. Mil. moved into starting rotation & earned his 1st M.L. win as a starter, 3-2 (8.0 IP, 10 K, 6 H, 2 ER) ...**Won 7 str. dec.** May 28-July 17, the 4th-longest streak in the A.L. and 2 shy of the A.L. rookie record...**1st career CG & SHO** (5-0) was Aug. 3 at Tor. (3 H, 2 BB, 8 K)...Had 10 K 3 times...Voted tied for having best breaking pitch in poll of A.L. managers by *Baseball America*.

1988: Named Minor League Player-of-the-Year by *Baseball America* as his 281 K ranked 2nd among all pro pitchers (Clemens, 291 K)...Had 10+K 9 times w/Appleton (A), incl. **17 K** in a CG-win vs. Burlington May 16 and **19 K** (7 IP) in his next start at Waterloo...Named Midwest L. (A) All-Star, Class A All-Star and Prospect-of-the-Year by the league's managers...At Memphis (AA) was 3-0, 0.38 ERA in 6 starts, while recording 11 K or more 4 times...Royals' Minor League Player-of-the-Month for July (3-0, 0.00)... Promoted to Omaha (AAA) Aug. 14 and was 3-0, 1.33 (20.1 IP, 29 K)... Finished 16-5, 1.55 overall w/263 K in 26 starts (185.2 IP) in minors...Made **M.L. debut** Sept. 8 vs. Oak. (2.0 IP, 2K)...**1st M.L. start** (lost 3-2) Sept. 17 at Oak. (6.0 IP, 5 H, 3 ER, 4 BB, 6 K).

1987: At Eugene, T1st in Northwest L. (A) w/9 wins; 7th w/2.86 ERA... Finished season at Fort Myers (A) (1-0, 2.63).

1986: Royals' 6th round pick in June draft...Led Sarasota (Rookie) w/ 1.02 ERA, 2 CG, 47 K...1.1 IP (3 K) at AAA Omaha.

BACKGROUND: Kansas City's 6th round pick in 1986 June draft after graduation from Avon Park H.S. (FL)...Lettered in baseball, football, and basketball...Brother Tony pitched in Milw. organization.

Gordon continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986	Sarasota	3-1	1.02	9	7	2	1	0	44.0	31	12	5	23	47
	Omaha	0-0	47.25	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	7	7	2	3
1987	Eugene	†9-0	2.86	15	13	0	0	1	72.1	48	33	23	47	91
	Fort Myers	1-0	2.63	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	5	4	4	17	11
1988	Appleton	7-5	2.06	17	17	5	1	0	118.0	69	30	27	43	172*
	Memphis	6-0	0.38	6	6	2	2	0	47.1	16	3	2	17	62
	Omaha	3-0	1.33	3	3	0	0	0	20.1	11	3	3	15	29
	Kansas City	0-2	5.17	5	2	0	0	0	15.2	16	9	9	7	18
1989	Kansas City	17-9	3.64	49	16	1	1	1	163.0	122	67	66	86	153
1990	Kansas City	12-11	3.73	32	32	6	1	0	195.1	192	99	81	99	175
1991	Kansas City	9-14	3.87	45	14	1	0	1	158.0	129	76	68	87	167
1992	Kansas City-a	6-10	4.59	40	11	0	0	0	117.2	116	67	60	55	98
1993	Kansas City	12-6	3.58	48	14	2	0	1	155.2	125	65	62	77	143
1994	Kansas City	11-7	4.35	24	24	0	0	0	155.1	136	79	75	87	126
1995	K.C.-b-c	12-12	4.43	31	31	2	0	0	189.0	204	110	93	89	119
1996	Boston	12-9	5.59	34	34	4	1	0	215.2	249	143	134*	105	171
1997	Boston	6-10	3.74	42	25	2	1	11	182.2	155	85	76	78	159
M.L. Totals		97-90	4.21	350	203	18	4	14	1548.0	1444	800	724	770	1329

a- On 15-day Disabled List Aug. 12- Sept. 1, 1992 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff.
b- On 15-day Disabled List May 8-23, 1995 after oral surgery to remove wisdom teeth.
c- Signed as a free agent by the Red Sox Dec. 21, 1995.

* led league †tied for league lead

GORDON	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	6	10	11	182.2	76	3.74	97	90	14	1548.0	724	4.21
at Fenway	2	6	3	112.0	54	4.34	11	13	3	281.1	151	4.83
Away	4	4	8	70.2	22	2.80	86	77	11	1266.2	573	4.07
Anaheim	0	1	1	13.1	9	6.08	8	7	1	141.1	51	3.25
Baltimore	1	2	0	20.0	6	2.70	4	7	0	92.1	45	4.39
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	0	86.2	32	3.32
Chicago	0	0	1	1.1	4	27.00	8	4	2	90.0	46	4.60
Cleveland	0	2	0	8.1	9	9.72	1	10	0	81.0	64	7.11
Detroit	1	0	1	23.0	7	2.74	8	10	1	118.0	74	5.64
Kansas City	0	1	0	22.1	8	3.22	0	2	0	30.2	11	3.23
Minnesota	1	0	0	16.0	2	1.13	9	6	0	131.2	73	4.99
New York	1	0	1	16.0	3	1.69	6	4	1	89.1	32	3.22
Oakland	0	1	1	8.0	4	4.50	7	9	1	126.2	57	4.05
Seattle	1	0	2	10.1	0	0.00	13	4	3	129.1	44	3.06
Texas	1	1	0	9.2	7	6.52	8	7	1	133.2	70	4.71
Toronto	0	1	1	8.2	8	8.31	11	6	1	141.1	58	3.69
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Florida	0	1	0	8.1	2	2.16	0	1	0	8.1	2	2.16
Milwaukee	0	0	3	8.1	4	4.32	9	7	3	138.2	62	4.02
Montreal	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Philadelphia	0	0	0	7.0	3	3.86	0	0	0	7.0	3	3.86
Before ASG	5	7	0	114.2	41	3.22	50	46	2	807.2	369	4.11
After ASG	1	3	11	68.0	35	4.63	47	44	12	740.1	355	4.32
Starter	6	9	0	165.1	66	3.59	73	73	0	1260.2	617	4.40
Reliever	0	1	11	17.1	10	5.19	24	17	14	287.1	107	3.35
April	1	3	0	30.2	11	3.23	10	11	0	192.1	84	3.93
May	2	2	0	32.1	16	4.45	20	14	2	264.1	131	4.46
June	2	1	0	43.1	12	2.49	17	13	0	262.0	115	3.95
July	0	3	0	40.0	22	4.95	14	20	0	286.1	146	4.59
August	1	0	4	25.1	7	2.49	22	13	5	289.0	98	3.05
Sept.-Oct.	0	1	7	11.0	8	6.55	14	19	7	254.0	150	5.31

GORDON'S BEST/LAST

K - 13, 4/20/91 at N.Y. (7 IP)
IP - 9 (17 times), last time 6/27/97 vs. Det.
IP in Rel. - 7, 4/28/95 vs. Bost. (L, 2-1)
Last Rel. App. - 9/28/97 at Tor. (0.2 IP)
Last 10-K Game - 5/17/97 at Minn. (10 K, 9 IP)
Last CG - 6/11/97 vs. Balt. (W, 10-1)
Last Win - 8/5/97 at Tex. (6 IP, 17-1)
Win Streak - 7, 5/27/89 - 7/17/89
Last SHO - 5/17/97 at Minn. (4-0, 4 H)
Last Save - 9/25/97 at Det. (1 IP, 3-1)

HATTEBERG, Scott Allen (Scott) #10 C

Age: 28; Born: December 14, 1969, Salem, OR. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Home: Tacoma, WA. Signed by Scout Jack Lee, June 10, 1991. Married: Elizabeth "Bitsy" Nordi.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 70 days.
Contract status — signed trough 1998.

1997: 1st full season in majors...4th among A.L. rookies w/23 doubles, 40 BB & 27 multi-hit G; 5th w/10 HR, 44 RBI, 34 extra-base hits & 152 TB; 6th w/46 R & 97 H...93 GS at C (Sox were 48-45 in those G)...6-17 .353 in 9 G in April...1st M.L. RBI on double in Sox 5-4 win May 2 in Tex...3-3 w/2 HR **(1st 2 M.L. HRs)** & 4 RBI May 7 vs. Minn...25-78 .321 w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 26 G in June...4-4 w/ 3 doubles, RBI & 3 R Aug. 8 vs. K.C...Career-high 5-G streak Sept. 16-20 (8-15 .533 w/3 2B, 1 HR & 3 RBI)...Hit **2-R PH-HR** (K. Foulke) in bottom of 9th Sept. 19 vs. Chi. to tie the game, 4-4 (Sox lost 5-4 in 10 inngs.)...Tied a M.L. record w/C. Pride, who also hit a PH-HR in that inng., for 2 PH-HR in 1 inng....16-55 .291 w/ 2 HR, 8 RBI & a .491 slug. pct. in Sept...79-270 .293 w/10 HR & 32 RBI vs. RHP...50-179 .279 w/5 HR & 24 RBI at Fenway...47-171 .275 w/5 HR & 20 RBI on road...8-19 .421 in 8 G vs. Balt...12-38 .316 w/2 HR & 9 RBI in 11 G vs. Det...46-161 .286 w/5 HR & 19 RBI before ASB...51-189 .270 w/5 HR & 25 RBI after ASB...Named catcher on 1997 Topps Rookie All-Star team...Batted in the 5th thru 9th spots in the order incl. 51 times 7th, 16 times 9th and 13 times 8th.

CAREER: Invited to spring training in 1992-93.

1996: Began w/Pawt. and hit .287 (72-251) in 77 G (13 2B, 12 HR, 47 RBI, 49 BB, .401 OBP)...Had a 15-game hit streak May 17-June 5 (19-50 .380, 5 2B, 3 HR, 15 R, 16 RBI)...Hit .395 (15-38) w/1 2B, 4 HR, 10 R, and 14 RBI in 12 G in July before being recalled from Pawt. July 17...0-2 in each of his starts as catcher July 22 & 23 vs. KC...1-7 .143 in 6 overall app. before opt. back to Pawt. Aug. 5...5-36 .139 in 2nd stint w/Pawt. in 13 G...Set career highs w/12 HRs and 49 RBI while w/Pawt...86 games as C, 3 DH, 1 PH overall w/Pawt...Starting catcher in 3 of 4 PawSox playoff games (2-9, 2 BB)...Recalled from Pawt. Sept. 9 and spent rest of season w/Bos...1-3 (BB, 2B, 2 R) Sept. 27 vs. NY in 7-5 victory in only other start w/Bos...Only other hit w/Bos. Aug. 2 vs. Minn...In 2nd stint w/Bos. 1-4 (2B, 2 BB, 3 R) in 4 app...Overall, Sox were 1-2 in his starts.

1995: Began at Pawt. for 1st time...Went 3-3 w/2 doubles May 18 vs. Columbus to raise avg. to season-high .455...Best month was May: .365, 4 HR, 10 RBI in 18 gms...Hit .247 the rest of the way to finish at .271...Overall, hit .301 at home, .242 away, .278 vs. LH & .269 vs. RH...With runners in scor. pos. he was 17-57 .298...Threw out 21 of 93 base-stealers (23%)...Set PawSox record when he threw out 5 of 7 stealers vs. Norfolk Aug. 31...Recalled from Pawt. Sept. 3 ...Made his **M.L. debut Sept. 8 in N.Y.** w/a **PH single** vs. Cone off the RF wall in the 8th inning and scored his **first M.L. run**...Went behind the plate for the bottom of the 8th for a 1-2-3 inning (Suppan) w/2 K ...Did not bat in his only other appearance, Sept. 27 vs. Det...Caught the 9th, another 1-2-3 inning (Aguilera) w/2 K.

1994: Promoted to Pawt. from AA New Britain May 6 after hitting .265 in 20 gms...Became PawSox regular C and hit .235 in 78 gms. w/7 HR and 19 RBI...Best month was July: .296 in 20 gms...Went 5-8 July 3-4 w/4 doubles and 1 HR to spark wins vs. Toledo and Norfolk...Hit .240 at home in 41 gms. w/6 HR vs. .230 away in 37 gms. w/1 HR...Avg. was season-high .264 July 14 but then went 19-104 .183 for final .235...Had .978 fielding pct. in 75 gms. as a catcher w/7 E in 510 TC...Threw out 15 of 83 base-stealers...Overall w/New Britain and Pawt. he had pro highs w/306 AB, 74 H, 18 doubles and 8 HR.

1993: Began w/New Britain...In 68 gms. hit .278 (63-227, 7 HR, 28 RBI)...Had two 10-gm. hit streaks, May 8-28 (16-36 .444) and June 5-17

Hatteberg continued *(next page)*

(16-39 .411)...Avg. reached .309 thru June 13...4-4, w/a 2B and solo HR May 26 in Reading...Had four 3-hit gms. and two 4-RBI gms., Apr. 28 in London and July 6 vs. Reading... Caught in 67 gms. w/10 E in 465 TC, .978...Promoted to Pawt. July 18... 0-20 in his first 6 gms. for Pawt...Hit safely in 6 of 7 gms. (9-21 .429) July 25-Aug. 8 after the slow start...Caught in 18 gms. w/5 E in 140 TC, .964...Played only twice after Aug. 14 (Aug. 20 & 27) due to an injured rt. knee...Arthro. surgery on rt. knee at UMass Medical Center in Worcester, MA Sept. 1...Promoted to 40-man roster Nov. 12...Played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall L. (32 G, 31-81 .383).

1992: Hit .232 at N. B. (69-297) in 103 gms...15-46 .326 his first 14 gms...Had 8-gm. hit streak July 26-Aug. 13 (12-31 .355)...4-4 Aug. 6 in Hagerstown ...Caught in 93 gms. w/11 E in 528 TC (.979)...Threw out 20 of 111 base-stealers...Played in the Arizona Fall L. and hit .394 (37-94) w/ 3 HR and 18 RBI in 30 gms.

1991: Caught in 45 gms. for Winter Haven and was in 56 gms. overall...Hit .277 (53-191) and was named by Baseball America as one of the Top 10 Prospects in the FSL...In 7 gms. at Lynchburg hit .200 (5-25)...Played in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 3rd pick in the 1991 June draft...A sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds as compensation from K. C. for the signing of Type A free agent Mike Boddicker...Grad of Ike H.S. (Yakima, WA) in 1988...Also lettered in football and basketball & was MVP of baseball and basketball teams...Played Little L. in Salem, OR and Pony L. and American Legion in Yakima, WA...Attended Washington St. U. (Pullman, WA) 1989-91, the Pac-10 champion 1989-91...Captain and MVP at Washington St. in 1991...College teammate of Sox RHP Aaron Sele...Played in Alaska L. in 1989-90...Member of 1990 U.S. team at the Goodwill Games and hit a HR vs. Mexico.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Winter Haven	.277	56	191	21	53	7	3	1	25	22	22	1	5
	Lynchburg	.200	8	25	4	5	1	0	0	2	7	6	0	0
1992	New Britain	.232	103	297	28	69	13	2	1	30	41	49	1	11
1993	New Britain	.278	68	227	35	63	10	2	7	28	42	38	1	10
	Pawtucket	.189	18	53	6	10	0	0	1	2	6	12	0	5
1994	New Britain	.265	20	68	6	18	4	1	1	9	7	9	0	1
	Pawtucket	.235	78	238	26	56	14	0	7	19	32	49	2	7
1995	Pawtucket	.271	85	251	36	68	15	1	7	27	40	39	2	8
	Boston	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	Pawtucket	.268	90	287	52	77	16	0	12	49	58	66	1	6
	Boston	.182	10	11	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
1997	Boston	.277	114	350	46	97	23	1	10	44	40	70	0	11
M.L. Totals		.275	126	363	50	100	24	1	10	44	43	72	0	11

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1995 — 1, .500; 1996 — 3, .273; 1997 — 152, .434. **Career:** 156, .430.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1995 — .500; 1996 — .357; 1997 — .354. **Career:** .355 (145-409).

HATTEBERG	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	350	97	10	44	.277	363	100	10	44	.275
at Boston	179	50	5	24	.279	189	52	5	24	.275
Away	171	47	5	20	.275	174	48	5	20	.276
Anaheim	20	5	0	1	.250	20	5	0	1	.260
Baltimore	19	8	0	1	.421	20	8	0	1	.400
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	29	7	1	4	.241	29	7	1	4	.241
Cleveland	13	3	1	1	.231	13	3	1	1	.231
Detroit	38	12	2	9	.316	38	12	2	9	.316
Kansas City	22	8	0	2	.364	26	8	0	2	.308
Minnesota	26	7	2	8	.269	28	8	2	8	.286
New York	22	7	1	2	.318	28	9	1	2	.321
Oakland	22	5	0	0	.227	22	5	0	0	.227
Seattle	17	3	1	4	.176	17	3	1	4	.176
Texas	26	7	0	3	.269	26	7	0	3	.269
Toronto	31	9	0	1	.290	31	9	0	1	.290

Hatteberg continued *(next page)*

HATTEBERG	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	.333
Florida	11	2	0	1	.182	11	2	0	1	.182
Milwaukee	26	5	1	6	.192	26	5	1	6	.192
Montreal	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	.167
N.Y. Mets	7	2	1	1	.286	7	2	1	1	.286
Philadelphia	9	4	0	0	.444	9	4	0	0	.444
Before ASG	161	46	5	19	.286	161	46	5	19	.286
After ASG	189	51	5	25	.270	202	54	5	25	.267
vs. LHP	80	18	0	12	.225	81	18	0	12	.222
vs. RHP	270	79	10	32	.293	282	82	10	32	.290
Pinch Hit	9	2	1	2	.222	12	3	1	2	.250
Des. Hit	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
April	17	6	0	0	.353	17	6	0	0	.353
May	42	10	3	8	.238	42	10	3	8	.238
June	78	25	2	8	.321	78	25	2	8	.321
July	82	18	2	9	.220	88	18	2	9	.205
August	76	22	1	11	.289	77	23	1	11	299
Sept.	55	16	2	8	.291	61	18	2	8	.295
Hit Streak 5 Games							Hit Streak 5 Games (1997)			

HATTEBERG	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1995	0	0	1	0	0	0
1996	0	0	2	0	0	0
1997	2	1	11	2	2	1
Totals	2	1	14	2	2	1

HATTEBERG in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	9	2	0	0	.222
Balt. - Camden Yards	7	3	0	0	.429
Boston	189	52	5	24	.275
Chi. - New Comiskey	21	5	0	2	.238
Clev. - Jacobs Field	8	2	1	1	.250
Detroit	17	8	1	4	.471
Kansas City	14	4	0	1	.286
Minnesota	13	1	0	3	.077
New York	12	5	0	1	.417
Oakland	8	3	0	0	.375
Seattle	8	2	1	3	.250
The Ballpark in Arlington	14	4	0	1	.286
Tor. - SkyDome	16	4	0	0	.250

HATTEBERG in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	14	2	1	3	.143
Montreal	6	1	0	0	.167
New York Mets	7	2	1	1	.286

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (1)

May 7, 1997 vs. Minnesota (Radke, Ritchie)

HATTEBERG'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (twice), last time 8/87/97 vs. K.C.
Hits - 4, 8/8/97 vs. K.C.
RBI - 4, 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
TB - 9, 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
2B - 3, 8/8/97 vs. K.C.
Last HR - 9/19/97 vs. Chi. (Foulke)
Last Road HR - 9/12/97 at Mil. (D'Amico)
BB - 2 (5 times), last time 9/2/97 vs. Mont.
Last PH HR - 9/19/97 vs. Chi. (Foulke)

MOST M.L. HOME RUNS AS A TEENAGER

Player	Team	HR	Career HR
Tony Conigliaro	**Red Sox**	**24**	166
Mel Ott	N.Y. Giants	19	511
Ken Griffey, Jr.	Mariners	16	238
Phil Cavarretta	Cubs	14	95
Mickey Mantle	Yankees	13	536

YOUNGEST TO REACH 100 M.L. HOME RUNS

Player	Years	Days	Year Reached
Mel Ott	22	132	1931
Tony Conigliaro	**22**	**197**	**1967**
Eddie Mathews	22	292	1954
Johnny Bench	23	161	1971
Hank Aaron	23	191	1957

HENRY, Floyd Bluford III (Butch) # 27 LHP

Age: 29, Turns 30 Oct. 7; Born: October 7, 1968, El Paso TX. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: El Paso, TX. Originally signed by Cincinnati, June 1987. Married: Mary Hoover. Children: Alisha Loren 1/29/91, Floyd Bluford IV (B.J.) 1/25/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 5 yrs., 144 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Sox debut April 2 in Ana. w/1.2 IP in rel. (2 H, 1 R, 1 ER); 1st G since Aug. 10, 1995 & 1st rel. app. since June 18, 1994...K'd 1st 5 BF in Sox 10-5 win April 4 in Sea. for 1st save since June 14, 1994 vs. Pitts...4 saves in 1st 4 opps.: April 4 in Sea., April 8 in Oak., April 22 in Clev. & April 24 in Balt...Earned 13-7 win in relief April 27 in Balt.; 1st win since Aug. 10, 1995 at Hou...1-1, 2.70 w/4 saves in 9 G in April (16.2 IP, 18 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 3 BB, 13 K)...Placed on 15-day D.L. May 12 (retro to May 5) w/left shoulder tendinitis...Sent. to injury-rehab. w/A Sarasota June 12...0-1, 5.40 in 2 GS w/Sarasota (8.1 IP, 8 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 7 K)...Rec. from rehab., reinstated from D.L. & placed on 25-man roster June 23...2-2, 2.75 w/5 saves in 11 G before going on D.L. (19.2 IP, 21 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 4 BB, 15 K)...Ret. all 8 BF June 26 in Sox 10-6 loss vs. Det. (2 K)...Season-high 3 IP in relief 5 times...Moved into rotation Sept. 1 at Mon. & received ND in Sox 4-2 loss (5 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Won back-to-back starts, 11-2 Sept. 7 vs. Mil. (5 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 1 K) & 2-1 Sept. 14 in Mil. (7 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)...Allowed 0 R in 7.2 IP Sept. 19 vs. Chi., but received ND in Sox 5-4 loss (5 H, 2 K)...2-1, 1.48 overall in 5 GS (30.1 IP, 25 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 7 BB, 14 K)...5-2, 4.67 w/6 saves in 31 rel. apps. (54 IP, 64 H, 30 R, 28 ER, 12 BB, 37 K)...3-1, 2.37 in 16 G (2 GS) at Fenway (38 IP, 41 H, 11 R, 10 ER, 10 BB, 19 K)...4-2, 4.47 w/6 saves in 20 G (3 GS) on the road (46.1 IP, 48 H, 25 R, 23 ER, 9 BB, 32 K)...LH were 20-65 .308 w/1 HR; RH were 69-256 .270 w/5 HR.

CAREER:

1996: Placed on D.L. Mar. 22 and spent season in Fort Myers on rehab. while recovering from tendon transplant surgery he had Aug. 22, 1995.

1995: Made 21 starts for Mont. before placed on 60-Day D.L. Aug. 18...Did not pitch rest of season after tendon transplant surgery Aug. 22...Lost his 1st 3 dec. and got **1st win** (11-5) June 10 at S.F.... Had 4 impressive ND before June 10, allowing only 4 R in 28.2 IP (1.26 ERA)...All 4 went extra innings. and Mont. lost 3... Entered All-Star break 3-7, 3.70 (80.1 IP, 30 ER)...**Only CG was 4-0 SHO July 20** vs. Cubs (7 H, 1 BB, 4 K)...Won last gm. of season (6-2) Aug. 10 at Hou. (8 IP, 5 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)...4-2, 1.36 in his 7 starts after the break (46.1 IP, 7 ER)...Went at least 6 IP in 14 of 21 starts...Claimed off waivers by Red Sox Oct. 13.

1994: Began at Ottawa (AAA) despite an impressive spring training... Went 2-0, 0.00 in 2 starts before promotion to Mont. Apr. 18...**20 consec. scoreless IP** in first 7 Expo's apps. before allowing HR to McGriff May 6... Inserted in starting rotation May 10...3-0 in 5 starts before returning to the bullpen as the team's No. 1 LH reliever...Got 1st win May 16 at Phil., allowing only 1 R in 5.2 IP...**1st M.L. save** in a 13-2 win June 15 vs. Pit. (3 IP, 0 R, 1 K)...Returned to rotation June 24 and made 10 consec. starts to end season...In 1st start back vs. Fla., had 6 shutout IP in 9-0 win... **Career-high 9 K** June 29 vs. Atl. (5.1 IP) in 6-2 loss which snapped his own 4-gm. win streak...8-0 w/2 ND in 10 starts when Mont. scored more than 4 R...Had just **5 BB (1 IBB) his final 45.2 IP**...In 24 app., his ERA never rose above 2.62 and was just 6.2 IP shy of qualifying for 2nd place for the ERA title...Ranked 6th in N.L. w/.727 winning pct.

1993: Spent time w/Col., Mont., Col. Springs (Col.-AAA) and Ottawa (Mont.-AAA)...Between July 10 and July 20, was a member of 4 teams without an app...Opened w/the Rockies, was opt. to Col. Springs July 11, but was traded to the Expos July 16 before making an app. w/Sky Sox...

Henry continued *(next page)*

Joined the Ottawa Lynx in Pawt., but before being activated at Ottawa, he was recalled by Mont...After 1 app. w/Mont. July 20, was opt. back to Ottawa July 22...Recalled Aug. 17 after making 5 I.L. starts...Only 1 start for Mont., a 6-3 win Aug. 21...Had a (then) career-high 8 K May 2 vs. Fla.

1992: In the Astros' starting rotation the entire season before missing the final month w/right shoulder tendinitis... 2nd on the staff w/28 starts and 165.2 IP...Lost the first 4 decisions of his M.L. career before getting his **1st M.L. win** (10-8) May 25 at Mont. (8 IP, 11 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)... **Won 5-0 SHO in 1st M.L. CG** Aug. 15 at Wrigley (8 H, 0 BB, 8 K)...Houston scored a total of 13 runs in his 9 losses (1.44 runs per game).

1991: Spent the year at Tucson (AAA), leading the staff w/27 starts while placing 2nd w/10 wins & 153.2 IP...3-0, 0.84 in Apr. and 4-0, 3.26 in 6 starts in June.

1990: Began at Chattanooga (AA) and was 8-8 in 24 gms. (22 starts)... Traded from the Reds' organization to Hou. Aug. 31.

1989: Made just 7 overall apps. due to an elbow injury...Made 6 apps. Apr. 24 - July 24 and made only 1 more start the rest of the season.

1988: Had a great season at Cedar Rapids (A): 16-2, 2.26 in 27 starts... 163 K and only 56 BB in 187 IP.

1987: 4-0, 4.63 in 9 gms. (5 starts) w/Billings (Rookie) (35 IP, 38 K).

BACKGROUND: Reds' 15th round pick in 1987 June draft...Two-time All-State honors at Eastwood H.S. in El Paso...Went 10-1, 0.79 during his senior season...Hobbies include racquetball and golf.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Billings	4-0	4.63	9	5	0	0	1	35.0	37	21	18	12	38
1988	Cedar Rapids	16-2	2.26	27	27	1	1	0	187.0	144	50	47	56	163
1989	Chattanooga	1-3	3.42	7	7	0	0	0	26.1	22	12	10	12	19
1990	Chattanooga-a	8-8	4.21	24	22	2	0	0	143.1	151	74	67	58	95
1991	Tucson	10-11	4.80	27	27	2	0	0	153.2	192	92	82	42	97
1992	Houston-b	6-9	4.02	28	28	2	1	0	165.2	185	81	74	41	96
1993	Ottawa	3-1	3.73	5	5	1	0	0	31.1	34	15	13	1	25
	Colorado-c	2-8	6.59	20	15	1	0	0	84.2	117	66	62	24	39
	Montreal	1-1	3.93	10	1	0	0	0	18.1	18	10	8	4	8
1994	Ottawa	2-0	0.00	2	2	1	1	0	14.0	11	0	0	2	11
	Montreal	8-3	2.43	24	15	0	0	1	107.1	97	30	29	20	70
1995	Montreal-d	7-9	2.84	21	21	1	1	0	126.2	133	47	40	28	60
1996						Did Not Play-e								
1997	Sarasota	0-1	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	8	5	5	0	7
	Boston-f	7-3	3.52	36	5	0	0	6	84.1	89	36	33	19	51
A.L. Totals		7-3	3.52	36	5	0	0	6	84.1	89	36	33	19	51
N.L. Totals		24-30	3.81	103	80	4	2	1	502.2	550	234	213	117	273
M.L. Totals		31-33	3.77	139	85	4	2	7	587.0	639	270	246	136	324

a- Traded to Houston w/C Terry McGriff & RHP Keith Kaiser for 2B Bill Doran Aug. 31, 1990.
b- Selected by Colorado in the 2nd round of the Nov. 17, 1992 expansion draft.
c- Acquired by Montreal from Colorado for RHP Kent Bottenfield July 16, 1993.
d- Claimed off waivers by Red Sox from Montreal Oct. 13, 1995.
e- On Disabled List March 22, 1996 where he spent the season recovering from tendon transplant surgery.
f- On Disabled List May 12-June 23, 1997 (retro. to May 5) w/left shoulder tendinitis (Sarasota rehab June 12-June 23).

HENRY	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	7	3	6	84.1	33	3.52	31	33	7	587.0	246	3.77
at Fenway	3	1	0	38.0	10	2.37	3	1	0	38.0	10	2.37
Away	4	2	6	46.1	23	4.47	28	32	7	549.0	236	3.87
Anaheim	1	1	0	8.0	6	6.75	1	1	0	8.0	6	6.75
Baltimore	1	0	1	5.0	2	3.60	1	0	1	5.0	2	3.60
Chicago	0	0	0	8.2	3	3.12	0	0	0	8.2	3	3.12
Cleveland	0	0	1	3.0	1	3.00	0	0	1	3.0	1	3.00
Detroit	0	0	0	8.2	1	1.04	0	0	0	8.2	1	1.04
Kansas City	0	0	0	2.0	7	31.50	0	0	0	2.0	7	31.50
Minnesota	0	0	1	2.2	0	0.00	0	0	1	2.2	0	0.00
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	1	0	2	6.2	1	1.35	1	0	2	6.2	1	1.35
Seattle	0	0	1	5.1	5	8.44	0	0	1	5.1	5	8.44
Texas	2	1	0	7.1	1	1.23	2	1	0	7.1	1	1.23
Toronto	0	1	0	10.0	4	3.60	0	1	0	10.0	4	3.60

Henry continued *(next page)*

HENRY	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	40.2	18	3.98
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0	53.2	18	3.02
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	32.2	17	4.68
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	13.0	7	4.85
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	23.0	3	1.17
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	29.0	8	2.48
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	45.0	11	2.20
Milwaukee	2	0	0	12.0	1	0.75	2	0	0	12.0	1	0.75
Montreal	0	0	0	5.0	1	1.80	2	2	0	29.0	15	4.66
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	39.2	8	1.82
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	52.2	29	4.96
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	1	22.2	8	3.18
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	0	47.2	23	4.34
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	42.0	32	6.86
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	37.0	17	4.14
Before ASG	2	2	4	27.1	9	2.96	16	24	5	362.0	171	4.25
After ASG	5	1	2	57.0	24	3.79	15	9	2	225.0	75	3.00
Starter	2	1	0	30.1	5	1.48	26	30	0	495.1	203	3.69
Reliever	5	2	6	54.0	28	4.67	5	3	7	91.2	43	4.22
April	1	1	4	16.2	5	2.70	2	6	4	76.1	31	3.66
May	1	1	0	3.0	1	3.00	5	9	0	127.0	69	4.89
June	0	0	0	6.2	0	0.00	6	6	1	105.1	45	3.84
July	2	0	0	14.1	9	5.65	10	6	0	137.2	52	3.40
August	1	0	2	13.1	13	8.78	5	4	2	93.2	37	3.56
Sept.-Oct.	2	1	0	30.1	5	1.48	3	2	0	47.0	12	2.30

Last time batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	1 sacrifice bunt in 1 plate appearance				
M.L. Career	.139	151	21	1	12

HENRY'S BEST/LAST

K - 9, 6/29/94 w/Mont. vs. Atl. (5.1 IP)
IP - 9, 4 times, last time 7/20/95 vs. Chi.
Win Streak - 5, 7/22-9/26/97
Last SHO - 7/20/95 w/Mont. vs. Chi. (4-0)
Last Rel. App. - 8/25/97 at Sea.
Last Win - 9/14/97 at Mil.
Last CG - 7/20/95 w/Mont. vs. Chi.
Last Save - 8/20/97 at Oak. (2.1 IP)

RED SOX PITCHERS 4 WINS/LOSSES VS. AN OPP. 1967-97

Wins 1967-97

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1992	R. Clemens vs. Cal.	4-0
1991	G. Harris vs. Clev.	4-1
1990	M. Boddicker vs. Balt.	4-0
1987	R. Clemens vs. Clev.	4-0
	A. Nipper vs. N.Y.	4-0
1986	R. Clemens vs. Minn.	4-0
1979	D. Eckersley vs. Clev.	4-0
	C. Rainey vs. Tor.	4-0
1978	D. Eckersley vs. Tor.	4-0
	D. Eckersley vs. N.Y.	4-1

Tiant (6), Pattin (2), Culp, Lee, Lonborg, Moret, Siebert had 4 wins vs. opps. 1967-76

Last to win 5 vs. an Opponent

1974	L. Tiant vs. N.Y.	5-1
1967	J. Lonborg vs. K.C. A's	5-0

Losses 1967-97

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1993	R. Clemens vs. Tor.	0-4
1973	M. Pattin vs. Chi.	0-4
	L. Tiant vs. Det.	0-4
1970	R. Culp vs. Balt.	1-4
	R. Culp vs. N.Y.	1-4

OPP. PITCHERS 4 WINS/LOSSES VS. RED SOX 1967-97

Wins 1967-97

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1992	F. Tanana, Det. (L)	4-0
1990	D. Stewart, Oak.	4-0
1980	D. Leonard, K.C.	4-0
1975	P. Broberg, Milw.	4-0
1974	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0
1973	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0
1972	M. Lolich, Det. (L)	4-0
1971	S. Bahnsen, N.Y.	4-2
1970	L. Krausse, Milw.	4-0
	D. Patterson, Det.	4-0
1968	S. Bahnsen, N.Y.	5-1
1967	D. Chance, Minn.	4-2

Losses 1967-97

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1988	B. Wegman, Milw.	0-4
1986	F. Bannister, Chi. (L)	0-4
1982	B. Caudill, Sea.	0-4
1978	D. Martinez, Balt.	2-4
1976	D. Roberts, Det.	0-4
1975	P. Dobson, N.Y.	1-4
1974	L. LaGrow, Det.	0-4
1973	N. Ryan, Cal.	0-4
	S. Lyle, N.Y. (L)	1-4
1967	J. Hunter, K.C. A's	1-4
	D. McLain, Det.	1-4
	M. Stottlemyre, Sr., N.Y.	1-4

(L) Lefthanded

HUDSON, Joseph Paul (Joe) #54 RHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 Sept. 29; Born: Sept. 29, 1970, Philadelphia, PA. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Medford, NJ. Signed by Scout Phil Rossi, June 15, 1992. Married: Kelly O'Neill. Children: Zack.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 156 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Beg. w/Pawt. & was 2-1, 2.81 w/6 saves in 24 G (25.2 IP, 23 H, 21 R, 8 ER, 21 BB, 11 K)...Contract acq. by Bos. from Pawt. June 8...Earned 12-6 win in 1st app. w/Sox, June 8 vs. Clev. (3 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K)...Did not allow a R in 1st 3 apps. (4.1 IP)...Had 3 scoreless IP in Sox 15-4 loss June 21 in Det. (1 H, 2 BB, 1 K)...1-0, 2.82 in 14 G w/Sox (22.1 IP, 7 ER) when opt. to Pawt. July 25...Rec. from Pawt. Aug. 14...0-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 5 G during 2nd stint w/Pawt. (6.1 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...2-1, 2.25 w/7 saves in 29 G overall w/Pawt. (32 IP, 25 H, 22 R, 8 ER, 23 BB, 14 K)...Won 5-4 Aug. 20 in Oak. (1.1 IP, 2 K) & 9-8 Aug. 25 in Sea. (1 IP, 1 K)...3-1, 3.53 in 26 G overall w/Sox (35.2 IP, 39 H, 16 R, 14 ER, 14 BB, 14 K)...1-0, 2.50 in 13 G at Fenway (18 IP, 22 H, 7 R, 5 ER, 5 BB, 8 K)...2-1, 4.58 in 13 G on road (17.2 IP, 17 H, 9 R, 9 ER, 9 BB, 6 K)...1-0, 2.65 in 11 G before ASB (17 IP, 16 H, 7 R, 5 ER, 7 BB, 7 K)...LH were 20-54 .370; RH were 19-81 .235 w/1 HR.

CAREER: 22-16 w/33 saves in 6 minor lg. seasons...Allowed only 4 HR during 194 minor lg. regular season apps.

1996: 0-0, 0.00 w/2 svs. in 4 rel. apps. w/Pawt. to start season...Rec. from Pawt. Apr. 19...Made 3 apps. w/Bos. (0-1, 12.27) before being opt. to Pawt. Apr. 24...0-0, 3.38 w/5 svs. in 20 G w/Pawt. from Apr. 24-June 4 ...Rec. from Pawt. after game June 4...**1st career W** 3-2 in 12 IP. June 12 in Chi. (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 IBB)...2nd W 10-9 June 16 vs. Tex. (2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 2 BB)...**Only save** Aug. 3 (1st G) vs. Minn., 5-3 (2 IP, 1 K)...Opt. to Pawt. Aug. 22, rec. to Bos. Aug. 24...App. in 1 G (Aug. 25 vs. Sea., 0 IP, 3 H, 3 R, 3 ER) before being opt. back to Pawt. Aug. 27...Overall 1-1, 3.51 w/ 5 saves in 25 G w/Pawt. (33.1 IP, 29 H, 19 R, 13 ER, 21 BB, 18 K) ...No HR allowed in 33.1 IP overall w/Pawt...Rec. to Bos. Sept. 9... App. in 2 G, lost both in relief: 11-10 Sept. 10 vs. Milw. (0.2 IP, 4 H, 5 R, 2 ER) & 12-11 Sept. 21 in N.Y. (0.2 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB)...1-2, 3.08 w/2 svs. in 19 G at Fenway (26.1 IP, 9 ER)...2-3, 8.68 in 17 G on road (18.2 IP, 18 ER).

1995: Rec. from Trenton (AA) June 9...Pitched 5 G (finishing 4) 0-0, 6.35 (5.2 IP, 7 H, 4 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) before opt. back to Trenton June 23...**M.L. debut** June 10 vs. Oak. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Rec. to Sox for good July 3...**1st M.L. save** July 21 vs. Minn. (3.2 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 1 BB)...Allowed only 1 R in 12 apps. (15 IP) from July 23 thru Aug. 19 (Sox 10-2 in those 12 gms.) ...Final 34 G w/Sox: 0-1, 3.79 (40.1 IP, 46 H, 17 ER, 21 BB, 25 K)...Aug. 11 vs. Balt. gave up HR to Baines in the 7th inng., his 1st allowed in 39 total apps. in '95 (17 w/Sox, 22 w/Trenton) & only 4th allowed in 4 pro seasons ...Gave up only 2 HR in '95 (other HR Jaha in Milw. Oct. 1) in 61 overall apps. (39 w/Sox) & 77.2 overall IP (46 IP w/Sox)...Combined w/Clemens for Sox 7th SHO of '95, vs. Balt. Aug. 12 (1.1 IP, 1 BB, 1 K)...Tied his season-longest outing w/3.2 IP Aug. 31 vs. Sea ...Allowed 1 or less R in 34 of his 39 apps...In Aug: 0-0, 2.50 (14, G, 18 IP, 21 H, 5 ER, 16 K)...0-0, 1.95 (27.2 IP, 23 H, 6 ER, 11 BB, 17 K) in 18 G @ Fenway...Opps. were 0-11 w/8 K on 0-2 counts...Prevented 17 of 32 inherit. runners (.531) from scoring...Held lead or tie 21 of 25 apps. (.840/5th best)...1st batters were 11-30 .367 w/8 BB & 4 K, but 4-16 .250 w/1 BB & 4 K when he started an inng...Had 1 sv. in 4 chances.

1994: Began at A Sarasota (3-1, 2.23, 7 svs., 30 rel. apps.), moved up to AA New Brit. (5-3, 3.92, 23 rel. apps.)...At Sarasota (Fla. St. L.) held opps. to a .228 avg. & no HR in 48.1 IP... Also no HR allowed w/New Brit. (East. L.) in 39 IP...Pitched for Scottsdale in the Ariz. Fall L., was 1-0, 2.53 in 21 rel. apps. w/10 saves (21.1 IP, 19 H, 6 ER, 8 BB, 11 K)... Overall in 1994 w/3 teams was 9-4, 2.71 in 74 rel. apps. (109.2 IP, 33 ER)... Promoted to Red Sox 40-man roster in Nov. **Hudson continued** *(next page)*

1993: Converted to full-time relief, was 8-6 w/6 saves at Lynchburg (A, Carolina L.) in 49 apps. (1 start)...Had excellent Fla. Inst. L. that fall (2-0, 1.42 in 7 apps., 19 IP, 11 H, 3 BB, 24 K).

1992: 3-3 in 7 GS and 12 rel. apps. for Elmira (NYP L.)...Twice went 8 IP in combined SHO vs. Geneva Aug. 11 and vs. Auburn Sept. 2.

POSTSEASON: Pitched a scoreless 9th inning in Game 3 of **1995** Division Series vs. Clev...Did not appear in rest of series.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 26th pick (27th round) in 1992 June draft... Attended West Virginia U. (Morgantown) 1989-92 & pitched in Atlantic 10 Conference...Pitched for Little Falls Diamonds of Northeastern Collegiate Baseball L. the summer of 1991...Graduated from Holy Cross H.S. (Delran, NJ) in 1989 where he also played football and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Elmira	3-3	4.38	19	7	0	0	0	72.0	76	46	35	33	38
1993	Lynchburg	8-6	4.06	49	1	0	0	6	84.1	97	49	38	38	62
1994	Sarasota	3-1	2.23	30	0	0	0	7	48.1	42	20	12	27	33
	New Britain	5-3	3.92	23	0	0	0	0	39.0	49	18	17	18	24
1995	Trenton	0-1	1.71	22	0	0	0	8	31.2	20	8	6	17	24
	Boston	0-1	4.11	39	0	0	0	1	46.0	53	21	21	23	29
1996	Pawtucket	1-1	3.51	25	0	0	0	5	33.1	29	19	13	21	18
	Boston	3-5	5.40	36	0	0	0	1	45.0	57	35	27	32	1
1997	Pawtucket	2-1	2.25	29	0	0	0	7	32.0	25	22	8	23	14
	Boston	3-1	3.53	26	0	0	0	0	35.2	39	16	14	14	14
M.L. Totals		6-7	4.41	101	0	0	0	2	126.2	149	72	62	69	62

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Boston vs. Clev.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	1	0

HUDSON	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	R	ER
Season	3	1	0	35.2	14	3.53	6	7	2	126.2	62	4.41
at Fenway	1	0	0	18.0	5	2.50	2	2	2	72.0	20	2.50
Away	2	1	0	17.2	9	4.58	4	5	0	54.2	42	6.91
Anaheim	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	6.2	2	2.70
Baltimore	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	1	1	0	5.1	4	6.75
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	0.0	1	-	1	0	0	6.1	1	1.42
Cleveland	1	0	0	6.0	2	3.00	1	0	0	17.0	8	4.24
Detroit	0	0	0	7.0	1	1.29	0	0	0	15.0	3	1.80
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86
Minnesota	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	1	2	14.2	8	4.91
New York	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	2	0	8.2	5	5.19
Oakland	1	0	0	2.2	0	0.00	1	0	0	7.2	0	0.00
Seattle	1	0	0	2.0	1	4.50	1	0	0	8.0	8	9.00
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.1	3	5.06
Toronto	0	0	0	2.2	2	6.75	0	0	0	14.2	5	3.07
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.2	3	16.20	0	0	0	1.2	3	16.20
Florida	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00
Milwaukee	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	2	0	8.1	7	7.56
Montreal	0	1	0	0.2	2	27.00	0	1	0	0.2	2	27.00
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	1.1	1	6.75	0	0	0	1.1	1	6.75
Before ASG	1	0	0	17.0	5	2.65	4	3	0	48.1	22	4.10
After ASG	2	1	0	18.2	9	4.34	2	4	2	78.1	40	4.60
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	3	1	0	35.2	14	3.53	6	7	2	126.0	62	4.41
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.2	5	12.27
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	1	0	0	16.1	5	2.76	3	1	0	41.1	11	2.40
July	0	0	0	6.0	2	3.00	1	1	1	26.1	17	5.81
August	2	0	0	9.1	4	3.86	2	0	1	38.2	16	3.72
Sept.-Oct.	0	1	0	4.0	3	6.75	0	4	0	16.2	13	7.02

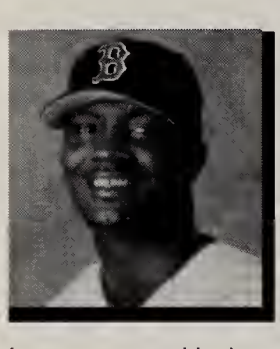
HUDSON'S BEST/LAST

K - 3, (twice), last time 6/26/96 vs. Cle. (3.1 IP) Last Save - 8/3/96 vs. Minn. (6-3)(2 IP)
IP - 3.2 (three times), last time 8/8/96 vs. Tor. Last Fenway App. - 9/20/97 vs. CWS (0.0 IP)

HURST, Jimmy O'Neal (Jimmy) #30 OF

Age: 26; Born: March 1, 1972, Druid City, AL. Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 225. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Tuscaloosa, AL. Originally signed by Chicago White Sox, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 20 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Claimed off waivers by Detroit from Chi. White Sox March 26...Began season at AA Jacksonville where he hit .471 (8-17) w/2 HR and 6 RBI in 5 G...Promoted to AAA Toledo where he hit .271 w/18 HR and 58 RBI in 110 G...His 18 HR ranked 2nd on the club behind Bubba Trammell (28)...3rd on Toledo w/14 SB (19 atts.)...Batted a combined .293 (62-211) in July and Aug. w/14 HR, 37 RBI & 7 SB...Led team w/19 RBI in Aug...Hit .538 (7-13) w/12 RBI w/bases loaded and .323 (32-99) w/men in scor. pos...Had contr. purchased from Toledo Sept. 9 and made **M.L. debut Sept. 10** at Sea., flying out in only AB...1st M.L. start (RF) Sept. 15 at Oak., and collected **1st M.L. hit** (single) off Mark Lorraine...Hit **1st M.L. HR** and got 1st M.L. RBI Sept. 27 vs. N.Y.Y. (D. Wells)...Went 2-3 in that G, adding a 2B...Appd. in 13 G for Det. (4 starts), and played all 3 OF pos. in addition to DH...Played 58 G for Mochis in the Mexican Wint. L. (49-211 .232, 32 R, 9 2B, 8 HR, 29 RBI, 33 BB, 54 K, 9 SB)...Contract acquired by the Red Sox from Detroit Nov. 24, 1997.

CAREER: Has 102 HR and 405 RBI over seven minor league seasons...Averaged one HR every 21.4 AB the last four minor league seasons (76 HR/1,628 AB).

1996: Led AA Birmingham in RBI (88) & was 2nd in both HR (18) & SB (career-high 19)...Promoted to AAA Nashville Aug. 27...Appd. in 3 G w/ Nashville, going 2-3 w/a 2B, HR & 2 RBI in season finale Sept. 2 at Buffalo ...His 90 combined RBI led the organization & his 19 HR ranked 5th...Played for the Southern L. All-Star Team in an exhibition game vs. the Cubs May 30 at Orlando, going 0-2...Named Southern L. Player of the Week & Organization Player of the Week for April 4-11 (9-26 .346 w/4 HR & 9 RBI) ...Recorded 24 RBI in May & 23 in July...Hit .333 (72-216) w/12 HR and 44 RBI on the road...Had 11 OF assists...Had two 7-G hit streaks (April 4-11 & June 11-18)...Drove in a run in 6 str. G from June 8-14...41 multi-hit &20 multi-RBI G w/Birmingham...Hit a grand slam May 14 at Memphis...3-5 w/a 2B, HR & season-high 5 RBI July 18 vs. Memphis...Recorded 4 RBI May 16 at Greenville...Homered in back-to-back games April 4-5 at Jacksonville, April 8-9 at Orlando & July 24-25 vs. Chattanooga.

1995: Joined AA Birmingham May 11 after spending April and the 1st part of May at extended spring training...Attended M.L. spring training but did not see action as he continued to rehab his right wrist which was broken during winter ball...Reached double figures in SB (12) for 4th consec. season...Named organization's No. 7 Prospect in postseason poll by *Baseball America*.

1994: Led Carolina L. in XBH (62), ranked 3rd in RBI (91) & 4th in HR (25), 2B (31) & slug. pct. (.536)...Led organization in slug. pct. & was 2nd in HR & XBH...His RBI and 2B totals were 3rd among Sox minor leaguers...Was A Prince William's recipient of the Charles Lubin MVP Award...Named Carolina L. Player of the Week for May 29-June 4...Named to league's midseason & post-season All-Star teams...Homered twice in same inng. June 23 at Salem, incl. a grand slam...Team-high 15 G hit streak May 21-June 4 (29-69 .420), raising avg. from .176 to .274...Named Best Power Prospect & No. 2 Prospect overall in Carolina L. by *Baseball America*...The publication selected him as the No. 5 Prospect in the White Sox org. entering the season & the No. 4 Prospect in post-season survey...Participated in the Fall Instr. L. and in the Hawaiian Fall L.

1993: Named 7th-best prospect in Midwest L. by *Baseball America*...Received Charles Lubin MVP Award at A South Bend...His 20 HR and 79 RBI were 4th in the organization...Led South Bend in TB (199), HR (20) and RBI (79).

Hurst continued *(next page)*

1992: Led A Utica w/6 HR and 35 RBI.
1991: Made professional debut at Rookie Sarasota.

BACKGROUND: Chicago White Sox 12th round selection in 1990 June free agent draft...Attended Three Rivers (MO) Junior College...Teamed w/the NBA's Latrell Sprewell to lead Three Rivers to the 1991 Junior College National Championship in basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Sarasota	.256	36	121	14	31	4	0	0	12	13	32	6	1
1992	Utica	.227	68	220	31	50	8	5	6	35	27	78	11	6
1993	South Bend	.244	123	464	79	113	26	0	20	79	37	141	15	12
1994	Prince William	.277	127	455	90	126	31	6	25	91	72	128	15	5
1995	Birmingham	.189	91	301	47	57	11	0	12	34	33	95	12	10
1996	Birmingham	.265	126	472	62	125	23	1	18	88	53	128	19	7
	Nashville-a	.333	3	6	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0
1997	Jacksonville	.471	5	17	5	8	2	0	2	6	3	6	0	0
	Toledo	.271	110	377	51	102	11	3	18	58	47	115	14	9
	Detroit-b	.176	13	17	1	3	1	0	1	1	2	6	0	0
M.L. Totals		.176	13	17	1	3	1	0	1	1	2	6	0	0

a- Claimed off waivers by Detroit from Chicago White Sox March 26, 1997.
b- Contract acquired by the Red Sox from Detroit November 24, 1997.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1997 — 7, .412. **Career** — 7, .412.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1997 — .263. **Career** — .263. (5-19).

HURST	1997 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	17	3	1	1	.176	17	3	1	1	.176
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	17	3	1	1	.176	17	3	1	1	.176
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Boston	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	9	2	1	1	.222	9	2	1	1	.222
Oakland	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	.250
Seattle	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	17	3	1	1	.176	17	3	1	1	.176
vs. LHP	6	3	1	1	.500	6	3	1	1	.500
vs. RHP	11	0	0	0	.000	11	0	0	0	.000
Pinch Hit	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.	17	3	1	1	.176	17	3	1	1	.176
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hit Streak 1 Game — Hit Streak 1 Game (1997)

HURST	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1997	0	0	0	0	0	0

HURST in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Balt. - Camden Yards	2	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	8	2	1	1	.250
New York	2	0	0	0	.000
Oakland	4	1	0	0	.250
Seattle	1	0	0	0	.000

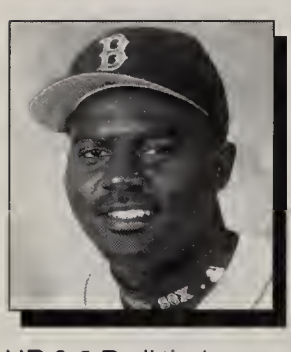
HURST'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 2, 9/27/97 vs. N.Y.Y.
TB - 6, 9/27/97 vs. N.Y.Y.
Last HR - 9/27/97 vs. N.Y.Y. (D. Wells)

JEFFERSON, Reginald Jirod (Reggie) #18 DH-1B

Age: 29, Turns 30 Sept. 25; Born: Sept. 25, 1968, Tallahassee, FL. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Tallahassee, FL. Originally signed by Cincinnati, June 1986. Married: Takaya Carney. Children: Shayna 12/21/90, Reggie Jr. 9/7/94.

Length of M.L. Service – 6 yrs., 34 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1997: Re-set career-highs w/136 G, 489 AB, 74 R, 156 H, 33 doubles & 230 TB...Led Sox w/.319 BA (156-489) which was 8th in the A.L...T3rd on Sox w/25 GT/GA RBI (incl. 9 in Aug.)...**Led A.L.** w/.352 BA vs. RHP (135-383 w/13 HR and 61 RBI)...Batted cleanup 86 times & in #5 spot 37 times...8 GS at 1B (7-30 .233 in those G)...Tied career high w/4 RBI April 8 in Oak...16-44 .364 w/ 3 HR & 12 RBI in April...4-5 w/2 HR, 4 RBI 3 R & career-high 10 TB May 7 vs. Minn. (4 H, 4 RBI, 2 HR & 3 R all tied career-highs)...Had **three 2-HR games**: April 8 in Oak., May 8 vs. Minn., & Aug. 3 in K.C...Tied career-high w/4 H June 11 vs. Balt. (4-5 w/2B, 2 R & 2 RBI)...36-95 .379 w/1 HR & 8 RBI in June...Had 8-G hit streak June 24-July 1 (12-33 .364)...39-96 .406 w/1 HR & 11 RBI in July ...Stole 2nd, July 5 in Chi.; 1st SB since April 21, 1993 in Cal...**Career-high 22-G hit streak**, July 13-Aug. 8 (36-85 .424 w/8 2B, 4 HR & 15 RBI)... Entered A.L. batting race in 2nd place w/.345 BA thru games of Aug. 25 (F. Thomas .350) where he stayed thru games of Sept. 4...Was 2nd in race as late as Sept. 14 before finishing season 9th in A.L...83-246 .337 w/6 HR & 34 RBI at Fenway, 4th best home BA in A.L. behind M. Vaughn (.338) ...73-243 .300 w/7 HR & 33 RBI on road...76-234 .325 w/MOB...37-128 .289 w/50 RBI w/men in scor. pos...147-452 .325 in 119 G as DH...13-32 .406 in 10 G vs. Balt...11-35 .314 w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 10 G vs. Minn...15-37 .405 w/HR & 7 RBI in 10 G vs. Clev...78-229 .341 w/8 HR & 36 RBI in 69 G before ASB...3-10 w/2B & 2 RBI as PH...Hit 11 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 2 HR over Wall.

CAREER: 82-258 .318 in Sept...205-562 .365 at Fenway w/22 HR... w/Sox: 325-996 .326, 71 doubles, 5 triples, 37 HR, 167 RBI, .475 SLG.

1996: Set career highs w/122 G, 386 AB, 67 R, 134 hits, 30 doubles, 4 triples, 19 HR, 74 RBI, 229 TB, .347 avg., .593 SLG...Did not play in 1st 9 gms. before PH-2B Apr. 13 vs. Clev...Did not start in 1st 13 gms. before going 2-3, BB as DH Apr. 17 in Balt... Tied career high w/3 doubles April 24 vs. Tex...Hit .432 (16-37) in April, was hitting .410 thru May 21, his last day over .400...Hit .229 (11-48) in his next 18 gms. to drop avg. to a season-low .330 thru June 15...Hit a 3-run, **game-ending HR** June 16 vs. Tex. (Henneman) in 10-9 Sox win...Got single, double, triple, IBB June 29 vs. Det., was lifted in 7th inng. for a PH...Hit a HR in each of his next 2 plate apps. June 30 vs. Det... Named **A.L. Player of the Week for June 24-30** (12-21 .571, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 2 HR, 7 RBI, .609 OBP, 1.143 SLG)...Hit .403 (29-72) in June...Started 25 of 26 gms. in LF June 14-July 15, w/10 multi-hit gms. in 13 gms. June 26 - July 12 to raise his avg. from .341 to .381...Season-high 4 hits Aug. 2 vs. Minn... Had **18-game hitting streak** Aug. 22- Sept. 20 (24-64 .375) to tie his career high (1993) & Sox high for 1996 (Naehring)...Hit safely in his last 22 starts (32-80 .400)...**Season-ending RBI single** in 9th inng. gave Sox 6-5 triumph Sept. 29 vs. NY...Hit .390 (23-59) in Sept...Hit .360 (130-361) in 97 overall starts (46 as DH, 37 in LF, 14 at 1B)...3-21 .143 as PH...Hit **PH-HR** June 7 vs. Milw. (Garcia, 1 on) to give Sox 8-7 lead en route to a 10-7 win...70-180 .389 as DH, incl. 54-137 .394 w/8 HR & 32 RBI in 35 DH starts while Canseco on 2 combined D.L. stints (Apr. 24-May 9; Aug. 1-Sept. 17)...Hit .500 (18-36) w/6 HR, 11 R, 16 RBI vs. Det. (**3 gms. w/2 HR**: Apr. 30 & June 30 in Bost., July 11 in Det.)...Also excelled vs. NY (13-33 .394) & his 2 former A.L. clubs, Clev. & Sea. (10-27 .370 vs. each)...16-50 .320 vs. LHP ...118-336 .351 vs. RHP (led Sox)...81-214 .379 home (2nd on Sox) w/12 HR ...53-172 .308 road (1st on Sox) w/7 HR...65-182 .357 w/MOB (1st on Sox)... 33-99 .333 w/men in scor. pos...Knocked in 43 of 141 men in scor. pos.

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

for a .305 ratio (2nd on Sox)...Had 24 game-tying/go-ahead RBI (T3rd on Sox)...Batting 3rd, hit .292 (14-48) in 12 starts... Batting 4th, hit .369 (31-84) in 22 starts...Hit 6 HR over LF Wall in Fenway & hit 7 balls off The Wall.

1995: Granted free agency Mar. 11...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Apr. 9...Was very effective as regular DH while Jose Canseco was on the D.L. (May 15-June 20)...During that 32-gm. stretch, he was in 28 gms. (22 starts), hit .304 (24-79, 4 HR, 19 RBI) & slugged .519 ...Batted .292 (31-106) in his 31 starts, including .367 (22-60) in his 15 starts from the cleanup spot...His **1st HR** as a Red Sox was a **grand slam** (Mike Butcher) May 26 at Cal. to lift the team to an 8-3 victory...Singled & scored the lone run in 1-0 win in Oak. May 30...Had a **season-high** 3 hits at SkyDome in Tor. June 13 (including a 427-ft., 2-run HR over the scoreboard & Hard Rock Cafe sign in RF) to lift his average to a season-high .309... Played 7 gms. at 1B (3 starts), 2 in LF (1 start) & was the DH in 31 (27 starts)...His last game (July 9 vs. Minn.) prior to going on the D.L. was his only LF start ...He left the game after the 1st inng. w/a stiff back & was put on the 15-Day D.L. July 17 (retroactive to July 10) w/a lower back strain... Activated Sept. 19 ...Had a PH single Sept. 24 vs. Tor. & was 8-23 .348 w/6 RBI his last 7 gms. to up his avg. .276 to a season-final .289...Batted 4th 17 times, 5th 3 times, 6th 5 times, 7th 5 times & 8th once...3 of his 5 HR came in the 1st inng.

1994: Led A.L. in pinch-hitting (min. 15 AB) (7-16 .438), tied for 2nd w/ 7 PH, & ranked 5th w/5 PH-RBI...Got off to a hot start, hitting .490 (25-51) w/4 HR & 13 RBI in his first 21 games thru May 16...**Stopped switch-hitting** in mid-May; was 0-4 as a RH batter...Had batted exclusively as a LH in 1987-88...Put on 15-day D.L. May 21 w/a strained left hamstring... Missed 17 games before being activated June 10...Struggled to regain his stroke & hit .176 (9-51) in 21 games prior to the All-Star break...On June 18 in K.C., had a PH-RBI single (Jeff Montgomery) in 9th inng. of a 3-1 win; was 5-8 w/5 RBI as a PH at that point...Had his **1st career two-HR game** June 21 in Cal. (both off Russ Springer)...On July 8 at Bos., was robbed of a **game-tying, PH-HR** w/2 outs in the 9th by RF Wes Chamberlain ...Finished year in Aug. w/a .471 (8-17) avg. & 5 RBI...Hit .476 (20-42) w/ 22 RBI w/men in scor. pos.

1993: Spent season w/Clev., his 1st full season in the M.L...Got off to a quick start, batting .291 (3 HR, 9 RBI) in Apr...Matched **career high** w/**4 hits** June 5 vs. Minn...His 1st career sac. bunt came June 25 vs. Tex... Hit a **game-winning, 9th-inning HR** June 27 vs. K.C. (David Cone)...Batted .310 (22-71) during a **career-high** 18-game hitting streak July 27-Aug. 22; streak equalled the 4th-best in the A.L. in 1993...**PH HR** July 9 at Sea. (Jeff Nelson, 1 on)...Hit .270 w/9 of his 10 HR against RHP; only HR vs. a LHP was Aug. 20 in Boston (Frank Viola)... Traded to Sea. with SS Felix Fermin and cash by Clev. for SS Omar Vizquel Dec. 20, 1993.

1992: Began on the D.L. after suffering a sprained left elbow...Rehab option at Colo. Springs in early June & was activated July 4...Batted .231 in 7 games before optioned back to Colo. Springs July 15...Named the #10 M.L. prospect in the Pacific Coast L. by *Baseball America*... Recalled to Clev. Sept. 17 & batted .380 the rest of the way... Hit .590 (17-29) during 7-game hitting streak Sept. 23-29...**4 H Sept. 28** vs. N.Y.

1991: W/5 diff. clubs, began year w/Nashville...Rec. to Cin. May 18... **1st M.L. hit** was **HR** May 19 vs. S.D. (Andy Benes)...Traded to Clev. for 1B Tim Costo June 14...Placed on D.L. while recovering from pneumonia June 24 (retro. to June 15) & played 6 gms. at Canton-Akron on rehab assignment...Act. July 1 & re-joined Indians...Batted .159 (7-44) in 11 gms. for Tribe, optioned to Colo. Springs July 15...Rec. to Clev. Sept. 8, hit .228 (13-57) in 15 gms...Hit 2 HR w/Clev., both off Milw.'s Bill Wegman.

1990: Was limited to 37 games...Placed on the D.L. May 25 with a stress fracture in the lower back.

1989: Promoted to Chattanooga...Ranked 4th in the Southern League w/140 hits and 8th in both avg. (.287) and HR (17)...Was named co-MVP of the Chattanooga club.

1988: At Cedar Rapids, led the Midwest L. w/90 RBI...Selected to the All-Star team and was named the #8 M.L. prospect by *Baseball America*.

1987: Missed most of season with a fractured right shin.

1986: Began his pro career w/Sarasota & was named team MVP ...Tied for the Gulf Coast L. lead w/5 triples...Led all G.C.L. first basemen w/581 putouts, 36 assists, and 624 TC...Named the #2 M.L. prospect in the G.C.L. by *Baseball America*.

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

POST SEASON: Went 1-4 and scored a run as starting DH in Game 3 of **1995** Division Series vs. Clev...Did not appear in rest of series.

BACKGROUND: Cincinnati Reds' 3rd pick in 1986 June draft (3rd round)...Graduated in 1986 from Lincoln H.S. in Tallahassee, FL, where he played football, basketball and baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Sarasota	.260	59	208	28	54	4	5†	3	33	24	40	10	7
1987	Billings	.364	8	22	10	8	1	0	1	9	4	2	1	0
	Cedar Rapids	.222	15	54	9	12	5	0	3	11	1	12	1	1
1988	Cedar Rapids	.288	135	517	76	149	26	2	18	90*	40	89	2	13
1989	Chattanooga	.287	135	487	66	140	19	3	17	80	43	73	2	16
1990	Nashville-a	.270	37	126	24	34	11	2	5	23	14	30	1	4
1991	Nashville	.320	28	103	15	33	3	1	3	20	10	22	3	2
	Cincinnati-b	.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0
	Cleveland-c	.198	26	101	10	20	3	0	2	12	3	22	0	2
	Cant.-Akron-d	.280	6	25	2	7	1	0	0	4	1	5	0	0
	Col. Springs	.309	39	136	29	42	11	0	3	21	16	28	0	3
1992	C. Sprgs.-e-f-g	.312	57	218	49	68	11	4	11	44	29	50	1	5
	Cleveland	.337	24	89	8	30	6	2	1	6	1	17	0	1
1993	Cleveland-h	.249	113	366	35	91	11	2	10	34	28	78	1	3
1994	Seattle-i	.327	63	162	24	53	11	0	8	32	17	32	0	2
1995	Boston-j-k	.289	46	121	21	35	8	0	5	26	9	24	0	0
1996	Boston	.347	122	386	67	134	30	4	19	74	25	89	0	3
1997	Boston	.319	136	489	74	156	33	1	13	67	24	93	1	2
Totals w/Red Sox		.326	304	996	162	325	71	5	37	167	58	206	1	5
A.L. Totals		.303	530	1714	239	519	102	9	58	251	107	355	2	13
N.L. Totals		.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0
M.L. Totals		.302	535	1721	240	520	102	9	59	252	108	357	2	13

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1991 — 33, .306; 1992 — 43, .483; 1993 — 136, .372; 1994 — 88, .543; 1995 — 58, .479; 1996 — 229, .593; 1997 — 230, .470. **Career** — 817, .475.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1991 — .327; 1992 — .352; 1993 — .310; 1994 — .392; 1995 — .333; 1996 — .388; 1997 — .358. **Career** — .347 (645-1858).

a- On Disabled List, May 25, 1990 until end of season w/stress fracture in lower back.
b- Traded by Cincinnati to Cleveland for INF Tim Costo June 14, 1991.
c- On Disabled List, June 24 - July 1, 1991 (retroactive to June 15) w/ pneumonia.
d- On rehabilitation assignment June 25 - July 1, 1991.
e- On Disabled List, March 28 - July 4, 1992 w/sprained left elbow.
f- On rehabilitation assignment to Colorado Springs, June 15 - July 4, 1992.
g- On suspended list, Sept. 6-9, 1992.
h- Traded by Clev. w/SS Felix Fermin and cash to Sea. for SS Omar Vizquel, Dec. 20, 1993.
i- On Disabled List, May 21 - June 10, 1994 w/strained left hamstring.
j- Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent April 9, 1995.
k- On Disabled List, July 17 - Sept. 19, 1995 w/lower back strain.

* led league † tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Bos. vs Clev.	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

JEFFERSON	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	489	156	13	67	.319	1721	520	59	252	.302
at Boston	246	83	6	34	.337	562	205	22	102	.365
Away	243	73	7	33	.300	1159	315	37	150	.272
Anaheim	28	11	0	3	.393	108	31	6	18	.287
Baltimore	32	13	0	5	.406	125	40	3	15	.320
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	78	32	3	16	.410
Chicago	36	10	1	5	.278	111	34	3	15	.306
Cleveland	37	15	1	7	.405	83	31	1	13	.373
Detroit	44	16	0	1	.364	149	55	7	22	.369
Kansas City	28	7	3	8	.250	93	25	4	17	.269
Minnesota	35	11	2	8	.314	90	28	5	19	.311
New York	35	10	0	4	.286	172	47	3	21	.273
Oakland	34	9	2	6	.265	127	30	4	15	.236
Seattle	20	7	0	2	.350	110	32	4	17	.291
Texas	35	12	0	5	.343	128	41	3	21	.320
Toronto	46	13	2	6	.283	145	42	4	15	.290

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

JEFFERSON	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	11	2	1	1	.182	11	2	1	1	.182
Florida	10	2	0	0	.200	10	2	0	0	.200
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	42	11	1	5	.262	158	40	7	25	.253
Montreal	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-
N.Y. Mets	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000
Philadelphia	15	6	0	1	.400	15	6	0	1	.400
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	.250
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Before ASG	229	78	8	36	.341	912	277	38	137	.304
After ASG	260	78	5	31	.300	809	243	21	115	.300
vs. LHP	106	21	0	6	.198	323	69	3	30	.214
vs. RHP	383	135	13	61	.352	1398	451	56	222	.323
Pinch Hit	10	3	0	2	.300	76	20	2	16	.263
Des. Hit	452	147	13	62	.325	1172	370	41	165	.316
April	44	16	3	12	.364	197	70	10	34	.355
May	68	19	4	14	.279	262	72	11	43	.275
June	95	36	1	8	.379	325	108	14	48	.332
July	96	39	1	11	.406	330	88	8	36	.267
August	100	27	4	16	.270	302	90	11	51	.298
Sept.	86	19	0	6	.221	258	82	4	36	.318
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	47	10	1	4	.213
Hit Streak 22 Games						Hit Streak 22 Games (1997)				

JEFFERSON	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1991	0	1	1	0	0	0
1992	0	0	2	1	0	0
1993	3	1	7	5	7	3
1994	0	1	6	1	5	0
1995	0	2	3	0	1	0
1996	0	4	11	3	5	0
1997	1	3	17	7	5	2
Totals	4	12	47	17	23	5

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (7)

Aug. 3, 1997 at Kansas City (Bones, 2)
May 7, 1997 vs. Minnesota (Radke, Ritchie)
April 8, 1997 at Oakland (W. Adams, Wengert)
July 11, 1996 at Detroit (B. Williams, Walker)
June 30, 1996 vs. Detroit (Sodowsky, 2)
April 30, 1996 vs. Detroit (Lima, 2)
June 21, 1994 at Angels (R. Springer, 2)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

May 26, 1995 at California (Mike Butcher)

JEFFERSON in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	55	15	3	8	.273
Balt. - Memorial Stadium	7	2	0	2	.286
Balt. - Camden Yards	56	20	2	7	.357
Boston	562	205	22	102	.365
Chi. - New Comiskey	50	16	2	8	.320
Cleveland Stadium	279	68	6	21	.244
Clev. - Jacobs Field	54	21	1	7	.389
Detroit	80	25	3	9	.313
Kansas City	43	14	2	12	.326
Minnesota	35	3	0	0	.086
New York	89	18	1	11	.202
Oakland	62	16	4	12	.258
Seattle	134	35	6	26	.261
Tex - Arlington Stadium	24	6	0	0	.250
The Ballpark in Arl.	34	12	0	4	.353
Tor. - SkyDome	70	22	2	9	.314

JEFFERSON in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Cincinnati	6	1	1	1	.167
Los Angeles	1	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	79	20	4	13	.253
Montreal	0	0	0	0	-
New York	1	1	0	0	1.000

JEFFERSON'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (7 times), last time 7/1/97 vs. Fla.
Hits - 4 (5 times), last time 6/11/97 vs. Balt.
RBI - 4, (9 times), last time 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
TB - 10, 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
2B - 3 (3 times), last time 6/12/97 vs. Balt.
HR - 2 (7 times), last time 8/3/97 at K.C.
Last HR - 8/29/97 vs. Atl. (Ligtenberg)
Last Road HR - 8/3/97 at K.C. (Bones)
BB - 2 (8 times), last time 9/23/97 vs. Det.
SB - 1 (twice), last time 7/5/97 in Chi.
Last PH HR - 6/7/96 vs. Milw. (Garcia)

Age: 25, Turns 26 Aug. 7; Born: Aug. 7, 1972, Chattanooga, TN. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Higdon, AL. Originally signed by Texas Rangers, June, 1991.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 124 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Began season at AAA Pawt. and was 1-1-5, 5.59, allowing 0 R in 7 of first 9 apps. (9.2 IP, 12 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 6 BB, 7 K)...Rec. from Pawt. May 6 and was 0-0, 2.30 in 10 apps. in May (15 H, 5 R, 4 ER, 8 BB, 5 K)...Career-high 4.2 IP, but took 1st M.L. loss, 11-6 in 15 inngs. vs. N.Y.Y. June 1 (5 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 2 K)...Earned **1st M.L. save** June 5 at Mil. in 2-1 Sox win (0.1 IP)...In 4 apps. June 13-18 had 3.2 scoreless IP and earned 2 saves (2 H, 2 K)...Opt. to Pawt. July 1 and was 4-2-2, 3.86 in 11 apps. in July (18.2 IP, 19 H, 8 R, 8 ER, 3 BB, 13 K), incl. season-high 4 K w/Pawt. July 22 vs. Toledo...Won 8-1 vs. Norwich July 4, w/season-high 3.1 IP for Pawt...Rec. from Pawt. Aug. 1 and had career-high 4 K Aug. 2 at K.C. (2.0 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 4 K)...1-0, 1.93 w/just 2 ER in 9.1 IP in 1st 8 apps. after recall (11 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 8 K)...Allowed 3 HR Aug. 21 at Oak. (3 IP, 4 ER)...Opt. to Pawt. Aug. 22 and spent rest of season there...0-0-1, 6.75 in final 3 apps. w/Pawt. (4 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Led Pawt. w/8 saves and 19 GF...1-0-0, 2.08 in 2 post-season rel. apps. vs. Rochester (4.1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...W/Boston: 1-1-1, 5.16 in 18 apps. at Fenway (29.2 IP, 38 H, 20 R, 17 ER, 9 BB, 10 K)...0-0-2, 7.88 in 15 apps. on the road (16.0 IP, 22 H, 14 R, 14 ER, 13 BB, 8 K)...LH were 27-92 .293...RH were 33-99 .333...Pitched for Licey in the Dominican Winter L. (5 G, 0-0, 7.71, 2 SV, 4.2 IP, 8 H, 4 ER, 2 BB, 3 K).

CAREER: 1996: Began season for Tex. at Tulsa (AA) and had 2 saves in 2 app...Later w/Oklahoma City (AAA) was 3-3, 2.89 ERA w/6 saves in 37 apps...Acquired from Tex. w/Mark Brandenburg July 31 for Mike Stanton and a player-to-be-named-later (D. Hosey, Nov. 4)...Opt. to Pawt. Aug. 2...In 7 G w/Pawt. was 0-0-4, 0.00 ERA (8 IP, 1 H, 2BB, 8 K)...Rec. from Pawt. Aug. 16 and spent rest of season w/Bos...Made **M.L. debut** in 9th inng. Aug. 16 vs. Cal. (1 IP, 1 BB, 1K)...Earned **1st M.L. victory** Aug. 19 in 10-9 win vs. Cal. (1 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 K)...Did not allow an earned run in first 4 app. w/Sox (4.2 IP)...Earned 2nd M.L. win Aug. 24 vs. Sea. (1.2 IP, 3 H, 2 BB, 1 K)...Had at least one K in 8 of his 11 relief app. w/ Bos....Opps. had 0 SB in 0 att. while he was pitching w/Bos....LH .500 (9-18)...Held RH to .222 (6-27), 5 BB, 7 K.

1995: Spent entire season at Tulsa, going 2-3, 2.01 in 21 relief app. and 0-4, 7.71 in 7 starts...Led Drillers in saves (9) and ranked 3rd in games finished (16)...Pitched 5 scoreless inngs. in 2 relief outings to begin year, then entered rotation May 6...Best outing was 6 scoreless IP w/no decision May 16 vs. El Paso...Had 10.18 ERA (23 ER, 20.1 IP) in final 4 starts and returned to bullpen in early June...Pitched 8.2 scoreless inngs. in 1st 2 games after returning to relief w/a win and a save...Beginning July 12, was 1-1, 1.37 (4 ER, 26.1 IP) w/8 saves in last 14 app...15.1 scoreless IP over 1st 8 games of that span, issuing just one walk...Earned saves in 6 straight app., Aug. 2-19...4 saves were 3 or more inngs...Promoted to Oklahoma City at end of Tulsa's season Sept. 1... Earned a save in only outing for 89ers Sept. 3 at Iowa, with 2.1 hitless IP.

1994: Topped Tulsa staff in app. (41), games finished (35), and saves (12)...4th in Texas L. in games finished...Sidelined from Apr. 15-May 4 w/ tendinitis in his right shoulder...Upon return, posted a 1.46 ERA (4 ER, 24.2 IP) in next 20 outings through July 8...Saved both ends of a doubleheader, June 18 vs. Shreveport...Was finishing pitcher in his 1st 31 games of the year through July 29...Had arthroscopic surgery to remove a bone spur from his right elbow Sept. 9.

1993: Established a Rangers' minor league record w/38 saves for Charleston and Charlotte...Was 2nd most in the National Association and

Lacy continued *(next page)*

tied for 5th most in National Association history at that time...Spent majority of season at Charleston, finishing 2nd in South Atlantic L. in saves (36) and games finished (57)...Topped Charleston in app. (58)...Was the Howe Sportsdata minor league pitcher of the week, May 2-8, and the Topps South Atlantic L. player of the month in May with 0.57 ERA (1 ER, 15.2 IP) and saves in all 14 app...Promoted to Charlotte on Aug. 27 and had 2 saves in 4 app.

1992: Ranked 5th in the South Atlantic L. in saves (17)...Led Gastonia in app. (49)...Fanned 57 in 55.2 inngs.

1991: Used in long relief and as spot starter in 1st pro season at Butte.

BACKGROUND: Played baseball (1991) and basketball (1990-91) for one season each at Chattnooga (TN) State U...Lettered in baseball, basketball, and football at North Sand Mountain H.S. in Higdon, AL (graduated 1990)...Participated in Little League, Babe Ruth League, and American Legion programs...Enjoys basketball, golf, fishing, and hunting.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Butte	2-1	5.59	24	2	0	0	1	48.1	47	34	30	36	45
1992	Gastonia	3-7	3.88	49	1	0	0	17	55.2	55	35	24	42	57
1993	Charleston	0-6	3.15	58	0	0	0	36	60.0	49	25	21	32	54
	Charlotte	0-0	1.93	4	0	0	0	2	4.2	2	2	1	3	3
1994	Tulsa	2-6	3.68	41	0	0	0	12	63.2	49	30	26	37	46
1995	Tulsa	2-7	4.28	28	7	0	0	9	82.0	94	47	39	39	49
	Oklahoma City	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	2.1	0	0	0	0	1
1996	Tulsa	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	4.0	3	0	0	0	1
	Oklahoma City	3-3	2.89	37	0	0	0	6	56.0	48	21	18	15	31
	Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	4	8.0	1	0	0	2	8
	Boston	2-0	3.38	11	0	0	0	0	10.2	15	5	4	8	9
1997	Pawtucket	5-3	4.73	23	0	0	0	8	32.1	36	18	17	11	21
	Boston	1-1	6.11	33	0	0	0	3	45.2	60	34	31	22	18
M.L. Totals		3-1	5.59	44	0	0	0	3	56.1	75	39	35	30	27

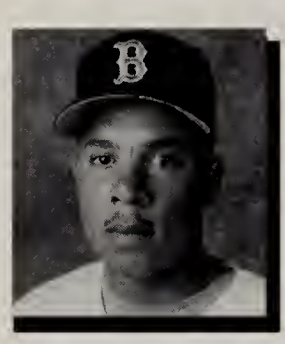
LACY	1997 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	1	3	45.2	31	6.11	3	1	3	56.1	35	5.59
at Fenway	1	1	1	29.2	17	5.16	3	1	1	38.2	20	4.66
Away	0	0	2	16.0	14	7.88	0	0	2	17.2	15	7.64
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Baltimore	0	0	0	1.1	2	13.50	0	0	0	1.1	2	13.50
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86
Cleveland	0	0	0	3.0	2	6.00	0	0	0	3.0	2	6.00
Detroit	0	0	0	2.0	8	36.00	0	0	0	2.0	8	36.00
Kansas City	0	0	0	4.1	3	6.23	0	0	0	4.1	3	6.23
Minnesota	1	0	0	6.2	4	5.40	1	0	0	6.2	4	5.40
New York	0	1	0	8.2	5	5.19	0	1	0	9.2	6	5.59
Oakland	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00	0	0	0	4.2	5	9.64
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Texas	0	0	0	8.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	8.1	0	0.00
Toronto	0	0	0	1.2	2	10.80	0	0	0	1.2	2	10.80
Milwaukee	0	0	1	2.0	1	4.50	0	0	1	5.0	2	3.60
N.Y. Mets	0	0	1	1.1	0	0.00	0	0	1	1.1	0	0.00
Philadelphia	0	0	1	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	1	2.1	0	0.00
Before ASG	0	1	3	32.1	22	6.12	0	1	3	32.1	22	6.12
After ASG	1	0	0	13.1	9	6.08	3	0	0	24.0	13	4.88
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	1	1	3	45.2	31	6.11	3	1	3	56.1	35	5.59
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	0	0	0	15.2	4	2.30	0	0	0	15.2	4	2.30
June	0	1	3	16.2	18	9.72	0	1	3	16.2	18	9.72
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	1	0	0	13.1	9	6.08	3	0	0	18.0	9	4.50
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.0	4	6.00

LACY'S BEST/LAST

K - 4, 8/2/97 at K.C. (2 IP)
IP - 4.2, 6/1/97 vs. N.Y.Y. (L, 11-6)
Last Win - 8/15/97 vs. Minn. (R, 5-4)
Last Save - 6/17/97 vs. Phi. (12-6) (2.1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 8/21/97 at Oak. (3 IP)

Age: 30, Turns 31 Aug. 28; Born: August 28, 1967, Berkeley, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 189. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: San Carlos, CA. Originally signed by Oakland Athletics, June 1988. Married: Sheri Hargett. Children: Austin, 4/18/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 6 yrs., 101 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998 w/a club option for 1999.



1997: Hit .234 w/5 RBI and 11 SB in 81 G for White Sox...Traded from White Sox to Dodgers Aug. 27 for a player to be named (Chad Fonville)...Hit .299 (23-77) in 26 G for L.A...Overall batted .266 in 107 G while stealing 14 bases...Started 21 G in the OF for L.A. (20 in LF & 1 in CF)...Reached base via H or BB in 15 of his 21 starts...Made his 1st start w/L.A. in LF Aug. 28 vs. Oak. and went 2-4 in the 7-1 win...Had 5 other two-hit games; Sept. 12 at Hou., Sept. 15 at St. Louis, Sept. 19 vs. Col., Sept. 23 vs. S.D. and Sept. 26 at Col...Hit .750 (3-4) w/ 2 RBI as a PH for L.A...3-3 w/2 RBI in his 1st three PH apps...Made his only E of the season (misplayed D. DeShields' groundball single allowing him to advance to 2B) Sept. 15 at St. Louis...Batted .400 (6-15) w/men in scor. pos., .316 (12-38) in games at Dodger Stadium and .333 (19-57) in night games...Overall w/CWS and L.A. batted mainly in the 7th, 8th and 9th pos...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent December 23.

CAREER: Owns the **M.L. record** for consec. errorless games (392) and TC (938) by a non-pitcher (Aug. 21, 1990-June 29, 1994)...The streak ended June 30, 1994 vs. Mon. when he committed his 1st career E (misplayed C. Floyd's groundball single allowing him to advance to 2B)...Has committed just 8 E in his career (2 in 1994, 2 in 1995, 3 in 1996 and 1 in 1997)...One of his 7 E occurred May 4, 1995 at S.D. when his throw to home plate from CF hit a runner att. to score, enabling another runner to advance from second to third...Ranks 4th in S.F. history w/138 SB, trailing Bobby Bonds (263), Willie Mays (211) and Barry Bonds (166)...Has averaged 28.5 SB over the last 6 seasons (171 total).

1996: Set career high w/53 RBI and matched career best w/4 HR...Started 95 G in CF and appd. in 141...15 sac. bunts were a career high, led the team and ranked 5th in A.L...His 29 bunts in play T7th in league...Stole 21 bases in 26 atts. (80.8%), his 5th consec. season above 20 steals...5th in A.L. w/career high 80.8 SB pct...Committed 3 E for .990 field. pct...Hit .297 (22-74) w/19 R, 3 HR & 15 RBI in May...Batted .322 (28-87) w/men in scor. pos...Hit .273 (36-132) when batting 2nd...51-207 .246 w/35 RBI in 78 G before All-Star break...Homered in consec. G on May 18-19 at Det., while going 4-8 (.500) w/10 TB, 2 HR & 8 RBI...4 RBI in each G matched career high...Hit **1st career grand slam** off Gregg Olson May 19 at Det...Hit 9 HR in his first 615 career G and then hit 3 in a span of 8 G from May 18-27...Career-high 14-G hit streak, May 18-June 2 (21-52 .404)...4 H June 27 vs. Clev. matched career high...Team was 26-12 when he drove in a run...Collected 7 GW RBI...Drove in 150th career run May 19 at Det.

1995: Acq. by Cincinnati from San Francisco July 21 as part of eight-player deal...Combined 32 SB T9th in N.L. and 12 sac. hits T5th...Had 31 multi-hit G, incl. 7 three-hit efforts...Hit his only HR leading off bottom of 1st innng. July 13 vs. Hou. (Shane Reynolds), for 3rd leadoff HR of career...Collected his 500th career H (off Gabe White) Sept. 18 vs. Mon.

1994: Won his **1st Rawlings Gold Glove Award**, becoming 1st Giants CF to win the award since Garry Maddox in 1975...Voted 3rd-best defensive OF (behind Marquis Grissom and teammate Barry Bonds) by N.L. managers...Also named 2nd-best baserunner by *Baseball America* in a midseason poll of N.L. managers...Hit .257 as Giants leadoff man...Ranked among N.L. leaders in 3B (T1st, 9), GP (T3rd, 114), AB (4th, 451) and SB (5th, 30)...Also ranked 3rd among N.L. OF in fielding pct. (.993)...Committed 2 E in 286 TC...His .340 OBP was 38 points

Lewis continued *(next page)*

higher than his .302 in 1993...Hit 3 of his 4 HR over a 6-G stretch from July 5-10, incl. a game-tying HR in the 9th inng. July 10 vs. Phil...Solo HR July 5 vs. N.Y. Mets broke up Bret Saberhagen's perfect game at 6.0 IP...Committed his 1st M.L. E June 30 vs. Mon. and his 2nd July 9 vs. Phil...Missed his only game April 18 vs. Mont. when he left the team to be with his wife, Sheri, who delivered their 1st child (Austin) that night...Led team in SB (30) for 3rd consec. year and joined Barry Bonds (29) and Royce Clayton (23) as the 1st trio of Giants to steal 20 bases since 1919.

1993: 1st full season in M.L...**Set M.L. record** for consec. errorless G July 16 vs. N.Y. Mets, extending his streak to 267 G (244 w/S.F. and 23 w/ Oak.)...Previous record of 266 G was set by Don Demeter from 1962-65 w/Phil. & Det...Totaled 631 TC in setting the record, compared to Demeter's 449 TC...Also set the M.L. record for errorless chances by an OF, breaking the previous mark of 568 set by Curt Flood of St. Louis from 1965-67...Served as Giants leadoff hitter from May 16-remainder of season...Team was 47-10 when he scored at least 1 R...Led team for 2nd str. year w/46 SB, while ranking 4th in the N.L...46 SB were most by a Giant since Brett Butler stole 51 in1990...Placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 20 w/inflammation in his right shoulder...Missed 15 G, w/Giants going 8-7 in his absence...Reinstated from D.L. Sept. 4 and started 25 of last 26 G...Batted just .204 (23-113) after being activated.

1992: Giants leadoff hitter and CF on Opening Day at Los Angeles, going 3-3 w/3 BB and 2 R in 8-1 win...Scored 4 R at Atlanta April 9...Had 3 three-hit games in the Giants 1st 4 G...Hit .319 (29-91) in April w/12 BB and 14 R...Started 35 of 1st 36 G...Homered off Cincinnati's Greg Swindell leading off bottom of 1st inng. June 8...Batted .168 (25-149) but stole 13 bases in 14 atts. from May 1-July 6...Opt. to AAA Phoenix July 6 and recalled Aug. 26...Appd. in 42 G at Phoenix...Hit .194 (14-72) in July before improving to .256 in Aug...Ranked 4th in N.L. w/32 bunts in play...Played in 19 G w/Laguaira in the Venezuelan Winter L, batting .268 w/15 R and 12 SB.

1991: Began season w/AAA Phoenix...Named by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 Prospect in the Pacific Coast L...Compiled a 22-G hit streak April 21-May 13 (36-90 .400 w/20 R, 19 RBI, 5 2B, 3 3B, 1 HR & 9 SB)...Also had a 16-G hit streak from May 25-June 9 that included 2 four-hit games...4-6 w/a triple, HR and 3 RBi May 30 vs. Col. Springs and 4-5 w/ 2 doubles and 2 RBI June 3 vs. Calgary...Played for N.L. team in the AAA All-Star Game at Louisville, doubling and scoring a R in the game...Played in 1 more G for Phoenix vs. Las Vegas July 11, before being rec. by the Giants July 12...Ranked 5th in PCL in BA (.340) and 2nd in SB (32) at time of recall...His BA ranked 1st among all Giants minor leaguers and 4th among all minor-league OF...Collected a game-tying, 8th-inng. single in his **Giants debut July 13** at Phil...Hit .351 w/12 R and 5 RBI in his 1st 15 G...Started the Giants 1st 18 G following his recall as the team went 14-4 to improve from 35-48 on July 12 to 49-52 on Aug. 2...Hit .301 in 36 G through Aug. 22 before falling to .182 (18-99) over his final 36 G...**Stole home** on a double steal at L.A. Sept. 28...Did not commit an E in 161 TC.

1990: Began season at AA Huntsville and was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 Prospect in the Southern L...Hit .323 in April and .308 in May...Recorded 6 assists and no E in 71 G as an OF...Hit safely in 17 of 19 G from May 22-June 10, raising avg. as high as .320...Promoted to AAA Tacoma June 18 and started that night, going 2-5 w/2 BB in the leadoff spot...Hit safely in 1st 7 G w/Tacoma and batted .369 in his 1st 22 G w/ team...Overall w/Huntsville and Tacoma was 156-531 .294 w/37 SB...Contract purch. by Oak. Aug. 21 after Dave Henderson suffered a knee injury...**1st M.L. start** that night at White Sox (2-2 w/sac. hit)...Singled off Greg Hibbard in **1st M.L. AB**...Started again the next night and went 1-3 w/his 1st M.L. RBI...Hit .385 (5-13) in 7 Aug. G...After 6 H in his 1st 16 AB (.375), had just 2 H in his last 19 AB (.105).

1989: Spent majority of season at A Modesto...Led team in BA (.298), R (74), H (150) and SB (27)...Chosen by *Baseball America* as the 5th-best prospect in the Calif. L...Promoted to AA Huntsville Aug. 22...Batted .323 (10-31) w/7 RBI in 9 G to help the Stars reach the playoffs.

1988: Began pro career w/Scottsdale in the Ariz. Rookie L...Played in 5 G before being promoted to A Madison.

Lewis continued *(next page)*

POST SEASON: Appd. in all 3 of Cincinnati's games vs. L.A. in the 1995 N.L. Division Series as a defensive replacement (0-3)...Also played in 2 G of the N.L.C.S vs. Atl. (0-1).

BACKGROUND: Selected by Oakland Athletics in 18th round of 1988 June free agent draft...Graduated from Moreau H.S. (Hayward, CA) in 1985...Attended Chabot J.C. (Hayward, CA) and the U. of California at Berkeley...Was a starter for California's 1988 College World Series team...Chosen to address Major League Baseball's 1992 Rookie Career Development program after attending the 1991 seminar as a top prospect...Made public app. w/Giants President Peter Magowan in fall of 1993, when team donated $3,000 to the Maxine Hall Memorial Fund in honor of a dedicated community servant who was killed in a random shooting in San Francisco...Honored as the S.F. Giant of the Year for 1994 at the March of Dimes Sports Legends Banquet...Worked w/the San Francisco Boys and Girls Club, encouraging youths to "Beat the Streets" and form a bond with one another through the club...Made apps. on behalf of the Omega Boys Club of San Francisco...Also represented the Giants on various off-season projects, including playing Santa Claus in Dec. 1994 at Bayview Hunter's Point Christmas Celebrations.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Scottsdale	.333	5	15	8	5	3	0	0	4	6	5	4	0
	Madison	.246	60	199	38	49	4	1	0	11	46	37	21	4
1989	Modesto	.298	129	503	74	150	23	5	4	39	59	84	27	5
	Huntsville	.323	9	31	7	10	1	1	1	7	2	6	0	0
1990	Huntsville	.296	71	284	52	84	11	3	3	23	36	28	21	0
	Tacoma	.291	60	247	32	72	5	2	2	26	16	35	16	2
	Oakland-a	.229	25	35	4	8	0	0	0	1	7	4	2	0
1991	Phoenix	.340	81	315	63	107	12	10	2	52	41	36	32	2
	San Francisco	.248	72	222	41	55	5	3	1	15	36	30	13	0
1992	San Francisco	.231	100	320	38	74	8	1	1	18	29	46	28	0
	Phoenix	.228	42	158	22	36	5	2	0	6	11	15	9	0
1993	San Francisco-b	.253	136	522	84	132	17	7	2	48	30	40	46	0
1994	San Francisco	.257	114	451	70	116	15	9†	4	29	53	50	30	2
1995	San Francisco-c	.252	74	309	47	78	10	3	1	16	17	37	21	1
	Cincinnati-d	.245	58	163	19	40	3	0	0	8	17	20	11	1
1996	Chicago (A.L.)-e	.228	141	337	55	77	12	2	4	53	45	40	21	3
1997	Chicago (A.L.)-f	.234	81	77	15	18	1	0	0	5	11	14	11	0
	Los Angeles-g	.299	26	77	7	23	3	1	1	10	6	17	3	1
A.L. Totals		.229	247	449	74	103	13	2	4	59	63	58	34	3
N.L. Totals		.251	580	2064	306	518	61	24	10	144	188	240	152	5
M.L. Totals		.247	827	2513	380	621	74	26	14	203	251	298	186	8

† - tied for league lead

a- Traded by Oakland to San Francisco Dec. 4, 1990 along w/Pedro Pena for Ernest Riles.
b- On Disabled List Aug. 20-Sept. 4, 1993 w/inflammation in right shoulder.
c- Traded by San Francisco to Cincinnati July 21, 1995 along w/Dave Burba and Mark Portugal for Dave McCarty, Rickey Pickett, John Roper, Deion Sanders and Scott Service.
d- Released by Cincinnati December 1, 1995.
e- Signed by Chicago White Sox as a free agent December 12, 1995.
f- Traded by Chicago White Sox to Los Angeles Dodgers Aug. 27, 1997 for INF Chad Fonville.
g- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent December 23, 1997.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1990 — 8, .229; 1991 — 69, .311; 1992 — 87, .272; 1993 — 169, .324; 1994 — 161, .357; 1995 — 140, .297; 1996 — 105, .312; 1997 — 50, .325. **Career** — 789, .314.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1990 — .372; 1991 — .358; 1992 — .295; 1993 — .302; 1994 — .340; 1995 — .311; 1996 — .321; 1997 — .339. **Career** — .321 (898-2800).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Cin. vs. L.A.	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Cin. vs. Atl.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Lewis continued *(next page)*

LEWIS	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	154	41	1	15	.266	2513	621	14	203	.247
at Boston	0	0	0	0	-	10	3	0	1	.300
Away	154	41	1	15	.266	2503	618	14	202	.247
Anaheim	7	1	0	0	.143	46	8	0	4	.174
Baltimore	7	2	0	0	.286	30	5	0	3	.167
Boston	8	2	0	1	.250	28	8	0	3	.286
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	0	1	.375
Cleveland	2	0	0	0	.000	18	4	0	4	.222
Detroit	5	0	0	1	.000	41	8	2	12	.195
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	-	47	11	0	3	.234
Minnesota	1	1	0	1	1.000	21	6	0	5	.286
New York	12	2	0	0	.167	49	12	1	6	.245
Oakland	15	5	0	0	.333	38	8	0	1	.211
Seattle	19	5	0	3	.263	50	11	0	9	.220
Texas	12	4	0	1	.333	39	7	0	3	.179
Toronto	4	0	0	0	.000	29	7	1	3	.241
Atlanta	3	0	0	0	.000	150	38	1	9	.253
Chicago	0	0	0	0	-	146	30	0	9	.205
Cincinnati	1	0	0	0	.000	165	35	1	11	.212
Colorado	20	7	1	5	.350	131	34	1	14	.260
Florida	6	2	0	2	.333	69	14	0	5	.203
Houston	6	3	0	0	.500	179	51	1	15	.285
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	187	51	0	10	.273
Milwaukee	5	1	0	0	.200	25	10	0	4	.400
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	159	43	2	14	.270
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	173	48	2	17	.277
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	175	50	2	9	.286
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	142	43	0	9	.303
San Diego	6	2	0	0	.333	166	37	0	13	.223
San Francisco	6	1	0	0	.167	15	2	0	0	.133
St. Louis	9	3	0	1	.333	187	37	0	7	.198
Before ASG	56	11	0	4	.196	1440	361	9	116	.251
After ASG	98	30	1	11	.306	1073	260	5	87	.242
vs. LHP	64	17	0	4	.266	775	184	4	57	.241
vs. RHP	90	24	1	11	.267	1738	437	10	146	.251
Pinch Hit	14	5	0	2	.357	47	10	0	5	.213
Des. Hit	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
April	19	3	0	1	.158	332	87	1	19	.262
May	24	6	0	2	.250	528	123	4	49	.233
June	9	2	0	1	.222	439	112	1	32	.255
July	7	0	0	0	.000	470	119	5	38	.253
August	31	11	0	2	.355	332	91	2	31	.274
Sept./Oct.	64	19	1	9	.297	412	89	1	34	.249

Hit Streak 4 Games (twice) — Hit Streak 14 Games (1996)

LEWIS	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1990	3	0	2	1	0	0
1991	7	0	1	2	0	7
1992	10	2	3	1	0	8
1993	12	1	4	7	0	15
1994	4	1	6	4	0	13
1995	12	1	9	8	0	18
1996	15	5	9	3	1	5
1997	7	0	3	0	0	6
Totals	70	10	37	26	1	72

LEWIS in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	21	4	0	2	.190
Balt. - Camden Yards	12	3	0	2	.250
Boston	10	3	0	1	.300
Chi. - Old Comiskey	5	3	0	1	.600
Chi. - New Comiskey	214	45	0	26	.210
Clev. - Jacobs Field	3	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	23	5	2	10	.217
Kansas City	26	9	0	2	.346
Minnesota	14	4	0	2	.286
New York	23	8	1	6	.348
Oakland	31	4	0	0	.129
Seattle	28	5	0	3	.179
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	2	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arl.	18	5	0	2	.278
Tor. - SkyDome	15	4	1	1	.267

Lewis continued *(next page)*

LEWIS in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Fulton Cty.	101	30	1	8	.297
Chicago	83	16	0	5	.193
Cincinnati	163	42	0	10	.258
Colorado - Mile High	39	12	0	5	.308
Colorado - Coors	24	5	1	4	.208
Florida	29	6	0	0	.207
Houston	108	32	0	9	.296
Los Angeles	126	36	0	7	.286
Milwaukee	11	2	0	2	.182
Montreal - Olympic	77	12	0	4	.156
New York	86	26	0	7	.302
Philadelphia	88	27	0	5	.307
Pittsburgh	70	25	0	5	.357
San Diego	69	19	0	7	.275
San Francisco	902	209	8	63	.232
St. Louis	92	20	0	4	.217

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

May 19, 1996 at Detroit (Gregg Olson)

LEWIS' BEST/LAST

Runs - 4, 3 times, last 7/20/93 S.F. vs. Mon. Hits - 4 (twice), last time 6/27/96 CWS vs. Clev.
RBI - 4 (twice), last time 5/19/96 CWS at Det.TB - 7, 5/16/93 S.F. at S.D.
2B - 2, 6 times, last 6/27/96 CWS vs. Clev. SB - 3, 9/16/91 S.F. vs. Atl.
Last HR - 9/25/97 L.A. at Col. (P. Astacio) Last SB - 9/25/97 L.A. at Col.

RED SOX DESIGNATED HITTERS

		G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
1973	Orlando Cepeda	142	550	159	20	86	.289
1974	Tommy Harper	51	199	48	2	12	.241
	Cecil Cooper	41	141	37	1	14	.262
1975	Jim Rice	54	216	62	8	39	.287
	Cecil Cooper	54	201	64	10	25	.318
1976	Jim Rice	54	201	53	7	29	.264
	Cecil Cooper	53	200	49	7	30	.245
1977	Jim Rice	116	468	148	31	87	.316
1978	Jim Rice	49	205	56	10	31	.273
	Carl Yastrzemski	26	100	26	3	8	.260
1979	Carl Yastrzemski	56	200	45	5	33	.225
	Carlton Fisk	42	172	48	4	21	.279
1980	Carl Yastrzemski	49	174	47	7	25	.270
	Butch Hobson	36	130	23	1	10	.177
1981	Carl Yastrzemski	48	187	42	5	32	.225
1982	Carl Yastrzemski	102	392	116	14	63	.296
1983	Carl Yastrzemski	107	362	98	10	54	.271
1984	Mike Easler	126	491	162	23	79	.330
1985	Mike Easler	130	494	128	14	68	.259
1986	Don Baylor	143	527	129	30	92	.245
1987	Don Baylor	97	331	79	16	55	.239
1988	Jim Rice	112	414	109	15	65	.263
1989	Dwight Evans	69	254	76	10	54	.299
1990	Dwight Evans	122	445	111	13	63	.249
1991	Jack Clark	135	476	120	28	87	.252
1992	Jack Clark	64	212	39	3	24	.184
	Phil Plantier	23	81	24	1	5	.296
1993	Andre Dawson	97	380	101	13	56	.266
1994	Andre Dawson	74	291	69	16	47	.237
1995	Jose Canseco	101	392	120	24	81	.306
1996	Jose Canseco	84	323	91	23	72	.282
1997	Reggie Jefferson	119	452	148	13	62	.327

This list shows each season's leader (most AB as DH). In years in which the leader did not have 250 AB, the top two are listed.

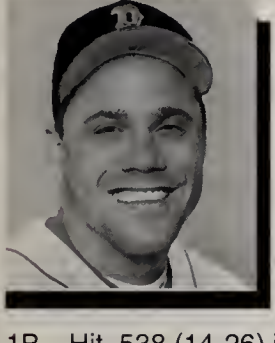
RED SOX OUTFIELD ASSISTS

The great Red Sox OF of Harry Hooper, Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis totaled 396 assists 1910-14...During the 5-year span each had 20 or more assists per year...Speaker had 35 in 1912 to tie his own Sox record set in 1909...Hooper (30, 1910) and Ira Flagstead (33, 1923) are the only other Sox OF w/30...Lewis had 29 in 1913 as did Speaker in 1914. After 1920, the only Sox OFs w/20 assists in a yr.: 1923-Ira Flagstead 33...1935-Mel Almada 22, Roy Johnson 21...1936-Doc Cramer 20...1944-Bob Johnson 23...1983-Jim Rice 21. Top 6 career OF assists (w/Red Sox only): Hooper 260, 1909-20...Speaker 206, 1907-15...Yaz 195, 1961-83...Lewis 180, 1910-17...Evans 151, 1972-89...Rice 137, 1974-89.

LEYRITZ, James Joseph (Jim) #31 C

Age: 34; Born: December 27, 1963, Lakewood, OH. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Coopers City, FL. Originally signed by New York Yankees, Aug. 24, 1985. Married: Karri Cochran. Children: Austin 12/17/94, Dakota 9/27/96.

Length of M.L. Service — 7 yrs., 6 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998 with an option for 1999.



1997: Re-set career highs for G (121), AB (379), R (58), H (105), RBI (64), and BB (60)...Batted .336 (44-131) in his first 36 G through May 23...Hit .226 (37-163) in his next 48 contests...Was batting .276 (81-294) w/11 HR & 50 RBI when he was acquired by Tex. from Ana. July 29, along w/INF Robert Sasser in exchange for RHP Ken Hill...Batted .282 (24-85) w/14 RBI in 37 G w/Texas...With Texas started 10 G at C, 8 at DH and 5 at 1B...Total overall starts for season were 65 at C, 22 at DH and 17 at 1B...Hit .538 (14-26) in his first 12 G w/Texas, incl. a 9-G hit streak Aug. 3-13, one shy of career best, and was at .297 on Aug. 13...Batted .169 (10-59) in final 25 contests...Did not hit a HR in his last 44 G after hitting one w/Ana. July 19 vs. Tor...Was ejected for arguing balls and strikes Sept. 6 at Tor...Tore cartilage in his left knee in Sept...Did not start after Sept. 11 and did not play after Sept. 18...Underwent arthroscopic surgery on Sept. 25 in Fort Lauderdale, FL to repair the cartilage...Had a .998 (1 E/463 TC) fielding pct. in 69 G at C, 2nd best of any A.L. C who appd. in at least 60 G...Threw out 30 of 78 base stealers (38.5%), 2nd best pct. among A.L. C w/at least 70 atts. behind Ivan Rodriguez (51.9%)...Fielded .986 (2 E/148 TC) in 24 G at 1B...Batted .304 (34-112) w/men in scor. pos and .294 (35-118) vs. LH...Hit .159 (11-69) as DH...Acq. by the Red Sox Nov. 6 along w/OF Damon Buford from Texas in exchange for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman.

CAREER:

1996: Hit .264 (70-265) w/7 HR and 40 RBI for World Series Champion Yankees...Had 18 multi-H G incl. two three-hit G (April 9 vs. K.C., Aug. 20 vs. Cal.)...Played in 88 G, starting 72 (50 at C 10 at 3B, 10 at DH and 2 in LF)...Committed 6 E in 421 TC at C, 3B, 1B and OF...10-29 (.345) w/3 2B and 3 RBI in 10 starts at DH...Hit HRs in consec. G for 8th time in career (April 30 at Balt., May 2 vs. Chi.)...Season-high 6 G hit streak April 20-May 2 (9-23 .391, 3 HR, 5 RBI)...3-4 w/HR, R and tied career-high w/5 RBI Aug. 20 vs. Cal...Hit .340 (17-50) w/4 2B, 3 HR and 10 RBI in April...Hit .382 (13-34) w/2B, 3 HR and 9 RBI in Aug...Hit .275 (49-178) w/8 2B, 35 RBI and all 7 of his HR vs. RHP...4-10 w/9 RBI w/bases loaded...Hit .305 (29-95) w/3 2B, 3 HR and 16 RBI after All-Star break.

1995: Hit .269 w/7 HR and 37 RBI in 77 G...Made 68 starts (42 at C, 16 at 1B, 10 DH)...Hit .298 in his 1st 23 G through May 30, despite 0-10 skid from May 21-25...Had 17 multi-H games (11 two-hit, 5 three-hit, 1 four-hit)...Committed 1 E in 138 TC at 1B (.993)...4-5 w/9 RBI w/bases loaded...Drove in 11 of 22 runners from third w/less than 2 out...Team went 24-18 in his 42 starts at C...Threw out 5 of44 baserunners att. to steal (.114)...Had 3 season-high 5-G hit streaks (May13-May 21, June 3-June 7, July 6-July 14)...On May 31 at Sea. was hit in face by Randy Johnson pitch, setting off bench-clearing incident...Had career high 4 H June 11 vs. Sea., raising BA to .300 through 32 G...Hit .243 in 45 G the rest of the season...From July 1-Aug. 15 hit .299 in 19 G to raise BA to .292 from .283...Beginning 8/16 went 7-45 (.156) in 17 G the rest of the season...Hampered by sprained big toe on right foot late Aug. to early Sept...Beginning Sept. 9 went hitless in next **20 AB, longest hitless skid of his career**...Snapped skid w/single in 1st AB in his last start of the season Sept. 29 in Tor.

1994: Hit .265 w/career highs in HR (17) and RBI (58)...Led team w/6 HBP...Homered once every 15 AB, 2nd-best ratio on team...3rd on team in RBI (58) and tied for 3rd in HR (17)...Made 33 starts at C, 23 at DH and

Leyritz continued *(next page)*

8 at 1B...Team was 23-9 in his starts at C and pitchers posted a 3.56 ERA...Caught 5 of the team's 8 CG...Had 18 multi-H games (15 two-hit, 3 three-hit)...Three times homered in consec. G...Hit .314 w/5 HR and 10 RBI in April...The 5 HR tied his career high for HR in a single month...Hit 5 HR in his 1st 34 AB...Hit 2nd career GS April 27 at Sea. off Thigpen (1st career April 9, 1993 also off Thigpen)...3-4 w/2 HR, 3 RBI and 3 R April 30 at Oak, tying career highs for HR and TB (9) and homered twice off Reyes for his 2nd career 2-HR G...In back-to-back starts April 30 and May 3, went 6-9 w/2B, 3 HR and 7 RBI...Hit 3 HR in 5-G span and had at least 1 RBI in each G (8 RBI) May 22-28...Went 0-15 from June 13-June 21 dropping BA from .278 to .257...Hit .293 in July and tied career high for a month w/ 17 RBI...Had season-high 6-G hit streak July 2-14...Had career-high 5 RBI and hit 2 HR in a G for 2nd time of season and 3rd time of career July 17 in Sea...In a 3-G stretch from 7/17-7/22 went 5-14 w/3 HR and 11 RBI...The rest of season hit .200 w/1 HR and 2 RBI in 13 G...Did not commit an E in 212 TC at C or in 85 TC at 1B...Had a team-high 6 passed balls...Opps. stole 16 bases in 19 att. when he caught...Hit .288 w/6 HR and 22 RBI as DH...5-9 (.556) w/HR and 12 RBI w/bases loaded.

1993: Established career high in BA (.309)...Led club hitting .484 w/4 HR and 12 RBI in April...Stated 72 G (24 at 1B, 3 at C, 5 in RF, 21 in LF, 19 at DH)...Made 1st M.L. start at 1B April 25 at Sea...Made just 2 E all season, both at 1B...Team went 3-0 in his 3 starts at C...Hit .290 w/4 HR and 13 RBI in 21 DH starts...4-13 (.308) w/5 RBI as PH...Hit .333 w/men in scoring pos., incl. .394 w/men in scoring pos. and 2 outs...3-11 (.273) w/HR and 6 RBI w/bases loaded...Hit .471 in 30 day G...Hit .571 w/3 HR and 8 RBI in his 1st 5 G...Hit **1st M.L. GS** April 9 at Chi. (Thigpen)...Homered in consec. G three times (April 16 & 18, May 28 & 29, Sept. 26 & 27)...Hit 3-R HR in consec. G Sept. 26-27...Hit .315 w/3 HR and 16 RBI in 23 G in May, when his playing time increased after Don Mattingly went on DL...Career-high 10-G hit streak May 25-June 4 raising BA from .346 to .375...Collected 17 RBI in Sept./Oct. to set single month career high...

1992: Hit .257 w/7 HR and 26 RBI in 144 AB and 63 G...Started 42 G overall (26 at DH, 13 at C, 2 in RF, 1 at 3B)...Made one E all year (at C)...Reached base safely in 32 of 42 starts at .273 (35-128) w/7 HR and 23 RBI...Threw out 9 of 24 (38 %) baserunners att. to steal...Hit .286 w/ 2 HR vs. RHP...App. in 5 April G, making two starts, both at C...Hit .409 (9-22) in month of May w/2 2B, 2 HR and 6 RBI...Went 3-4 w/HR and 4 RBI May 4 at Sea...Was hitting .367 w/3 HR in 30 AB through May...Hit 6th inng. GW-HR (Otto) June 13 at K.C...Hit GW-SF in 7th inng. June 18 at Bos....3-4 June 24 at K.C. making 2nd career start in RF...Season-long 5-G hit streak from Aug. 29-Sept. 14...Hit .462 (6-13) w/2 HR in Sept. raising BA from .237 to season-ending .257.

1991: T7th in organization in HR (11) at AAA Columbus...Started season w/Yankees before opt. to Columbus May 17...App. in 11 April G for N.Y., making 3 starts and was 1-12...Was the Yankees' Opening Day catcher 4/8 in Det....Other 2 starts were at 3B...Only H in April was PH single 4/10 at Det. (Terrell)...Started 8 G in May (all at 3B) and was 3-32...All 3 hits came in a 2-G span (May 5-6) at Sea...Played 79 G for Columbus and hit .267 w/11 HR and 48 RBI...On Columbus D.L. June 24-July 1 w/sore right arm...Rec. from Columbus Sept. 16 and played in 10 G (9 starts)...Hit .303 (10-33) w/4 RBi after recall and did not make an E...Overall for Yankees played in 32 G, incl. 20 starts at C, 16 at 3B and 1 at DH...With Clippers played 34 G at C, 21 at 3B, 1 at 2B and 1 at SS...Hit .316 (6 HR, 26 RBI) after the break and .321 (9-28) in the playoffs.

1990: Started season at AAA Columbus and had contr. purchased on June 8... At time of promotion was hitting .280 w/8 HR and 31 RBI over 59 G...**M.L. debut** and collected **1st M.L. hit** as PH June 8 at Balt. w/a 2-out, 9th inng., RBI-single off Greg Olson to tie the score at 4-4...1st M.L. start June 10 at Balt. (3B) and went 2-3...Second PH-AB on June 13 vs. Bos resulted in a single off Roger Clemens...9-G hit streak (.412) June 19-27...On June 30 at Chi., went 3-5 w/hit 1st 2 M.L. HR (Perez & Patterson) and 4 RBI...Hit .400 over a 13 G period (June 19-July 2), raising BA from .250 to .351...Hit .343 in June...At the break was hitting .313 w/2 HR and 8 RBI...From July 12-Aug. 27 started 42 of the club's 47 G at 3B...On Sept. 6 vs. Cal. was ejected by HP umpire Drew Coble after hitting an apparent 1st inng. 2-R HR down the RF line off Mark Langston which was initially

Leyritz continued *(next page)*

called fair and then reversed...Started 85 G (67 at 3B, 10 at C, 7 at LF, and 1 in RF)...Staff ERA was 3.77 when he was C...Threw out 2 of 4 (50 %) basestealers and had 4 passed balls...Hit .291 vs. LHP.

1989: Spent season at Class AA Albany...Tied for league lead in hitting (.315) and led league in OBP (.423)...Played 67 of 114 G at C...Ranked 2nd on team in H (118) and RBI (66)...Named to 1989 Eastern L. All-Star team (utility)...Tied for league lead in HBP (9)...Had a 5-H G vs. London.

1988: Spent season at AA Albany...Hit .241 in 112 G w/18 2B & 50 RBI.

1987: Spent season at A Ft. Lauderdale...Hit .307 in 102 G w/6 HR and 51 RBI...Played in Florida State L. All-Star Game...Led FSL catchers in A (76), DP (7) and PB (25).

1986: Began his professional career at A Oneonta...Hit .363 in 23 G w/ 4 HR and 15 RBI...At A Ft. Lauderdale hit .294 in 12 G and 34 AB.

POST SEASON: Overall 9-26 (.346) w/3 HR and 8 RBI in 11 post season games...**1996:** Batted .263 (5-19) w/2 HR and 6 RBI in 9 post season G...Hit .375 (3-8) w/HR and 3 RBI in 4 World Series G...Cracked dramatic 8th inng., game-tying 3-R HR off Atlanta's Mark Wohlers to even Game 4 at 6-6...Yankees went on to win Game 4, 8-6, in 10 inngs. and World Series in 6 G...**1995:** Hit .143 in A.L. Division Series vs. Sea...Lone hit was 2-R, GW-HR in bottom of 15th inng. off Seattle's Tim Belcher, Oct. 4 in N.Y.

BACKGROUND: Originally signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent August 25, 1985...Attended Middle Georgia J.C. and the U. of Kentucky...Played one season of baseball at Kentucky and hit .327 w/11 HR and 39 RBI...At Middle Georgia, hit .387 w/17 HR and just 10 K in 231 career AB...Played Babe Ruth and Connie Mack baseball in Cincinnati.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Oneonta	.363	23	91	12	33	3	1	4	15	5	10	1	2
	Ft. Lauderdale	.294	12	34	3	10	1	1	0	1	4	5	0	1
1987	Ft. Lauderdale	.307	102	374	48	115	22	0	6	51	38	54	2	13
1988	Albany	.241	112	382	40	92	18	3	5	50	43	62	3	6
1989	Albany	.315†	114	375	53	118	18	2	10	66	65	51	2	3
1990	Columbus	.289	59	204	36	59	11	1	8	32	37	33	4	13
	New York (AL)	.257	92	303	28	78	13	1	5	25	27	51	2	13
1991	Columbus	.267	79	270	50	72	24	1	11	48	38	49	1	5
	New York (AL)	.182	32	77	8	14	3	0	0	4	13	15	0	3
1992	New York (AL)	.257	63	144	17	37	6	0	7	26	14	22	0	1
1993	New York (AL)	.309	95	259	43	80	14	0	14	53	37	59	0	2
1994	New York (AL)	.265	75	249	47	66	12	0	17	58	35	61	0	0
1995	New York (AL)	.269	77	264	37	71	12	0	7	37	37	73	1	3
1996	New York (AL)-a	.264	88	265	23	70	10	0	7	40	30	68	2	6
1997	Anaheim-b	.276	84	294	47	81	7	0	11	50	37	56	1	2
	Texas-c	.282	37	85	11	24	4	0	0	14	23	22	1	1
M.L. Totals		.269	643	1940	261	521	81	1	68	307	253	427	7	22

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1990 — 108, .356; 1991 — 17, .221; 1992 — 64, .444; 1993 — 136, .525; 1994 — 129, .518; 1995 — 104, .394; 1996 — 101, .381; 1997 — 149, .393. Career — 808, .416.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1990 — .331; 1991 — .300; 1992 — .341; 1993 — .410; 1994 — .365; 1995 — .374; 1996 — .355; 1997 — .379. Career — .364 (824-2261).

a- Traded to Anaheim for 3B Ryan Kane and RHP Jeremy Blevins, December 5, 1996.
b- Traded to Texas along w/INF Robert Sasser in exchange for RHP Ken Hill, July 29, 1997.
c- Acquired by Red Sox along w/OF Damon Buford in exchange for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman, November 6, 1997.

† tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	N.Y.Y. vs. Sea.	.143	2	7	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
1996	N.Y.Y. vs. Tex.	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
D.S. Totals		.100	4	10	4	4	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	N.Y.Y. vs. Batl.	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	4	0	0

Leyritz continued (next page)

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	N.Y.Y. vs. Atl.	.375	4	8	1	3	0	0	1	3	4	2	1	0

LEYRITZ	1997 AB	1997 H	1997 HR	1997 RBI	1997 AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	M.L. CAREER H	M.L. CAREER HR	M.L. CAREER RBI	M.L. CAREER AVG
Season	379	105	11	64	.277	1940	521	68	307	.269
at Boston	8	1	0	0	.125	101	27	2	20	.267
Away	371	104	11	64	.280	1839	494	66	287	.269
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	170	33	5	23	.194
Baltimore	12	1	0	0	.083	136	38	4	19	.279
Boston	32	11	0	6	.344	159	47	2	25	.296
Chicago	21	7	0	5	.333	120	29	7	25	.242
Cleveland	30	11	0	7	.367	158	46	4	32	.291
Detroit	16	3	1	3	.188	134	30	5	16	.224
Kansas City	19	7	1	4	.368	125	37	9	24	.296
Minnesota	35	9	0	6	.257	145	40	4	18	.276
New York	32	12	3	9	.375	32	12	3	9	.375
Oakland	25	6	0	5	.240	107	33	3	22	.308
Seattle	36	8	1	3	.222	182	56	7	32	.308
Texas	17	6	1	5	.353	119	32	4	19	.269
Toronto	31	7	3	6	.226	164	38	7	24	.232
Colorado	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	.333
Los Angeles	12	3	0	1	.250	12	3	0	1	.250
Milwaukee	39	10	1	4	.256	155	43	4	18	.277
San Diego	8	1	0	0	.125	8	1	0	0	.125
San Francisco	8	1	0	0	.125	8	1	0	0	.125
Before ASG	242	68	10	42	.281	1145	313	47	189	.273
After ASG	137	37	1	22	.270	795	208	21	118	.262
vs. LHP	118	35	5	23	.297	829	229	29	116	.276
vs. RHP	261	70	6	41	.268	1111	292	39	191	.263
Pinch Hit	9	4	0	2	.444	66	17	0	17	.258
Des. Hit	69	11	1	9	.159	377	92	17	67	.244
April	69	24	4	19	.348	215	73	18	54	.340
May	83	24	3	10	.289	416	113	15	72	.272
June	73	18	3	13	.247	395	106	14	56	.268
July	69	15	1	8	.217	365	84	7	41	.230
August	65	19	0	11	.292	307	83	6	41	.270
Sept./Oct.	20	5	0	3	.250	242	62	8	43	.256

Hit Streak 9 Games — Hit Streak 10 Games (1993)

LEYRITZ	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1990	1	1	11	7	1	3
1991	1	0	0	0	0	1
1992	0	3	2	6	1	1
1993	0	1	12	8	3	0
1994	0	3	9	6	1	0
1995	0	1	4	8	2	1
1996	2	3	11	9	3	0
1997	4	6	13	6	2	1
Totals	8	18	62	50	13	7

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (3)

July 17, 1994 at Seattle
April 30, 1994 at Oakland
June 30, 1990 at Chicago

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

April 27, 1994 at Seattle (Thigpen)
April 9, 1993 at Chicago (Thigpen)

LEYRITZ in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	239	56	7	33	.234
Balt. - Memorial	8	4	0	1	.500
Balt. - Camden Yards	55	14	3	7	.255
Boston	101	27	2	20	.267
Chi. - Old Comiskey	12	5	2	4	.417
Chi. - New Comiskey	33	6	1	6	.182
Cleveland Stadium	31	8	1	7	.258
Clev. - Jacobs Field	43	13	2	13	.302
Detroit	65	11	3	6	.169
Kansas City	74	22	7	13	.297
Minnesota	74	19	3	10	.257
New York	774	217	22	115	.280
Oakland	55	17	2	15	.309
Seattle	81	25	5	19	.309
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	26	3	0	2	.115
The Ballpark in Arl.	82	22	1	9	.268
Tor. - SkyDome	86	24	4	15	.279

Leyritz continued (*next page*)

LEYRITZ in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Colorado	6	2	0	0	.333
Los Angeles	6	1	0	0	.167
Milwaukee	80	24	3	12	.300
San Diego	8	1	0	0	.125
San Francisco	1	0	0	0	.000

LEYRITZ' BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (4 times), last time 4/15/97 Ana. at N.Y.Y.
RBI - 5 (twice), last time 8/20/96 N.Y.Y. vs. Ana.
2B - 2, 4/9/96 N.Y.Y. vs. K.C.
Last HR - 7/19/97 Ana. vs. Tor. (R. Person)
Last Fenway HR - 5/13/95 w/N.Y.Y. (Eshelman)

Hits - 4 (twice), last 4/15/97 Ana. at N.Y.Y.
TB - 9 (twice), last 4/30/94 N.Y.Y. at Oak.
BB - 3 (4 times), last 8/26/97 Tex. at Mil.
Last SB - 8/16/97 Tex. at N.Y.Y.

1997 RED SOX vs. OPPONENTS

	HOME			AWAY			SEASON		
EASTERN DIV.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Baltimore	3	3	.500	4	2	.667	7	5	.583
Detroit	2	4	.333	3	3	.500	5	7	.417
New York	2	4	.333	2	4	.333	4	8	.333
Toronto	3	3	.500	3	3	.500	6	6	.500
CENTRAL DIV.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Chicago	2	3	.400	1	5	.167	3	8	.272
Cleveland	2	3	.400	4	2	.667	6	5	.545
Kansas City	2	3	.400	1	5	.167	3	8	.272
Milwaukee	4	1	.800	4	2	.667	8	3	.727
Minnesota	5	1	.833	3	2	.600	8	3	.727
WESTERN DIV.									
Anaheim	3	3	.500	2	3	.400	5	6	.833
Oakland	4	1	.800	3	3	.500	7	4	.636
Seattle	3	2	.600	4	2	.667	7	4	.636
Texas	0	6	.000	3	2	.600	3	8	.272
NATIONAL LEAGUE									
Atlanta	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	.000
Florida	1	2	.333	0	0	.000	1	2	.333
Montreal	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	0	3	.000
New York	0	0	.000	2	1	.667	2	1	.667
Philadelphia	3	0	1.000	0	0	.000	3	0	1.000
Vs. East	10	14	.417	12	12	.500	22	26	.458
Vs. Central	15	11	.577	13	16	.448	28	27	.509
Vs. West	10	12	.455	12	10	.545	22	22	.500
Vs. N.L.	4	5	.444	2	4	.333	6	9	.400
TOTALS	39	42	.481	39	42	.481	78	84	.481

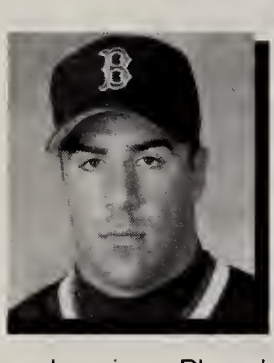
1997 AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

EASTERN DIVISION	HOME W-L	AWAY W-L	SEASON W-L	PCT.	GB
Baltimore	46-35	52-29	98-64	.605	-
New York	47-33	49-33	96-66	.593	2
Detroit	42-39	37-44	79-83	.488	19
BOSTON	**39-42**	**39-42**	**78-84**	**.481**	**20**
Toronto	42-39	34-47	76-86	.469	22
CENTRAL DIVISION					
Cleveland	44-37	42-38	86-75	.534	-
Chicago	45-36	35-45	80-81	.497	6
Milwaukee	47-33	31-50	78-83	.484	8
Minnesota	35-46	33-48	68-94	.420	18.5
Kansas City	33-47	34-47	67-94	.416	19
WESTERN DIVISION					
Seattle	45-36	45-36	90-72	.556	-
Anaheim	46-36	38-42	84-78	.519	6
Texas	39-42	38-43	77-85	.475	13
Oakland	35-46	30-51	65-97	.401	25

LOMASNEY, Steven James (Steve) #70 C

Age: 20, Turns 21 Aug. 9; Born: August 29, 1977, Melrose, MA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Peabody, MA. Signed by Scout Buzz Bowers, June 29, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service — none.



1997: Started 94 G at C for Michigan...Had a great 2nd half, collecting 16 of his 27 doubles, 7 of his 12 HR and 31 of his 51 RBI...19-49 .388 w/4 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR and 13 RBI in June...Had 13 RBI in 8 G span June 4-25 while bating .464 (13-28) w/4 HR...Homered in consec. games twice (June 4 at Rockford & June 15 vs. Ft. Wayne; June 24-25 vs. Wisconsin)...Named reserve catcher on Midwest L. All-Star Team and hit solo HR in All-Star Game...6-14 .429 w/4 2B, 1 HR and 4 R in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Played 28 G for West Oahu in the Hawaiian Wint. L. (13-76 .171, 4 2B, 1 HR, 8 RBI, 8 BB, 31 K, 2 SB).

CAREER:

1996: Led A Lowell w/42 BB...Started 54 G at C...3-R HR beat Batavia 3-2 June 26...Participated in Florida Instructional L.

1995: Started 23 G at C in 1st pro season w/Fort Myers in the GCL.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 6th pick (5th round) in 1995 June draft...Graduated from Peabody (MA) H.S. in 1995...Played QB for H.S. football team & led them to back-to-back Super Bowls...Was Greater Boston L. (MA) MVP, All-Star & Player of the Year...Helped H.S. baseball team win Greater Boston L. Championship...Boston Globe/Herald All-ScholasticTeam selection in football & baseball...Named to 3 AAU (13, 15, 16 year old) All-America teams...Enjoys fishing.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Fort Myers	.163	29	92	10	15	6	0	0	7	8	16	2	5
1996	Lowell	.139	59	173	26	24	10	0	4	21	42	63	2	9
1997	Michigan	.275	102	324	50	89	27	3	12	51	32	98	3	12

RED SOX SUNDAY GAMES AT BRAVES FIELD

(1929-1932)

Sunday baseball in Boston had been banned until April 28, 1929 when the Red Sox played the first major league baseball game ever allowed on a Sunday in Boston. The games had to be played at Braves Field, however, due to Fenway Park's proximity to a Back Bay church. On July 3, 1932, the Red Sox played their first Sunday Fenway Park game when the ban was lifted.

Date	Opponent	Score
	1929	
April 28	vs. Phil.	3-7
May 26	vs. N.Y.	4-15
June 2	vs. Clev.	12-3
June 9	vs. Det.	7-6
June 16	vs. St. L.	2-5
June 30	vs. N.Y.	4-6
July 28	vs. Det.	4-0
Aug. 4	vs. Chi.	8-0
Sept. 1	vs. N.Y.	4-6
Sept. 8	vs. St. L.	4-3, 0-0 (10 inng.)
Sept. 15	vs. Chi.	5-4, 2-3
Sept. 22	vs. Clev.	4-7 (10 inng.)
Sept. 29	vs. Phil.	10-0
	1930	
April 20	vs. Phil.	3-5
May 4	vs. Clev.	7-8 (10 inng.)
May 11	vs. St. L.	2-1
May 18	vs. N.Y.	0-11
June 22	vs. Det.	3-5, 2-4
June 29	vs. Chi.	10-6, 1-2
July 6	vs. Phil.	3-4
Aug. 10	vs. Det.	2-4
Aug. 17	vs. Clev.	3-9, 0-2
	1930 cont.	
Aug. 24	vs. Chi.	2-0, 4-5 (11 inng.)
Aug. 31	vs. Phil.	1-2
Sept. 28	vs. N.Y.	3-9
	1931	
May 31	vs. Phil.	4-7, 7-3
June 7	vs. St. L.	6-3
June 14	vs. Chi.	4-7
July 12	vs. Phil.	2-7, 2-6 (6 inng.)
July 19	vs. Clev.	6-5 (12 inng.)
July 26	vs. Det.	7-6 (10 inng.), 3-7
Aug. 2	vs. N.Y.	1-4, 1-0
Aug. 30	vs. N.Y.	4-14
Sept. 6	vs. Phil.	3-5
Sept. 13	vs. Chi.	5-6, 2-2 (14 inng.)
	1932	
May 8	vs. St. L.	7-5
May 15	vs. Chi.	2-9
May 29	vs. Phil.	6-4, 0-3

LOWE, Derek Christopher #32 RHP

Age: 24, Turns 25 June 1; Born: June 1, 1973, Dearborn, MI. Ht: 6-6; Wt: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Dearborn, MI. Originally signed by Seattle Mariners, June 1991.

Length of M.L. Service - 0 yrs., 100 days.
Contract status - signed through 1998.

1997: Beg. season w/AAA Tacoma in Pacific Coast Lg...1-1, 2.13 in 4 GS (25.1 IP, 19 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 8 BB, 25 K) w/Tacoma before being rec. to Sea. April 25...Lost 4-3 in relief in **M.L. debut** April 26 in Tor. (3.1 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 K)...Made another rel. app. May 3 (2.1 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 1 K) & was opt. to Tacoma May 5...Made 4 apps. w/Tac. (3 GS) & was 2-2, 4.20 (21 IP, 18 H, 10 R, 9 ER, 8 BB, 19 K)...Rec. to Sea. May 27 & made **1st M.L. start** that night in Minn. (ND, 5 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 6 K)...Earned **1st M.L. win June 6** in Det., 6-3 (5.1 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Opt. to Tac. July 21...2-4, 6.96 in 12 G (9 GS) overall w/Sea. (53 IP, 59 H, 43 R, 41 ER, 20 BB, 39 K)...0-1, 5.73 in 2 GS w/Tac. (11 IP, 16 H, 8 R, 7 ER, 4 BB, 5 K) before being traded to Bos. July 31 w/C Jason Varitek for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb...3-4, 3.45 in10 G (9GS) overall in 3 stints w/Tacoma (57.1 IP, 53 H, 26 R, 22 ER, 20 BB, 49 K)...Opt. to Pawt. Aug. 4...4-0, 2.37 in 6 G (5 GS) overall w/Pawt. (30.1 IP, 23 H, 8 R, 8 ER, 11 BB, 21 K)...Rec. from Pawt. to Bos. & made Sox debut w/2.1 IP in relief in Mon. Sept. 1 (1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...0-2, 3.38 in 8 G w/Sox (16 IP, 15 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 6 ER, 3 BB, 13 K)...Overall w/ Sea. & Bos.: 2-3, 7.89 in 9 GS (43.1 IP, 49 H, 38 R, 38 ER, 18 BB, 34 K)...0-3, 3.16 in 11 rel. apps. (25.2 IP, 25 H, 11 R, 9 ER, 5 BB, 18 K)...Held RH to .208 (27-130) w/3 HR.

CAREER:

1996: Began season w/AA Port City...3-1, 2.88 in 5 GS in May (34.1 IP, 11 ER)...Made 10 starts for Port City before transfer to AAA Tacoma May 25...Lost 4 str. G July 7-24...Threw 8 no-hit innings Aug. 16 vs. Edmonton before settling for 7-0, 1-hit win; had perfect game through 6.1 IP before a runner reached on an E...Leadoff single in ninth snapped no-hit bid; finished w/9 K, 2 BB...Third on Tacoma w/16 starts...Made 1st relief app. since 1993.

1995: Had twinge in right elbow in spring training and stayed in Ariz. for extended spring until elbow felt healthy...Pitched in 2 G for Peoria in Ariz. L. including debut June 27 (4 IP, 1 H)...Activated and reported to AA Port City July 8...Lost first 3 starts July 8-22...Had 3 consec. ND July 27-Aug. 8...Picked up only W Aug. 13 at Carolina (6 IP, 1 ER)...Lost final 3 starts of season Aug. 19-31...2-3, 3.02 w/Peoria in Ariz. Fall L.

1994: Spent entire season at Jacksonville and finished T4th in Southern L. in GS (26)...Earned win in AA debut April 9, as he pitched 1st six innings. of a combined shutout vs. Memphis...Season-high 10 K July 6 vs. Knoxville...Received ND in final start of season Aug. 30 vs. Carolina (9 IP, 5 H, 0 ER)...Did not win or lose more than 2 G in a row all season.

1993: Spent season at Riverside and ranked 2nd in Calif. L. in SHO (2) and T3rd in W (12)...Started for the Mariners in an exhibition game vs. Mil. at Las Vegas April 2 (2.1 IP, 2 H, 0 ER)...Allowed 3 HR on April 18 at San Bernardino, then allowed just 6 more HR in his final 140.2 IP...Pitched for Sun Cities of Ariz. Fall L. in 1993 and went 2-1 w/a 2.13 ERA in 5 G.

1992: Spent season at Bellingham and T2nd in Northwest L. in CG (2), 4th in opp. BA against (.216) and T5th in W (7) and ERA (2.42)...Threw 1st pro shutout and struck out 10 in 9-0 W vs. Bend July 22...Named Northwest L. Pitcher of the Week July 19-25...3-2 winner in Bellingham's annual Kingdome game Aug. 11 vs. Eugene...Named the #6 M.L. prospect in the Northwest L. by *Baseball America*.

1991: Began professional career w/Tempe...Led Arizona L. starters in fewest baserunners-per-9 IP (10.27) and ranked 4th in opp. BA against (.217).

Lowe continued *(next page)*

BACKGROUND: Selected by Seattle Mariners in 8th round of 1991 June draft...Graduated from Edsel Ford H.S. (Dearborn, MI) in 1991...All-League selection in basketball, baseball, soccer and golf and a first team All-State selection in basketball in H.S.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Tempe	5 -3	2.41	12	12	0	0	0	71.0	58	26	19	21	60
1992	Bellingham	7 -3	2.42	14	13	2	†1	0	85.2	69	34	23	22	66
1993	Riverside	12 -9	5.26	27	26	3	2	0	154.0	189	104	90	60	80
1994	Jacksonville	7 -10	4.94	26	26	2	0	0	151.1	177	92	83	50	75
1995	Peoria	1 -0	0.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	5	1	1	2	11
	Port City	1 -6	6.07	10	10	1	0	0	53.1	70	41	36	22	30
1996	Port City	5 -3	3.05	10	10	0	0	0	65.0	56	27	22	17	33
	Tacoma	6 -9	4.54	17	16	1	1	0	105.0	118	64	53	37	54
1997	Tacoma	3 -4	3.45	10	9	1	0	0	57.1	53	26	22	20	49
	Seattle-a	2 -4	6.96	12	9	0	0	0	53.0	59	43	41	20	39
	Pawtucket	4 -0	2.37	6	5	0	0	0	30.1	23	8	8	11	21
	Boston	0 -2	3.38	8	0	0	0	0	16.0	15	6	6	3	13
M.L. Totals		2 -6	6.13	20	9	0	0	0	69.0	74	49	47	23	52

a- Acq. by Red Sox July 31, 1997 from Sea. along w/C Jason Varitek for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb.

LOWE	1997 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	2	6	0	69.0	47	6.13	2	6	0	69.0	47	6.13
at Fenway	0	2	0	6.2	4	5.40	0	2	0	6.2	4	5.40
Away	2	4	0	62.1	43	6.21	2	4	0	62.1	43	6.21
Anaheim	0	1	0	10.2	5	4.22	0	1	0	10.2	5	4.22
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	1	0	1.2	1	5.40	0	1	0	1.2	1	5.40
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	1	0	0	15.1	4	2.35	1	0	0	15.1	4	2.35
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	5.0	4	7.20	0	0	0	5.0	4	7.20
New York	0	1	0	2.2	3	10.13	0	1	0	2.2	3	10.13
Oakland	1	0	0	5.0	4	7.20	1	0	0	5.0	4	7.20
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	0	1	0	5.2	7	11.12	0	1	0	5.2	7	11.12
Toronto	0	1	0	5.2	1	1.59	0	1	0	5.2	1	1.59
Colorado	0	0	0	1.2	5	27.01	0	0	0	1.2	5	27.01
Milwaukee	0	0	0	6.1	3	4.26	0	0	0	6.1	3	4.26
Montreal	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86
San Diego	0	0	0	0.1	6	62.16	0	0	0	0.1	6	62.16
San Francisco	0	1	0	6.2	3	4.05	0	1	0	6.2	3	4.05
Before ASG	2	3	0	47.1	34	6.46	2	3	0	47.1	34	6.46
After ASG	0	3	0	21.2	13	5.40	0	3	0	21.2	13	5.40
Starter	2	3	0	43.1	38	7.89	2	3	0	43.1	38	7.89
Reliever	0	3	0	25.2	9	3.16	0	3	0	25.2	9	3.16
April	0	1	0	3.1	1	2.70	0	1	0	3.1	1	2.70
May	0	0	0	7.1	6	7.36	0	0	0	7.1	6	7.36
June	2	2	0	32.1	21	5.85	2	2	0	32.1	21	5.85
July	0	1	0	10.0	13	11.70	0	1	0	10.0	13	11.70
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.-Oct.	0	2	0	16.0	6	3.38	0	2	0	16.0	6	3.38

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	.000	4	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	4	0	0	0

LOWE'S BEST/LAST

K - 8, 7/12/97 Sea. vs. Tex. (5.2 IP)
Rel. IP - 4 (twice), last time 9/5/97 Bos. vs. Mil.
Last Win - 6/23/97 Sea. vs. Oak. (5 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/28/97 Bos. at Tor. (1 IP)
Last Fenway Gm. - 9/19/97 vs. Chicago

MAHAY, Ronald Matthew (Ron) #57 LHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 June 28; Born: June 28, 1971, Crestwood, IL. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 189. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Crestwood, IL. Signed by scout Chuck Koney, June 7, 1991.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 90 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Beg. season w/AA Trenton & was 3-3, 3.10 w/5 saves in 17 G (4 GS) (40.2 IP, 29 H, 16 R, 14 ER, 13 BB, 47 K)...Rec. from Tren. to Bos. June 30...Did not appear & was. opt. to Pawt. July 5...1-0, 0.00 in 2 G w/Pawt. (4.2 IP, 3 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...Rec. to Bos. July 15...Made 1st M.L. app. as a pitcher, July 17 in Balt. & earned **1st M.L. win**, 12-9 (1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 K)...Did not allow a H or R in 4 consec. apps., July 25-Aug. 2 (5.2 IP)...Season-high 3 K twice: July 25 vs. Ana (2. 1 IP & July 27 vs. Ana. (2 IP)...Had 8 consec. scoreless apps., Sept. 5-Sept. 17 (6.2 IP)...2-0, 2.81 in 13 G at Fenway (16 IP, 13 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 5 BB, 14 K)...1-0, 2.00 in 15 G on road (9 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 6 BB, 8 K)...LH were 9-39 .231 w/1 HR; RH were 10-54 .185 w/2 HR.

CAREER:

1996: Became a full-time pitcher...3rd on Sarasota w/31 G, 68 K...1st career save May 7 at Brevard County (2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 1 K)...2nd save May 13 at Ft. Myers (1 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K)...1st career W in 1st career GS Aug. 10, 2-1 at St. Petersburg (6.2 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 2 K)...2nd W in 2nd GS, 8-2, Aug. 15 vs. Ft. Myers (1st G, 5 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...2-0, 3.13 in 4 starts w/Sar. (23 IP, 18 H, 8 ER, 5 BB, 18 K); 0-2, 4.15 w/2 saves in 27 G as a reliever (47.2 IP, 43 H, 25 R, 22 ER, 30 BB, 50 K)....Last 5 apps.were starts (4 w/Sar., 1 w/Trent.)...1 GS w/Trenton (AA), lost 16-5 Sept. 1 at Canton-Akron (3.2 IP, 12 H, 13 R, 12 ER, 6 BB)...0-0, 0.00 in 2 apps. vs. Harrisburg in 1996 Eastern L. playoffs w/Trent. (1.2 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 1 K)...2-0, 2.16 w/3 saves in 16 apps. (1 GS) w/Mesa in Arizona Fall L. (25 IP, 19 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 4 BB, 21 K).

1995: Played 11 G w/Pawt. before being transferred to Trenton Apr. 25... Hit .298 (17-57) w/4 doubles, 1 triple and 6 RBI in 18 G before being promoted to **Bos. May 19**...Made **M.L. debut** May 21 vs. Clev. as starting CF & went 2-5 w/1 double, 1 RBI and 1 R...Drove in winning run May 23 vs. Sea. w/2-out, bases-loaded BB in 10th...**1st M.L. HR** May 26 at Cal. (Mike Butcher)...Opt. to Trent. for season, May 27...Played 36 G for Gold Coast Cougars in Australian Winter L. (5 doubles, 3 triples, 1 HR, 11 RBI).

1994: Played entire season w/Sarasota (A) & had career-high 46 RBI... On D.L. Aug. 23 - Sept. 1 w/left ankle sprain.

1993: Began w/New Britain (AA) in Eastern L...Sent to Lynchburg (A) in Carolina L. Apr. 20...On D.L. Aug. 6-Sept. 9 w/stress fractures in both legs.

1992: 19 G w/Winter Haven (A) in FSL...On D.L. May 5 for season w/ rt. shoulder injury...Played in Florida Instructional L...Named co-winner of Tony Latham Memorial Award given in Fla. Instructional L. (see page 262).

1991: 1st pro season...Played 54 G in Gulf Coast L...Hit a career-high 5 triples...Participated in Florida Instructional L. following season.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 21st pick (18th round) in 1991 June draft... Graduated from Alan B. Shepard H.S. (Palo Heights, IL) in 1989...Was All-Conference, All-Area, Honorable Mention All-State and team MVP in 1989...Attended South Suburban J.C. (South Holland, IL) 1989-1991, majoring in physical education...Selected to 1991 JUCO World Series All-Tournament team...Enjoys physical fitness.

MAHAY'S BEST/LAST

K - 3 (twice), last time 7/27/97 vs. Ana. (2 IP)
IP - 3, 8/13/97 vs. Tex.
Win Streak - 3, 7/17/97 - end of 1997 season

Last Win - 9/17/97 vs. Tor. (4-3, 0.2 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/28/97 at Tor. (0.2 IP)

Mahay continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Gulf Coast	.273	54	187	30	51	6	5	1	29	33	40	2	3
1992	Winter Haven-a	.254	19	63	6	16	2	1	0	4	2	19	0	1
1993	Lynchburg-b	.213	73	254	28	54	8	1	5	23	11	63	2	5
	New Britain	.120	8	25	2	3	0	0	1	2	1	6	1	2
1994	Sarasota-c	.278	105	367	43	102	18	0	4	46	39	67	3	4
1995	Trenton	.235	93	310	37	73	12	3	5	28	44	90	5	6
	Pawtucket	.318	11	44	5	14	4	0	0	3	4	9	1	0
	Boston	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	1	3	1	6	0	0
M.L.	Totals	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	1	3	1	6	0	0

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Sarasota-d	2-2	3.82	31	4	0	0	2	70.2	61	33	30	35	68
	Trenton	0-1	29.45	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	12	13	12	6	0
1997	Trenton	3-3	3.10	17	4	0	0	5	40.2	29	16	14	13	47
	Pawtucket	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	1	6
	Boston	3-0	2.52	28	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	7	7	11	22
M.L. Totals		3-0	2.52	28	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	7	7	11	22

a- On Winter Haven Disabled List May 5, 1992 - remainder of season w/right shoulder injury.
b- On Lynchburg Disabled List Aug. 6 - Sept. 9, 1993 w/stress fracture (both legs).
c- On Sarasota Disabled List Aug. 23 - Sept. 1, 1994 w/left ankle sprain.
d- On Sarasota Disabled List Apr. 4-25, 1996 w/right ankle sprain.

MAHAY	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52
at Fenway	2	0	0	16.0	5	2.81	2	0	0	16.0	5	2.81
Away	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00
Anaheim	1	0	0	4.2	0	0.00	1	0	0	4.2	0	0.00
Baltimore	1	0	0	1.0	1	9.00	1	0	0	1.0	1	9.00
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	0.2	2	27.00	0	0	0	0.2	2	27.00
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.0	0	-	0	0	0	0.0	0	-
New York	0	0	0	2.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.2	0	0.00
Oakland	0	0	0	1.2	1	5.40	0	0	0	1.2	1	5.40
Seattle	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
Texas	0	0	0	4.2	2	3.86	0	0	0	4.2	2	3.86
Toronto	1	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	1	0	0	2.1	0	0.00
Atlanta	0	0	0	0.2	1	13.50	0	0	0	0.2	1	13.50
Milwaukee	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52	3	0	0	25.0	7	2.52
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	2	0	0	7.0	2	2.57	2	0	0	7.0	2	2.57
August	0	0	0	9.0	3	3.00	0	0	0	9.0	2	3.00
Sept.-Oct.	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1995	.200	20	4	1	3
M.L. Totals	.200	20	4	1	3

RED SOX LEFTHANDERS IN FENWAY

There have been some very successful RED SOX left-handed pitchers in Fenway Park...Lefty Grove, Babe Ruth, Roger Moret and Mel Parnell won at least 70% of their decisions...Grove won 20 consecutive Fenway decisions May 3, 1938 through May 12, 1941...The streak was broken in a 13-9 loss to the St. Louis Browns June 21, 1941.

	Pct.	W-L	Years		Pct.	W-L	Years
Lefty Grove	.764	55-17	1934-41	Bruce Hurst	.629	56-33	1980-88
Roger Moret	.720	18-7	1970-75	Bill Lee	.623	48-29	1969-78
Babe Ruth	.710	49-20	1914-19	Herb Pennock	.597	37-25	1916-22
Mel Parnell	.703	71-30	1947-56	Ray Collins	.585	24-17	1912-15
Joe Hesketh	.643	18-10	1990-94	Dutch Leonard	.564	44-34	1913-18
Sparky Lyle	.640	16-9	1967-71	Bob Ojeda	.541	20-17	1980-85
John Tudor	.639	23-13	1979-83				

MARTINEZ, Pedro Jamie (Pedro) #45 RHP

Age: 26; Born: October 25, 1971, Manoguayabo, D.R. Ht: 5-11; Wt: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Los Angeles Dodgers, June 18, 1988.

Length of M.L. Service - 5 yrs., 26 days.
Contract status - signed through 2003, w/club option for 2004.

1997: Named **N.L. Cy Young Award** winner, *Sporting News* N.L. Pitcher of the Year, Montreal Expos Player of the Year and named to N.L. All-Star team...**Recorded 305 K**, making him the 14th pitcher in the modern era to reach 300 K, a feat accomplished 24 times since 1900...Became 1st Latin pitcher with 300 K...**1st pitcher w/300 K (305) and ERA under 2.00 (1.90)** since Steve Carlton in 1972 (310 K, 1.97 ERA) **and 1st RH** to do so since Walter Johnson in 1912 (303 K, 1.39 ERA)...**1st in M.L. in** ERA (1.90), CG (13) and opps. BA against (.184)...Led N.L. in strikeout ratio (11.4 K/9.0 IP), lowest number of baserunners/9 IP (8.73), finished 2nd in SHO (4), 4th in IP (241.1) and tied for 5th in wins (17)...Recorded 300th K in last start of season (ND) Sept. 25 in Mont. in 4th inng. against Marlins (Kurt Abbott)...Fifth-consecutive season w/10+ wins...Struck out 10 or more batters 18 times and in 15 of his last 22 starts...Recorded 232 K in last 22 GS...In 6 str. GS June 3-June 30, fanned 10 or more batters (50.2 IP, 72 K)...Set Expos single season K record Aug. 30 at N.Y.Y. striking out Bernie Williams in 7th inng. (surpassing Bill Stoneman's 251 K in 1971)...First starter in Expos history to begin season 8-0 (tied team record of 8-0 set by reliever Tim Burke in 1995)...Selected to 2nd str. All-Star team and tossed a perfect 6th inng. in Clev. July 8, striking out Alex Rodriguez, retiring Ken Griffey, Jr. on a fly ball to right and striking out Mark McGwire...First Expo to represent club in consecutive All-Star games since Marquis Grissom (1993-94) and 1st pitcher since Dennis Martinez (1991-1993)...Expos' Player of the Month for April (3-0, 0.44) and May (5-1, 1.76)...Named N.L. Player of the Week for July 28-Aug. 3 (2-0, w/2 CG, 1 SHO and a 0.50 ERA)...**N.L. Pitcher of the Month** for Aug. after going 4-1, w/a 1.09 ERA (6 ER, 49.1 IP) and 3 CG...118 consec. starts since beginning of 1994 season (all w/Expos)...9-8 in his last 23 GS allowing 43 ER (182 IP), while only receiving 48 R in support while still in the game (2.1 runs/game)...Expos were 19-12 in his 31 starts, scoring 111 runs in support (3.5 R/G), lowest run support on staff...Expos scored a total of 10 R in his 8 losses...Received 2 R or less of support in 16 GS, going 5-6 in those games...Received 3rd lowest run support among all N.L. starters (3.5 runs of support/9 IP)...Was 9-4 following an Expos' loss...3-0, 1.00 (3 ER, 27 IP) in interleague play, w/3 CG (June 14 vs. Det., June 30 at Tor. and Aug. 30 at N.Y.Y)...Tossed 4th SHO of season and 9th CG in 3-0 win at Col. July 29, retiring 13 of the last 14 batters faced and recording 13 K...Threw career-best **1-hitter** in 2-0 win July 13 at Cin. (9 IP, 1 BB, 9 K), retiring 28 of 31 batters faced...Tossed 1-0 SHO while striking out a career high 14, June 14 vs. Det. (9 IP, 3 H, 2 BB)...Recorded 50th career victory in 2nd G of doubleheader April 20 at Phi. in 3-0 combined SHO win (7.1 IP, 5 H, 8 K, 2 BB)...Tied a career-high w/18 scoreless IP over 3 GS in May...Pitched 7+ inngs. in 26 of his 31 starts...Allowed 2 ER or less in 18 of his 31 starts...Held LH to .183 (86-469) and RH to .184 (72-391)...10-2, 1.65 career vs. Mets (93.0 IP, 17 ER), most wins vs. any opponent...Traded to the Red Sox Nov. 18 for RHP Carl Pavano and a PTBNL.

CAREER: Has recorded 970 K in 912.1 IP...24-15 after a team loss.

1996: Finished 13-10, 3.70 (89 ER, 216.2 IP) marking fourth-consecutive season w/10+ wins...3rd in the N.L. w/222 K and tied for 2nd w/9.2 K per 9.0 IP...Held RH to .213 BA, 5th in the N.L...7th in N.L. w/.232 opps. BA against...Led N.L. w/16 sacrifice bunts...Selected to N.L. All-Star team allowing hits to Kenny Lofton and Roberto Alomar in the 6th inng., while striking out Albert Belle in 1 inng. of work...Held Mets to only two hits in 1st G of doubleheader in N.Y. May 1, losing bid for no-hitter w/one out

Martinez continued *(next page)*

in the 7th inng...Ejected in last start of season Sept. 24 at Phil. after charged mound opponent Mike Williams after two str. pitches sailed behind him...Was suspended for 8 G...Hit only 3 batters after hitting 11 in both 1994-95...Pitched into the 7th inng. in 14 of his last 20 GS, 21 starts total...Recorded 10 K or more in 6 starts...Won 5 str. decisions April 20-May 22 improving his record to 5-1...Won the 1st 4 G by allowing a total of 5 R in 32 IP for a 1.41 ERA...Was 7-3, 3.65 ERA before All-Star break...6-7, 3.75 in second half...Struck out 12 Dodgers Aug. 29 at Mont. and came out w/2-1 loss against his brother Ramon...Was 6th time in M.L. history that brothers started against one another...Expos were 19-14 in his 33 starts, scoring a total of 166 R in support (5 R per start)...Was 4-6 in one-run decisions...Was 11-4 when Expos scored 4 R of more...Expos scored a total of 22 R in his 10 losses (2.2 runs of support per defeat)...4-3 after an Expos loss...Was selected to play w/group of M.L. All-Stars who toured Japan in November.

1995: Led the club w/14 wins (T5th in N.L.), 194.2 IP (10th in N.L.), 174 K (5th in N.L.) and a .227 opps. BA against (3rd in N.L.)...3rd in N.L. w/11 HB and tied for 6th in N.L. w/30 GS...Pitched into the 7th inng. in 24 of his 30 starts...6-5, 3.00 in 15 starts prior to All-Star break...8-5, 4.01 in 15 starts after All-Star break...Pitched 9 inngs. of perfect ball June 3 at S.D., losing bid for perfect game when Bip Roberts stroked a double to lead off the 10th inng...Retired 27 straight, striking out 9 before the double...Mel Rojas entered the game after the double retiring the three batters he faced to preserve the win for Martinez...Became only pitcher in M.L. history to collect a win after losing a perfect game bid in extra inngs...Had shortest outing of career (0.2 IP) vs. Hou. June 20 ...Threw 2 four-hit SHO (5-0 at St. Louis July 4, and 5-0 vs. Mets Sept. 11)...Allowed 21 HR in 194.2 IP (T9th in N.L.).

1994: In first full season as M.L. starter went 11-5 w/a 3.42 ERA (55 ER, 144.2 IP), winning his last 5 decisions...Ranked 2nd in N.L. in opps. BA against (.220), 9th in win pct. (.682), 5th in K (142) and T10th in wins (11)...Carried a perfect game into the 8th inng. (broken up after he hit Reggie Sanders with a pitch which precipitated a brawl) and a no-hitter into the 9th inng. April 13 vs. Cin. (broken up by Brian Dorsett's single leading off the 9th)...Among six players ejected in 5th inng. June 14 vs. Pirates after Larry Walker charged the mound upon being hit by a Blas Minor offering (Martinez had hit Carlos Garcia leading off the top of the 5th)...Collected 1st M.L. hit, a 3-R triple in the 4th inng. May 22 vs. Pit...Recorded save June 1 at Cin., getting last two outs in 10-9 win for his 3rd career save...Tossed his 1st career CG and SHO June 9 vs. Mets w/ a 3-hitter vs. Dwight Gooden...Allowed a sac. bunt to John Patterson of S.F. July 14, the 1st sac. bunt he had allowed in 221.1 M.L. IP...4-0 after an Expos loss.

1993: Ranked T3rd among N.L. rookies in wins (10)...Set Dodgers rookie record w/65 games pitched (59 by Steve Howe in 1980)...Finished 3rd among all M.L. rookies w/119 K...T9th in 1993 Rookie of the Year balloting...10-5, 2.61 (31 ER, 107.0 IP) in 65 G (two starts) for L.A...Allowed just 76 H in 107.0 IP...113 K in relief tied for the N.L. high w/John Wettelamd and were the most by a Dodger reliever since Mike Marshall had 143 K in 208.1 IP in 1974...Led N.L. relievers w/10 wins...Held opps. to a .201 BA and to a .187 avg. as a reliever, second best in the N.L...Stranded 26 of 33 inherited runners (79%), the 7th best mark in the N.L...Began season at AAA Albuquerque w/no dec. in one start...App. in his 1st 1993 G April 11 at Atl., relieving brother Ramon who had started...It was the first time two brothers had pitched for the same team in the same game since Mickey and Rick Mahler pitched for the Braves Sept. 25, 1979...Recorded 1st M.L. win May 5, a relief app. vs. Mets...Won 8 consec. decisions from May 25-Aug. 6 (13 ER, 46.2 IP, 29 H, 58 K), w/a 2.51 ERA during the streak...Recorded 4 K in a game 8 times and finished w/199K in 107 IP (10 K/9 IP)...Appeared in 65 G w/32 being decided by one run (49%)...Was 9-1 at night and 9-4 on grass...5-0, 0.79 in 14 G after he had pitched the day before...Held RH to a .163 BA, w/57 K...Opponents hit .165 w/men in scor. pos...39 of the 91 outs he recorded w/men in scor. pos. were strikeouts (48.1%)...Batters w/two strikes managed a .113 avg.

1992: Spent most of season w/AAA Albuquerque where he was 7-6 w/ a 3.81 ERA in 20 GS...Led squad w/124 K (3rd in the Pacific Coast

Martinez continued *(next page)*

L.)...Named 10th top prospect in the Annual Top100 poll by *Baseball America*...Also named 3rd best prospect in the Pacific Coast L. by *Baseball America*...Selected to the AAA All-Star Game...Joined the Dodgers in Sept. when the rosters expanded and appeared in two G (one start)...M.L. debut Sept. 24 vs. Cin., pitching 2 scoreless inngs. of relief in an 8-4 loss...Made 1st M.L. start Sept. 30 at Cin. and lost 3-1 (2 R, 6 IP, 4 H, 7 K)...Had successful post-season surgery performed Oct. 20 by Dr. Frank Jobe on his left, non-pitching shoulder...The surgery, known as anterior capsulolabral reconstruction, was the same type of surgery Orel Hershiser underwent in April, 1990.

1991: Named *The Sporting News* Minor League Player of the Year and Dodger Minor League Pitcher of the Year...Promoted from A Bakersfield to AA San Antonio to AAA Albuquerque during the season compiling a 18-8 record along the way...His 18 wins were second highest in the minor leagues and 192 K were 4th best in the minors and tops among all organization pitchers...It was the most K by a Dodgers minor leaguer since Sid Fernandez recorded 209 in 1983...Was ranked by *The Sporting News* as the second top major league prospect...Selected top minor league right-hander by *Baseball America*...Named the top prospect in the A Calif. L. and the 5th best prospect in the AA Texas L. by *Baseball America*...8-0 at Bakersfield was the most wins without a loss in the history of that franchise...Tied for Texas L. lead w/3 SHO.

1990: Named to Pioneer L. All-Star team...Tied for the league lead and led the team w/14 GS...Helped lead the Great Falls club to its 3rd str. league title.

BACKGROUND: Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as an amateur free agent June 18, 1988...Attended Ohio Dominican College (D.R.) ...Younger brother of Dodgers pitcher Ramon Martinez and another brother, Jesus, pitches in the Florida organization...Enjoys swimming, reading and music.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Great Falls	8 -3	3.62	14	14†	0	0	0	77.0	74	39	31	40	82
1991	Bakersfield	8 -0	2.05	10	10	0	0	0	61.1	41	17	14	19	83
	San Antonio	7 -5	1.76	12	12	4	3†	0	76.2	57	21	15	31	74
	Albuquerque	3 -3	3.66	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	28	17	16	16	35
1992	Albuquerque-a	7 -6	3.81	20	20	3	1	0	125.1	104	57	53	57	124
	Los Angeles	0 -1	2.25	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	8
1993	Albuquerque	0 -0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	4
	Los Angeles-b	10 -5	2.61	65	2	0	0	2	107.0	76	34	31	57	119
1994	Montreal	11 -5	3.42	24	23	1	1	1	144.2	115	58	55	45	142
1995	Montreal	14 -10	3.51	30	30	2	2	0	194.2	158	79	76	66	174
1996	Montreal	13 -10	3.70	33	33	4	1	0	216.2	189	100	89	70	222
1997	Montreal-c	17 -8	1.90*	31	31	13*	4	0	241.1	158	65	51	67	305
M.L. Totals		65-39	3.00	185	120	20	8	3	912.1	702	338	304	306	970

a- On Albuquerque (AAA) Disabled List June 20-July 2 and July 13-Aug. 25, 1992 w/sore left shoulder.
b- Acquired by Montreal from Los Angeles November 19, 1993 for 2B Delino DeShields.
c- Acquired by Red Sox from Montreal November 18, 1997 for RHP Carl Pavano and Tony Armas, Jr.
* led league †tied for league lead

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W -L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	N.L., Mont.	0 -0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	1
1997	N.L., Mont.	0 -0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
A.S.G Totals		0 -0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	3

MARTINEZ	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	17	8	0	241.1	51	1.90	65	39	3	912.1	304	3.00
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	17	8	0	241.1	51	1.90	65	39	3	912.1	304	3.00
Detroit	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00
New York	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00
Toronto	1	0	0	9.0	1	1.00	1	0	0	9.0	1	1.00

MARTINEZ	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Atlanta	0	2	0	15.0	6	3.60	3	5	0	72.0	28	3.50
Chicago	0	0	0	6.2	4	5.40	4	3	0	53.0	22	3 74
Cincinnati	1	0	0	18.0	1	0.50	5	2	1	76.2	15	1.76
Colorado	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00	2	2	0	39.2	17	3.86
Florida	0	1	0	16.0	3	1.69	2	3	0	55.0	15	2.45
Houston	2	1	0	28.0	8	2.57	4	7	0	75.2	40	4.76
Los Angeles	1	1	0	14.0	4	2.57	1	3	0	35.2	14	3.53
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	10.1	2	1.74
New York	1	2	0	20.0	4	1.80	10	2	0	93.0	17	1.65
Philadelphia	1	1	0	15.1	5	2.93	4	2	0	63.1	18	2.56
Pittsburgh	2	0	0	23.0	7	2.74	8	3	0	87.0	28	2.90
San Diego	2	0	0	18.0	3	1.50	6	2	1	84.1	32	3.42
San Francisco	2	0	0	16.0	2	1.13	9	2	0	86.2	33	3.43
St. Louis	1	0	0	15.1	1	0.59	3	3	0	53.0	20	3.40
Before ASG	10	4	0	124.0	24	1.74	35	18	2	502.0	160	2.87
After ASG	7	4	0	117.1	27	2.07	30	21	1	410.1	144	3.16
Starter	17	8	0	241.1	51	1.90	55	36	0	810.0	279	3.10
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	3	102.1	25	2.20
April	3	0	0	20.1	1	0.44	7	4	0	103.1	31	2.70
May	5	1	0	46.0	9	1.76	14	4	1	175.2	47	2.41
June	2	2	0	50.2	10	1.78	12	8	1	178.0	61	3.08
July	2	2	0	38.0	11	2.61	13	8	1	164.1	75	4.11
August	4	1	0	49.1	6	1.09	13	7	0	160.2	46	2.58
Sept.-Oct.	1	2	0	37.0	14	3.41	6	8	0	130.1	44	3.04

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	.116	69	8	0	0
M.L. Totals	.102	246	25	0	11

MARTINEZ' BEST/LAST

K - 14, 6/14/97 vs. Det. (9 IP)
IP - 9 (20 times), last time 8/30/97 at N.Y.Y.
IP in relief -6, 9/30/92 at Cin.
Last rel. app. - 6/1/94 at Cin. (S, 0.2 IP)
Last 10-K Game - 9/20/97 at Atl. (12 K)
Last CG - 9/20/97 at Atl. (L, 3-1)
Last Win - 9/10/97 vs. Pit. (5-4, 7 IP)
Win Streak - 8, last time 4/15/97-5/28/97
Last SHO - 7/29/97 at Col. (3-0, 13 K)
Last Save - 6/1/94 at Cin. (0.2 IP, 1 K)

1997 N.L. CY YOUNG AWARD VOTING

(total points on a 5-3-1 basis)

Player	1st	2nd	3rd	Tot.
Pedro Martinez, Mont.	25	3	---	134
Greg Maddux, Atl.	3	18	6	75
Denny Neagle, Atl.	---	5	9	24
Curt Schilling, Phil.	---	1	9	12
Darryl Kile, Hou.	---	1	4	7

RED SOX CG EXTRA-INNING SHUTOUTS

The Red Sox have had 26 complete-game, extra-inning shutouts. Twenty pitchers accomplished that feat for 24 wins and two ties. The last Sox pitcher to do so was LH Bruce Hurst, Aug. 7, 1988, when he won 3-0 in 10 innings in Detroit. That was the first since RH Mike Torrez topped Minnesota 1-0 in 10 innings in Fenway Park July 18, 1980.

Cy Young had four such games (1903, 1904 and 2 in 1907), including one tie. The only other Sox hurlers to have more than one were LH Ray Collins (1913, 1914), and RHs Sam Jones (1918) and Joe Bush (2 in 13 days in 1918), all with two. Jones, 1-0 (10 innings, 1st gm. of DH) vs. Cleveland July 8, and Bush, 1-0 (12 innings) vs. Cleveland July 9, did so on consecutive days in Fenway.

Young went 15 innings (the longest SHO) to beat Detroit 1-0 in the Huntington Ave. Grounds May 11, 1904. Babe Ruth had the longest effort by a LH, a 1-0, 13-inning win vs. Washington Aug. 15, 1916 in Fenway. Other 13-inning shutouts were by Young, a 0-0 tie vs. Philadelphia Sept. 9, 1907 in the Huntington Ave. Grounds and Ed Durham, who beat Detroit 1-0 in Fenway Sept. 12, 1931. Lloyd Brown (1933) and Dutch Leonard (1916) were the only other LHs, in addition to Hurst, Collins and Ruth, to have extra-inning shutouts.

Complete game, extra-inning shutouts since 1918:

Pitcher	Date	Where/Opp.	IP	Score
Bruce Hurst-LH	8/7/88	at Detroit	10	3-0
Mike Torrez	7/18/80	vs. Minnesota	10	1-0
Bob Stanley	6/11/79	at Kansas City	10	4-0
Willard Nixon	8/7/56	vs. New York	11	1-0
Denny Galehouse	8/17/47	at New York	11	3-0
Joe Dobson	9/24/43	vs. Cleveland	10	1-0
Lloyd Brown-LH	7/12/33	vs. Detroit	11	1-0
Ed Durham	9/12/31	vs. Detroit	13	1-0
Milt Gaston	9/8/29	vs. St. Louis	10	0-0T

MCKEEL, Walter Thomas (Walt) #37 C

Age: 26; Born: January 17, 1972, Wilson, NC. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Stantonsburg, NC. Signed by Scout Howard McCullough, June 12, 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 66 days.

1997: Began season at AAA Pawt...Batted .253 w/6 HR in 66 G w/Pawt...Hit .310 w/4 HR & 13 RBI in 22 G in April...Made 48 apps. as C & 18 at 1B...Had 5-G hit streak May 27-June 2 (6-19 .316)...Had 21 multi-H games...Batted .368 (14-38) in last 10 G w/Pawt...Overall at Pawt. in 66 G hit .253 (60-237) w/34 R, 15 2B, 6 HR, 30 RBI, & 34 BB... Rec. to Bos. June 30...Made '97 debut July 4 at Chi. as def. replacement at C...Popped up in 1st M.L. AB July 14 vs. Det...Made 3 more apps. at C (Aug. 1-2 in K.C.) & final app. was as PH-C Aug. 5 at Tex. (0-2, K)...0-3 in 5 G w/Sox...Finished season at AA Trenton after being opt. from Bos. Aug. 7...7 G w/Trenton, batted .160 (4-25) w/2 2B & 4 RBI.

CAREER:

1996: Played 1st full season w/Trenton (AA)...Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for April (23-58 .397, 4 HR, 18 RBI)...Season-high 8-gm. hitting streak May 28 - June 7 (14-35 .400, 5 RBI)...Finished 4th in East. L. w/86 runs & 9th w/.302 avg. (140-464)...Named to Eastern L. Mid-Season & Post-Season All-Star teams...Played 38 gms. at 1B (2 E), 2 at 3B (0 E), 93 at C (8 E)...Voted Thunder Fan Favorite by fans...Selected to the TOPPS/NAPBL Class AA All-Star Team as catcher... Assigned from Trenton to Boston Sept. 3...**M.L. debut** Sept. 14 vs. Chi. as def. replacement (catcher) in his only app...Hit .263 (25-95) w/1 HR, 7 RBI in 24 gms. for Mesa in the Ariz. Fall L.

1995: Began w/Trenton (AA) & hit .238 (20-84) in 29 gms. before sent to Sarasota (A) June 1...Hit .333 (66-198) in 62 gms. w/Sarasota...3rd on club w/8 HR ...Threw out 34 of 90 runners att. to steal (.378)...T3rd in Red Sox org. w/.305 overall avg. (min. 308 PA)...Played for Sun Cities in Ariz. Fall L. (15 gms., .220 avg., 3 doubles, 1 triple, 4 RBI).

1994: Started 35 gms. at C w/Sarasota (A) & 50 gms. at C w/New Brit. (AA)...On D.L. Aug. 24-Sept. 9 w/broken right thumb...Played for Scottsdale in the Ariz. Fall L. and batted .291 (16-55).

1993: Invited to spring training...Started 70 gms. at C for Lynchburg (A).

1992: Nabbed 41 of 121 runners (.339) w/Lynchburg...86 starts at C.

1991: Played in Florida Instructional L...32 starts (4 at 1B, 28 at C).

1990: Started 9 games at C in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round) in 1990 June draft...Graduated from Greene Central H.S. (Snowhill, NC) in 1990...Conference Player-of-the-Year on his state championship team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	Gulf Coast	.250	13	44	2	11	3	0	0	6	3	8	0	2
1991	Gulf Coast	.133	35	113	10	15	0	1	2	12	17	20	0	4
1992	Lynchburg	.222	96	288	33	64	11	0	12	33	22	77	2	17
1993	Lynchburg	.239	80	247	28	59	17	2	5	32	26	40	0	8
1994	Sarasota	.277	37	137	15	38	8	1	2	15	8	19	1	8
	New Britain-a	.183	50	164	10	30	6	1	1	17	7	35	0	12
1995	Trenton	.238	29	84	11	20	3	1	2	11	8	15	2	2
	Sarasota	.333	62	198	26	66	14	0	8	35	25	28	6	9
1996	Trenton	.302	128	464	86	140	19	1	16	78	60	52	2	10
	Boston	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	Pawtucket	.253	66	237	34	60	15	0	6	30	34	39	0	6
	Boston	.000	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Trenton	.160	7	25	0	4	2	0	0	4	1	2	0	0
M.L. Totals		.000	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

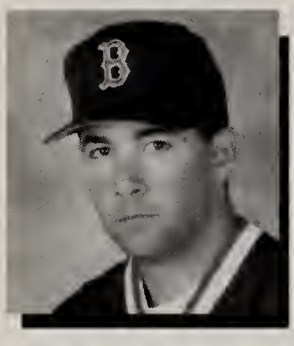
TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 0, .000; 1997 — 0, .000. **Career** — 0, .000.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .000; 1997 — .000. **Career** — .000 (0-3).

a- On New Britain (AA) Disabled List Aug. 24 - Sept. 9, 1994 w/broken right thumb.

MERLONI, Louis William (Lou) #65 INF

Age: 25, Turns 26 April 6; Born: April 6, 1971, Framingham, MA. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 194. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Framingham, MA. Signed by Scout Buzz Bowers, June 5, 1993.

Length of M.L. Service — none.



1997: Began season w/AA Trenton...Hit .310 w/ 17 2B, 4 3B, 5 HR & 37 RBI in 69 G...Hit .338 w/ 4 HR & 18 RBI at home...Batted .322 in April, .337 in May and .320 w/2 HR & 3 RBI in 7 G in June...Selected to AA All-Star Game at 3B...Reached season-high BA of .352 on May 24...Promoted to Pawt. June 23...Hit .320 w/3 HR & 18 RBI in 28 G w/Pawt. in July...Season-high 8-G hit streak July 4-12 (13-30 .433)...Collected two 4-H games: July 2 vs. Richmond and July 4 vs. Norfolk...Sprained his left knee Aug. 16 vs. Rochester and missed 15 G...4-12 .333 w/1 HR & 1 RBI in 3 G in Int. L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Played for Oriente in the Venez. Wint. L.

CAREER:

1996: Hit a combined .243 (52-214) w/A Fort Myers, AA Trenton and AAA Pawtucket...Played all 4 INF pos. w/Trenton (1 G at 1B, 8 G at 2B, 20 G at 3B, 2 G at SS)...Homered in consec. G Apr. 19-20 w/Trenton.

1995: 4th on team in BA (.277), 5th in AB (318) and T5th in G (93)...Played for Phoenix club in 1995 Ariz. Fall L. (35 G, .271, 5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 16 RBI).

1994: Spent season at A Sarasota and hit .286 (120-419) w/16 2B and 63 RBI...Played in Florida Instructional L.

1993: Split 1st pro season between A Fort Lauderdale and Fort Myers of the GCL...Hit a combined .253 (43-170).

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 10th pick (10th round) in 1993 June draft...Graduated from Framingham (MA) South H.S. in 1989...Attended Providence College where he hit .420 w/10 HR...Received Big East Co-Player of the Year honors...College career avg. was .333...Hit 13 HR in his senior year...Selected Male Athlete of the Year...Hit .324 for Cotuit in the Cape Cod Summer L. and won batting title in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	Fort Myers	.357	4	14	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Ft. Lauderdale	.244	44	156	14	38	1	1	2	21	13	26	1	8
1994	Sarasota	.286	113	419	59	120	16	2	1	63	36	57	5	18
1995	Trenton	.277	93	318	42	88	16	1	1	30	39	50	7	20
1996	Fort Myers	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Trenton	.232	28	95	11	22	6	1	3	16	9	18	0	8
	Pawtucket	.252	38	115	19	29	6	0	1	12	10	20	0	10
1997	Trenton	.310	69	255	49	79	17	4	5	37	30	43	3	9
	Pawtucket	.297	49	165	24	49	10	0	5	24	15	20	0	4

RED SOX RECENT HIDDEN BALL PLAYS

Date	R.S. Player	Opponent	How Tagged Out	Base
5-13-91	Steve Lyons, 2b	vs. Chi.	Lyons/O. Guillen, 4th inng.	2nd
9-5-88	Marty Barrett, 2b	in Balt.	Flip to J. Reed/J. Taber, 4th inng.	2nd
7-21-85	Marty Barett, 2b	vs. Cal.	Flip to G. Hoffman/D. DeCinces, 6th	2nd
7-7-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	in Cal.	Barrett/B. Grich, 2nd inng.	2nd
8-17-94	Jackie Gutoerrez. SS	vs. Minn.	Gutierrez/T. Teufel, 7th inng.	2nd

Note: SS Johnny Pesky (1942-52) had 3 hidden ball plays vs. Tommy Henrich (N.Y.), Buddy Lewis (Wash.) and George McQuillan (St. L. Browns).

MUNRO, Peter Daniel (Munro) #61 RHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 14; Born: June 14, 1975, Flushing, NY. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 193. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Little Neck, NY. Signed by scout Matt Sczesny, May 25, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Season-high 11 K twice: April 15 at Reading & June 3 vs. Bowie...Struck out 1st 7 batters & carried no-hitter until 1 out in 7th inng. April 15 at Reading...On D.L. June 24-July 31 w/rt. forearm tendinitis...2 scoreless IP in Game 4 of Eastern L. playoffs at Harrisburg...Held opps. to .260 BA...Team averaged just under 5 R per game in his starts...Pitched for Phoenix in the Ariz. Fall L. (1-2, 2.79, 9 G, 9 GS, 42 IP, 35 H, 14 R, 13 ER, 11 BB, 37 K).

CAREER:

1996: Tied for 1st in FSL in w/2 SHO... Led Sarasota w/11 W, 25 GS, 155 IP, 115 K...Named Red Sox Minor Lg. Pitcher of the Month for August...Ranked 8th in Red Sox minor league system w/3.60 ERA...2 scoreless IP in 1 G in East. L. Playoffs w/Trenton (1 H, 1 BB, 1 K)...Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1995: Led Utica in GS (14), IP (90.0), SO (74), and was 2nd in W (5)...Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 6th pick (6th round) in 1993 June draft... Graduated from Cardozo H.S. (Bayside, NY) in 1993...Attended Okaloosa Walton JC (Niceville, FL) 1 yr...Off-season construction worker...H.S. Player of the Year, MVP of Monroe Tournament..JC pitcher in Panhandle Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Utica	5 -4	2.60	14	14	0	0	0	90.0	79	38	26	33	74
1996	Sarasota	11 -6	3.60	27	25	2	2†	1	155.0	153	76	62	62	115
1997	Trenton	7 -10	4.95	22	22	1	0	0	116.1	113	76	64	47	109

RED SOX ROOKIE PITCHERS WITH 10 OR MORE WINS

Year	Pitcher	Record	Year	Pitcher	Record
1984	Al Nipper	11-6	1938	Jim Bagby Jr.	15-11
1977	Mike Paxton	10-5	1934	Fritz Ostermueller	10-13
1972	John Curtis	11-8	1928	Ed Morris	19-15
1969	Mike Nagy	12-2	1915	Babe Ruth	18-8
1963	Dave Morehead	10-13	1914	Ernie Shore	10-4
1961	Don Schwall	15-7	1912	Hugh Bedient	20-9
1959	Jerry Casale	13-8	1912	Buck O'Brien	20-13
1954	Tom Brewer	10-9	1908	Ed Cicotte	11-12
1954	Frank Sullivan	15-12	1903	Norwood Gibson	13-9
1945	Dave Ferriss	21-10	1901	George Winter	16-12

RED SOX WHO PITCHED A SHUTOUT IN 1ST M.L. GAME

Date	Pitcher	Opp.	Score	Hits
4/14/67	Billy Rohr	in N.Y.	3-0	1
4/13/63	Dave Morehead	in Wash.	3-0	5
4/29/45	Dave Ferriss	at Phi.	2-0	5
9/17/34	George Hockette	at St. L.	3-0	2
4/13/14	Adam Johnson	at Wash.	5-0	6
9/9/11	Buck O'Brien	at Phi.	2-0	6
7/6/09	Larry Pape	vs. Wash.* (Gm. 2)	2-0	4
9/30/06	Rube Kroh	at St. L. (Gm. 2)	2-0	2

* at Huntington Ave. Grounds

Note: 3 players had pitched earlier in relief but pitched a shuout in 1st M.L. start

5/6/78	Jim Wright	vs. Chi. (Gm. 2)	3-0	7
7/18/54	Russ Kemmerer	vs. Balt.	4-0	1
8/5/53	Ben Flowers	vs. St. L.	5-0	8

NAEHRING, Timothy James (Tim) #11 3B

Age: 31; Born: February 1, 1967, Cincinnati, OH. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 203. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Cincinnati, OH. Signed by Scout Larry Thomas, June 10, 1988.

Length of M.L. Service — 7 yrs., 52 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998, w/club option for 1999.

1997: 27-87 .310 w/6 HR & 20 RBI in April...Tied career-high w/4 RBI w/grand slam (2nd career) April 13 vs. Sea. (S. Sanders)...7-G hit streak April 13-22 (9-26 .346 w/2 HR & 7 RBI)...3-4 w/2 doubles (tied career-high) April 24 in Balt...Career-high 4 BB April 29 vs. Ana...4-6 w/2B, May 22 at N.Y.Y. (6th career 4-H G)...Stole 2nd, May 27 in Mil. (1st SB since July 5, 1996 in Balt.)...58-G errorless streak (April 13-end of his season); longest errorless streak by Sox 3B since R. Petrocelli's 76 G in 1971...Hit in 4 diff. batting order pos., incl. 39 in the #5 spot and 24 in the #6 spot...21-72 .292 w/2 HR vs. LH...53-187 .283 w/7 HR & 35 RBI vs. RH...33-117 .282 w/4 HR & 23 RBI at Fenway...41-142 .289 w/5 HR & 17 RBI on road...Placed on 15-day D.L. June 30 (retro to June 24) w/strained ligament in right elbow...Trans. to 60-day D.L. Sept. 9...Reinstated from 60-day D.L. & placed on 40-man roster Oct. 17.

CAREER: 23-64 .359 w/bases loaded...142-485 .293 w/men in scor. pos...78-213 .366 career on the 1st pitch.

1996: Hit Sox first HR, Apr. 1 in Tex. (Hill) w/2 outs in 9th inng...Left G in 5th inng. Apr. 5 in Tex. w/stiffness in neck after falling into dugout chasing foul pop; DNP Apr. 6...3-R HR in 9th inng. Apr. 11 vs. Minn. (Stevens)...Left G in 4th inng. Apr. 14 vs. Clev. w/strained left hamstring and placed on 15-day D.L. Apr. 15...Assigned to Trenton (AA) on rehab. Apr. 29, played 3 G and was recalled and reinstated from D.L. May 3...**Career-high 18 G hit streak** May 9-28 (30-70 .429 w/3 doubles, 2 HR, 9 RBI and 14 R) was tied by Jefferson (Aug. 22-Sept. 20) for Sox high (Sox longest since Greenwell's 21 str. G in 1989)...Left G in 7th inng. May 28 w/back spasms and K'd as PH in 9th inng. May 29 in Oak. to end streak...Hit safely in 6 str. G May 30-June 5 to give him a hit in 24 str. starts...34-91 .374 w/3 doubles, 3 HR, 13 RBI and 19 R in 25 G in May...Grounded into a 5-4-3 triple play June 6 vs. Chi...3-5 w/2 HR June 5 vs. Chi. for 2nd career multi-HR game(Apr. 19, 1994 vs. Oak)...1st M.L. **grand slam** June 9 vs. Milw. (Bones)...3-6 w/3 RBI incl. game-tying RBI single (Mesa) in 9th inng. and **game-winning 2R-HR** in 15th inng. (Embree) June 26 vs. Clev...32-97 .330 w/4 doubles, 7 HR, 24 RBI and 13 R in 24 G in June...78-241 .324 w/7 doubles 12 HR, 42 RBI and 40 R at the All-Star break...Career-high **5 R July 13** in Det., 1 shy of club and M.L. record (Spike Owen in 1986 and Johnny Pesky in 1946)...3 HR in 4 G July 13-16...11 RBI in 8 G July 12-19...Started 41 str. G June 18-Aug. 3...Only member of Sox to start in all 9 batting order positions...Missed final 19 G of season w/sore knee...12 of 17 HR came from 7th inng. on...27-107 .252 vs. LH...97-323 .300 vs. RH...66-208 .317 w/9 HR at Fenway...58-222 .261 w/8 HR on road...36-121 .298 w/men in scor. pos...6-19 .316 w/ 13 RBI w/bases loaded...5th on team w/.444 slugg. pct. and .293 (41-140) avg. from 7th inng. on...Went 1st to 3rd on 17 of 29 OF singles (59 %) and 2nd to home on 11 of 14 OF singles (79 %), both 3rd best on team...Played 116 G at 3B (113 GS)...Made 1 app. at 2B (May 20 vs. Oak.) when shifted from 3B in 9th inng. following Cordero's leg injury.

1995: Had a solid season at 3B, as he stayed virtually injury-free for the 1st time in his career, playing in 126 G & setting career highs in G, H, R, HR, RBI & BB...7th in A.L. w/.415 on-base pct...Led the A.L. at .365 (54-148) as late as June 18...**Not below .300 after the opener** & ended 133-433 .307 w/34 multi-H gms (4 H 3 times, 2 H 31 times)...Began w/an 11-gm. hitting streak (14-43 .326) & had a season-high 12-gm. hitting streak (15-47 .319) July 20 thru Aug. 1...4-4 w/3 RBI, 1 2B, 1 3B & 1 BB in Sox 11-3 win Sept. 1 vs. Cal...Had a season-high 4 RBI Aug. 14 in 9-3 win vs.

Naehring continued *(next page)*

N.Y...Reached base 10 consec. times Aug. 31 thru Sept. 3 w/7 H & 3 BB to raise avg. from .310 to .323...Multi-H in 5 of 7 gms. May 25-31(10-23 .435) to up avg. .352 to .369...**At All-Star break:** 73-213 .343 (4th in A.L.) w/5 HR & 37 RBI...2nd on Sox w/5 IBB...72-207 .348 w/5 HR & 31 RBI @ Fenway...6 of his 10 HR either tied the score or put the Sox ahead...3 HR off LH (A. Leiter, K. Rogers & C. Finley)...36-118 .305 overall w/men in scor. pos...7-21 .333 w/17 RBI w/the bases loaded...51-129 .395 in 36 day gms...In May: 35-96 .365, 2 HR, 15 RBI & 10 2B...21-49 .429 when he hit the 1st pitch...T2nd on Sox w/.303 avg. from 7th on (44-145)...Went 1st to 3rd on 10 of 21 OF singles, 48%, Sox 2nd best, & 2nd to home on 8 of 10 OF singles, 80%, 3rd best...Hit 7 fly balls off Fenway's LF ball & 5 HR over it...Hit .300 vs. 9 teams w/highs of 19-49 .388 vs. Cal. (12 RBI, 10 BB) & 12-33 .364 vs. Clev...Batted 4th 4 times, 5th 22 times, 6th 64 times, 7th 22 & 8th 12...123 starts at 3B (125 G) & started 1 as DH (16 E, 6 throws)...3rd among A.L. 3B w/345 TC & 23 DP...Named BoSox Club Man of the Year for his community endeavors and contributions to the success of the team (see p. 183)...Voted the Jackie Jensen Hustle Award by the Boston Writers Assoc.

1994: Played all 4 infield pos. and hit .276 in 80 games (26 XBH, 7 HR, 42 RBI...Hot start, 26-78 .333 in Apr. (4 HR, 17 RBI) in 22 gms...Reached .349 May 1, was 8th in A.L. at .348 May 17 and didn't drop below .300 until May 30...Missed 4 gms. in mid-May with an inj. right index finger, then **jammed his right ankle June 6** in Det...Went on 15-day D.L. June 10 (retro to June 7) and began rehab assignment at Pawt. July 2...2-15 .133 in 4 gms. w/PawSox... Rejoined Sox July 6...Hit .299 in 20 July gms., but was 9-46 .196 (5 RBI) in 11 Aug. gms...Was in 8 gms. at 1B (7 starts), 49 at 2B (45 starts, Sox were 26-19), 11 at 3B (10 starts), 9 at SS (9 starts) & 7 as the DH...5 errors at 2B (1 throw) in 260 TC (.981) and 1 at 3B (grounder)...On July 7 he **started at 1B** vs. Sea., his 1st M.L. app. there...Batted in 6 spots in the order: 2nd 28 times, 3rd 5 times, 4th 9 times, 5th 9 times, 6th 16 times and 7th 10 times...Hit 2nd in 19 of his 20 July gms...Hit .280 at **home** and .271 **away**...Tied w/Vaughn for Sox lead w/ 7 game-winning RBI (only 2 after May 3) and was 3rd w/.316 avg. w/men on base and 18 game-tying & go-ahead RBI...Drove in 13 of 19 on 3rd w/ less than 2 outs, .684...W/men in **scor. pos.** he was 24-80 .300 (7-31 .226 in July-Aug.)...Hit 5 fly balls off LF wall in Fenway and 4 HR over...Was successful on 7 of 7 in-play sac. bunt tries and had 1 bunt hit in 1 in-play try...5-11 .455 (9 RBI) in 11 plate apps. w/the **bases loaded**...Hit .300 vs. 6 teams w/highs of 10-20 .500 vs. Milw., 15-37 .405 vs. Cal. & 12-30 .400 vs. Oak...**2 HR vs. Oak.** Apr. 19 (1st multi-HR game) in his **2nd career 4-H** game (4-4)...His 1st 4 HR were at Fenway Apr. 7-19 and his last 3 were on the road May 8-July 26...The July 26 2-R blast in N.Y. vs. Key put Sox ahead to stay, 6-5, in a 10-7 win...When he **hit the 1st pitch** he was 13-31 .419 w/4 doubles and 1 HR.

1993: His Sox season did not start until Aug. 11 due to a right shoulder muscle tear...Surgery on shoulder Mar. 25 at UMass Med. Center, Worcester, MA...Began rehab. at Pawt. June 13, then was activated and opt. to Pawt. July 2...In 55 gms. w/PawSox hit .307 (62-202, 7 HR, 36 RBI)...**Recalled Aug. 11** for rest of '93...In 39 gms., 30 starts, hit .331 (42-127) w/10 doubles, 1 HR and 17 RBI...10 starts at DH, 10 at 2B, 8 at 3B and 2 at SS...Overall in 30 starts hit .333 (38-114)...Aug. 11 started at 3B at Fenway vs. N.Y. (1-4) ...Only 6-39 .154 in his first 15 gms., incl. 8 starts, Aug. 11-Sept. 6... Hit .409 his final 24 gms. (22 starts, 36-88, 10 2B, 1 HR, 16 RBI)...From Sept. 1st he was 37-99 .374, **2nd best in M.L.** to Greenwell's .387...**Career-high** 13-gm. hit streak Sept. 7-19 (24-51 .471, 1 HR, 12 RBI) w/8 multi-hit gms...11 multi-hit gms. in 30 starts, incl. six 3-hit gms...**Career-tying high** 4 RBI Sept. 12 in Clev. and 3 RBI Sept. 15 vs. Balt...12 RBI in 8 starts Sept. 10-16...**Only HR** Sept. 12 (1st G) in Clev. (J. Hernandez) ...10-29 .345 w/13 RBI w/runners in scor. pos., incl. 9-21 .429 from Sept. 10 on...18-49 .367 w/men on base...Hit .311 (23-74) in 23 Fenway gms., .358 (19-53) in 16 road gms., .395 (17-43) vs. LH and .298 (25-84) vs. RH...2-3 in 3 apps. w/the bases loaded (two, 2-R singles, Sept. 12 & 13)...2 errors in 15 gms. (10 starts) at 2B in 73 TC (.973)...A throwing error Aug. 30 and a fielding error Sept. 11...0 errors in 9 gms. (8 starts) at 3B (12 TC) and 0 errors in 4 gms. (2 starts) at SS (6 TC)...Started in every batting order pos. except leadoff and cleanup.

Naehring continued *(next page)*

1992: Part-time starter at 3 infield pos...In 72 gms. hit .231 (43-186) w/ 8 2B, 3 HR and 14 RBI...22 starts at SS (30 gms.), 19 starts at 2B (23 gms.), 9 at 3B (10 gms.) and 2 as DH...**1 app. in LF** July 3 in Chi. (9th & 10th inngs., 1 PO)...All 3 HR came on the road... Apr. 11 in Clev. entered in the 9th at SS and hit gm.-winning, **2-R HR in top of the 19th**...Solo HR Sept. 19 in top of 8th in Det. off Tanana to put Sox up 2-1 (Tigers scored 2 in 9th to win 3-2)...0-18 slump in late July, then went on the D.L. July 26 w/a sprained muscle in his rt. wrist...Went to Pawt. for 11-gm. rehab. Aug. 22 (10-34 .294, 2 HR, 5 RBI)...Activated Sept. 3... From Sept. 5 he started 18 of Sox final 28 gms. and hit .354 (17-48, 5 2B, 1 HR, 6 RBI) ...Ended season w/a 7-gm. hit streak Sept. 26-Oct. 4 (8-20 .400, 4 2B, 5 RBI)...Hit .297 (11-37) w/runners in scor. pos., incl. 8-21 .381 from July 1 on...Was successful in all 6 in-play sac. bunt tries and on 2 of 2 in-play bunt hit tries...0-2, 1 sac. fly in 3 plate apps. w/the bases loaded ...1 E (throw) in 30 gms. at SS (123 TC, .992), 1 E (fielding) in 23 gms. at 2B (121 TC, .992) and 1 E (throw) in 10 gms. at 3B (23 TC, .957).

1991: Cut short by back inj. that required surgery...Began season as starting SS...**1st Sox rookie to open at SS since Rico Petrocelli in 1965** ...15 starts in Apr. (6-47, 1 2B, 3 RBI)...In only 5 gms. in May w/one start May 12 at 3B vs. Tex. (0-5)...PH May 14 vs. Chi. and only app. at 2B...Final app. came as a defensive sub at SS May 17 in Tex...Final SS start Apr. 28 in KC... Ended his season **0-39** w/last hit Apr. 13 at Fenway vs. Clev...Played w/sore back until put on 15-day D.L. May 20...17 gms. (15 starts) at SS (3 E, 68 TC, .956)...No errors in 2 gms. (1 start) at 3B...Sox were 9-6 in his SS starts...Diagnosed w/a muscle strain in his back...July 3 had surgery to remove bone spur in lower back at UMass Med. Center, Worcester, MA...Played in Florida Instr. L. in Winter Haven in Nov.

1990: Started at Pawt...Hit .269 in 82 gms. (15 HR, 47 RBI) and was named the Int. L. All-Star SS...8 HR his 1st 33 gms ...Had a 12-gm. hitting streak June 25-July 6 (14-44 .318)...Was in 66 gms. at SS (12 E), 13 at 3B (4 E) and 4 at 2B (0 E)...Starting SS in 3rd Annual AAA All-Star Game in Las Vegas...Contract purch. from Pawt. July 15...**M.L. debut** that day, as a late-inng. sub at 2B vs. K.C...Started at SS the next night vs. Minn. and was 0-4 with 3 K and a key error in a 3-2 loss...The next night his **1st M.L. hit** (RBI single) beat Minn. 1-0, and he followed that by sparking a 5-4 win in the 3rd game of the series with his **first HR** (off West, 5th inng.) w/the Sox down 4-0...Started 23 of 28 gms. July 16 thru Aug. 13 including 19 at SS and 4 at 3B...He was 3-5 w/2 doubles when Sox set A.L. record of 12 doubles in Det. July 29 (tied the mark w/a 9th-inng. double)...Missed 3 gms. with a hip inj. but returned w/a 3-4 game (HR, 2B, 4 RBI) vs. Det. Aug. 3...4-5 (all singles) Aug. 8 in Cal...Out w/a lower back problem after Aug. 13 and was disabled Aug. 20...Overall he hit .271 in 24 gms., including 12-35 .343 w/runners on base...9 errors (3 throws), 6 in his first 15 gms. (2 throws, 1 foul pop).

1989: Started at A Lynchburg...15-gm. hit streak May 7-20 (23-57 .404)...Hit .342 (41-120, 2 HR, 21 RBI) in May...Started first 53 gms. for Lynchburg and was hitting .313 (63-201) before a freak inj. June 2 when he took a one-hop line drive in the mouth during batting practice...PH that night and had an RBI BB...DH the next 2 nights before promotion to AAA Pawtucket June 7...Went into the starting lineup vs. Columbus as DH and doubled in 1st AAA at-bat off Guidry...In 1st 26 gms. w/PawSox hit .311 (28-90) with 10 2B...Had an 8-gm. hit streak July 21-27 (11-28 .393)...Was .281 on Aug. 1 before another 8-gm. hit streak Aug. 1 (2nd G.)-Aug. 6 (13-27 .481) up avg. to .306...2 H in final 30 AB and finished .275 (75-273, 3 HR, 31 RBI)...In 62 gms. at SS (20 E) and 20 at 3B (1 E)...Overall at Lynchburg hit .301 in 56 gms., 50 at SS (12 E)...Voted PawSox Rookie of the Year by his teammates...Chosen Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year by the Boston Baseball Writers Assoc.

1988: Began at Elmira and hit .305 (18-59) in 19 gms...Went to Winter Haven, played 42 gms. at SS and hit .227 (32-141)...Played in Florida Instructional L. and was co-winner of 1988 Tony Latham Memorial Award, see page 262.

POST SEASON: 4-13 in **1995** Division Series vs. Clev...Hit a solo HR w/1 out in the 11th inning of Game 1 on 0-2 pitch from Jim Poole to put Sox ahead, 4-3.

Naehring continued *(next page)*

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 8th round pick in 1988 June draft... Graduated from LaSalle H.S. in Cincinnati, OH in 1985...Attended Miami University (Oxford, OH) 1985-88...Led team in avg. (.391) and RBI (35) in 1988 with 9 HR and a .639 slugging pct...Named 1988 Player of the Year in the Mid-American Conf...Hit .391 in '88, the 6th highest single season avg. at Miami Univ...Played for Cotuit in the Cape Cod Summer L. in 1987...His uncle, Mark Naehring, played in the Chicago White Sox organization...A dedicated participant in Red Sox community relations activities...He is a co-founder of the Athletes Reach Out Program (ARO) which is geared towards unifying parents, children, teachers and coaches to ensure the all-around development of youngsters.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Elmira	.305	19	59	6	18	3	0	1	13	8	11	0	6
	Winter Haven	.227	42	141	17	32	7	0	0	10	19	24	1	20
1989	Lynchburg	.301	56	209	24	63	7	1	4	37	23	30	2	12
	Pawtucket	.275	79	273	32	75	16	1	3	31	27	41	2	21
1990	Pawtucket	.269	82	290	45	78	16	1	15	47	37	56	0	16
	Boston-a	.271	24	85	10	23	6	0	2	12	8	15	0	9
1991	Boston-b	.109	20	55	1	6	1	0	0	3	6	15	0	3
1992	Boston-c	.231	72	186	12	43	8	0	3	14	18	31	0	3
	Pawtucket-d	.294	11	34	7	10	0	0	2	5	8	6	1	3
1993	Pawtucket-e	.307	55	202	38	62	9	1	7	36	35	27	0	4
	Boston-f	.331	39	127	14	42	10	0	1	17	10	26	1	2
1994	Boston-g	.276	80	297	41	82	18	1	7	42	30	56	1	6
	Pawtucket	.133	4	15	2	2	2	0	0	3	1	2	0	1
1995	Boston	.307	126	433	61	133	27	2	10	57	77	66	0	16
1996	Boston	.288	116	430	77	124	16	0	17	65	49	63	2	11
	Trenton-h	.222	3	9	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	1
1997	Boston-i	.286	70	259	38	74	18	1	9	40	38	40	1	3
M.L. Totals		.282	547	1872	254	527	104	4	49	250	236	312	5	53

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1990 — 35, .412; 1991 — 7, .127; 1992 — 60, .323; 1993 — 55, .433; 1994 —123, .414; 1995 — 194, .448; 1996 — 191, .444; 1997 — 121, .467 . Career — 786, .420.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1990 — .333; 1991 — .197; 1992 — .308; 1993 — .377; 1994 — .349; 1995 — .415; 1996 — .363; 1997 — .375. Career — .365 (779-2136).

a- On Disabled List Aug. 20, 1990 (retro to Aug. 13) to end of season w/lower back problem.
b- On Disabled List May 20, 1991 to end of season w/lower back problem; back surgery July 3.
c- On Disabled List July 26 - Sept. 3, 1992 w/sprained muscle in right wrist.
d- At Pawtucket on rehabilitation Aug. 22 - Sept. 3, 1992.
e- At Pawtucket on rehab June 13 - July 2, 1993 and opt. to Pawt. July 2 - Aug. 11, 1993.
f- On Disabled List April 1 - July 2, 1993 w/muscle tear in right shoulder. Surgery on rt. shoulder Mar. 25, 1993 at UMass Medical Center, Worcester, MA.
g- On Disabled List June 7 - July 16, 1994. Rehabilitation at Pawt. July 2-6, 1994.
h- On Disabled List April 15 - May 3, 1996 w/strained left hamstring. Rehab. at Trenton April 29-May 3, 1996.
i- On Disabled List June 30-October 17, 1997 (retro . June 24) w/strained ligament in right elbow. Surgery July 24, 1997 at UMass Medical Center, Worcester, MA.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Boston vs. Clev.	.308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0

NAEHRING	1997 AB	1997 H	1997 HR	1997 RBI	1997 AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	M.L. CAREER H	M.L. CAREER HR	M.L. CAREER RBI	M.L. CAREER AVG
Season	259	74	9	40	.286	1872	527	49	250	.282
at Boston	117	33	4	23	.282	898	265	24	145	.295
Away	142	41	5	17	.289	974	262	25	105	.269
Anaheim	11	4	1	5	.364	170	56	5	31	.329
Baltimore	30	11	1	5	.367	130	39	2	18	.300
Chicago	15	6	0	1	.400	140	41	4	14	.293
Cleveland	26	4	1	2	.154	169	52	5	24	.308
Detroit	12	3	0	0	.250	161	51	6	32	.317
Kansas City	12	2	0	0	.167	134	26	0	11	.194
Minnesota	19	5	1	5	.263	135	36	4	18	.267
New York	28	8	0	1	.286	150	44	5	20	.293
Oakland	19	9	1	4	.474	133	51	3	16	.383
Seattle	24	5	2	8	.208	154	40	5	21	.260
Texas	21	4	1	1	.190	116	18	3	7	.155
Toronto	5	3	1	1	.600	132	33	3	15	.250

Naehring continued (*next page*)

NAEHRING	1997 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	14	4	0	2	.286	125	34	4	18	.272
N.Y. Mets	12	3	0	3	.250	12	3	0	3	.250
Philadelphia	11	3	0	2	.273	11	3	0	2	.273
Before ASG	259	74	9	40	.286	1073	309	34	161	.288
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	799	218	15	89	.273
vs. LHP	72	21	2	5	.292	531	147	14	65	.277
vs. RHP	187	53	7	35	.283	1341	380	35	185	.283
Pinch Hit	2	0	0	0	.000	24	4	0	4	.167
Des. Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	79	23	0	12	.291
April	87	27	6	20	.310	283	80	13	52	.283
May	93	27	2	9	.290	410	124	9	50	.302
June	79	20	1	11	.253	287	84	11	49	.293
July	-	-	-	-	-	362	89	7	38	.246
August	-	-	-	-	-	282	69	5	28	.245
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	229	77	4	30	.336
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	19	4	0	3	.211
	Hit Streak 7 Games					Hit Streak 18 Games (1996)				

NAEHRING	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1990	0	0	2	0	1	0
1991	4	0	0	0	0	0
1992	6	1	1	3	0	0
1993	3	1	3	0	0	0
1994	7	1	11	4	1	3
1995	4	2	16	4	5	2
1996	2	4	14	4	4	1
1997	0	3	10	1	0	1
Totals	26	12	57	16	11	7

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (2)

June 5, 1996 vs. White Sox

April 19, 1994 vs. Oakland

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

June 9, 1996 vs. Milw. (Bones)

April 13, 1997 vs. Sea. (S. Sanders).

NAEHRING in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	100	31	3	14	.310
Balt. - Camden Yards	74	23	2	7	.311
Boston	898	265	24	145	.295
Chi. - New Comiskey	69	17	1	7	.246
Cleveland Stadium	29	14	2	8	.483
Clev. - Jacobs Field	35	9	0	5	.257
Detroit	87	24	4	14	.276
Kansas City	88	15	0	6	.170
Minnesota	63	13	1	6	.206
New York	91	25	3	7	.275
Oakland	78	27	1	6	.346
Seattle	66	17	3	8	.258
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	23	2	0	1	.087
The Ballpark in Arl.	44	8	2	4	.182
Tor. - SkyDome	65	23	2	7	.354

NAEHRING in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	50	11	1	2	.220
New York	12	3	0	3	.250

NAEHRING'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 5, 7/13/96 at Det.
RBI - 4 (6 times) last time 4/29/97 vs. Ana.
2B - 2 (6 times) last time 4/24/97 at Balt.
Last HR - 6/23/97 at Tor. (W. Williams)
Last Fenway HR - 5/11/97 vs. Tex. (X. Hernandez)
Hits - 4 (6 times) last time 5/22/97 vs. N.Y.Y.
TB - 10, twice, last time 6/5/96 vs. White Sox
BB - 4, 4/29/97 vs. Ana.
Last SB - 5/27/97 vs. Mil.

MOST RED SOX CAREER EXTRA-INNING HOMERS

Current Red Sox with extra-inning HR for the Sox are Tim Naehring and Troy O'Leary with two each and Nomar Garciaparra, Mo Vaughn and John Valentin with one apiece. Garciaparra (4/24, 12th inng. solo in Balt. off Terry Mathews w/2 outs for a 2-1 win) hit the only Sox extra-inning HR in **1997**.

Player	Red Sox Extra-Inng. HR	Career
Ted Williams	13	13
Jackie Jensen	8	8
Carl Yastrzemski	8	8
Dwight Evans	7	7
Jim Rice	7	7
Jimmie Foxx	6	14
Bobby Doerr	5	5
Dick Gernert	5	6
Vern Stephens	5	7

NIXON, Christopher Trotman (Trot) #7 OF

Age: 23, Turns 24 April 11; Born: April 11, 1974, Durham, NC. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 196. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Charlotte, NC. Signed by Scout Jeff Zona, August 31, 1993. Married: Kathryn Fisher.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 21 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Spent season at AAA Pawtucket...Played 56 G in CF, 69 G in RF and 5 G in LF...Led PawSox w/3 triples, was 2nd w/116 H, 80 R & 63 BB and 3rd w/20 HR...Steadily improved over course of season: .123 w/1 HR & 2 RBI in April, .234 w/4 HR & 16 RBI in May, .245 w/5 HR & 17 RBI in June, .272 w/3 HR & 9 RBI in July and .305 w/7 HR and 17 RBI in August...Hit .157 in 1st 40 G through May 22 and .188 in 1st 66 G through June 22...In last 61 G hit .288 (70-243) w/12 HR & 36 RBI...Season-high 12-G hit streak August 13-27 (18-50 .360 w/3 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, 10 RBI)...Hit safely in 15 of his last 17 G (22-68 .324 w/5 HR & 10 RBI)...3-16 .188 in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Committed only 4 E in 130 G (282 TC)...Recorded season-high 4 H twice: July 12 at Norfolk and August 25 at Syracuse...Homered in consec. games twice: May 10-11 vs. Richmond & Aug. 15 vs. Ottawa, Aug. 16 vs. Rochester (2-HR G)...Hit .288 w/15 HR & 39 RBI at home...Hit .386 (22-57) w/3 HR & 8 RBI in 17 G vs. Syracuse and .375 (21-56) w/7 HR & 14 RBI vs. Rochester...Voted PawSox Fram Defensive Player of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Pawtucket...29 G w/Navojoa in Mex. Wint. L. (24-99 .242, 18 R, 5 2B, 4 HR, 12 RBI, 17 BB, 13 K, 5 SB).

CAREER: 1996: Played 123 gms. in his 1st full season in AA at Trenton (110-438 .251, 11 doubles, 4 triples, 11 HR, 55 R, 63 RBI, 7 SB)...Played 2 gms. in LF, 22 in CF, 96 in RF (3 as DH)...No HR in his final 53 gms. (11 HR in his first 70 gms.)...Avg. stayed below .260 after April 30...Played in all 4 Trenton playoff gms. (4-13 .308)...Rec. by Boston Sept. 9, making him the 55th & final player on Sox roster... Had a SB in **M.L. debut Sept. 21** in NY as PR-RF in 10th inng...1st M.L. start on last day of season Sept. 29 in 6-5 win vs. N.Y...Played RF (3 PO) & went 2-4 w/2 runs, recording a 2nd-inng. single to right-center (Bones) in **1st M.L. plate app.** and a 6th-inng. double down the RF line (Brewer)...Hit .286 (34-119) w/4 HR & 13 RBI in 35 gms. for Navajoa in Mexican Pacific L.

1995: Began on D.L. w/continued back injury before assigned to Sarasota (A) in F.S.L. and reinstated Apr. 28...Hit .303 (80-264) in 73 gms. w/Sarasota...**Reached base safely by H or BB in his first 37 gms.** Apr. 29 - June 21 (38-126 .302, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 1 HR, 18 RBI, 4 SB)... Hit a 2-run, 10th-inng. HR July 3 to beat Kissimmee 5-4...Hit .583 (7-12) w/8 RBI in 3 gms. June 28-July 7...Led the team w/45 BB...Among team leaders w/4 triples (T2nd), 39 RBI (4th), 5 HR (4th) ...Promoted to Trenton (AA) Aug. 8...Hit only .160 (15-94) in limited time w/the Thunder (25 gms.)...Hit .259 (41-158) w/2 HR and 26 RBI in 44 gms. w/Phoenix and was named an Arizona Fall L. All-Star...Added to Red Sox 40-man roster Aug. 21.

1994: Bothered by back problem which was later diagnosed as a chipped bone in his back...Was hitting as high as .280 w/Lynchburg (A) in mid-June but placed on D.L. July 12 for rest of season...Finished at .246 (65-264) w/12 HR and 43 RBI...Played all 71 gms. in the OF.

1993: Hit .366 (30-82) w/13 RBI in 24 gms. in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 1st round pick (7th overall pick) in 1993 June draft...Graduated from New Hanover H.S. (Wilmington, NC) in 1993...Led H.S. team to a 26-1 record and 4-A state championship...Hit .519 (41-79) w/12 HR and 56 RBI his senior season and was 12-0, 0.40 as a pitcher... Named 1993 H.S. Player-of-the-Year by *Baseball America*.

Nixon continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Lynchburg-a	.246	71	264	33	65	12	0	12	43	44	53	10	4
1995	Sarasota-b	.303	73	264	43	80	11	4	5	39	45	46	7	2
	Trenton	.160	25	94	9	15	3	1	2	8	7	20	2	0
1996	Trenton	.251	123	438	55	110	11	4	11	63	50	65	7	5
	Boston	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1997	Pawtucket	.244	130	475	80	116	18	3	20	61	63	86	11	4
M.L. Totals		.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 3, .750. **Career:** 3, .750.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .500. **Career:** .500 (2-4).

a- On Lynchburg (A) Disabled List July 12, 1994 - end of season w/chipped bone in his back.
b- On Battle Creek (A) Disabled List Apr. 7-28, 1995 w/continued back inury.

NIXON	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1996	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOP PAIRS OF TEAMMATES HITTING HR IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times which places them tied for 7th on the all-time list with Joe Adcock and Eddie Mathews of the Milwaukee Braves. The second best Red Sox duo is Ted Williams and Bobby Doerr who combined 38 times tying them for 22nd place with Norm Cash and Al Kaline of the Tigers.

No.	Players	HR
1.	Hank Aaron/Eddie Mathews	75
2.	Lou Gehrig/Babe Ruth	73
3.	Willie Mays/Willie McCovey	68
4.	Gil Hodges/Duke Snider	67
5.	Ron Santo/Billy Williams	64
6.	Bob Allison/Harmon Killebrew	61
7.	**Dwight Evans/Jim Rice**	56
7.	Joe Adcock/Eddie Mathews	56
9.	Yogi Berra/Mickey Mantle	55
10.	Orlando Cepeda/Willie Mays	50
11.	Jay Buhner/Ken Griffey Jr.	49

TOP PAIRS OF RED SOX TEAMMATES HITTING HR IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans were teammates from August of 1974 through 1989. They hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times. Currently Mo Vaughn and John Valentin have homered in the same game 24 times, Vaughn and Tim Naehring 16 times, Vaughn and Troy O'Leary 12 times and Vaughn and Nomar Garciaparra 6 times. Mo's other best HR partners were Mike Greenwell, 16 games, and Jose Canseco in 14.

No.	Players	HR
1.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56
2.	Bobby Doerr/Ted Williams	38
3.	Tony Conigliaro/Carl Yastrzemski	29
4.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	28
5.	Jim Rice/Carl Yastrzemski	27
5.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	27
7.	Reggie Smith/Carl Yastrzemski	26
8.	Jackie Jensen/Ted Williams	25
9.	John Valentin/Mo Vaughn	24
9.	Carlton Fisk/Jim Rice	24
9.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	24
9.	Joe Cronin/Jimmie Foxx	24

M.L. BALLPARKS WITH MOST HOME RUNS

Ballpark	Team	# of HR	Year Opened
Tiger Stadium	Tigers	10,674	1912
Wrigley Field	Cubs	9,602	1914
* Yankee Stadium	Yankees	9,208	1923
Fenway Park	Red Sox	9,081	1912
** Sportsman's Park III	Browns & Cardinals	8,277	1909

*Except for 1974-75 when the New York Yankees played in Shea Stadium.
**Closed May 8, 1966.

O'LEARY, Troy Franklin (Troy, "O") #25 OF

Age: 28, Turns 29 Aug. 4; Born: Aug. 4, 1969, Compton, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 198. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by Milwaukee, June 1987.

Length of M.L. Service – 3 yrs., 154 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001 with an option for 2002.

1997: Re-set career highs w/.309 BA, 499 AB, 154 H, 32 doubles & 239 TB; tied career-high w/ 15 HR...3rd on Sox w/80 RBI & 146 G; 4th w/23 GT/GA RBI (incl. 7 in June)...Made 108 starts in RF & 20 in LF...Started in 6 different batting order pos. incl. 74 in #6 spot and 41 in #7 spot...25-74 .338 w/3 HR & 14 RBI in April...Had 8-G streak April 13-23 (15-31 .484 w/6 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR & 10 RBI)...6-9 w/HR & 5 RBI in 2-G series in Clev., April 22-23...Tied career-high w/3 R twice: April 27 in Balt. & June 17 vs. Phi...29-92 .315 w/3 HR & 16 RBI in June...2-R PH double in bottom of 9th to tie game, 4-4 & bases-loaded HBP in 10th for 5-4 Sox win June 16 vs. Phi...35-87 .402 w/1 HR & 13 RBI in July...Tied career-high w/10-G streak July 13-25 (18-43 .419 w/5 doubles, 2 triples & 6 RBI)...33-100 .330 w/4 HR & 26 RBI in Aug...Career-high 4 H & 11 TB & 2nd career 2-HR G Aug. 5 in Tex...Tied career-high w/3 BB Aug. 10 vs. K.C...Hit **1st career grand slam** (J. D'Amico) & tied career-high w/4 RBI, Sept. 7 vs. Mil...126-398 .317 w/13 HR & 62 RBI vs. RHP...78-246 .317 w/5 HR & 40 RBI at Fenway...76-252 .300 w/10 HR & 40 RBI on road...71-223 .318 w/6 HR w/MOB...45-132 .341 w/men in scor. pos...21-59 .356 w/2 outs & men in scor. pos...8-19 .421 w/1 HR & 21 RBI w/bases loaded...4-11 .364 w/5 RBI as PH...55-169 .325 w/4 HR & 28 RBI from 7th inng. on...19-38 .500 w/1 HR & 8 RBI in 9 G vs. Clev...19-42 .452 in 11 G vs. Oak...80-251 .319 w/7 HR & 42 RBI after ASB.

CAREER: 1996: Played in 49 of first 50 Sox games...Hit game-winning HR in 11th inng. (Carrara) May 10 in 6-5 win in Tor...Career-high 4 RBI May 23, in 11-4 win vs. Sea...Season-high 3 hits 9 times...91-337 .270 in 88 RF starts...32-139 .230 in other starts (11 CF, 27 LF)...Batted 1st 15 times, 2nd 6 times, 5th 3 times, 6th 20 times, 7th 32 times, 8th 44 times, & 9th 6 times...Sox were 67-59 in his starts...Tied A.L. & Sox high w/3 doubles May 15 vs. Cal...Played in 43 str. games June 2-July 21 & 30 str. games Aug. 4-Sept. 3...Hit a dramatic **game-ending, solo HR** off the RF foul pole (Acre) in the bottom of the 9th to beat Oak. 2-1 for Clemens, Aug. 22 at Fenway...79-263 .300, 10 HR at home (154-480 .321, 15 HR career at Fenway)...Career-high 10-G hit streak Aug. 21-31 (12-38 .316, 3 2B, 7 R, 4 HR, 9 RBI)...Aug. was best month: 30 G, .318 (34-107) w/6 2B, 2 3B, 7 HR, 16 R, & team-high 26 RBI...2nd on Sox w/8 OF assists & w/10 GW RBI...Tied for 3rd on Sox w/24 GT/GA RBI...2nd on Sox w/39, 2-out RBI...Had 8 hits off Fenway LF wall (3rd on Sox) & 3 HR over it...In 12 G vs. Cal. batted .348 (16-46) w/9 2B, 2 HR, 6 R, 12 RBI...In 9 G vs. KC batted .385 (10-26)...108-391 .276 w/all 15 HRs vs. RH...44-130 .338 w/ men in scor. pos. (incl. 25-67 .373 w/2-out).

1995: Claimed off waivers Apr. 14 from Milw., played his first full season in the majors...Hit 3-run, **pinch-hit HR** (M.Gardiner) May 7 at Det... Became an everyday starter May 13 vs. N.Y., the day on which the Red Sox claimed sole possession of 1st place for the rest of '95...1st M.L. 3-hit game May 14 vs. N.Y. (had ten 3-hit games) ... Hit a dramatic **2-run HR in bottom of 10th** off Bobby Ayala to beat Mariners 2-1 June 4, sparking an incredible stretch June 4-24 in which he had 2 or more hits in 12 of 15 games (27-57 .474) to raise his avg. from .299 to .368...Stayed above .300 for the rest of '95...Had two 8-game streaks: June 7-14 (15-31 .484) and July 5-15 (11-29 .379)...June was best month (33-89 .371) ...Reached base in 9 consec. plate apps. (4 singles, 2 doubles, 3 walks), all at Tor. June 12-14...**Hit 2 triples vs. Det. July 2**, the 1st Sox player to do so since Dwight Evans May 11, 1982...**1st M.L. 2-HR game** July 6 at Minn...Among the league leaders in avg. for much of the season, & was 3rd in A.L. (.330) at the end of Aug...Made 100 starts (8 LF, 11 CF, 79 RF, 2 DH) & batted

O'Leary continued *(next page)*

1st 20 times, 2nd 10 times, 5th 13 times, 6th 22 times, 7th 26 times, 8th 7 times, and 9th twice...Moved 5 of 6 runners on 2nd w/no outs...Led Sox w/.333 avg. (59-177) w/men on base & .349 Fenway avg. (73-209)...Hit .303 (37-122) from the 7th inng. on...He hit 10 fly balls off Fenway's LF wall (2nd to Valentin's 11) & 1 HR over it...Was over .300 vs. 7 teams w/highs of .500 vs. N.Y. (9-18), .414 vs. Minn. (12-29, 4 HR, 8 RBI) & .364 vs. Clev. (11-32)...5-12 .417 in 12 PH apps...Made 5 errors & had 6 assists...Voted the Harry Agganis Red Sox Rookie Award by the Boston Writers Assoc.

1994: Opened season at AAA New Orleans (A.A.)...Recalled May 16...In his 1st game, May 17 in Clev., he was 2-4 w/a triple and his **1st M.L. HR (Dennis Martinez)**...Opt. back to N. O. May 26... Recalled again June 26...Opt. again to N. O. July 7...Recalled for the last time July 15 and hit .283, incl. 8-20 .400 in Aug. incl. 4, 2-H gms. in his last 5...Hit **HR in final game, Aug. 11** in Det. (Doherty)...Overall hit .273 (18-66) in 27 gms. w/ Milw... Played in 21 gms. (17 GS) in OF (2 A, 0 E, 39 TC)...In 63 gms. w/ N.O. (OF-1B) he hit .329 w/31 XBH, 43 RBI and 10 SB in 12 tries.

1993: Hit .273 in 111 gms. at N.O. w/7 HR and 59 RBI...2nd on club w/ 65 R, career-high 32 doubles and 43 BB...3-7 .429 at PH...4-5 w/3 doubles and 3 RBI at Omaha July 8...Hit .293 in 19 gms. w/Milw...Started 8 gms. in LF and 3 in RF...Originally recalled May 8...**M.L. debut May 9 in Bost.** as defensive replacement in LF in 8th inng., his only app. before being opt. May 14...Recalled again June 10...1st M.L. AB was a groundout June 12 vs. N.Y...Got his **1st M.L. hit June 20**, a single off Det.'s John Doherty...Opt. again June 22...Recalled Aug. 5...1st M.L. start was Aug. 12 in RF vs. Clev...Opt. again Aug. 14...Recalled for final time Sept. 7.

1992: Tex. L. MVP at AA El Paso...Led Tex. L. w/135 G, 506 AB, 92 R, 169 H, .334 avg., .399 on-base pct., 227 TB, and all OF w/133 gms., 242 TC, 220 PO and 11 E...2nd in T.L. w/79 RBI...8 triples and 28 SB in 44 tries...1-3 in Double A All-Star Game and 2-4 in Tex. L. All-Star Game.

1991: Promoted to Stockton (A, Cal. L.) and hit .263 in 126 gms. w/ career-high 73 BB.

1990: Most of season at Beloit (A, Midwest L.)...Hit .298 in 118 gms w/ 62 RBI and 12 SB...4th in Mid. L. w/29 doubles...In 2 gms. at Stockton was 3-6 .500 .

1989: Split between Beloit and Helena (Pioneer Rookie L.)...Had combined .291 avg., w/11 HR, 64 RBI and 10 SB...Led Pioneer L. w/89 H, 144 TB and 56 RBI and T1st w/68 gms.

1988: Career-high .345 at Helena in 67 gms. w/10 SB and .425 OBP.

1987: After signing w/Milw. played 3 gms. at Helena, 2-5 .400, in Pioneer Rookie L.

POST SEASON: Back spasms during off-day workout in Clev. Oct. 2, 1995...Was taken off Division Series roster.

BACKGROUND: Milwaukee's 13th round pick 1987 June draft... Graduated from Cypress H.S. (Cypress, CA) where he earned All-Star honors in football and named All-League in baseball...Attended Chaffey College in San Diego.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987	Helena	.400	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1988	Helena	.345	67	203	40	70	11	1	0	27	30	32	10	3
1989	Beloit	.183	42	115	7	21	4	0	0	8	15	20	1	1
	Helena	.338	68†	263	54	89*	16	3	11	56*	28	43	9	3
1990	Beloit	.298	118	436	73	130	29	1	6	62	41	90	12	8
	Stockton	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
1991	Stockton	.263	126	418	63	110	20	4	5	46	73	96	4	3
1992	El Paso	.334*	135*	506*	92*	169*	27	8	5	79	59	87	28	11*
1993	New Orleans	.273	111	388	65	106	32	1	7	59	43	61	6	6
	Milwaukee	.293	19	41	3	12	3	0	0	3	5	9	0	0
1994	New Orleans	.329	63	225	44	74	18	5	8	43	32	37	10	2
	Milwaukee	.273	27	66	9	18	1	1	2	7	5	12	1	0
1995	Boston-a	.308	112	399	60	123	31	6	10	49	29	64	5	5
1996	Boston	.260	149	497	68	129	28	5	15	81	47	80	3	7
1997	Boston	.309	146	499	65	154	32	4	15	80	39	70	0	6
M.L. Totals		.290	453	1502	205	436	95	16	42	220	125	235	9	18

a- Claimed off waivers from Milwaukee and added to 40-man roster, April 14, 1995.

* led league †tied for league lead

O'Leary continued *(next page)*

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 15, .366; 1994 — 27, .409; 1995 — 196, .491; 1996 — 212, .427; 1997 — 239, .479. **Career** — 689,.459.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .370; 1994 — .329; 1995 — .355; 1996 — .327; 1997 — .358. **Career** — .346, (569-1646).

O'LEARY	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	499	154	15	80	.309	1502	436	42	220	.290
at Boston	246	78	5	40	.317	726	232	20	121	.320
Away	253	76	10	40	.300	776	204	22	99	.263
Anaheim	27	5	0	3	.185	113	33	2	19	.292
Baltimore	33	10	1	4	.303	113	34	2	14	.301
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250
Chicago	34	7	0	3	.206	88	16	0	6	.182
Cleveland	38	19	1	8	.500	139	47	3	17	.338
Detroit	46	15	0	8	.326	141	49	3	23	.348
Kansas City	26	6	0	2	.231	82	23	0	7	.280
Minnesota	31	9	1	8	.290	102	30	7	23	.294
New York	35	9	1	4	.257	87	26	1	12	.299
Oakland	42	19	1	5	.452	133	43	4	20	.323
Seattle	26	10	2	6	.385	102	31	5	22	.304
Texas	36	10	2	7	.278	100	28	5	16	.280
Toronto	44	14	2	3	.318	149	38	5	14	.255
Atlanta	11	3	0	2	.273	11	3	0	2	.273
Florida	12	4	1	6	.333	12	4	1	6	.333
Milwaukee	33	8	2	6	.242	97	23	3	14	.237
Montreal	8	2	0	1	.250	8	2	0	1	.250
N.Y. Mets	10	1	1	1	.100	10	1	1	1	.100
Philadelphia	7	3	0	3	.429	7	3	0	3	.429
Before ASG	248	74	8	38	.298	753	220	24	117	.292
After ASG	251	80	7	42	.319	749	216	18	103	.288
vs. LHP	101	28	2	18	.277	269	62	2	38	.230
vs. RHP	398	126	13	62	.317	1233	374	40	182	.303
Pinch Hit	11	4	0	5	.364	41	13	1	13	.317
Des. Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	14	6	1	2	.429
April	74	25	3	14	.338	174	56	7	26	.322
May	61	11	2	2	.180	238	61	7	38	.256
June	92	29	3	16	.315	269	83	7	38	.309
July	87	35	1	13	.402	266	79	5	37	..297
August	100	33	4	26	.330	316	103	14	61	.326
Sept.	85	21	2	9	.247	235	53	2	20	.226
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	0	0	.250

Hit Streak 10 Games — Hit Streak 10 Games (1996 & 1997)

O'LEARY	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	3	0	1	0	0	0
1994	0	1	0	1	0	1
1995	3	2	8	1	4	3
1996	1	3	13	4	3	2
1997	1	4	13	2	7	5
Totals	8	10	35	8	14	11

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (2)

Aug. 5, 1997 at Texas (Jose Alberro, Matt Whiteside)
July 6, 1995 at Minnesota (Brad Radke)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

Sept. 7, 1997 vs. Milwaukee (Jeff D'Amico)

O'LEARY in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	57	14	1	8	.246
Camden Yards	64	15	1	6	.234
Boston	726	232	20	121	.320
New Comiskey	43	9	0	3	.209
Cleveland Stadium	8	3	0	2	.375
Jacobs Field	62	20	2	11	.323
Detroit	64	22	3	8	.344
Kansas City	45	12	0	3	.267
Minnesota	40	12	5	9	.300
New York	39	7	0	4	.179
Oakland	73	20	1	8	.274
Seattle	45	11	2	9	.244
The Ballpark in Arlington	44	12	2	7	.273
SkyDome	75	18	2	6	.240

O'LEARY in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	99	26	2	13	.263
Montreal	8	2	0	1	.250
New York	10	1	1	1	.100

O'Leary continued *(next page)*

O'LEARY'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (3 times), last time 6/17/97 vs. Phi.
Hits - 4, 8/5/97 at Tex.
RBI - 4 (twice), last time9/7/97 vs. Mil.
TB - 11, 8/5/97 at Tex.
HR - 2 (twice), last time 8/5/97 in Tex.
BB - 3 (twice), last time 8/10/97 vs. K.C.
Last SB - 9/8/96 in Chi.
Last HR - 9/12/97 at Mil. (D'Amico)
Last PH HR - 5/7/95 in Det. (Gardiner)

RED SOX BEST FENWAY PARK AVGS.
{200 AB}

Avg.	Player	Year
.428	Ted Williams (104-243)	1941
.418	Wade Boggs (130-311)	1985
.411	Wade Boggs (116-282)	1987
.405	Jimmie Foxx (111-274)	1938
.403	Ted Williams (83-206)	1957
.403	Ted Williams (108-268)	1951
.397	Wade Boggs (120-302)	1983
.397	Dom DiMaggio (108-272)	1950
.392	Tris Speaker (113-288)	1912

Note—In 1938 J. Foxx had 104 RBI (of his club record 175) in Fenway, still the A.L. home park RBI record...Other than Boggs in 1983-85-87 the best Sox avgs. since 1957 were: 1991-Wade Boggs .389 (98-252)...1979-Fred Lynn .386 (107-277)...1988-Wade Boggs .382 (109-285)...1996-Mo Vaughn .381 (121-318)...1996-Reggie Jefferson .379 (81-214) ...1989-Wade Boggs .377 (113-300)...1984-Mike Easler .375 (112-299)...1979-Jim Rice .369 (111-301)...1975-Fred Lynn .368 (98-266)...1978-Jim Rice .361 (121-335)...1976-Fred Lynn .360 (86-239)...1990-Wade Boggs .359 (111-309)...In **1997** Vaughn's .338 (88-260) led the club, followed by Jefferson's .337 (83-246).

RED SOX BEST ROAD AVGS.
{200 AB}

Avg.	Player	Year
.380	Ted Williams (81-213)	1941
.374	Ted Williams (80-214)	1957
.373	Tris Speaker (109-292)	1912
.370	Ted Williams (100-270)	1948
.369	Tris Speaker (96-260)	1913
.363	Jimmie Foxx (94-259)	1939
.356	Wade Boggs (108-303)	1986
.356	Ted Williams (93-261)	1942
.355	Tris Speaker (99-279)	1914
.355	Ted Williams (89-251)	1947
.351	Wade Boggs (105-299)	1988
.350	Johnny Pesky (111-317)	1942

Note—In **1997** four Red Sox hit .300 on the road (200 AB): Nomar Garciaparra .314 (103-328), Troy O'Leary .300 (76-253), Reggie Jefferson .300 (73-243) & Jeff Frye .300 (67-223)...From 1989 through 1996 only 2 Red Sox hit .300 on the road, Mike Greenwell in 1993 (88-293 .300) and Jody Reed in 1991 (93-306 .304)...Frye's .297 (60-202) led in 1996... Boggs' .356 on the road in 1986 is the best Sox road mark since Williams hit .374 in 1957.

MOST M.L. HOME RUNS AFTER THE AGE OF 40

Player	HR	Career HR
Carlton Fisk	72	376
Darrell Evans	60	414
Dave Winfield	59	463
Carl Yastrzemski	49	**452**
Stan Musial	46	475
Ted Williams	**44**	**521**
Hank Aaron	42	755
Graig Nettles	40	390
Hank Sauer	39	288
Willie McCovey	28	521

SACRIFICE BUNTS/FLIES

Sacrifice bunts were first recorded in 1889. They were credited to batters for advancing runners on any out and at-bats were charged. In 1894 the rule was changed so that only bunts were counted as sacrifices with no at-bats charged. A sacrifice fly was tabulated with no time at bat for scoring a runner with a fly ball out from 1908 to 1930, 1939 and 1954 to the present. In addition, from 1926 to 1930, a sacrifice fly was counted for advancing any runner with a fly ball out.

POZO, Arquimedez #29 INF

Age: 24, Turns 25 Aug. 24; Born: Aug. 24,1973, Santo Domingo, D.R. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 160. Bats & Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Seattle, Aug. 26, 1990. Married: Lourdes.

Length of M.L. Service – 0 yrs., 104 days.
Contract status – signed through 1998.

1997: Began year at Pawt...Hit .188 w/6 HR & 12 RBI in 23 G in April, but hit .400 w/7 HR & 23 RBI in 20 G in May...Season-high 4 H April 7 at Richmond...Twisted left ankle during batting practice May 1 at Syracuse and missed 5 G...Season-high 12-G hit streak May 9-26...Reached base safely by H or BB in 29-str. G (May 8-June 17)...Had tooth removed May 22 and missed 3 G...Tied season-high w/4 H for Pawt. June 22 at Columbus...Selected to AAA All-Star Team, but was rec. from Pawt. to Bos. June 30...Started all 3 G at 3B vs. Fla. including RBI in 9th inng. June 30 (Sox lost 8-5), SF in 7th inng. July 1 (Sox won 9-2), and 2B in 7th inng. July 2 (Sox lost 3-2)...Opt. to Pawt. July 10...Hit in head by pitch Aug. 10 at Norfolk and missed 2 G...W/Pawt. hit career-high 22 HR (last: Aug. 15 vs. Ottawa)...Hit .231 (3-13) in 4 G vs. Rochester in I.L. post-season...Selected to I.L. Post-Season All-Star Team as starting 3B...Rec. from Pawt. to Bos. Sept. 9...Started at 3B last game of the season (Sept. 28 at Tor.) and went 2-4 w/RBI in Sox 3-2 loss...Played 18 G for Escogido in the Dominican Wint. L. (10-49 .204, 4 R, 3 2B, 5 RBI, 10 BB, 5 K)

CAREER: 1996: Began w/Tacoma (AAA) in P.C.L...Hit in first 7 str. gms. (15-30 .500, 1 triple, 1 HR, 4 RBI)...Season-high 4 hits Apr. 5 at Albuquerque...Had 7 assists from 2nd base Apr. 29 at Calgary... Season-high **11 TB** (triple, 2 HR) May 22 at Salt Lake...Hit .303 (86-284) with a .504 slugging pct. (10 doubles, 4 triples, 13 HR) in 74 gms. at 3B... Hit .186 (13-70) in 18 gms. at 2B...Had **9 RBI in final 2 gms. w/Tacoma** (at Calgary): went 2-3 July 20 (2B, HR, 5 RBI) & 1-6 July 21 (HR, 4 RBI) ...**Traded to Red Sox** July 23 for INF Jeff Manto & added to 40-man roster ...Added to 25-man roster July 25 in Minn. & had **PH-single** (Parra) for his **1st M.L. hit**...Leadoff 2B in **1st M.L. start** July 27 at Minn. & hit 9th-inng., game-winning, 3-RBI triple (Greg Hansell)...Had **5 RBI** July 28 at Minn., incl. 9th-inng. **grand slam** (Guardado) for **1st M.L. HR**...6 str. starts at 2B July 27-Aug. 2 (5-26 .192 w/1 double, 1 triple, 1 HR, 8 RBI)...Optioned Aug. 18 to Pawt., where he played 11 gms. at 3B...0-6 in 3 playoff gms. w/Pawt. vs. Roch...Recalled by Boston Sept. 9...Ended 0-24 M.L. slump w/single in 1st AB Sept. 22 at N.Y...Started at 3B in 5 of Sox last 8 gms., incl. final 3 gms. of season... 16 starts overall w/Boston (8 at 2B, 8 at 3B)... Hit .132 (14-106) in 30 gms. w/Escogido in Dominican Winter L.

1995: Led Tacoma (AAA) w/450 AB, 135 H, 62 RBI and 196 TB...2nd on team w/10 HR, 3rd w/19 doubles, T4th w/57 R...Hit 9th-inng. 3-run HR May 29 to beat Las Vegas, 4-2...9-gm. hitting streak June 17-27 (14-37 .378) w/3 doubles, 1 triple, 1 HR, 7 RBI...Hit .392 (20-51) w/4 doubles, 2 triples, and 3 HR in 13 gms. June 23-July 5...3rd in P.C.L w/14.52 AB per K ratio (31K in 450 AB), 6th overall in minors...Rec. to Sea. Sept. 5...**M.L. debut** Sept. 12 vs. Minn. as pinch-hitter (groundout) and remained at 2nd base.

1994: 119 gms. w/Jacksonville (AA) in Sou. L...4th in Sou.L. w/11.51 AB per K ratio (43 K in 447 AB)...T5th w/31 doubles and 46 XBH...On D.L. May 5-12 w/strained right quad...Hit .462 (12-26) in 6 gms. May 14-21... Hit .318 (27-85) in June...Played w/Escogido of the Domincan Winter L.

1993: T1st in minors w/44 doubles...2nd in Cal.L. w/176 H & 271 TB... 3rd w/515 AB...4th w/.342 avg...15-game hit streak June 14-July 1... Named Topps Cal.L. Player-of-the-Month for July (.395, 2 HR, 28 RBI) and Aug. (.342, 6 HR, 25 RBI)...Led all Cal.L. 2nd basemen w/367 assists and 89 DP...Named Mariners Minor League Player-of-the-Year, Cal.L. Rookie-of-the-Year and Class-A All-Star and MVP of Riverside.

Pozo continued *(next page)*

1992: Started season w/San Bernardino (A)...Sent to Bellingham (A) July 20...3-4 w/HR on back-to-back days vs. So. Oregon Aug. 14-15.
1991: Began w/Mariners' Santo Domingo club (Dominican Summer L.).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Sea. as non-drafted free agent (Aug. 1990).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991		(Dominican Summer League stats not available)												
1992	San Bernardino	.261	54	199	33	52	8	4	3	19	20	41	13	15
	Bellingham	.322	39	149	37	48	12	0	7	21	20	24	9	10
1993	Riverside	.342	127	515	98	176	44†	6	13	83	56	56	10	24
1994	Jacksonville-a	.289	119	447	70	129	31	1	14	54	32	43	11	17
1995	Tacoma	.300	122	450	57	135	19	6	10	62	26	31	3	17
	Seattle	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	Tacoma	.279	95	365	55	102	12	5	15	64	39	40	3	13
	Pawtucket- b	.243	11	37	6	9	1	0	1	3	3	6	0	4
	Boston	.172	21	58	4	10	3	1	1	11	2	10	1	4
1997	Pawtucket	.284	101	377	61	107	18	1	22	70	37	55	4	10
	Boston	.267	4	15	0	4	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	1
M.L.Totals		.189	26	74	4	14	4	1	1	14	2	15	1	5

* led league † tied for league lead

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1995 — 0, .000; 1996 — 18, .310; 1997 — 5, .333. **Career** — 23, .311.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1995 — 0; 1996 — .210; 1997 — .250. **Career** — .215 (17-79).

a- On Disabled List May 5-12, 1994 w/strained right quadricep.
b- Acquired by Boston July 23, 1996 from Seattle for INF Jeff Manto.

POZO	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	15	4	0	3	..267	74	14	1	14	.189
at Fenway	11	2	0	2	.182	34	5	0	4	.147
Away	4	2	0	1	.500	40	9	1	10	.225
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	.000
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	0	0	.200
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	1	9	.182
New York	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	0	1	.250
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	4	2	0	1	.500	11	2	0	2	.182
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	0	.000
Florida	11	2	0	2	.182	11	2	0	2	.182
Before ASG	11	2	0	2	.182	11	2	0	2	.182
After ASG	4	2	0	1	.500	63	12	1	12	.190
vs. LHP	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	1	5	.167
vs. RHP	15	4	0	3	.267	50	10	0	9	.200
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	0	.500
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	.000
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	4	0	0	1	.000	4	0	0	1	.000
July	7	2	0	1	.286	27	8	1	10	.296
Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	22	0	0	1	.000
Sept.	4	2	0	1	.500	21	6	0	2	.286
Hit Streak 3 games						Hit Streak 5 games (1996)				

POZO	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1995	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	0	1	1	1	0	0
1997	1	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	2	1	1	0	0

Pozo continued *(next page)*

POZO in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-
Balt. - Camden Yards	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	34	5	0	4	.147
Chi. - New Comiskey	-	-	-	-	-
Clev. - Jacobs Field	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	10	2	0	0	.200
Minnesota	12	4	1	9	.333
New York	6	1	0	0	.167
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	1	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arl.	-	-	-	-	-
Tor. - SkyDome	7	2	0	1	.286

POZO in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	4	0	0	0	.000

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

July 28, 1996 at Minnesota (Guardado)

POZO'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 2, 3 times, last time 9/28/97 vs. Fla.
RBI - 5, 7/28/96 at Minn.
Runs - 1, 4 times, last time 9/27/96 vs. N.Y.
BB - 2, 8/1/96 at K.C.
TB - 4, 3 times, last time 9/29/96 vs. N.Y.
SB - 1, 9/23/96 at N.Y.
Last SB - 9/23/96 at N.Y.
Last HR - 7/28/96 at Minn. (Guardado, slam)

10-K GAMES VS. RED SOX

In the last 18 years only 23 pitchers struck out 10 or more Red Sox in one game (a total of 29 times). In 1985, 1988 and 1991 the Red Sox never fanned 10 times in a game. Prior to Bere in 1993, the last pitchers to whiff 13 Red Sox were Nolan Ryan, Aug. 16, 1978 in Anaheim (9 IP) and LH Mike Flanagan June 30, 1978 in Balt. (9 IP). Since 1974 the only pitchers with more than 13 K vs. the Red Sox were Ryan with 15 twice, May 6, 1977 in Fenway (8.2 IP) and June 19, 1976 in Anaheim (9 IP) and Roger Clemens July 12, 1997 in Fenway (8 IP). In 1997 Clemens had two 10-K games vs. the Sox, the second pitcher to do so since LH Mike Flanagan did it twice in 1978 for Balt. Clemens and Cone (1995) are the only RHs to do so since Ryan had 3 such efforts in 1974 for Cal. (53 K in 31 IP).

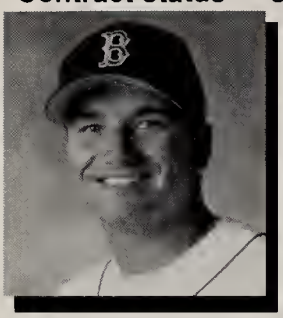
Date	Pitcher	Team/Where	K	IP	Red Sox
8/31/80	M. Norris	Oak./Fenway	11	6.2	Won, 5-1
9/11/81	D. Righetti*	at N.Y.	11	7	Lost, 4-1
6/4/84	R. Guidry*	at N.Y.	10	8	Lost, 8-3
7/17/86	M. Langston*	at Sea.	11	10	Lost, 5-1
6/14/87	J. Morris	at Det.	10	9	Lost, 2-1
8/14/87	B. Witt	Tex./Fenway	10	6	Won, 9-3 (1st G)
9/3/87	B. Blyleven	at Minn.	11	9	Lost, 2-1 (10 inngs.)
10/2/87	T. Higuera*	Milw./Fenway	10	11.1	Won, 3-2
4/30/89	N. Ryan	at Tex.	11	8	Lost, 2-1
7/7/90	N. Ryan	at Tex.	12	7	Lost, 7-4
7/8/90	B. Witt	at Tex.	10	6.2	Lost, 4-3 (11 inngs.)
7/20/90	K. Appier	at K.C.	10	9	Lost, 5-0 (1st G)
8/10/90	R. Johnson*	at Sea.	10	8	Lost, 4-1
9/14/90	J. McDowell	at Chi.	10	7	Lost, 4-0
4/12/92 (1)	C. Nagy	at Clev.	10	7	Lost, 2-1
7/7/92	K. Appier	KC/Fenway	10	6.1	Won, 3-2
8/21/92	R. Johnson*	Sea./Fenway	11	7	Lost, 5-2
8/24/93	R. Pavlik	at Tex.	10	8	Lost, 4-3
9/8/93	J. Bere	at Chi.	13	8	Lost, 8-1
9/18/93	J. Key *	at N.Y.	10	6	Lost, 4-3
9/21/93	T. Stottlemyre	at Tor.	10	9	Lost, 5-0
6/28/95	D. Cone	Tor./Fenway	11	8.1	Lost, 8-4
9/8/95	D. Cone	at N.Y.	10	7.1	Lost, 8-4
5/26/96	S. Boskie	at Cal.	10	7	Lost, 12-2
6/12/96	A. Fernandez	at Chi.	13	9	Won, 3-2
5/26/97	B. McDonald	Milw./Fenway	11	7.1	Won, 3-2
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
9/16/97	A. Pettitte*	at N.Y.Y.	12	8	Lost, 2-0 (1st G)
9/18/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	10	7	Won, 3-2

* Lefthanders

ROSE, Brian Leonard (Brian, Rosie) #19 RHP

Age: 22; Born: Feb. 13, 1976, New Bedford, MA. Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 212. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: South Dartmouth, MA. Signed by scouts Buzz Bowers and Ray Fagnant, Aug. 11, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 2 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Led I.L. w/3.02 ERA & 17 wins (most in all of minor league baseball)...Began season 7-0 after 1st 10 GS...4-0, 2.23 in 6 GS in April...Named PawSox Player of the Month & Boston Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for April...3-1, 2.52 in 5 GS in May...Named I.L. Pitcher of the Week for May 5-11 (2-0, 1.15 in 2 GS)...4-2, 3.65 in 6 GS in June...Had back-to-back CGs in last 2 GS in June: 3-2 loss in Columbus June 21 (8 IP, 4 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 7 K) & 6-2 win June 26 vs. Rochester (9 IP, 9 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...2-1, 3.51 in 5 GS in July...Starting & winning pitcher in AAA All-Star Game July 9 in Des Moines as A.L. affiliates won 5-3 (2 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 0 B, 0 K)...Named I.L. Pitcher of the Week for July 14-20 (1-0, 1.00 in 1 GS)...Contract was assigned from Pawt. to Bos. prior to game 2 & made his **M.L. debut** July 25 vs. Ana...ND in 8-5 Sox loss (3 IP, 5 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Opt. back to Pawt. July 26...Won 3rd I.L. Pitcher of the Week, Aug. 4-10 (2-0, 0.00 in 2 GS)...Earned 11-0 win in what was technically a relief app. when he started the continuation of a suspended game, Aug. 5 vs. Charlotte (6 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 1 K)...4-1, 3.27 in 5 G in Aug. (33 IP, 12 ER)...6-G winning streak (over 8 G) ended in final regular season start w/7-1 loss vs. Columbus (7.1 IP, 8 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...Named International League's Most Valuable Pitcher, Rookie of the Year & All-Star starting pitcher...Only 3rd pitcher in I.L. history to win MVP & Rookie of the Year in same season (Bob Trice, Ottawa, 1953 & Jason Isringhausen, Norfolk, 1995)...Received ND in PawSox 1-0 loss in Game One of I.L. East Playoffs vs. Rochester (8 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 2 BB, 10 K).

CAREER:

1996: Finished 2nd on Trenton (AA) w/12 wins (5th in Eastern L., 3rd in Sox minor lg. system)... Also 2nd on club w/27 starts, 4 CG, and 115 K... Got ND as **Opening Day starter** in 2-1 win Apr. 5 vs. Harrisburg (7 IP, 6 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 2 K)...Won 6-0 **SHO** in 1st game of DH May 5 at Binghamton (7 IP, 5 H, 3 BB, 4 K) to become **4-0,2.72 in first 7 starts** (43 IP, 38 H, 15 R, 13 ER, 13 BB, 25 K)... Held opps. scoreless in 3 str. starts Apr. 24-May 5 (15.2 IP)...Also won 2-0 **SHO** May 26 vs. Portland (3 H, 2 BB) w/**season-high 12 K** to improve to **6-1, 2.32 in first 10 starts** (66 IP, 54 H, 19 R, 17 ER, 17 BB, 47 K)...Eastern L. Pitcher of the Week for May 20-26 (2-0, 0.53 ERA, 17 IP, 1 ER)...6-6, 5.16 in final 17 starts (97.2 IP, 103 H, 63 R, 56 ER, 28 BB, 68 K)...Pitched 9 scoreless innings. June 25 vs. Portland (3 H, 0 BB, 7 K) but got a ND in the 1-0 Trenton win (10 innings.)...Allowed 3 ER or fewer in 20 of his 27 starts...Also tossed a CG-win (6-2) Sept. 4 vs. Harrisburg (9 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 3 K) for the only Thunder victory (Game 2) in the best-of-five Eastern L. playoffs...Also pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1995: T1st on Michigan (A) w/2 CG...2nd on club w/8 wins & 105 K... 3rd on club w/20 starts & 136 IP...Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1994: Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round) in 1994 June draft... Graduated from Dartmouth H.S. (North Dartmouth, MA) in 1994...26-2 in 3 yrs. with varsity...Compiled 226 K and 20 BB in 141 IP in final 2 varsity seasons...Selected Best H.S. Baseball Player in MA and 15th in U.S. by *Baseball America*...Boston Globe All-Scholastic (2 yrs)...Selected as Scholastic Coach Gatorade MA and New England Player of the Year... Selected by the Eastern U.S. AAU Junior Olympic Team...Batting and HR leader in 1994...4-yr. H.S. hockey player.

Rose continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Michigan	8-5	3.44	21	20	2	0	0	136.0	127	63	52	31	105
1996	Trenton	12-7	4.01	27	27	4	2	0	163.2	157	82	73	45	115
1997	Pawtucket	*17-5	*3.02	27	26	3	0	0	*190.2	188	74	64	46	116
	Boston	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	3
M.L. Totals		0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	3

• led league † tied for league lead

AMERICAN LEAGUE 20-GAME WINNERS
(by club)

Club	20-win Seasons	Pitcher with most 20-win Seasons	Last 20-Game Winner	W-L	Year
Baltimore (a)	1	Joe McGinnity (1)	Joe McGinnity	26-20	1901
Baltimore	24	Jim Palmer (8)	Mike Boddicker	20-11	1984
Boston	42	Cy Young (6)	Roger Clemens	21-6	1990
California	6	Nolan Ryan (2)	Nolan Ryan	22-16	1974
Chicago	49	Urban Faber (4)	Jack McDowell	22-10	1993
		Ed Walsh (4)			
		Wilbur Wood (4)			
Cleveland	55	Bob Lemon (7)	Gaylord Perry	21-13	1974
Detroit	44	George Mullin (5)	Bill Gullickson	20-9	1991
Kansas City (b)	0				
Kansas City	8	Dennis Leonard (3)	Bret Saberhagen	23-6	1989
Milwaukee (c)	0				
Milwaukee	3	Mike Caldwell (1)	Ted Higuera	20-11	1986
		Jim Colborn (1)			
		Ted Higuera (1)			
Minnesota	14	Camilo Pascual (2)	Brad Radke	20-10	1997
		Jim Perry (2)			
New York	54	Lefty Gomez (4)	Andy Pettitte	21-8	1996
		Red Ruffing (4)			
		Bob Shawkey (4)			
Oakland	13	Catfish Hunter (4)	Bob Welch	27-6	1990
		Dave Stewart (4)	Dave Stewart	22-11	1990
Philadelphia (d)	35	Lefty Grove (7)	Bobby Shantz	24-7	1952
		Eddie Plank (7)			
St. Louis (e)	13	Urban Shocker (4)	Ned Garver	20-12	1951
Seattle (f)	0				
Seattle	1	Randy Johnson (1)	Randy Johnson	20-4	1997
Texas	2	Fergie Jenkins (1)	Kevin Brown	21-11	1992
		Kevin Brown (1)			
Toronto	3	Roger Clemens (1)	Roger Clemens	21-7	1997
		Pat Hentgen			
		Jack Morris			
Washington (g)	21	Walter Johnson (12)	Bob Porterfield	22-10	1953
Washington (h)	0				

(a) Franchise moved to New York after 1902.
(b) Franchise moved to Oakland after 1967.
(c) Franchise moved to St. Louis after 1901.
(d) Franchise moved to Kansas City after 1954.
(e) Franchise moved to Baltimore after 1953.
(f) Franchise moved to Milwaukee after 1969.
(g) Franchise moved to Minnesota after 1960.
(h) Franchise moved to Texas after 1971.

RED SOX MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS OVER OPPONENTS

Home — 22 vs. Philadelphia (11 in 1949, 11 in 1950) (M.L. Record)
20 vs. Washington (10 in 1903, first 10 in 1904)

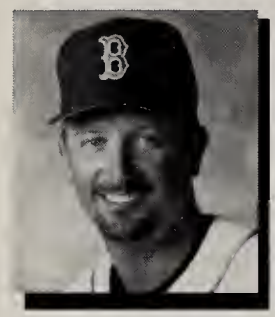
Away — 18 at New York (last 3 in 1911, 10 in 1912, first 5 in 1913) (Tied for M.L. Record)

Home & Away — 22 vs. Washington (last 6 in 1903, first 16 in 1904)
18 vs. Philadelphia (last 13 in 1940, first 5 in 1941)
17 vs. New York (last 3 in 1911, first 14 in 1912)
15 vs. Seattle (last 10 in 1977, first 5 in 1978)

SABERHAGEN, Bret William (Bret) #17 RHP

Age: 33, Turns 34 Apr. 11; Born: April 11, 1964, Chicago Heights, IL. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Babylon, NY. Originally signed by Kansas City, June 1982. Married: Lynn Critelli. Children: Drew 10/26/85, Brittany 9/5/86, Daulton William 3/4/92.

Length of M.L. Service — 14 yrs., 0 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Added to 40-man roster & placed on 15-day D.L. March 31...Placed on injury rehab. w/A Lowell July 27...Rehab. start w/Lowell July 27...3 scoreless IP in 6-5 Lowell win (1 H, 2 K), 36 pitches, 27 for strikes...Rehab. assign. trans. from Lowell to AA Trenton Aug. 1, had 3.1 scoreless IP in 8-3 Trent. win that night (0 H, 5 K, 1 HB)...Had 4.2 scoreless IP in Tren. 4-0 win Aug. 6 (2 H, 1 BB, 4 K) ...0-0, 0.00 in 2 GS overall w/Tren. (8 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 9 K)...Rehab. assign. trans. from Trent. to Pawt. Aug. 12 & lost 1-0 that night in Richmond (6 IP, 7 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 3 K)...Rec. ND after leaving w/4-3 lead in PawSox 8-7 win Aug. 17 vs. Roch. (5 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 6 K)...Rec. from rehab. & reinst. from D.L., made 1st M.L. start since Oct. 1, 1995 vs. S.F., Aug. 22 in Ana. (lost 8-5, 4 IP, 4 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 3 BB, 3 K)...Did not receive decision in any of his last 5 GS... ND in Sox 9-5 win, Aug. 27 in Sea. (4 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Sox were 0-4 in his last 4 GS...0-0, 2.70 in 2 GS at Fenway (10 IP, 9 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)...0-1, 9.00 in 4 GS on road (16 IP, 21 H, 17 R, 16 ER, 9 BB, 9 K)...LH were 20-61 .328 w/4 HR; RH were 10-43 .233 w/1 HR... Elected free agency Oct. 31...Signed by Red Sox as free agent Nov. 18.

CAREER: Royals Pitcher of the Month 13 times...W/Royals, was 74-30 in odd-numbered years & 36-48 in even-numbered years...He and D. Leonard are only Royals pitchers to win 20 gms. twice... Honored 5 times as league's Pitcher of the Month (July 1985, Apr. 1987, Aug. 1989, Sept. 1989 w/KC; July 1994 w/Mets) & 3 times as its Player of the Week...Made 4 apps. as a pinch runner (1 in 1984, 3 in 1989).

1996: Placed on 15-day D.L. Mar. 22 w/rt. shoulder injury...Moved to 60-day D.L. May 22...Had shoulder surgery May 28 & missed entire season ...Signed Dec. 9 by Red Sox as a free agent.

1995: 1-2, 3.98 in 1st 8 starts w/Mets, won 4 str. starts June 13-28 (34 IP, 8 ER, 2.12 ERA), lost next 3 starts July 4-15...Suff. strained muscle in lower left side July 15 vs. Col. & lost 5-4 (2 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)... Ret. July 29 vs. Pitt., got ND (Mets won 2-1) in his 300th career start (8 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 7 K)...Traded to Col. July 31 w/player to be named (P Dave Swanson, Aug. 4) for Ps Juan Acevedo & Arnold Gooch...Won 9-4 in Rockies debut Aug. 3 vs. L.A. (6.1 IP, 13 H, 4 ER, 3 BB, 7 K)...1-0, 4.22 in 1st 3 starts w/Col. (21.1 IP, 27 H, 10 ER, 5 BB, 14 K)...Hurt rt. shoulder throwing on side in Cin. between starts...Next app. Aug. 18 vs. Chi. was his **shortest M.L. start** (0.1 IP, 5 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 2 BB, 0 K) as Cubs won, 26-7...Pitched well in next start Aug. 26 vs. St. L. (6 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 3 K), got ND as Col. lost, 5-4... Won 7-3 Sept. 26 in L.A. to give Col. its last 1/2-game lead over Dodgers in N.L. West (5.1 IP, 7 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 3 BB, 3K)...Started season finale Oct. 1 vs. Giants & got ND (2+ IP, 7 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 3 K), Rockies came back from 8-2 deficit to a wild-card-clinching, 10-9 win...Underwent off-season surgery on rt. shoulder.

1994: Among N.L. leaders w/14 wins (T3rd), 2.74 ERA (2nd), 177.1 IP (3rd), 143 K (4th), and a .778 win. pct. (2nd)...Only 13 BB, establishing **2 modern-day records** (since 1900): 0.7 BB/9 IP and 11.0 K/BB...Became 3rd diff. modern-day pitcher w/**more wins** (14) **than walks** (13) in a season of at least 150 IP, joining Christy Mathewson, who did so twice for the Giants (25 wins & 21 walks in 1913; 24 & 23 in 1914), & Slim Sallee (21 wins & 20 walks w/1919 Reds)...Set **Mets record** by not issuing a walk in 47.1 IP May 10-June 13...In 24 starts he allowed 2 walks twice, 1 walk 9 times, & 0 walks 13 times...Named **N.L. Pitcher of the Month for July** (4-0, 1.43), his 5th such award (1st in N.L.)...Named to 3rd All-Star Game, but did not pitch...7-0, 1.51 in his final 9 starts (71.2 IP, 56 H, 14 R, 12 ER,

 Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

5 BB, 62 K)...His **7-game winning streak** June 30 thru end of season tied B. Tewksbury & D. Drabek for best in NL...Had **perfect gm. thru 6 inngs.** July 5 in S.F. and won, 4-2 (8 IP, 2 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 8 K, 2 HR), collecting **first RBI** of his career with a double (Burkett)...Tied **career high** w/**10 IP** (5 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 11 K) July 15 vs. S.D. in 2nd game of twi-night DH, but got ND (Mets lost 2-1 in 14 inngs.)...Lasted 7 IP or more in 19 of his 24 starts.

1993: Won 1st 2 starts, went 1-7 in next 12, only win a 1-0, 3-hit SHO May 10 vs. Fla...Missed July 5 start due to bone spur in rt. elbow...4-0, 2.97 in final 5 starts (39.1 IP, 34 H, 13 ER, 5 BB, 22 K)...Inj. left knee warming up in bullpen before 2nd gm. of DH Aug. 7 vs. Pitt...On D.L. Aug. 10 (retro. Aug. 3) thru rest of season...Had 2 arthro. surgeries: Aug. 9 on left knee to repair torn medial cartilage & Sept. 21 on rt. elbow to remove bone spur & loose fragments...Both performed by Mets team physicians Dr. David Altchek & Dr. David Dines at Hospital for Special Surgery in Manhattan.

1992: Had 26.0 IP scoreless streak Apr. 18 - May 4...Suff. inflammation of index finger on rt. hand May 15 in L.A. & left after 5 IP (3 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 8 K) but won, 4-1...Placed on D.L. May 19 (retro. May 16) w/ inflammation...Act. July 18...0-1, 3.75 in 3 starts July 21 - Aug. 1 (12 IP, 5 ER) before placed on D.L. Aug. 4 (retro. Aug. 2) w/inflammation... Act. Sept. 7...Made 2 relief app. Sept. 11 at Mont. & Sept. 14 at Cubs before returning to starting rotation...0-1, 2.17 in final 4 starts (29 IP, 7 ER).

1991: Earned **100th career win** May 10 in Milw., a 2-1 CG (7 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 7 K)...Notched **1000th career K**(Gagne) May 31 vs. Minn... Among A.L. leaders w/3.07 ERA (10th), 7 CG (T6th), .228 opp.avg. (6th)... On D.L. June 15 (retro. June 13)-July 13 w/tendinitis in rt. rotator cuff... Royals Pitcher of the Month for May (5-0, 2.30) & Aug. (3-1, 0.88)...Threw 7-0 **no-hitter** Aug. 26 vs. Chi. (2 BB, 5 K), 1st no-hitter by a Royals pitcher since 5/14/77 (Jim Colborn)...Named **co-A.L. Player of the Week** Aug. 25-Sept. 1 (Clemens)...Season-high 11 K in 2-1, CG-win Sept. 22 in Sea. (3 H, 1 ER, 1 BB)...Tied club lead w/13 wins...Ended Royals career w/110 wins (4th), 78 losses (T4th), 3.21 ERA (5th), 226 starts (4th), 64 CG (3rd), 14 SHO (T3rd), 1660.1 IP (4th), 1093 K (2nd)...Acq. by Mets along with Bill Pecota for Gregg Jefferies, Keith Miller, & Kevin McReynolds Dec. 11.

1990: 4-0, 1.32 in 4 starts May 18 - June 2 (34 IP, 5 ER)...WP in ASG at Wrigley (2 IP, 1 K)...Season-high 12 K in 2-1 CG-loss June 7 vs. Cal. (6 H, 2 ER, 2 BB)...Left gm. after 4 IP July 15 in Bost. w/sore rt. elbow in 1st start after break...Placed on 21-day D.L. July 16, had arthro. surgery July 23 to remove 2 small bone fragments in rt. elbow (performed by Royals team doctor Steve Joyce)...Act. Sept. 10 & made 2 more starts... 0-6 in last 9 starts, longest winless drought in his M.L. career.

1989: Won **2nd A.L. Cy Young Award** after leading M.L. w/23 wins, 2.16 ERA, 12 CG, 262.1 IP, 8.7 baserunners allowed per 9 IP, & .793 win. pct... Among A.L. leaders w/35 starts (T4th), 193 K (3rd), 4 SHO (T2nd), .217 opp. avg. (3rd), & 1.5 BB/9 IP (2nd)...Received 27 of 28 1st-place votes for award, plus 1 2nd-place vote...9th pitcher in M.L. history to win more than one Cy Young Award (G. Maddux, 10th)...Won his 1st **Rawlings Gold Glove Award**...*TSN* A.L. Pitcher of the Year & A.L. Consort Control Pitcher of the Year...Beat each club at least once... Won 20 of final 22 dec., incl. a **career-high 8-gm. winning streak** (8 str. starts) July 26-Aug. 31...Set Royals mark w/wins in Aug...**A.L. Pitcher of the Month** in **Aug.** (7-0, 1.58) & **Sept.** (6-1, 0.98)...6-0, 0.56 in final 6 starts (48 IP, 24 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 7 BB, 43 K)...**Career-high 13 K** in 6-1 win Sept. 30 in Oak. (8 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB)...**A.L. Player of the Week** Sept. 11-17 (2-0, 0.56)...Set club mark of 31.0 consec. IP without allowing an ER Sept. 17-26.

1988: 14 wins were 2nd on Royals, 16 losses were 2nd in A.L. (Blyleven, 17)...Among A.L. leaders w/260.2 IP (5th) & 171 K (10th)... KC scored more than 3 runs in only 2 of his 16 defeats...Lost 5-3 in his 1st **Opening Day** start Apr. 4 vs. Tor. (8 IP, 7 H, 5 R, 3 ER, 0 BB, 7 K), allowing a **record 3 HR** to George Bell (matched by Cubs OF Tuffy Rhodes 4/4/94) ...10-6, 3.34 thru June...4-10, 4.27 for remainder of season.

1987: A.L. Comeback Player of the Year...Among A.L. leaders w/ 257 IP (9th), 18 wins (T4th), 3.36 ERA (4th), 15 CG (T2nd), & 4 SHO (2nd) ...1st Royals pitcher to begin w/6 str. wins (6 GS)...**A.L. Pitcher of the Month for April** (4-0, 1.32)...12-1, 2.25 in 1st 13 starts...15-3, 2.47 w/11 CG at the break...**1st Royals pitcher to start All-Star Game** (Oak.): 3 IP, 1 H...Lost first 4 starts after the break & was 3-7, 4.61 in 2nd half.

1986: Bothered all season by soreness in rt. shoulder & rt. foot... 2-5,

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

3.70 in 1st 2 months w/**2 SHO**: 1-0 Apr. 16 in Bos. (2 H, 1 BB, 6K) & 5-0 May 2 vs. Balt. (10 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...Lost 4 str. starts June 18 - July 5... 6-10, 4.30 when placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 12 (retro. Aug. 10) w/stiffness & soreness in rt. shoulder...Act. Sept. 1 but did not make app. until Sept. 6 in Tex. (in relief)...Next start was 3-0 loss Sept. 20 in Sea. (4 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 4 K)...1-0, 1.86 in 5 relief apps. (9.2 IP, 2 ER).

1985: 1st Royal s pitcher & youngest (21) in A.L. history to win **Cy Young Award** (3rd youngest in M.L., behind Gooden at 20 in 1985 & Valenzuela at 21 in 1981)...**Led A.L.** w/9.6 baserunners allowed per 9 IP & 1.4 BB/9 IP...Among A.L. leaders w/20 wins (2nd), 2.87 ERA (3rd), & a .769 win. pct. (2nd)...Was 2-3, 4.62 in his 1st 6 starts... 18-3, 2.54 in his remaining 26 starts...**A.L. Player of the Week July 8-14** (2-0, 1.50, 2 CG) & **A.L. Pitcher of the Month for July** (5-1, 2.05)... **Career-high 10 IP** (4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 7 K) in 2-1, CG-win Aug. 19 vs. Det. (Morris)...Won 7 str. starts July 23-Sept. 2...3-1, CG-win Sept. 30 vs. Cal. to become 5th youngest pitcher in M.L. history to win 20 gms. in a season (21 yrs., 5 mos., 19 days).

1984: Became youngest Royals player ever to appear in M.L. (19 yrs., 11 mos., 24 days) when he relieved Apr. 4 vs. NY (4.2 IP, 3 H)...D. Gooden debuted 3 days later...**1st M.L. victory** (5-2) Apr. 19 in Det. in **1st M.L. start** (6 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...**1st M.L. save** July 23 vs. Tor. (3 IP, 1 H, 4 K) in 7-2 KC victory...**1st M.L. shutout** (4-0) Sept. 24 vs. Cal. (3 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...6-10, 4.09 in 18 starts...4-1, 2.32 in 20 relief app.

1983: Began at Fort Myers (A) in 1st pro season & **won first 6 dec**... Named to F.S.L. All-Star team...Promoted to Jacksonville (AA) July 5... Named to *Baseball America's* First-Year Pro All-Star squad...Overall was 16-7, 2.55 in minors (187 IP, 164 H, 65 R, 53 ER, 48 BB, 130 K).

POSTSEASON: Started Game 4 of **1995** Div. Series, lost 10-4 in Atl. (4 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 1 BB, 3 K), eliminated Rockies, 3 gms. to 1... 0-0, 6.14 in 2 starts in **1985** ALCS vs. Det. (KC won both, Gms. 3 & 7)... **1985 World Series MVP**, winning a 6-1 CG in Gm. 3 in StL. (6 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K) & posting 11-0 SHO in Gm. 7 in KC (5 H, 0 BB, 2 K) to clinch championship for KC...Son Drew was born 2 days after Series...Bret is youngest recipient of W.S. MVP honors...In **1984** ALCS vs. Det. became youngest starting pitcher in LCS history (20 yrs.) when he got a ND in Game 2 in KC (8 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 5 K), leaving w/3-3 tie (Det. won 5-3 in 11 inngs.).

BACKGROUND: KC's 19th-rd. sel. in 1982 June draft as a shortstop ...Born in Chicago Heights, IL, but raised in the Los Angeles area...1982 graduate of Cleveland High (Reseda, CA), as a senior was 9-0, 0.85 & hit .362 en route to the L.A. city championship...Named L.A. high school baseball Player of the Year...In title game at Dodger Stadium he tossed 1st no-hitter in L.A. prep playoff history (began in 1939) as Cleveland beat Palisades 13-0...Played Pony League, Colt League, & American Legion.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1983	Fort Myers	10-5	2.30	16	16	3	1	0	109.2	98	34	28	19	82
	Jacksonville	6-2	2.91	11	11	2	1	0	77.1	66	31	25	29	48
1984	K.C.	10-11	3.48	38	18	2	1	1	157.2	138	71	61	36	73
1985	K.C.	20-6	2.87	32	32	10	1	0	235.1	211	79	75	38	158
1986	K.C.-a	7-12	4.15	30	25	4	2	0	156.0	165	77	72	29	112
1987	K.C.	18-10	3.36	33	33	15	4	0	257.0	246	99	96	53	163
1988	K.C.	14-16	3.80	35	35	9	0	0	260.2	271*	122	110	59	171
1989	K.C.	*23-6	2.16*	36	35	12*	4	0	262.1*	209	74	63	43	193
1990	K.C.-b	5-9	3.27	20	20	5	0	0	135.0	146	52	49	28	87
1991	K.C.-c-d	13-8	3.07	28	28	7	2	0	196.1	165	76	67	45	136
1992	N.Y. (NL)-e-f	3-5	3.50	17	15	1	1	0	97.2	84	39	38	27	81
1993	N.Y. (NL)-g	7-7	3.29	19	19	4	1	0	139.1	131	55	51	17	93
1994	N.Y. (NL)	14-4	2.74	24	24	4	0	0	177.1	169	58	54	13	143
1995	N.Y. (NL)	5-5	3.35	16	16	3	0	0	110.0	105	45	41	20	71
	Colorado-h-i	2-1	6.28	9	9	0	0	0	43.0	60	33	30	13	29
1996	Colorado-j-k			(injured - did not play)										
1997	Lowell	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	2
	Trenton	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	1	9
	Pawtucket	0-1	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	1	9
	Boston-l-m	0-1	6.58	6	6	0	0	0	26.0	30	20	19	10	14
A.L. Totals		110-79	3.27	258	232	64	14	1	1686.1	1581	670	612	341	1107
N.L. Totals		31-22	3.39	85	83	12	2	0	567.1	549	230	214	90	417
M.L. Totals		141-101	3.30	343	315	76	16	1	2253.2	2130	900	826	431	1524

* led league

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

a- On Disabled List Aug. 12 (retro. Aug. 10) - Sept. 1, 1986 w/stiff right shoulder.
b- On Disabled List July 16 - Sept. 10, 1990 w/bone fragments in right elbow (had surgery July 23).
c- On Disabled List June 15 (retro. June 13) - July 13, 1991 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff.
d- Acquired by Mets Dec. 11, 1991 along with INF Bill Pecota in exchange for INF Gregg Jefferies, INF Keith Miller, and OF Kevin McReynolds.
e- On Disabled List May 19 (retro. May 16) - July 18, 1992 w/tendinitis in right index finger.
f- On Disabled List Aug. 4 (retro. Aug. 2) - Sept. 7, 1992 w/tendinitis in right index finger.
g- On Disabled List Aug. 10 (retro. Aug. 3) - Oct. 12, 1993 w/torn left knee cartilage.
h- Acquired by Colorado July 31, 1995 w/player-to-be-named-later (P Dave Swanson, Aug. 4) in exchange for P Juan Acevedo and P Arnold Gooch.
i- Underwent offseason surgery on right shoulder.
j- On Disabled List Mar. 22, 1996 thru rest of season w/right shoulder injury (had surgery May 28).
k- Signed Dec. 9, 1996 by Red Sox as a free agent to a minor league contract.
l- On Disabled List March 31 - Aug. 22, 1997 w/right shoulder injury. Rehab. at Lowell July 27-Aug. 1. Rehab. at Trenton Aug. 1-Aug. 12. Rehab. at Pawtucket Aug. 12-Aug. 22.
m- Elected free agency October 31, 1997; Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Nov. 18, 1997.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Col. vs. Atl.	0-1	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	7	6	5	1	3

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1984	K.C. vs. Det.	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	2	1	5
1985	K.C. vs. Tor.	0-0	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	12	5	5	2	6
L.C.S. Totals		0-0	4.11	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	8	7	3	11

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1985	K.C. vs. StL.	2-0	0.50	2	2	2	1	0	18.0	11	1	1	1	10

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	W-L	ERA	GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	A.L., K.C.	P	0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	0
1990	A.L., K.C.	P	1-0	0.00	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	N.L., N.Y.	P				(selected, did not play)					
A.S.G. Totals			1-0	0.00	1	5.0	1	0	0	0	1

SABERHAGEN	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	0	1	0	26.0	19	6.58	141	101	1	2253.2	826	3.30
at Fenway	0	0	0	10.0	3	2.70	7	2	0	87.2	31	3.18
Away	0	1	0	16.0	16	9.00	134	99	1	2166.0	795	3.30
Anaheim	0	1	0	4.0	4	9.00	10	7	0	151.1	39	2.32
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	0	125.1	40	2.87
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	0	102.2	44	3.86
Chicago	0	0	0	5.0	0	0.00	5	6	0	122.0	44	3.25
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	0	152.2	54	3.18
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	0	161.2	48	2.67
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	0	137.1	54	3.54
New York	0	0	0	9.0	8	8.00	8	4	0	116.2	62	4.78
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	0	149.0	45	2.72
Seattle	0	0	0	4.0	2	4.50	8	5	0	114.0	36	2.84
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	0	107.0	41	3.45
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	1	113.2	54	4.28
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	40.0	9	2.03
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	20.1	14	6.20
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	21.0	8	3.43
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	25.0	14	5.04
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	0	70.1	21	2.69
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	39.1	9	2.06
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	0	79.2	29	3.28
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	0	129.0	46	3.21
Montreal	0	0	0	4.0	5	11.25	1	4	0	58.1	32	4.94
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	40.1	15	3.35
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	54.0	15	2.50
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	54.2	21	3.46
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	32.0	7	1.97
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	36.1	25	6.19

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

SABERHAGEN	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	62	0	1359.1	477	3.16
After ASG	0	1	0	26.0	19	6.58	57	39	1	894.1	349	3.51
Starter	0	1	0	26.0	19	6.58	136	98	0	2182.2	803	3.31
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	71.0	23	2.92
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	20	0	362.2	147	3.65
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	18	0	461.1	148	2.89
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	19	0	398.0	134	3.03
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18	1	362.0	151	3.75
August	0	1	0	8.0	6	6.75	24	8	0	295.1	106	3.23
Sept.-Oct.	0	0	0	18.0	13	6.50	21	18	0	374.1	140	3.37

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.127	181	23	0	1

SABERHAGEN'S BEST/LAST

IP - 10 (twice), 7/15/94 (2nd gm.) w/Mets vs. S.D. (ND) and 8/19/85 w/KC vs. Det. (W, 2-1)
K - 13, 9/30/89 w/KC at Oak. (8 IP; W, 6-1)
Last 10-K Gm- 6/13/95 vs. Fla. (10 K, 8 IP)
Win Streak - 8, 7/26/89 - 8/31/89 (8 starts)
Loss Streak - 6, 6/7/90 - 9/26/90 (9 starts)
Last SHO - 5/10/93 w/Mets vs. Fla. (1-0, 3 H)
Last CG - 6/28/95 w/Mets at Fla. (W 8-3; 10 H)
Last Win - 9/26/95 w/Col. at L.A. (7-3)
Last Rel. App. - 9/14/92 w/Mets at Cubs (3 IP)

MOST STRIKEOUTS, 9-INNING GAME

Pitcher	K	BB-IP	Date	Where/Opp.	W-L/Score
R. Johnson, Sea.	19	3-9	8-8-97	Sea./CWS	W, 5-0
R. Johnson, Sea.	19	0-9	6-24/97	Sea./Oak.	L, 4-1
R. Clemens, Bost.	20	0-9	9-18-96	Det.	W, 4-0
R. Clemens, Bost.	20	0-9	4-29-86	Bost./Sea.	W, 3-1
S. Carlton, St.L.	19	2-9	9-15-69	St.L/NYM	L, 4-3
T. Seaver, NYM	19	2-9	4-22-70	NY/S.D.	W, 2-1
N. Ryan, Cal.	19	2-9	8-12-74	Anaheim/Bost.	W, 4-2
D. Cone, NYM	19	1-9	10-6-91	Phil.	W, 7-0

ERA CHAMPIONS

1901 C. Young 1.62
1914 H. Leonard ..... 1.00+
1915 J. Wood 1.49
1916 B. Ruth* 1.75
1935 L. Grove* 2.70
1936 L. Grove* 2.81
1938 L. Grove* 3.07
1939 L. Grove* 2.54
1949 M. Parnell* 2.78
1972 L. Tiant 1.91
1986 R. Clemens 2.48
1990 R. Clemens 1.93
1991 R. Clemens 2.62
1992 R. Clemens 2.41

+ All-time record * lefthanders

RED SOX CAREER SHUTOUTS

	Tot.	R.S.	Last		Tot.	R.S.	Last
Avery	6	0	5/19/95	Martinez	9	0	7/29/97
Eckersley	20	10	4/21/85	Saberhagen	16	0	5/10/93
Gordon	3	1	8/7/96	Wakefield	6	3	7/29/97
Henry	2	0	7/20/95				

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO HIT GRAND SLAM HR

There have been 76 major league pitchers who hit grand slam home runs, 33 in the American League. The last A.L. hurler to hit a slam was Steve Dunning of Cleve., May 11, 1971 vs. Oakland. Four pitchers hit grand slams for the Red Sox:

	Date	Opp.	Final Score	His Decision
Ellis Kinder	8-6-50	at Chi.	9-2 (1st G)	Won
Wes Ferrell	8-12-36	Phil. A's	6-4(1st G)	Won
Lefty Grove	7-27-35	at Phi. A's	6-7 (1st G)	Loss
Babe Ruth	5-20-19	at St. L. Browns	6-4	Won

SADLER, Donnie Lamont (Donnie, Dude) #62 — 2B-SS

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 17; Born: June 17, 1975, Golhson, TX. Ht.: 5-6; Wt.: 165. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Valley Mills, TX. Signed by Scout Ray Crone, June 9, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Spent season w/AAA Pawtucket...Played 78 G at 2B & 46 G at SS...Led PawSox w/481 AB and was 2nd w/20 SB...Started the season w/#3 switched to #21 May 8 , and hit safely in the next 14 G (20-51 .392 w/3 2B, 3B, 2 HR & 6 RBI)...Hit .245 w/3 HR and 8 RBI in May, .243 w/4 HR and 7 RBI in June, and .265 w/0 HR and 8 RBI in July...Left game April 20 at Toledo w/sprained left ankle and missed next 3 G...Played 36 str. G in June and July without an E (SS and 2B)...Scored season-high 3 R twice (June 24-25 vs. Rochester)...Homered in back-to-back games June 26 vs. Rochester & June 27 at Scranton...8-14 .571 w/ 8 R, 3 2B, 3B, HR & RBI in 3-G series vs. Rochester June 24-26...Recorded season-high 17-G hit-streak, the longest on the club, July 1-23 (24-74, .324)...Season-high 3 RBI three times (April 19 at Toledo, April 27 vs. Ottawa, July 7 vs. Norwich)...3-11 .273 w/2 RBI in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Hit .233 w/7 HR & 21 RBI at home...Hit .308 (16-52) w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 15 G vs. Toledo...Selected as best defensive 2B in I.L. in *Baseball America's* "Best Tools Survey"...17 G w/Ponce in the Puerto Rican Wint. L. (7-51 .137, 7 R, 1 2B, 2 3B, 5 BB, 9 K, 4 SB).

CAREER: Has 127 stolen bases in 170 attempts in the minors (75%).

1996: Led Trenton (AA) w/8 triples (T2nd in East. L.; T1st in Red Sox system)...2nd on club w/34 SB (4th in East. L.; 2nd in Red Sox system)...3rd on club w/121 hits...Stole 34 bases in 42 atts. for a career-high 81% success rate...Was hitting .333 (15-45) thru 1st 11 gms. (all at SS) when sent to extended spr. trg. Apr. 19 for OF instruction...Ret. to Trenton Apr. 23...**Started in CF** Apr. 24 vs. New Haven & went 2-4 w/2 SB, 1 assist, & 1 error (his only CF error in 1996)...Played CF in 28 of his 30 gms. Apr. 24-May 28 as his avg. dropped to .248 ...Did not make another start until he resumed as reg. SS June 16... Made only 2 more CF apps. (July 24-25) ...Season-high 11-gm. hit streak June 25-July 5 (14-48 .292)...**Season-high 3 SB** July 1 at Reading...Hit **HR in consec. gms.** July 27-28 at Bowie...Hit .315 (35-111) in last 28 gms...Overall hit .283 (91-322) in 79 gms. at SS...Hit .227 (27-119) in 30 gms. in CF...Also hit .188 (3-16, 1 HR) in Eastern L. playoffs (all 4 gms. at SS)...Played in Ariz. Fall L. & was selected an AFL All-Star by management & coaches...Ranked 2nd in AFL w/13 SB & was 10th w/.294 avg. (35-119) in 35 gms. (18 at 2B, 10 at SS) for Mesa Saguaros.

1995: Led Michigan (A) w/103 R (1st in Midwest L.), 124 H, 79 BB (T3rd), 8 triples (T2nd), and 41 SB (led Red Sox organization)...Was 2nd on club w/25 doubles, 3rd w/118 gms., & 4th w/55 RBI...Hit a **grand slam** April 29 vs. Cedar Rapids...Made the Midwest L. Final All-Star Team (SS)...Played 112 gms. at SS...Played in Florida Instructional L.

1994: Led Fort Myers (Rookie) w/32 SB (3rd in Gulf Coast L.), 52 R (T3rd), 6 triples (T3rd), & 23 BB in 53 gms. (43 at SS, 6 at 3B, 1 at 2B)... Played in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 10th pick (10th round) in 1994 June draft... Graduated from Valley Mills (TX) H.S. in 1994...Was All-State shortstop in H.S...Also played football (running back) & basketball (point guard) and ran track in H.S...Hobbies include fishing and hunting.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Fort Myers	.272	53	206	52	56	8	6	1	16	23	27	32	18
1995	Michigan	.283	118	438	103*	124	25	8	9	55	79	85	41	28
1996	Trenton	.267	115	454	68	121	20	8	6	46	38	75	34	27
1997	Pawtucket	.212	125	481	74	102	18	2	11	36	57	121	20	15

* led league † tied for league lead

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

SHAW, Malcolm Curtis (Curtis) #59 LHP

Age: 28, Turns 29 Aug. 16; Born: August 16, 1969, Charlotte, NC. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 205. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Bartlesville, OK. Originally signed by Oakland, June 1990. Married: Tanya.

Length of M.L. Service - none.

1997: Split season between Carolina (AA) and Calgary (AAA)...Season-high 7 K (2.2 IP) Apr. 20 vs. Orlando (w/Carolina)...1-0, 1.46 (24.2 IP, 4 ER) at home w/Carolina...Recorded 2 saves in consec. G, May 24-25 vs. Tacoma (w/Calgary)...Overall w/ Carolina and Calgary: 1-4-2, 3.84 (72.2 IP, 31 ER)...Allowed only 1 HR in 72.2 IP overall...Acq. by the Red Sox from Pittsburgh Jan. 16, 1998.

CAREER:

1996: Spent all but 1 G w/Modesto (A)...Made 1st app. (3.1 IP) out of bullpen and picked up win vs. San Jose Apr. 6...Made 1st start Apr. 10 (ND) and then threw 4 scoreless innings. of relief for another win Apr. 14...Made 7 str. starts April 18-May 25...Made final start June 8...2-3, 5.59 (48.1 IP, 30 ER) in 10 GS w/Modesto and 8-2, 2.29 (59 IP, 15 ER) in 29 relief apps...Won his first 3 decisions and 4 of his last 5...Promoted to Edmonton (AAA) June 12 and made only start that night at Tucson...Sent back to Modesto the following day to finish the season...Went 7 str. G without allowing a R (3 H) between June 28-July 16 (10.2 IP)...6 K in 2.2 IP July 16 at Bakersfield...Allowed just 1 HR in 59 IP in relief.

1995: Spent entire season at Edmonton (AAA)...2nd on staff w/42 apps.

1994: Began season w/Huntsville (AA)...Transferred to Tacoma May 12 where he finished the season...Went a combined 4-7 in 39 G (15 GS).

1993: Spent entire season w/Huntsville (AA)...Led Southern L. w/89 BB, 16 losses and 14 HBP, and tied for league lead w/28 GS.

1992: Named to Calif L. All-Star Team...Led Calif. L. w/154 K and T2nd w/27 GS.

1991: Spent entire season w/Madison in the Midwest L. (team advanced to league championship)...2nd on staff in GS (20).

1990: Spent 1st pro season w/Southern Oregon...Split season between starting rotation and the bullpen.

BACKGROUND: Oakland Athletics 2nd round pick in the 1990 June free agent draft...Graduated from Bartlesville (OK) H.S. where he played baseball and football...Attended Kansas U. where he played baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	So. Oregon	4-6	3.53	17	9	0	0	0	66.1	53	28	26	30	74
1991	Madison	7-5	2.60	20	20	1	0	0	100.1	82	45	29	79	87
1992	Modesto	13-4	3.05	27	27	2	0	0	177.1	146	71	60	98	154*
1993	Huntsville	6-16*	4.93	28	28†	2	1	0	151.2	141	98	83	89*	132
1994	Huntsville	2-1	4.50	7	7	0	0	0	42.0	39	22	21	20	33
	Tacoma	2-6	6.91	32	8	0	0	0	82.0	98	69	63	61	46
1995	Edmonton	6-5	4.67	42	3	0	0	2	98.1	91	60	51	88	52
1996	Modesto	10-5	3.77	39	10	0	0	1	107.1	101	63	45	63	89
	Edmonton-a	0-0	18.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	6	6	6	2	1
1997	Calgary	0-3	5.23	21	0	0	0	2	31.0	31	26	18	18	23
	Carolina	1-1	2.81	27	0	0	0	0	41.2	30	23	13	28	46

a- Signed by Pittsburgh as a minor league free agent December 12, 1996.
b- Acquired by the Red Sox from Pittsburgh January 16, 1998.

*led league † tied for lead

SHOUSE, Brian Douglas #55 LHP

Age: 29, Turns 30 Sept. 26; Born: September 26, 1968, Effingham, IL. Ht: 5-11; Wt: 180. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Peoria, IL. Originally signed by Pittsburgh Pirates, June 1990. Married: Trisha Whittaker. Children: Haleigh 1/4/93, Emmy 2/6/96.

Length of M.L. Service - 0 yrs., 29 days.
Contract status - signed through 1998.

1997: Made 54 relief apps. for Intl. L. champion Rochester Red Wings (6-2-9, 2.27)...Led team w/ 2.27 ERA (71.1 IP, 18 ER) & 54 G...Allowed only 21 BB in 71.1 IP while compiling 81 K...Had a 3.9 K to BB ratio and held opps. to a .191 BA against (48-251)...4th in I.L. in fewest baserunners/9IP (9.09; 72 baserunners/71.1 IP)...In 10 July apps. was 3-0-3 w/a 0.77 ERA (11.2 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 14 K)...In 12 Aug. apps. was 1-0-1 w/a 1.88 ERA (14.1 IP, 7 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 6 BB, 17 K)...4-0-4 w/a 1.38 ERA (26 IP, 13 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 6 BB, 31 K) in 22 relief apps. during final two months of regular season while holding opps. to a .149 BA against (13-87)...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent October 28.

CAREER:

1996: Began year in Pittsburgh chain...Released by Pitts. May 16...Signed by Balt. May 22...Sent to AAA Rochester...Earned his 1st win as member of Rochester July 5 w/2.0 IP of shutout relief incl. 3 K against Pawtucket...Pitched for Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L.

1995: Only pro year as a starter...Made 36 starts in 37 outings between AA Carolina (11-10, 4.91) and AAA Calgary (4-4, 6.18).

1994: Spent entire year at AAA Buffalo and made 43 relief apps...Walked just 15 batters in 52.0 IP.

1993: Spent bulk of season in AAA Buffalo...Made it to M.L. for 1st time and made 6 relief apps. for Pitts...**M.L. debut** in relief July 31 at Phila. (2.0 IP, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K).

1992: Pitched in AA Southern L. for Carolina...Appeared in a career-high 59 G.

1991: Split the season between August and Salem...Had a career-best 8 saves for Augusta.

1990: Began pro career at Welland of the N.Y. Penn. L.

BACKGROUND: Originally selected by the Pirates in the 13th round of the 1990 June free agent draft...Signed by the Orioles as a free agent May 22, 1996...Attended Effingham (IL) H.S. where he was All-Conference and earned MVP honors in baseabll...Played baseball at Bradley U. (Peoria, IL)...Enjoys working around the house, playing basketball and spending time w/his family.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Welland	4 -3	5.22	17	1	0	0	2	39.2	50	27	23	7	39
1991	Augusta	2 -3	3.19	26	0	0	0	8	31.0	22	13	11	9	32
	Salem	2 -1	2.94	17	0	0	0	3	33.2	35	12	11	15	25
1992	Carolina	5 -6	2.44	59	0	0	0	4	77.1	71	31	21	28	79
1993	Buffalo	1 -0	3.83	48	0	0	0	2	51.2	54	24	22	17	25
	Pittsburgh	0 -0	9.00	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	4	4	2	3
1994	Buffalo	3 -4	3.63	43	0	0	0	0	52.0	44	22	21	15	31
1995	Calgary	4 -4	6.18	8	8	1	0	0	39.1	62	35	27	7	17
	Carolina	11 -10	4.91	29	28	1	0	0	154.0	188	99	84	26	93
1996	Calgary-a	1 -0	10.66	12	1	0	0	0	12.2	22	15	15	4	12
	Rochester-b	1 -2	4.50	32	0	0	0	2	50.0	53	27	25	16	45
1997	Rochester-c	6 -2	2.27	54	0	0	0	9	71.1	48	21	18	21	81
N.L. Totals		0 -0	9.00	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	4	4	2	3

a- Released by Pittsburgh organization May 16, 1996.
b- Signed by Baltimore organization as a free agent May 22, 1996.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent October 28, 1997.

Shouse continued *(next page)*

SHOUSE	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	4	9.00
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	4	9.00
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	2	18.00
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	4	9.00
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	4	9.00
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	4	18.00

SHOUSE'S BEST/LAST

K - 2, 7/31/93 at Phil.
Longest rel. IP - 2, 7/31/93 at Phil.
Last app. - 8/23/93 at LA (0.1 IP, 1 H, 1 R)

RED SOX 1-0 GAMES

The RED SOX have played 365 regular season 1-0 games and have won 176 (.482)...In the past 8 years they are 14-10 in 1-0 games (4-3 at Fenway)...Tex Hughson (7-0) won the most followed by Joe Bush (6-2) and Cy Young (6-6)...Next are Babe Ruth (5-1), Roger Clemens (5-3), Joe Wood (5-3), Dutch Leonard (5-6) and Ray Collins (5-2)...Young, 12, has the most decisions followed by Leonard, 11, Bush Clemens and Wood, 8...Young and Leonard have lost the most...In **1997** the RED SOX were 0-1 in 1-0 games: Aaron Sele in Mont. Sept. 3...The RED SOX did not play any 1-0 games in **1996**...In **1995** the RED SOX were 1-0 in 1-0 games: Tim Wakefield in Oak. May 30 (Ryan, sv.)...In **1994** they were 2-1 in 1-0 games: Wins were by Frank Viola in Oak. April 27 (Russell, sv.) and Joe Hesketh in N.Y. July 28 (Ryan, sv.) (Tom Brunansky's 4th-inng. HR off Kamieniecki)...In **1993** 2-0 in 1-0 games...Danny Darwin in Milw. May 7 (Russell, sv.) and Greg Harris in relief of Darwin in Chi. June 4 (Russell, sv.)... In **1992** 4-2 in 1-0 games...The 4 wins were: Roger Clemens vs. Tor. April 17 (Reardon, sv.) and in Minn. July 18 (CG), John Dopson vs. N.Y. June 15 (Reardon, his 342nd career sv.) and Frank Viola in Tor. Sept. 30 (CG, 1-hitter) (John Valentin's 7th-inng. HR off Cone)...In **1991** 1-3 in 1-0 games...The only win was Clemens vs. K.C. April 18 (Reardon, sv.)...In **1990** 4-3 in 1-0 games...The 4 wins were: Tom Bolton vs. Minn. July 17 and in Det. July 27; Clemens (CG) in Tor. Aug. 25 (Dwight Evans' 7th-inng. HR) and Harris in Tor. Aug. 26...In **1989** the SOX lost their only 1-0 game, July 21 vs. Chi. in Fenway on a Fisk HR off Eric Hetzel in the 8th inng...In **1988** 0-4 in 1-0 games...Clemens lost in Oak. Aug. 30 to Dave Stewart (CG), Wes Gardner lost in Tor. Sept. 21, Bruce Hurst lost a CG (0 ER) to Jimmy Key (CG) of Tor. Sept. 28 in Fenway, and Jeff Sellers lost in Clev. Oct. 1 (Sellers had a no-hitter until Luis Medina's HR with 1 out in 8th)...The SOX were 2-0 in 1-0 games in **1987**, both in Fenway...Bob Stanley beat K.C. April 22...Clemens beat Clev. May 27...The SOX were 0-3 in 1-0 games in **1986**, all in Fenway...Al Nipper lost a 5-hitter to Bret Saberhagen (K.C.) Apr. 16; Clemens lost a 4-hitter to Chi. Aug. 4 and Calvin Schiraldi lost in relief of Clemens to Tor. in 12 inngs. Sept. 26...Bruce Hurst did beat the Mets 1-0 (Schiraldi , sv.) in Shea Stadium in the first game of the World Series Oct. 18...The SOX lost two 1-0 games in **1985**...Oil Can Boyd lost a CG in Texas May 24...On Aug. 24 at Fenway Hurst lost a CG to Minn...Prior to 1990 the last regular season 1-0 **road** win was in Det. May 3, **1984** with Bob Ojeda beating Jack Morris on Dwight Evans' 8th-inng. HR.

SMITH, Demond Lamont #67 OF

Age: 25; Born: November 6, 1972, Long Beach, CA. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170. Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Home: Rialto, CA. Originally signed by New York Mets, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — none.

1997: 5th in double-A and triple-A w/41 total SB between Oakland's Huntsville (AA) and Edmonton (AAA) teams...2nd in Southern L. w/31 SB...Began season w/Huntsville...Season-high 4 H twice (Apr. 6 at Jacksonville & Apr. 10 at Orlando)...Season-high 11-G hit streak May 13-22 (19-43 .442, 3 2B, 4 HR, 9 RBI)...Homered in consec. G May 19 at Greenville & May 20 vs.Memphis...33-107 .308 w/6 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, 15 RBI and 11 SB in May...Assigned to Edmonton June 11...6-8 .750 w/1 3B and 1 RBI in 1st 2 G (June 11-12 at Tucson)...Collected 5 RBI in 4 G July 29-Aug. 2, incl. 2 two-RBI G...Assigned back to Huntsville Aug. 5...56-169 .331 w/12 2B, 5 3B, 5 HR and 22 RBI on the road w/ Huntsville...Overall w/Huntsville and Edmonton: 123-474 .259 w/23 2B, 10 3B, 13 HR, 61 RBI and 41 SB...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Nov. 4...Played 11 G w/Navojoa in the Mexican Wint. L. (9-39 .231, 3 R, 3 2B, 2 RBI, 6 BB, 8 K, 3 SB).

CAREER:

1996: Led Southern L. w/14 triples...Hit two grand slams June 28 vs. Orlando, collecting 8 RBI.

1995: Named to Midwest L. post-season All-Star Team and the *Baseball America* Class-A All-Star Team...Led Midwest L. w/.338 BA (118-349) for A Cedar Rapids (Angels) and A West Michigan (A's).

1994: Signed by Calif. org. as a free agent March 18...Split season between A Boise and A Lake Elsinore...Hit a combined .266 (81-305) w/ 5 HR & 46 RBI in 83 G.

1993: Released by N.Y. Mets org. in Apr. after playing 1 G w/A Capital City.

1992: Spent season w/A Pittsfield and hit .249 (58-233) w/24 RBI & 21 SB.

1991: Hit .250 (29-116) w/16 SB for Kingsport.

1990: Spent 1st pro season w/GCL Sarasota and hit .261 (40-153).

BACKGROUND: Drafted by N.Y. Mets in 6th round of 1990 June free agent draft...Graduated from Eisenhower H.S.

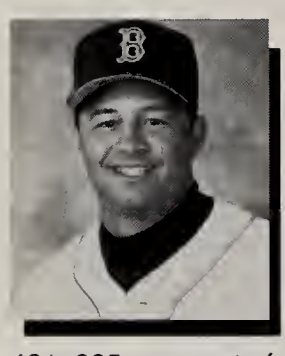
YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	Sarasota	.261	46	153	19	40	9	2	1	7	20	34	17	2
1991	Kingsport	.250	35	116	28	29	3	4	1	12	12	24	16	1
1992	Pittsfield	.249	66	233	39	58	10	4	1	24	23	42	21	6
1993	Capital City-a	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
1994	Boise-b	.280	71	279	60	78	9	7	5	45	43	57	26	10
	Lake Elsinore	.115	12	26	1	3	0	1	0	1	4	8	0	1
1995	Lake Elsinore	.351	34	148	32	52	8	2	7	26	11	36	14	5
	Cedar Rapids	.341	79	317	64	108	25	7	7	41	32	61	37	5
	West Michigan-c	.313	8	32	6	10	1	1	2	3	2	8	3	1
Tot.	(Ce.R./W. Mich.)	.338*	87	349	70	118	26	8	9	44	34	69	40	6
1996	Huntsville	.260	123	447	75	116	17	14*	9	62	55	89	30	9
	Edmonton	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1997	Huntsville	.279	87	323	79	90	20	6	8	39	65	76	31	5
	Edmonton-d	.219	42	151	22	33	3	4	5	22	23	31	10	3

a- Released by N.Y. Mets in April of 1993.
b- Signed by California Angels as a free agent March 18, 1994.
c- Traded by California Angels to Oakland A's August 24, 1995 in exchange for Mike Aldrete.
d- Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Nov. 4, 1997.

* led league

Age: 31; Born: February 18, 1967, Mineola, NY. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Homdel, NJ. Signed by Scout Matt Sczesny, June 27, 1988. Married: Marie Campos. Children: Justin John 3/13/95, Kendall Marie 8/12/96.

Length of M.L. Service — 5 yrs., 70 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001 with an option for 2002.



1997: Re-set career-highs w/575 AB, 176 H, 47 doubles, 5 triples & 287 TB...Led A.L. w/47 doubles...2nd on Sox w/5 triples, 176 H, 95 R & .372 OBP; 3rd w/287 TB & .499 slug. pct.; T3rd w/ 18 HR & 25 GT/GA RBI; 4th w/143 G & 77 RBI...Started in 7 different batting order positions incl. 84 at #2 spot...Had **three 2-HR G**: April 11 vs. Sea., July 19 at Clev. & Sept. 7 vs. Mil...Started season as Sox regular 2nd baseman (first career app. at 2B)...Hit .160 (15-94) in April, but was 161-481 .335 over rest of season...24-74 .324 in 20 G in May...12-G streak May 2-14 (19-45 .422 w/7 2B, 1 3B & 7 RBI)...41-110 .373 w/4 HR & 23 RBI in 29 G in June...40-117 .342 w/6 HR & 16 RBI in 28 G in July...Became regular 3rd baseman July 12 after Naehring was lost for season...14-G hit streak July 15-29 (24-54 .444 w/6 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR & 9 RBI)...40-108 .370 w/3 HR & 19 RBI in 25 G in Aug...**Career-high 15-G hit streak** Aug. 10-25 (31-68 .456 w/6 2B, 2 3 B, 3 HR & 15 RBI)...Named A.L. Player of the Week for Aug. 11-17 (15-30 .500 w/3 2B, 2 3B, 2 HR, 10 R, 9 RBI, 28 TB, .516 OBP & .933 slug. pct.)...92-313 .294 w/7 HR & 42 RBI in 79 G as 2B; 84-261 .322 w/11 HR & 35 RBI in 63 G as 3B...142-421 .337, w/13 HR & 65 RBI vs. RH, 5th highest BA in A.L. vs. RH...94-287 .328 w/11 HR at Fenway...82-288 .285 w/7 HR on road...79-251 .315 w/65 RBI w/ MOB...44-141 .312 w/55 RBI w/men in scor. pos...19-58 .328 w/18 RBI w/2 outs & men in scor. pos...64-182 .352 w/4 HR & 26 RBI from 7th inng. on...17-37 .459 w/1 HR & 4 RBI in 9 G vs. Det...24-48 .500 w/2 HR & 11 RBI in 11 G vs. Tex...89-271 .328 w/12 HR & 38 RBI after ASB...Hit 15 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 10 HR over Wall (25 total; 1st on Sox).

CAREER: 23-68 .338, 65 RBI, 2 HR, 8 SF, 1 HBP, 5 BB, 10 K w/bases loaded...119-324 .367, 13 HR, 49 XBH, when he hit the 1st pitch...88-221 .398 vs. Det. w/48 RBI (best vs. opp.) & 71-228 .311 vs. Sea. w/13 HR (best vs. opp.) & 37 RBI...191-645 .296 vs. LH & 572-1931 .296 vs. RH.

1996: Set career highs w/156 H and 527 AB (both 2nd on Sox)...Hit game-tying HR (Timlin, solo) w/2 outs in 9th inng. May 10 in Tor. in eventual 11-inng., 6-5 Sox win...Season high 13-game hit streak May 10-24 (23-56 .411, 6 2B, 4 HR, 14 R, 16 RBI, 8 BB)...**Hit for the cycle** June 6 vs. Chi. (4-4, 3 R, 2 RBI) in 7-4 Sox win...First Sox to hit for cycle since Scott Cooper, April 12, 1994, at KC...19th Sox player to hit for cycle, 20th overall (Doerr did it twice)...Had 6th career 3-BB game June 9 vs. Mil...Starting SS in 99 of first 106 Sox games until placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 3 w/left shoulder strain...Missed 16 G before reinstated from D.L. Aug. 18...After return from D.L.: 30 G, 34-117 .291, 2 HR, 18 R, 13 RBI, 8 BB...Played 3B for 1st time in M.L. career Sept. 3 in Sea...Started 11 G at 3B, incl. his final 8 G...Missed final 9 G of season w/left ankle injury sustained during takeout slide at 2B, Sept. 20 in NY that enabled Sox to break 2-2 tie in a 4-2 win...62-193 .321 in his last 50 G...124-393 .316 in last 98 G (May 11 on) to raise avg. from .239...29 doubles tied for 2nd on Sox...Sox were 8-3 in his 3B starts, 54-63 in his SS starts, and won his only DH start...9 of his 13 HR either tied the score or put the Sox ahead (incl. his first 7)...Hit 6 HR in the 1st inng...Had a .374 OBP (5th on Sox)...Moved 11 of 14 runners from 2nd w/no-outs (excluding BB/HB), the most chances and runners moved by a Sox player...10th hardest to fan in A.L. w/10.3 plate app. per strike out...Tied for 5th on Sox w/6 game-winning RBI...2nd on the Sox for 2nd straight year w/25 GT/GA RBI incl. 6 GT/GA RBI from the 7th inng. on...Had HR and double in four atts. at swinging on 3-0 counts (2 foul balls)...**3-0 count HR** on June 29 vs. Det. off Gohr was 1st 3-0 HR by a Sox since Rob Deer, Aug. 22, 1993 off Derek Lilliqiust of Clev. at

Valentin continued *(next page)*

Fenway, in his 1st Red Sox AB...**2 HR twice** for the 3rd and 4th times in his career (June 29 vs. Det. and Sept. 15 vs. Chi)...Season high 4 H twice, and 3 RBI 4 times...Best month was May: 25 G, .349 (37-106), 8 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 21 R, 18 RBI, 12 BB...Batted 1st once, 2nd 96 times, 3rd 8 times, 5th 10 times, 6th 9 times, 7th 4 times, and 8th once...In 12 G vs. Chi: 17-50 .340, 4 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 10 R, 7 RBI...In 6 G vs. NY was 11-21 .524...4th best BA in M.L. vs. LH (49-129 .380)...107-398 .269 vs. RH...77-246 .313, 9 HR home...79-281 .281, 4 HR on the road...32-115 .278 w/men in scor. pos...3-8 .375 w/bases loaded...17 E (5 throws, 12 bobbles)...His .971 fielding pct. was 8th among 13 ranked A.L. SS...Underwent a procedure to clean out his left shoulder Oct. 14.

1995: Set career highs with 27 HR (2nd on Sox), 102 RBI (2nd), 108 R (1st on Sox), 155 H (1st), 277 TB (2nd), .533 slugg pct. (3rd), 520 AB (2nd), 81 BB (1st), 10 HBP (3rd), and 20 SB (1st) in 25 tries...**Most SB** by a Sox SS since Heinie Wagner's 21 in 1912 (Wagner holds Sox SS record w/26 SB in 1910)...1st Sox w/100 R since Wade Boggs' 113 in 1989...4th Sox w/20 HR & 20 SB (Ellis Burks, 1987; Carl Yastrzemski, 1970; Jackie Jensen, 1959 & 1954)...37 doubles led team for 3rd straight year...Had a .399 on-base pct...**1st Sox** w/100 R & 100 RBI since D. Evans, 1987 & 16th Sox to do so...Hit .327 w/men in scor. pos. (49-150) incl. 25-67 .373 final 2 months...Drove in 21 of 32 .656 on 3rd w/less than 2 outs, 3rd on club...Began '95 w/7-game hit streak (11-27 .407, 2 HR, 9 RBI) and hit safely in 10 of his first 11 (19-45 .422, 4 HR, 14 RBI)...Hit his **2nd career grand slam** in the 3rd inning of an 8-0 romp May 2 at N.Y. (Vaughn also hit grand slam in the 4th)...Named **A.L. Player of the Week** for May 1-7 (11-29 .379, 3 doubles, 4 HR, 11 RBI, 11 R)...Had his **1st 3-HR game** (all solos) June 2 vs. Sea...13th Sox player w/3- HR game...Became only the **5th SS in M.L. history** w/3 HR in a game (Freddie Patek, A.L.; Ernie Banks, Jeff Blauser & Barry Larkin, N.L.)...Added a single and double to go 5-5 (his **2nd career 5-H** game) & scored a career-high 4 R...**Most TB (15) ever by a SS**; one shy of the team and A.L. record, shared by Sox Fred Lynn (June 18, 1975)...June 13 at Tor. (3-4, 2B, 3B, HR, 4 R, 4 RBI, 2 BB, plus his 1st 2-SB game) during a 6-game streak (14-26 .538) in which he raised his average from .303 to .339, his best since .345 after May 13...Followed O'Leary's 1st-inning, leadoff HR July 21 vs. Minn. with a HR, the 5th time in Sox history (1st since Boggs & Evans 9/9/85 vs. Clev.) and 20th time in A.L. that teammates led off a game with back-to-back HR...Combined w/Vaughn for 3 back-to-back HR (May 13 vs. N.Y., July 6 at Minn., Sept. 5 vs. Oak.)...**Career-high 14-game hitting streak** July 29-Aug. 12 (24-58 .414, 5 doubles, 4 HR, 18 RBI) was highlighted by a **career-high 6 RBI** Aug. 1 at Det...5 RBI twice, Aug. 10 vs. Balt. & Aug. 24 in Oak...Hit 2 HR Aug. 10 vs. Balt. to become the **5th Sox SS w/**20 HR in a season (1st since Rico Petrocelli hit 29 in 1970) ...Aug. was his best month (29-116 .319, 6 doubles, 7 HR, **31 RBI**, 9 SB in 10 tries)...1st Sox 30-RBI month since T. Brunansky had 32, July 1992...Hit .356 (47-132, 6 HR) vs. LH, .278 (108-388, 21 HR) vs. RH...27 of his RBI (2nd on Sox) either tied the score or put the Sox ahead & 30 came from the 7th inng. (led Sox)...32 two-out RBI, T3rd w/Canseco...He was 5-13 .308 w/1 SF & 1 BB in 15 bases loaded apps...11 Fenway HR & 15 on road were both 2nd to Vaughn...Had Sox-best 11 hits off Fenway LF wall & 10 HR over it (tied w/Canseco)...Batted 2nd 126 times, 3rd 4 times, 6th 3 times and 7th once...Ended season w/6-gm. hitting streak (12-24 .500, 9 RBI)...Hit safely in 10 of last 11 games (20-40 .500, 3 HR, 14 RBI) to up his avg. from .281 Sept. 17 to .298...Had highs of 24-52 .462 (4 HR, 17 RBI) vs. Det. & 10-23 .435 vs. Chi...Hit 6 HR vs. Sea...All his 135 G were at SS (134 starts)...Only non-start was Sept. 17 in Clev...**Led M.L. SS** w/659 TC & 414 assts. & was 2nd w/227 PO...T2nd in A.L. w/95 DP w/Gil (Ripken 100) & w/4.9 TC/G w/Gagne & Jose Valentin (Gil 5.0/G) & was 3rd w/135 G & 134 GS...18 E (5 throws, 1 popup, 12 bobbles) tied for most in A.L. w/ Gagne & Meares...His .973 fielding pct. was 9th among 13 A.L. SS who were in 95 games...Named the SS on the Sporting News Silver Slugger All-Star team.

1994: Solid yr. despite missing 27 games May 4 thru June 5 due to arthroscopic surgery on his right knee...Knee began to bother him in late Apr. on the West Coast, he played May 3, went on the D.L. May 9 (retro to May 4) and had **surgery May 10**...Began 5-gm. rehab May 31 at Pawt. (6-18 .333, 1 HR, 2 RBI)...**Sox were 19-7 when he left the lineup and**

Valentin continued *(next page)*

12-15 during his May-June absence...Hit a **team-high .316** in 84 gms., also led w/26 doubles...Hit in 7 positions in the lineup: leadoff once, 2nd 23 times, 3rd 34 times, 6th 5 times, 7th 8 times, 8th 10 times & 9th twice...Batted in the bottom of the order in Apr., then moved into the 2nd spot June 7...July 1st he went into the 3rd slot and remained there (except for 3 gms.)...Was 30-90 **.333 batting 2nd** and 38-120 **.317** (4 HR, 24 RBI) **batting 3rd**...2-3 on Opening Day vs. Det. and stayed over .300 until his knee problem contributed to a 0-12 string on the West Coast in late Apr...Was 2-2 in his May 3 game, then returned June 6 and went 30-90 .333 (12 XBH & 12 RBI) in 23 gms...In July he was 32-92 .348 (13 XBH & 19 RBI) as his **avg. reached .338 July 10** ...A **5-5**, 5-RBI effort vs. Clev. in the Aug. 6 day game put him at .331, but he was 0-10 and 3-23 (0 RBI) the final 6 gms...On June 20 in Tor. his 2-R, 6th-inng. HR off Stottlemyre put Sox up 2-0 as they snapped an 11-game losing streak ...Became the 9th regular-season player (10th in M.L. history, 2nd for Sox) to get an **unassisted triple play**, July 8 vs. Sea. in Fenway in the 6th inng...Also led off the bottom of the inng. w/a HR as Sox won 4-3, only the 2nd of the 10 to hit a HR after his TP...6 of his HR came from 6th inng. on...Was 3rd among the 11 ranked A.L. SS w/a .979 fielding pct...**Tied for 2nd least errors**, 8 w/Gagne (C. Ripken had 7) & was 5th w/4.6 TC/gm. (Jose Valentin, 1st, 5.2/gm.)...8 errors included 4 throws, 3 grounders and 1 missed throw...**Led Sox** by driving in 16 of 21 runners on 3rd w/less than 2 outs, an excellent .762...Was 2nd w/.505 slugg. pct., .400 on-base pct. & 15 "clutch" RBI (7th inng. on; Vaughn had 25)...26-83 .313 w/runners in scor. pos...13 game-tying and go-ahead RBI, 11 from June 10...Hit 8 fly balls off LF wall in Fenway and 6 HR over it...Had 5 sac. bunts in 5 in-play tries (21 in 21 tries 1993-94)...**4-7** w/11 RBI, 2 BB, 1 HBP, 0 K in 10 plate apps. w/the **bases loaded**...Hit **over .300 vs. 7 teams** w/highs of .447 vs. Sea. (17-38, 7 XBH, 10 RBI), .381 vs. Det. (8-21) and .348 vs. Tor. (8-23, 2 HR, 7 HR)...Was 13-31 .419 w/5 XBH when he hit the 1st pitch.

1993: Hit .278 (130-468) w/40 doubles (T3rd in A.L.), 3 triples, 11 HR and 66 RBI ...**40 doubles most for a Sox SS** since Eddie Bressoud had 41 in '64...**54 XBH & 11 HR most for a Sox SS** since Petrocelli had 63 & 29 in '70... **16 sac. bunts** in 16 in-play tries, 2nd in A.L., and **most for Sox** since Barrett had 20 in '88...144 gms. at SS, incl. 138 starts...Season did not start until Apr. 20 due to a broken right ring finger at the end of spring training...1st gm. Apr. 20 in Sea. hit 7th-inng. solo HR to give Sox a 2-1 lead in their 5-2 win...Apr. 30 vs. Cal. had a **career-high** 2 HR (both off Farrell) & 5 RBI...**Two 9-gm. hit streaks**, Aug. 18-27 (15-33 .455) & Sept. 24-Oct. 2 (14-31 .452)...From Aug. 7 on hit .335 (55-164, 6 HR, 28 RBI) his final 51 gms...Hit .311 (28-90) in 27 Aug. gms. and .330 (30-91) in 29 gms. from Sept. 1...73-233 .313 (6 HR, 30 RBI) after the All-Star break...Was .301 (37-123) w/44 RBI w/runners in scor. pos... Doubled in 5 str. gms. July 4-8...33 multi-hit gms, incl. five 3-hit gms... When he hit the 1st pitch he was 20-48 .417 w/2 HR...**Led Sox w/34, 2-out RBI**...Two 4-RBI gms. (June 26 vs. Det. & Sept. 19 in NY) and one w/5 RBI (Apr. 30 vs. Cal.)...6 of his 11 HR came from Aug. 10 (his final 49 gms.)...8 HR vs. RH, same as Greenwell & Hatcher; only Vaughn, 17, had more...Batted 8th 62 times (61-204 .299, 6th in M.L., 3rd in A.L.) , 9th 30 times (29-94 .309, 2nd best in M.L.), and 7th 23 times (22-79 .278)...24 gm.-tying and go-ahead RBI, 11 from Aug. 1...Sox-high 19 plate apps. w/**bases loaded**, 4-18 .222, 3 2B, 11 RBI, 1 SF...20 errors (2nd to Fermin's 23), 11 on throws...**Led A.L. SS** w/4.79 chances/gm.; 4th w/432 assists, 96 DP & 144 gms. and 5th in TC...11 errors, 8 throws, his final 49 gms...**Led A.L. SS** in doubles, was 2nd w/54 XBH (Fryman 64), 3rd w/66 RBI and 4th w/ 209 TB...Had highs of .429 (18-42, 13 RBI) vs. Det., .429 (12-28) vs. Clev., & .366 (15-41) vs. Minn.

1992: Began at Pawt. and hit .260 (76-331) in 97 gms. (18 2B, 9 HR, 29 RBI)... **Recalled July 27** and made M.L. debut that night vs. Tex. in Fenway...Was 1-4 w/an RBI single in 8th inng. off Terry Mathews...Hitless the next 2 gms., then had season-high 8-gm. hit streak July 31-Aug. 8 (9-24 .375) ...Had another 8-gm. streak Aug. 30-Sept. 7 (13-25 .520) to lift avg. from .233 to a season-high .297...Hit safely in 10 of his final 13 gms. (14-47 .298, 3 HR, 10 RBI)...Started 55 of Sox final 66 gms. at SS... Played in 58 gms., all at SS...10 errors (3 in last 6 gms.) in 270 TC (.963), 4 on throws...Sox were 27-28 in his starts...**1st M.L. HR** was a grand slam Aug. 22 vs. Sea. (Schooler) in the 6th inng. to tie score 6-6 in a come-from-beh.

Valentin continued *(next page)*

10-8 win...That was his only Fenway HR...The 4 road HR all put the Sox ahead...3 of them were the first R of the game, incl. his final one that came off Cone in Tor. in the 4th inng. Sept. 30 in Viola's 1-0, 1-hit win...29-96 .302 in 31 road gms...W/runners in scor. pos. he was 15-56 .268, incl. 10-30 .333 from Sept. 1...11 gm.-tying and go-ahead RBI, incl. a Sox-high 9 the final month...Batted 9th 38 times, 8th 5 times, 7th 7 times and 6th 5 times.

1991: Started at New Britain...Promoted to Pawt. May 9...In 100 gms. w/Pawt. hit .264 (87-329) w/35 XBH...7-gm. hit streak May 19-26 (11-26 .423)...Suffered a broken nose May 19 vs. Tidewater when hit by a throw (sat out only the May 20 gm.)...Hit .328 (20-61) in 21 Aug. gms. (4 HR, 14 RBI)...All 4 HR came in a 5-gm. span Aug. 24-27...Spent a week on the D.L. Aug. 9-16 w/pulled cartilage in his ribs from a home plate collision Aug. 3 at Richmond...99 gms. at SS w/25 E in 509 TC (.951)...Promoted to Sox 40-man roster Nov. 8.

1990: New Britain SS...Hit .218 (68-312) in 94 gms.

1989: Split between Winter Haven and Lynchburg...Started at Winter Haven (.270 in 55 gms.)...Moved to Lynchburg, was in 75 gms. (74 at SS) and hit .246 (65-264) w/8 HR.

1988: Led NYP SS in fielding pct. (.949) in 60 gms. at Elmira.

POST SEASON: 3-12 (3 BB, 1 K) in **1995** Division Series vs. Clev... Hit a 2-run HR in the 3rd in Clev. off Dennis Martinez to give Sox a 2-0 lead in Game 1.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 5th round pick in the 1988 June draft... Graduated from St. Anthony's H.S. (Jersey City, NJ) in 1985...Lettered in baseball and basketball & was a starting guard w/David Rivers (Notre Dame, LA Clippers)...Attended Seton Hall Univ. 1986-88...College teammate of Sox Mo Vaughn & former Sox LHP Kevin Morton...3rd team All-American as a Jr. (.392, 5 HR, 52 RBI)...Had 21 2B as a Jr., a Seton Hall record...Played for U.S. National Team in 1987 Intercontinental Cup at Havana, Cuba and hit .304 in 10 gms...Major role-player in the Jimmy Fund's (children's cancer research) fundraising efforts and served as their radiothon spokesperson in 1996...Makes numerous visits to Jimmy Fund youngsters at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute in Boston and joined with the Sox in 1995 to create a Home Run ticket program that enabled hundreds of Jimmy Fund patients to attend games at Fenway Park...Was inducted into the Seton Hall Athletic Hall of Fame Jan. 24, 1995 w/Mo Vaughn, Craig Biggio & Coach Mike Sheppard.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Elmira	.217	60	207	18	45	5	1	2	16	36	35	5	14
1989	Winter Haven	.270	55	215	27	58	13	1	3	18	13	29	4	12
	Lynchburg	.246	75	264	47	65	7	2	8	34	41	40	5	16
1990	New Britain	.218	94	312	20	68	18	1	2	31	25	46	1	21
1991	New Britain	.198	23	81	8	16	3	0	0	5	9	14	1	3
	Pawtucket	.264	100	329	52	87	22	4	9	49	60	42	0	25
1992	Pawtucket	.260	97	331	47	86	18	1	9	29	48	50	1	20
	Boston	.276	58	185	21	51	13	0	5	25	20	17	1	10
1993	Boston-a	.278	144	468	50	130	40	3	11	66	49	77	3	20
	Pawtucket-b	.333	2	9	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
1994	Boston-c	.316	84	301	53	95	26	2	9	49	42	38	3	8
	Pawtucket-d	.333	5	18	2	6	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	3
1995	Boston	.298	135	520	108	155	37	2	27	102	81	67	20	18†
1996	Boston-e-f	.296	131	527	84	156	29	3	13	59	63	59	9	17
1997	Boston	.306	143	575	95	176	47*	5	18	77	58	66	7	22
M.L. Totals		.296	695	2576	411	763	192	15	83	378	313	324	43	95

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1992 — 79, .427; 1993 — 209, .447; 1994 — 152, .505; 1995 — 277, .533; 1996 — 230, .436; 1997 — 287, .499 . **Career** — 1234, .479.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1992 — .351; 1993 — .346; 1994 — .400; 1995 — .399; 1996 — .374; 1997 — .372. **Career** — .375 (1105-2945).

a- On Disabled List w/broken right ring finger April 1-20, 1993.
b- At Pawtucket on rehab. April 16-20, 1993.
c- On Disabled List w/inj. right knee (arthro. surgery May 10) May 4-June 5, 1994.
d- At Pawtucket on rehab. May 31-June 5, 1994.
e- On Disabled List w/left shoulder strain August 3-August 18, 1996.
f- Missed final 9 games with left ankle inj.

* led league † tied for league lead

Valentin continued *(next page)*

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 Boston vs. Clev.	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	3	1	0	1

VALENTIN	1997 AB	1997 H	1997 HR	1997 RBI	1997 AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	M.L. CAREER H	M.L. CAREER HR	M.L. CAREER RBI	M.L. CAREER AVG
Season	575	176	18	77	.306	2576	763	83	378	.296
at Boston	287	94	11	47	.328	1285	403	45	202	.314
Away	288	82	7	30	.285	1291	360	38	176	.279
Anaheim	44	16	3	7	.364	222	66	9	41	.297
Baltimore	49	9	0	1	.184	205	57	2	18	.278
Chicago	32	6	0	2	.188	138	40	6	16	.290
Cleveland	42	11	4	8	.262	217	61	7	22	.281
Detroit	37	17	1	4	.459	221	88	10	48	.398
Kansas City	35	11	0	2	.314	130	31	1	13	.238
Minnesota	41	11	0	7	.268	173	50	4	19	.289
New York	38	10	0	3	.263	197	56	6	31	.284
Oakland	40	9	0	5	.225	240	68	4	36	.283
Seattle	41	10	2	5	.244	228	71	13	37	.311
Texas	48	24	2	11	.500	171	52	4	23	.304
Toronto	41	13	1	7	.317	195	55	8	35	.273
Atlanta	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Florida	10	3	0	1	.300	10	3	0	1	.300
Milwaukee	42	13	3	7	.310	194	52	7	31	.268
Montreal	11	2	1	1	.182	11	2	1	1	.182
N.Y. Mets	11	5	1	3	.455	11	5	1	3	.455
Philadelphia	10	6	0	3	.600	10	6	0	3	.600
Before ASG	304	87	6	39	.286	1343	386	41	185	.287
After ASG	271	89	12	38	.328	1233	377	42	193	.306
vs. LHP	154	34	5	12	.221	645	191	19	82	.296
vs. RHP	421	142	13	65	.337	1931	572	64	296	.296
Pinch Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	0	2	.111
April	94	15	2	5	.160	318	72	7	30	.226
May	74	24	0	9	.324	377	115	11	56	.305
June	110	41	4	23	.373	497	149	19	76	.300
July	117	40	6	16	.342	474	148	15	67	..312
August	108	40	3	19	.370	484	152	16	82	.314
Sept.	72	16	3	5	.222	404	122	14	63	.302
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	22	5	1	4	.227

Hit Streak 15 Games — Hit Streak 15 Games (1997)

VALENTIN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1992	4	1	5	2	0	0
1993	16	4	9	2	2	4
1994	5	4	3	3	1	1
1995	4	6	7	10	2	5
1996	2	7	15	7	0	10
1997	1	5	21	5	5	4
Totals	32	27	60	29	10	24

CAREER THREE HOME RUN GAMES (1)

June 2, 1995 vs. Seattle Mariners
(Chris Bosio 2, Ron Villone)

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (7)

Sept. 7, 1997 vs. Milwaukee
(Jeff D'Amico, Bob Wickman)

July 19, 1997 at Cleveland
(Terry Clark, Alvin Morman)

April 11, 1997 vs. Seattle
(Randy Johnson 2)

Sept. 15, 1996 vs. Chicago
(Kevin Tapani, Bill Simas)

June 29, 1996 vs. Detroit
(Greg Gohr 2)

Aug. 10, 1995 vs. Baltimore
(Arthur Rhodes, Mark Lee)

April 30, 1993 vs. Angels
(John Farrell 2)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

May 2, 1995 at New York Yankees
(Sterling Hitchcock)

Aug. 22, 1992 vs. Seattle
(Mike Schooler)

Valentin continued *(next page)*

VALENTIN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	109	27	3	15	.202
Camden Yards	115	34	0	7	.296
Boston	1285	403	45	202	.314
New Comiskey	68	18	2	6	.265
Cleveland	24	6	1	1	.250
Jacobs Field	90	23	4	4	.256
Detroit	109	38	6	22	.349
Kansas City	66	17	1	10	.258
Minnesota	89	20	2	8	.225
New York	90	25	3	18	.278
Oakland	132	37	2	22	.280
Seattle	113	27	3	13	.239
Texas	19	7	1	2	.368
The Ballpark in Arl.	54	20	0	7	.370
SkyDome	100	30	6	25	.300

VALENTIN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	91	24	2	12	.264
Montreal	11	2	1	1	.182
New York	11	5	1	3	.455

VALENTIN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 4, twice, last time 6/13/95 in Tor.
Hits - 5, twice, last time 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
RBI - 6, 8/1/95 in Det.
TB - 15, 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
2B - 2 (23 times) last time 8/22/97 at. Ana.
BB - 3 (6 times) last time 6/9/96 vs. Mil.
HR - 3, 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
Last HR - 9/7/97 vs. Mil. (Wickman)
Last Road HR - 9/2/97 at Mon. (S. Bennett)
SB - 2, 3 times, last time 8/23/95 at Angels
Last SB - 9/3/97 at Mon.

100 HR

The RED SOX hit 185 home runs in 1997, 6th in the A.L...It was the 50th time in the last 52 years that they hit 100 home runs...Their A.L. consecutive year record streak ended at 35 in the strike-shortened 1981, and they also failed to hit 100 home runs in 1992 (84 HR, the least since they hit 50 in 1945)...In 1997 JOHN VALENTIN hit the 100th June 26 vs. Det. off Brian Moehler...In 1996 REGGIE JEFFERSON hit the 100th and BILL HASELMAN hit the 200th...WILLIE MCGEE hit the 100th in 1995, ANDRE DAWSON in 1994, MO VAUGHN in 1993, PHIL PLANTIER in 1991, MIKE GREENWELL in 1990, NICK ESASKY in 1989, LARRY PARRISH in 1988, SAM HORN in 1987, DON BAYLOR in 1986, WADE BOGGS in 1985, DWIGHT EVANS in 1984, GLENN HOFFMAN in 1983, BOGGS in 1982, TONY PEREZ in 1980, JIM RICE in 1979-77-76 and CARLTON FISK in 1978.

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Nineteen Red Sox players have hit for the cycle, one of baseball's unusual feats (single, double, triple, home run in the same game). Bobby Doerr is the only Red Sox to do it twice.

Buck Freeman	6/21/03 at Clev.	Bobby Doerr	5/13/47 vs. Chi.
Pat Dougherty	7/29/03 vs. N.Y.	Lu Clinton	7/13/62* at K.C.
Tris Speaker	6/9/12 at St. Louis	Carl Yastrzemski	5/14/65** vs. Det.
Roy Carlyle	7/21/25# at Chi.	Bob Watson	9/15/79 at Balt.
Julius Solters	8/19/34# at Det.	Fred Lynn	5/13/80 vs. Minn.
Joe Cronin	8/2/40 at Det.	Dwight Evans	6/28/84@ vs. Sea.
Leon Culberson	7/3/43 at Clev.	Rich Gedman	9/18/85 vs. Tor.
Bobby Doerr	5/17/44x vs. St. Louis	Mike Greenwell	9/14/88 vs. Balt.
Bob Johnson	7/6/44 vs. Det.	Scott Cooper	4/12/94 at K.C.
Ted Williams	7/21/46x vs. St. Louis	**John Valentin**	**6/6/96 vs. Chi.**

*15-inning game (hit for cycle in 9 inn.); **10-inning game; @11-inning game; #first game of DH; xsecond game of DH.

RED SOX MULTI-HIT GAMES

No.	Player	Year
72	Wade Boggs	1985
69	Jim Rice	1978
68	**Nomar Garciaparra**	1997
68	Wade Boggs	1983
65	Johnny Pesky	1942
64	Wade Boggs	1988
64	Jim Rice	1979
64	Tris Speaker	1912
63	Wade Boggs	1986
63	Jimmie Foxx	1938
62	Jim Rice	1986
61	Jimmie Foxx	1936
60	Rick Burleson	1977
59	Jim Rice	1977
58	Wade Boggs	1989
58	Wade Boggs	1987
58	Bill Buckner	1985
57	Wade Boggs	1984
56	**Mo Vaughn**	1996
55	Mike Easler	1984
54	Jody Reed	1991
54	Wade Boggs	1990
54	Ellis Burks	1990
53	Mike Greenwell	1988
53	Jim Rice	1984
52	Wade Boggs	1991
51	**John Valentin**	1997
51	Mike Greenwell	1990
51	Mike Greenwell	1989
51	Marty Barrett	1987
51	Dwight Evans	1984
50	Marty Barrett	1986
50	Ted Williams	1941

VARITEK, Jason A. #47 C

Age: 25, Turns 26 April 11; Born: April 11, 1972, Rochester, MN. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210. Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Home: Longwood, FL. Originally signed by Seattle Mariners, June 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 20 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1997: Started season at AAA Tacoma...Batted .254 (78-307) w/54 R, 13 2B, 15 HR and 48 RBI...June was best month, hitting .277 w/6 HR & 13 RBI...Hit .274 w/4 HR & 10 RBI in July...Threw out 23 baserunners in 75 atts. (31%)...Hit safely in 12 of last 15 G at Tacoma (17-51 .321)...Acq. by Red Sox along w/RHP Derek Lowe from Sea. in exchange for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb July 31...Reported to AAA Pawt. Aug. 1...Hit .197 (13-66) w/ 1 HR & 5 RBI in 20 G w/Pawt...Hit .200 (2-10) w/1 RBI in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Committed 4 E in 100 G overall at C...Overall w/Pawt. & Tac. hit .244 (91-373) w/18 2B, 16 HR & 53 RBI...Contract was acq. by Bos. from Pawt. Sept. 9...**M.L. debut Sept. 24** at Det., had PH-9th inng. single and caught the last of the 9th in 9-2 win in only Sox appearance...Played w/Caguas in the Puerto Rican Wint. L.

CAREER:

1996: Led AA Port City w/34 doubles and 12 HR and was 2nd w/67 RBI...Led Southern L. catchers w/.993 fielding pct. and tied for lead w/10 double plays...Had 15 G hit streak April 25-May 9 (21-60 .350)...Named Southern L. Player of the Week June 28-July 5, hitting .455 (10-22) w/3 HR and 8 RBI...Hit 6 HR in July, the 4th highest total in the league...Caught in 108 G and made only 5 E...Named Port City MVP by the Mariners player development staff...Hit .280 w/Peoria in the Arizona fall L.

1995: Began pro career at AA Port City...4-21 .190 in his first 6 G after signing...Hit 1st professional HR May 7 vs. Jacksonville...Was 0-11 w/7 K May 25-27 vs. Birmingham, which dropped BA to .225...Average fell to .202 (26-129 w/47 K) by June 12...20-55 (.364) w/13 RBI June 14-30...Hit .289 (26-90) in June to raise BA to .254...Finished season w/126 K, 5th most in the league...2nd on the team in BB (61) and 4th in HR (10)...Hit .281 (25-89) for Peoria in the Arizona Fall L.

BACKGROUND: Was originally the Minnesota Twins first round selection (21st overall) in 1993 June draft, but did not sign... Mariners first round pick (14th overall) in 1994 June draft...Attended Georgia Tech where he was a teammate of Red Sox SS Nomar Garciaparra and OF Darren Bragg...Three-time All-America selection at Georgia Tech...Named *Baseball America's* College Player of the Year for 1993 and was also selected to that publication's "All-Time College All-Star Team"...Played on Team USA in 1992 and took part in the Olympic Games at Barcelona...Graduated from Lake Brantley H.S. (Longwood, FL) in 1990 where he was primarily a third baseman.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Port City	.224	104	352	42	79	14	2	10	44	61	126	0	8
1996	Port City	.262	134	503	63	132	34	1	12	67	66	93	7	5
1997	Tacoma	.254	87	307	54	78	13	0	15	48	34	71	0	3
	Pawtucket-a	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	8	12	0	1
	Boston	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. Totals		1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1997 — 1, 1.000. **Career:** 1, 1.000.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1997 — 1.000. **Career:** 1.000 (1-1).

a- Acq. by Red Sox July 31, 1997 from Sea. along w/RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb.

Age: 30; Born: December 15, 1967, Norwalk, CT. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 240. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Home: Easton, MA. Signed by Scout Matt Sczesny, June 20, 1989.

Length of M.L. Service – 6 yrs., 71 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998 with a dual option.

1997: 2nd in A.L. w/17 IBB; 3rd w/154 K; 4th w/ .420 OBP (tied career-high) and .338 BA at home; 5th w/.440 OBP vs. LHP; 6th w/12 HBP; 7th w/35 HR & .560 slug. pct.; 8th w/15.1 HR/AB ratio; 9th w/.315 BA & 86 BB...At season's end was T8th among active players w/5.1 career AB/RBI, T11th w/.393 career OBP and ranked 14th w/.532 career slug. pct...Led Sox w/37, 2-out RBI...2nd on Sox w/30 GT/GA RBI (incl. 7 in July)...Batted 3rd 119 times and cleanup 21...Tied career-high w/2 doubles April 5 in Sea...2-4 w/2 HR & 6 RBI (tied career-high) April 16 vs. Clev...26-91 .286 w/6 HR & 17 RBI in 25 G in April...Tied career-high w/ 3 HR & 13 TB May 30 vs. N.Y.Y...32-95 .337 w/8 HR & 14 RBI in 25 G in May...8-13 w/3 HR & 6 RBI in 4 G series w/Balt. June 10-12...22-53 .415 w/6 HR & 14 RBI in 15 G in June...On D.L. for 1st time in career, June 17-July 9 w/torn lateral meniscus in left knee from slide into home June 15 at N.Y. Mets...Reinstated from D.L. July 10...Had 8-G hit streak July 14-21 (11-31 .355 w/1 HR & 4 RBI)...**1st career game-ending HR** (3-R HR) in bottom of 9th July 26 vs. Ana. to give Sox 7-6 win...24-80 .300 w/4 HR & 14 RBI in 22 G in July...8-G hit streak Aug. 4-11 (13-34 .471 w/1 HR & 9 RBI)...Season-high 13-G hit streak Aug. 17-31 (17-56 .304 w/2 HR & 8 RBI)...2-4 w/2 HR off T. Glavine Aug. 31 vs. Atl...38-118 .322 w/6 HR & 23 RBI in 29 G in Aug...**4th Sox ever w/3 consec. 30 HR** seasons (Rice 1977-79, Williams 1941-42 & 1946-47, Foxx 1936-40)...66-196 .337 w/15 HR vs. LHP; 100-331 .302 w/20 HR vs. RHP...88-260 .338 w/20 HR at Fenway (1st Sox w/consec. 20 HR seasons at Fenway since Rice, 1977-78)...78-267 .292 w/15 HR on road...47-155 .303 w/15 HR & 32 RBI from 7th inng. on...17-44 .386 w/6 HR & 12 RBI in 12 G vs. Balt...13-37 .351 w/3 HR & 12 RBI in 11 G vs. Clev...18-51 .353 w/4 HR & 6 RBI in 12 G vs. N.Y.Y...80-239 .335 w/20 HR & 45 RBI before ASB; 86-288 .299 w/15 HR & 51 RBI after ASB...Hit 9 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 9 HR over Wall (18 total; 3rd on team).

CAREER: 8th on Sox All-Time HR list w/190 HR and 99 Fenway HR and 14th w/637 RBI...277-869 .319 w/men in scor. pos...24-79 .304, 6 HR, 76 RBI, 6 SF w/bases loaded...Has .393 OBP & .532 SLG...35 HR over LF Wall in Fenway.

1996: Among A.L. leaders w/.326 avg. (10th), .420 OBP (6th), .583 SLG (10th), 44 HR (T6th), 143 RBI, 370 TB and 154 K (3rd), 118 R (10th), 207 H (4th), 635 AB (5th), 370 TB (3rd), 74 XBH (9th), 95 BB (T9th), 154 K (3rd), 19 IBB (2nd), 14 HBP (4th)... Led M.L. w/752 plate apps...3-4 on Opening Day Apr. 1 in Tex., then hit .100 (3-30) in next 8 gms... 5 RBI in first 13 gms., 23 RBI in next 13 gms...Hit 1 HR in first 14 gms., 20 HR in next 39 gms... **Tied Sox record w/8 HR in April** (Lynn, 1979)... Reached base in 10 consec. plate apps., all in a 2-game series vs. Tex: April 24 (3 singles, then 2 BB) & April 25 (3 BB, then 2 HR)...12-gm. streak Apr. 27 -May 12 (20-46 .435)...**A.L. Player of the Week (Apr. 29-May 5):** 10-18 .556, 3 doubles, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 7 R, .609 OBP, 1.056 SLG...Named **A.L. Player of the Month for May:** 42-106 .396, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 12 HR, 28 RBI, 24 R, .488 OBP, .811 SLG)...Walked in 10 consec. gms. May 30 - June 9...**Career-high 5 hits** June 5 in Chi...**Tied career high** (1993) w/**16-game hitting streak** June 12-29 (24-69 .348)...Hit a **9th-inng., 2-out, game-winning HR** July 7 in Balt. (Myers, 2 on), giving Sox 7-5 victory to end 1st half...Earned **2nd (consec.) All-Star selection** and made his **1st start** (1-3 w/2B), replacing Thomas at 1B...Hit **6th career grand slam** July 12 in Det. (Olivares)...Started every gm. except DNP July 25 in Minn. (Sox lost, 16-6)...Hit .147 (5-34) w/14 K in 7-gm. span Aug. 24 - Sept. 2 to drop avg. to .315...**A.L. Player of the Week (Sept. 9-15):** 14-25 .560,

Vaughn continued *(next page)*

1 double, 3 HR, 11 RBI, .571 OBP, .960 SLG...Hit .400 (30-75) w/21 RBI in last 18 gms. & .481 (13-27) last 7 gms...Led Sox w/6 multi-HR gms., incl. **1st career 3-HR game** (1st by Sox LH since Yaz: 5/19/76 in Det.)... **Final 3 HR in his first 3 AB** Sept. 24 vs. Balt. (all off LH Wells) to become **1st M.L. player w/40 HR & 200 hits since Jim Rice in 1978** (Ellis Burks of Colo. reached 40-HR, 200-hits Sept. 28)...Season-high 5 RBI 4 times... **Career-high 13 TB** Sept. 24 vs. Balt...Hit .336 (195-581) in 146 starts at 1B...Batted .320 (163-509) in 127 gms. as #3 hitter and .349 (44-126) in 34 gms. as cleanup hitter...63-200 .315 w/10 HR vs. LH...87-435 .331 w/ 34 HR vs. RH...121-318 **.381 at Fenway** (highest avg. since .389 by Boggs in 1991)...**27 Fenway HR**, most since Lynn (28) & Rice (27) in 1979 ...86-317 .271 road...96-318 .350 w/MOB (T2nd on Sox)...55-169 .325 w/ men in scor. pos. (6th on Sox)...3-18 .167 w/bases loaded...**Led Sox** w/ 42 game-tying/go-ahead RBI & 55 two-out RBI... T3rd Sox all-time & T1st Sox LH w/44 HR (44 by Yaz '67; 46 by Rice '78; 50 by Foxx '38)...**1st Sox w/40 HR since 1984** (Armas, 43)...1st Sox w/39+HR in 2 str. yrs. since Rice (39 in 1977, 46 in 1978, 39 in 1979)...Most runs scored (118) by Sox since 1988 (Boggs, 128)...T7th Sox all-time w/143 RBI...**Most RBI by Sox since 1950** (Stephens & Dropo each w/144) ...9th Sox w/100+RBI in 3 yrs...1st Sox w/30+HR, 100+R, 100+RBI since 1987 (Evans, 34-109-123)...**1st Sox w/200 hits since 1989** (Boggs, 205)...Most XBH (74) by Sox since 1984 (Armas and Evans each had 77)...Most walks (95) by Sox since 1991 (Clark, 96)... Most K (154) by Sox LH & most for Sox since Butch Hobson's club-record 162 in 1977...370 TB, 4th on Sox list (382 by Rice '77; 398 by Foxx '38; 406 by Rice '78)...Hit at least one HR vs. every team but NY...Hit 7 HR vs. Balt. to become 1st Sox w/7 HR vs. opp. since 1990 (Burks, 7 vs. Clev.)...**Led A.L.** w/316 times reaching base (207 H, 95 BB, 14 HBP), the 6th Sox player to reach 300 times in a season & 1st since 1989 (Boggs, 319)...Led A.L. 1B w/15 E & was last w/.988 fielding pct...Hit 12 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 9 HR over Wall...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by Boston Writers Assoc. for the 4th str. year; only Sox to win 4 str. yrs. (see p.182).

1995: Led Sox w/39 HR (T4th in A.L.), 126 RBI (T1st in A.L.), .575 SLG (6th in A.L.), 140 G, 550 AB, 165 H, 70 XBH (5th in A.L.), 316 TB (5th in A.L.), 17 IBB (4th in A.L.), 150 K (1st in M.L.)...**3 grand slams** fell one shy of Ruth's 1919 Sox record ...1st Sox w/30 HR since 1989 (Esasky, 30) & 1st Sox LH w/30 HR since 1979 (Lynn, 39)...**Led M.L.**w/74 RBI on road... Also set **career highs** of 11 SB (15 tries; successful his first 8 tries) and 3 triples...Played 92 straight games from 7/20/94 through 7/13/95... Reached base by a H, BB, or HBP in 123 of his 140 games for a .388 OBP ...Had four 2-HR games (May 16 at Milw., July 2 vs. Det., July 3 at K.C., Sept. 12 at Balt.)...Hit 10 HR in his first 17 games, including 1 in each of 4 straight games (May 9-10 vs. Balt., May 11-12 vs. N.Y.)...Hit **11 HR in May** (35-108 .324, 29 RBI), the most in one month by a Sox player since Dwight Evans' 13 in Aug. 1987, and the most in May by a Sox player since Rice's May club record 13 in 1978...Had 12-game hitting streak May 7-21 (18-46 .391, 7 HR, 14 RBI) to lift his average from .182 to .294, then had 8-game hitting streak May 26-June 3 (15-33 .455) to reach season-high .318...Hit a 430-ft. HR off the SkyDome Hard Rock Cafe window June 12 in Tor...Hit a 2-run HR in the 3rd, a bases-loaded 3B in the 4th, and a solo HR in the 8th for a **career-high 6 RBI** July 3 in KC...Season-high 14-game hitting streak July 8-26 (18-55 .327, 2 HR, 14 RBI), then went 0-5 vs. Chi. July 27, then had a 13-game hitting streak July 28-Aug. 10 (21-57 .368, 3 HR, 15 RBI)...Named **A.L. Player of the Week (July 31-Aug.6):** 13-27 .481, 2 doubles, 3 HR, 12 RBI)...Had two 4-hit games (May 31 at Oak., Aug. 6 at Tor.)...Batted 3rd in 135 gms., 4th in 5 gms. (April 26-29, May 1, June 11)...Hit .309 (120-388) with 33 HR and 97 RBI in 98 night games and .322 (121-376) with 33 HR and 95 RBI vs. RHP...**24 road HR**, 2nd in Sox history to Ted Williams (26 in 1957)...41 two-out RBI & 32 game-tying/ go-ahead RBI (both led Sox)...Drove in 23 of 36 runners on 3rd w/less than 2 outs (.639)...Hit .338 (50-148) w/men in scor. pos...Hit .600 (9-15, 2 doubles, 1 triple, 3 HR) w/bases loaded...44-174 .253 w/6 HR vs. LH & 121-376 .322 w/33 HR vs. RH...Hit 6 HR vs. Balt., Det. & NY (1st Sox to have 6 HR vs. an opp., w/Valentin 6 vs. Sea., since E. Burks hit 7 vs. Clev. in '90)...8 HR put Sox ahead & 3 tied...Hit 8 HR over the Fenway LF wall, plus 9 hits off it...Also hit 9 road HR to LF...**At 1B** he led A.L. w/1262 PO, 1368 TC & 128 DP; was 4th w/138 gms. & 95 assts., T8th w/.992 fielding

Vaughn continued *(next page)*

pct. (of 11 who played in 90 gms.) & had 2nd most errors, 11...Played in his **1st All-Star Game** (0-2, 2 K)...Named to Sporting News Silver Slugger team for 1st time...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by Boston Writers Assoc. for 3rd str. year; only 2nd Sox to win 3 str. yrs. (R. Clemens 1990-92)...Named **A.L. MVP** by B.B.W.A.A., the ninth Red Sox player honored...Received 12 first-place votes & 308 pts., narrowly edging out Cleveland's Albert Belle (11 first-place votes, 300 pts.) in the fifth tightest race in A.L. MVP history.

1994: Led A.L. w/20 int. BB, was hit by pitches 10 times (T3rd), was 6th w/a .576 slugg. pct., T7th w/26 HR and 11th w/227 TB & 52 XBH...Was among the A.L. top 10 batt. avg. leaders until mid-May...Hit .360 in Apr. (32-89, 5 HR, 18 RBI), .290 in May (8 HR, 18 RBI) and .290 in June (6 HR, 22 RBI)...Was .272 in July (5 HR, 16 RBI) as his avg. fell to a season-low .297 July 24, then went 23-61 .377 for final .310 mark...**14-38 .368 in Aug.** (2nd in M.L., 50 plate apps.)...14 of his 20 int. BB came from June 25 on (42 gms.)...Was also bothered by a hamstring and left knee problem the last 7 weeks (arthroscopic sugery Oct. 20 at UMass Medical Center in Worcester, MA)...Had **four 2-HR gms**.,incl. 2 vs. LHP: Mulholland in N.Y. May 8 and Rogers (Tex.) in Fenway June 4...Hit 11 HR overall off LHP... Hit 10 HR from the 7th inng. on...8 HR put the team ahead or tied the score ...Hit **6 over the LF wall** in Fenway (7 off wall) and 3 to LF on the road... Batted 3rd 40 times, 4th 53 times (70-199 .352), and 5th 14 times...Worst hitless string was 10 AB in late April ...**At 1B** he had a .989 fielding pct., 10th among the 10 ranked A.L. 1B...Was 3rd w/106 gms. at 1B and 105 starts, and tied for most errors (10) w/W. Clark...Hit .302 (15 HR) at home and .318 (11 HR) away, .310 vs. RHP and .310 vs. LHP...**Led Sox** w/.408 on-base pct., .576 slugg. pct., 23 game-tying & go-ahead RBI and was 2nd w/.355 avg. w/men on base and 3rd w/.327 avg. w/men in scor. pos...**Tied M.L. record** w/2 doubles in one inng. (1st) June 21 in Tor. (Jody Reed, Sept. 8, 1991, only other Sox to do so)...4-5, 4 RBI in 10-7 win July 26 in NY...1-2 w/**career-high 5 BB** vs. Clev. Aug. 7 (2nd gm.)...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP)(2nd str. yr.) by Boston Writers Assoc., only 4th Sox to win in consec. yrs. (R. Burleson 1979-80; D. Evans 1981-82; R. Clemens 1990-92).

1993: Excellent 1st full M.L. season...In 152 gms. (149 starts) hit .297 (160-539) w/34 doubles, 29 HR and 101 RBI...**Most HR & RBI** for a Sox since Esasky (30 & 108) in 1989...9th in A.L. w/.509 slugg. pct.; 10th w/ .390 on-base pct., & T3rd w/23 int. BB...Avg. was under .300 only 10 times ...130 starts at 1B and 19 starts as DH...Led Sox to a 20-7 July (25-69 .362, 8 HR, 27 RBI) in 20 gms., incl. 10-14 .714 w/runners in scor. pos... Made only 5 starts due to left quadricep injury during Sox 10-1 end of July homestand but was 11-20 .550, 1 HR, 8 RBI ...5 HR in 6 gms. July 25-30 (1 HR each gm.)...Set **career-high** 16-game hit streak Aug. 19-Sept. 5 (25-62 .403, 3 HR, 7 RBI) & matched feat in 1996...Hit safely in 11 of 12 gms. July 8-30 (21-48 .438, 6 HR, 21 RBI)...**First 2 M.L. grand slams:** July 8 in Oak. (3-5, 5 RBI) & July 25 vs. Oak. (4-5 w/2 doubles, 5 RBI)... May 23 vs. NY hit 2 solo HR off Key, his **1st career multi-HR gm.** (2nd HR in 7th put Sox up 3-2 in the 5-2 win)...10 of his 29 HR tied score or put Sox ahead...12 HR off LH (incl. 3 off Key)...8 HR in July and 8 in Sept...Hit .351 (47-134, 63 RBI) w/men in scor. pos., incl. 36-80 .450 first 4 months... Reached by H, BB or HBP in 120 of 149 starts...Hit 5th 83 times, 4th 54 times, 3rd 7 times and 6th 5 times...2nd on Sox w/43 multi-hit gms., incl. seven 3-hit gms. & a Sox-high, five 4-hit gms...Also 2nd w/31 two-out RBI ...Hit .332 (92-277, 13 HR, 56 RBI) in 76 gms. at Fenway & .260 (68-262, 16 HR, 45 RBI) in 76 road gms...Hit .309 (116-375) vs. RH & .268 (44-164) vs. LH...Led Sox w/9 HR and T1st w/27 RBI from the 7th inng. on...17 plate apps. w/the **bases loaded**: 6-13 .462, 2 HR, 20 RBI, 3 SF, 1 HBP... Ended season 1-18 his last 5 gms...131 gms. at first base (130 starts)... Made 16 errors, most for A.L. first basemen, in 1,196 TC (.987)...4 errors were missed throws (7 in '92)...8th in A.L. in TC and PO, 1,110 and 12th w/70 assists...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by Boston Writers Assoc...Also named Annual Man of the Year by the BoSox Club and WSBK-TV 38 10th Player...Named Pro Athlete of the Year by the CT Sports Writers Alliance...Highs of .528 (19-36, 3 HR, 16 RBI) vs. Oak. & .413 (19-46) vs. Tex.

1992: Had slow start, spent time at Pawt., then had a better 2nd half offensively...Hit .185 (12-65) w/2 HR and 11 RBI his first 23 gms...**HR in**

Vaughn continued *(next page)*

first AB Apr. 7 in NY off Sanderson in 2nd inng. to put Sox up 2-1...Also hit HR his next gm. Apr. 11 in Clev. off LHP Cook ...0-19 slump in mid-Apr... Opt. to Pawt. May 11...In 39 gms. at Pawt. hit .282 (42-149, 6 HR, 28 RBI) ...Recalled June 22 (Greenwell put on D.L.)...In 90 gms. during 2nd stint hit .245 (71-290, 11 HR, 46 RBI)...Made 82 starts at 1B and 16 as DH...His 8 Fenway HR were 2nd to Brunansky, and his 5 road HR tied for Sox high ...2-run, **pinch-hit HR** Sept. 21 in Det. (Henneman) in top of 9th tied score 5-5, but Sox lost 6-5 in 10th...In 14 PH apps. was 4-13 .308, 1 HR, 3 RBI, 1 BB...**Sox-high 26 two-out RBI**...Hit .302 (35-116) w/6 HR and 22 RBI from the 7th inng. on...Drove in 14 of 22 runners on third w/less than 2 outs (.636)...Batted 5th 45 times, 7th 27 times, 6th 13 times and 4th 8 times... 85 gms. at 1B: made 15 errors in 813 TC (.982), incl. 7 missed throws.

1991: Began season at Pawt...Hit .274 (64-234) in 69 gms. w/14 HR and 50 RBI, incl. 13 HR in 39-gm. span May 20-June 26...On June 15 at McCoy Stad. vs. Louisville hit 2 HR, including a broken-bat HR (over the RF fence as he was left holding the bat handle)...In 53 gms. at 1B made 3 errors in 469 TC (.993)...Contract purch. June 27 (Plantier sent to Pawt.) and w/Boston for rest of season...**M.L. debut** June 27 at Fenway vs. NY in a start at 1st base (0-2, 1 BB)...**1st M.L. hit** (single) June 28 in Balt. (Todd Frohwirth)...**1st M.L. HR** June 30 in Balt. (Jeff Robinson, solo) to tie score 1-1 in 5th inng...It traveled 438 ft. to RF and came approx. 5 rows from being the 2nd ball ever to leave Memorial Stad...4 RBI July 1 in Milw., along w/a 435-ft. HR to RCF (Navarro)...Only Fenway HR July 4 vs. Det. off Meacham...Hit .318 (14-44) w/3 HR and 14 RBI in 1st 12 gms, then .246 (43-175) w/1 HR &18 RBI in remaining 62 gms...1 HR in last 66 gms. (Aug. 30 in Sea. off Hanson), covering 192 AB...All 4 HR were off RHP... Went 0-19 July 11-19 and was 0-12 Sept 27-Oct. 2...Hit .373 (22-59) w/ 26 RBI w/men in scor. pos...Drove in 10 of 16 runners on 3rd w/less than 2 outs (.625)...Hit .320 (32-100) at Fenway vs. .210 (25-119) on the road... In 4 plate apps. w/bases loaded was 0-2, 2 RBI, 1 BB, 1 sac. fly...49 gms. (47 starts) at 1B; made 6 errors in 410 TC (.985).

1990: PawSox MVP in 1st season at Pawt...Hit .186 (13-70) in 18 gms. in April & ended month on the D.L. w/a broken right hand when hit by pitch (LHP Shawn Barton) on Apr. 30 in Tidewater...Activated June 5 after missing 38 gms., then went 2-23 and was .161 June 12 after 26 gms...Over his last 82 gms. hit .338 (99-293, 17 HR, 59 RBI)...Hit safely in 44 of his last 53 gms. (70-195 .359, 12 HR, 41 RBI)...**Int. L. Player-of-the-Month for Aug.** (45-131 .344 w/6 HR, 22 RBI in 35 gms.)...16-game hit streak Aug. 19-Sept. 2 (20-61 .328) was longest by PawSox since Lee Graham (16 in 1981)...Also had 9-gm. hit streak Aug. 6-13 (14-34 .412) and three 7-gm. streaks...2nd in Int. L. in slugg. pct. (.539) to teammate Phil Plantier ...4th in Int. L. in w/.295 avg. & 22 HR...Led Pawt. w/.374 on-base pct. & 33 multi-hit gms.

1989: In his 1st pro season, tied for New Britain lead w/8 HR in 73 gms... Played in Florida Instructional L. and was named co-winner of the 1989 Tony Latham Memorial Award, see page 262.

POST SEASON: 0-14 (1 BB, 7 K) in **1995** Division Series vs. Clev.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 2nd pick in 1st round of the 1989 June draft (23rd overall)...Does wide range of community service work in N.E. during the off-season, especially w/youth groups in the Boston area... Created and oversees the Mo Vaughn Youth Center in Dorchester, MA ...Visits the Charles Taylor elementary school in Mattapan, MA under the Red Sox Adopt-A-School program... Graduated from Trinity Pawling Prep (Pawling, NY) in 1986...Attended Seton Hall Univ. for 3 years...Hit 28 HR in 1987 as a freshman to break school season and career record...Had 3-year varsity .417 avg. w/school-record 57 HR & 218 RBI...All-American all 3 seasons at Seton Hall...Named Big East Conf. Player-of-the-Decade...College teammate of Sox SS John Valentin & former Sox LHP Kevin Morton...Inducted into the Seton Hall Athletic Hall of Fame Jan. 24, 1995 w/Valentin, Craig Biggio & Coach Mike Sheppard...Received the B.A.T. (Baseball Assistance Team) Bart Giamatti Award for community service Jan. 23, 1996...Inducted into the Ted Williams Hitters Hall of Fame and received the Ted Williams Greatest Hitters Award Feb. 18, 1997...Received an honorary degree from UMass-Boston in late May 1997.

Vaughn continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989	New Britain	.278	73	245	28	68	15	0	8	38	25	47	1	10†
1990	Pawtucket	.295	108	386	62	114	26	1	22	72	44	87	3	11
1991	Pawtucket	.274	69	234	35	64	10	0	14	50	60	44	2	3
	Boston	.260	74	219	21	57	12	0	4	32	26	43	2	6
1992	Boston	.234	113	355	42	83	16	2	13	57	47	67	3	15
	Pawtucket	.282	39	149	15	42	6	0	6	28	18	35	1	8
1993	Boston	.297	152	539	86	160	34	1	29	101	79	130	4	16*
1994	Boston	.310	111	394	65	122	25	1	26	82	57	112	4	10†
1995	Boston	.300	140	550	98	165	28	3	39	126†	68	150*	11	11
1996	Boston	.326	161	635	118	207	29	1	44	143	95	154	2	15*
1997	Boston-a	.315	141	527	91	166	24	0	35	96	86	154	2	14
M.L. Totals		.298	892	3219	521	960	168	8	190	637	458	810	28	87

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1991 — 81, .370; 1992 — 142, .400; 1993 — 283, .525; 1994 — 227, .576; 1995 — 316, .575; 1996 — 370, .583; 1997 — 295, .560. **Career** — 1714, .532.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1991 — .339; 1992 — .326; 1993 — .390; 1994 — .408; 1995 — .388; 1996 — .420; 1997 — .420. **Career** — .393 (1481-3771).

a- On Disabled List June 17-July 9, 1997 w/torn lateral meniscus in left knee.

* led league † tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Bos. vs. Clev.	.000	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	A.L., Bos.	1B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1996	A.L., Bos.	1B	.333	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A.S.G Totals			.200	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

VAUGHN	1997					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	527	166	35	96	.315	3219	960	190	637	.298
at Boston	260	88	20	55	.338	1638	531	99	342	.324
Away	267	78	15	41	..292	1581	429	91	295	.271
Anaheim	41	11	2	7	.268	241	70	13	50	.290
Baltimore	44	17	6	12	.386	268	81	24	67	.302
Chicago	25	10	1	5	.400	218	64	8	39	.294
Cleveland	37	13	3	12	.351	262	86	11	53	.328
Detroit	20	7	2	4	.350	255	67	16	49	.263
Kansas City	46	16	2	5	.348	220	64	11	43	.291
Minnesota	42	14	0	9	.333	237	73	11	48	.308
New York	51	18	4	6	.353	276	76	21	48	.275
Oakland	45	9	2	6	.200	260	89	16	55	.342
Seattle	39	14	1	3	.359	225	65	10	36	.289
Texas	33	10	3	9	.303	207	74	12	37	.357
Toronto	33	7	2	7	.212	248	70	14	50	.282
Atlanta	12	4	2	2	.333	12	4	2	2	.333
Milwaukee	40	11	3	5	.275	271	72	19	56	.266
N.Y. Mets	9	4	1	3	.444	9	4	1	3	.444
Montreal	10	1	1	1	.100	10	1	1	1	.100
Before ASG	239	80	20	45	.335	1597	493	112	335	.309
After ASG	288	86	15	51	.299	1622	467	78	302	.288
vs. LHP	196	66	15	33	.337	972	278	59	200	.286
vs. RHP	331	100	20	63	.302	2247	682	131	437	.304
Pinch Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	28	7	1	6	.250
Des. Hit	34	8	0	5	.235	298	72	8	42	.242
April	91	26	6	17	.286	413	130	26	91	.315
May	95	32	8	14	.337	522	168	42	108	.322
June	53	22	6	14	.415	487	147	28	84	.302
July	80	24	4	14	.300	589	170	36	135	.289
August	118	38	6	23	.322	625	177	29	108	.283
Sept.	90	24	5	14	.267	552	162	29	107	.293
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	31	6	0	4	.194

Hit Streak 13 Games — Hit Streak 16 Games (1993, 1996)

Vaughn continued *(next page)*

VAUGHN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1991	0	4	7	2	2	1
1992	0	3	9	3	7	3
1993	0	7	14	8	23	3
1994	0	2	7	10	*20	4
1995	0	4	17	14	17	4
1996	0	8	17	14	19	0
1997	0	3	10	12	17	2
Totals	0	31	81	63	105	17

* led league

CAREER THREE HOME RUN GAMES (2)

May 30, 1997 vs. New York (Ramiro Mendoza, Danny Rios, Graeme Lloyd)
Sept. 24, 1996 vs. Baltimore (all vs. LHP David Wells)

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (16)

Aug. 31, 1997	vs.	Atlanta		July 3, 1995	at	Kansas City
April 16, 1997	vs.	Cleveland		July 2, 1995	vs.	Detroit
Sept. 15, 1996	vs.	Chicago		May 16, 1995	at	Milwaukee
Aug. 4, 1996	vs.	Minnesota		July 29, 1994	vs.	Milwaukee
July 7, 1996	at	Baltimore		June 4, 1994	vs.	Texas
May 15, 1996	vs.	Angels		May 8, 1994	at	New York
April 25, 1996	vs.	Texas		April 19, 1994	vs.	Oakland
Sept. 12, 1995	at	Baltimore		May 23, 1993	vs.	NY Yankees

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (6)

July 12, 1996	at	Detroit (Olivares)		May 2, 1995	at	N.Y. (Boehringer)
Aug. 3, 1995	at	Detroit (Boever)		July 25, 1993	vs.	Oak. (Honeycutt)
July 21, 1995	vs.	Minn. (Klingenbeck)		July 8, 1993	at	Oak. (Van Poppel)

VAUGHN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	118	34	7	20	.288
Balt. - Memorial Stad.	15	5	1	2	.333
Balt. - Camden Yards	126	32	11	28	.254
Boston	1638	531	99	342	.324
Chi. - New Comiskey	91	21	2	12	.206
Cleveland Stadium	50	12	2	5	.240
Clev. - Jacobs Field	85	27	4	18	.318
Detroit	112	27	9	23	.241
Kansas City	108	32	5	22	.296
Minnesota	112	33	5	22	.295
New York	149	38	10	26	.255
Oakland	135	41	5	24	.304
Seattle	120	32	7	23	.267
Tex - Arlington Stadium	37	8	2	4	.216
The Ballpark In Arl.	61	19	3	11	.311
Tor. - SkyDome	107	33	6	22	.308

VAUGHN in each N.L. park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	136	30	10	29	.221
Montreal	10	1	1	1	.100
New York	9	4	1	3	.444

VAUGHN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (22 times), last time 7/17/97 at Balt.
Hits - 5, 6/5/96 vs. Chi.
RBI - 6 (twice), last time 4/16/97 vs. Cle.
TB - 13 (twice), last time 5/30/97 vs. N.Y.Y.
2B - 2 (15 times), last time 4/5/97 at Sea.
Last HR - 9/25/97 at Det. (Sanders)
Last Fenway HR - 9/17/97 vs. Tor. (Plesac)
BB - 5, 8/7/94 vs. Clev. (2nd G) (12 innings.)
SB - 1 (28 times), last time 5/26/97 vs. Mil.
Last PH HR - 9/21/92 at Det. (Henneman)

MOST RED SOX CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES

Mo Vaughn is the current Red Sox with the most multi-HR games, 18, the 6th most in club history. John Valentin has 8, Reggie Jefferson 6 (for the Red Sox), Nomar Garciaparra 3, Tim Naehring and Troy O'Leary (for the Sox) 2, Darren Bragg (for the Sox) & Scott Hatteberg 1.

Player	Multi-Homer Games	Years
Ted Williams	37	1939-42, 46-60
Jim Rice	35	1974-89
Carl Yastrzemski	27	1961-83
Jimmie Foxx	23	1936-42
Dwight Evans	22	1972-90
Mo Vaughn	**18**	**1991-97**
Bobby Doerr	14	1937-44, 46-51
Vern Stephens	13	1948-52
Fred Lynn	12	1974-80
Frank Malzone	12	1955-65
George Scott	12	1966-71, 77-79
Reggie Smith	12	1966-73
Carlton Fisk	11	1969, 71-80
Tony Armas	10	1983-86

RED SOX PLAYERS WHO HAVE REACHED BASE 300 TIMES
(H+BB+HBP)

Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP	Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP
1996	**Vaughn**	316	207	95	14	1951	Williams	313	169	144	0
1989	Boggs	319	205	107	7	1949	Williams	358	194	162	2
1988	Boggs	342	214	125	3	1948	Williams	317	188	126	3
1987	Boggs	307	200	105	2	1947	Williams	345	181	162	2
1986	Boggs	312	207	105	0	1946	Williams	334	176	156	2
1985	Boggs	340	240	96	4	1942	Williams	335	186	145	4
1983	Boggs	303	210	92	1	1941	Williams	333	185	145	3
1970	Yastrzemski	315	186	128	1	1938	Foxx	316	197	119	0
						1936	Foxx	304	198	105	1
						1912	Speaker	304	222	82	0

REACHING BASE 300 TIMES
(H+BB+HP)

Reaching base 300 times by hits, walks and hit by pitches is a difficult feat. It has been done by only 50 players since 1901 (a total of 104 times). Twenty-seven A.L. players have done it (65 times) and 23 N.L. players (39 times). Only 11 A.L. and 9 N.L. players have done it in the last 36 years. Boggs' total of 342 in 1988 tied Lou Gehrig for the 6th best all-time and was the most since T. Williams reached 358 times in 1949. Twelve players have done it 3 or more times: Gehrig and Ruth 9, Williams 7, Boggs and Musial 6, Rose 5, Foxx and Hornsby 4, Barry Bonds, Gehringer, Mantle and Speaker 3. Boggs' total of 292 in 1984 fell 8 short but still led the majors.

The Top Thirteen

1.	Ruth	379	(205-170-4)	1923
2.	**Williams**	358	(194-162-2)	1949
3.	Ruth	352	(204-144-4)	1921
4.	Ruth	346	(200-142-4)	1924
5.	**Williams**	345	(181-162-2)	1947
6.	**Boggs**	342	(214-125-3)	1988
	Gehrig	342	(205-130-7)	1936
8.	**Boggs**	340	(240-96-4)	1985
9.	Cobb	336	(208-118-10)	1915
10.	**Williams**	335	(186-145-4)	1942
11.	**Williams**	334	(176-156-2)	1946
	O'Doul	334	(254-76-4)	1929
13.	**Williams**	333	(185-145-3)	1941

Since 1958

1997—	C. Biggio	309	1989—	**Boggs**	319
	E. Martinez	309	1988—	**Boggs**	342
	B. Bonds	308	1987—	**Boggs**	307
	J. Bagwell	305		T. Gwynn	303
	L. Walker	300	1986—	**Boggs**	312
1996—	J. Bagwell	324	1985—	**Boggs**	340
	G. Sheffield	315	1983—	**Boggs**	303
	C. Knoblauch	314	1980—	R. Henderson	301
	B. Bonds	311	1979—	Rose	305
	M. Vaughn	310	1977—	Carew	311
1995—	E. Martinez	306	1976—	Rose	307
1993—	L. Dykstra	325	1975—	Rose	310
	J. Olerud	321	1973—	Rose	301
	T. Phillips	313	1970—	**Yastrzemski**	315
	B. Bonds	309	1969—	Rose	311
1992—	F. Thomas	312		Killebrew	303
1991—	F. Thomas	317	1961—	Cash	326

Although the N.L. record is Lefty O'Doul's 334 in 1929 (equaled or bettered 11 times in the A.L.) the next best N.L. total is 325 by Lenny Dykstra with the 1993 Phillies.

RED SOX LIFETIME HR AT FENWAY PARK
(FOR RED SOX ONLY)

Player	Fenway HR	Red Sox Total HR	Red Sox Years
T. Williams	248	521	1939-42, 46-60
C. Yastrzemski	237	452	1961-83
J. Rice	208	382	1974-89
D. Evans	199	379	1972-90
B. Doerr	145	223	1937-44, 46-51
R. Petrocelli	134	210	1963, 65-76
J. Foxx	126	222	1936-42
M. Vaughn	**99**	**155**	**1991-97**
C. Fisk	90	162	1969, 71-80
G. Scott	90	154	1966-71, 77-79
T. Conigliaro	87	162	1964-67, 69-70, 75
J. Jensen	86	170	1954-59, 61
R. Smith	76	149	1966-73
J. Cronin	74	119	1935-45
V. Stephens	70	122	1948-52
F. Lynn	69	124	1974-80
F. Malzone	68	131	1955-65
D. Gernert	66	101	1952-59
M. Greenwell	64	130	1985-96
T. Armas	54	113	1983-86
D. DiMaggio	51	87	1940-42, 46-53

RED SOX GAME-ENDING HR

In **1997** the Red Sox hit one game-ending HR (Mo Vaughn, July 26 vs. Anaheim, his career first). In 1996 they hit 4 game-ending HR and in 1995 they hit 5, their most since they also hit 5 in 1984 and 5 in 1979. Those are the best Sox totals starting in 1970. The Sox did not hit a game-ending HR in 1993 or 1994. Current Red Sox game-ending HR for Sox: O'Leary 2, Jefferson, Naehring, Vaughn 1.

Date	Player	Inng.	Opp.	MOB	Score	Pitcher
7/26/97	M. Vaughn	9th	Ana.	2	7-6	T. Percival
8/22/96	T. O'Leary	9th	Oak.	0	2-1	M. Acre
6/26/96	T. Naehring	15th	Clev.	1	6-4	A. Embree
6/16/96	R. Jefferson	9th	Tex.	2	10-9	M. Henneman
5/17/96	W. Cordero	11th	Oak.	1	5-3	T. Van Poppel

Since 1970 Jim Rice leads the Sox with 5 game-ending HR followed by Dwight Evans with 4. Amazingly, two of the three years in which the Sox hit 200 HR (213 in 1977 and 203 in 1970), they did not hit any game-ending blasts.

HOME AND ROAD HR

MO VAUGHN led the Red Sox with 20 Fenway Park HR in 1997. He also led the Red Sox with 27 Fenway homers in 1996. The Fenway Park record is 35 by JIMMIE FOXX in 1938. FRED LYNN holds the record for left-handed batters, 28 in 1979. LYNN and RICE (1978) are tied for 2nd best total (RICE also hit 27 in Fenway in 1979). The Sox high on the road is 26 by TED WILLIAMS in 1957 followed by VAUGHN, 24 in 1995; RICE, 23 in 1983; ARMAS, 22 in 1984; and DON BAYLOR, 22 in 1986. WILLIAMS also hit 20 on the road in 1949-46-42. The only other Sox players to hit 20 away from home were: DWIGHT EVANS, 20 in 1987; JIMMIE FOXX, 20 in 1936; and BABE RUTH, 20 in 1919. In 1997 NOMAR GARCIAPARRA led the Red Sox with 19 road HR.

RED SOX WITH 200 HITS

240*	Wade Boggs	1985	205	Wade Boggs	1989
222	Tris Speaker	1912	205*	Johnny Pesky	1942
214	Wade Boggs	1988	203	Wade Boggs	1984
213*	Jim Rice	1978	201	Bill Buckner	1985
210	Wade Boggs	1983	201	Jim Rice	1979
209*	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**1997**	201	Joe Vosmik	1938
208*	Johnny Pesky	1946	200	Wade Boggs	1987
207	**Mo Vaughn**	**1996**	200	Jim Rice	1986
207	Wade Boggs	1986	200†	Doc Cramer	1940
207*	Johnny Pesky	1947	200	Billy Werber	1934
206	Jim Rice	1977			

*led league †tied for league lead

200 HITS FOUR OR MORE STRAIGHT YEARS

Wade Boggs in 1989 became the 1st modern-day player to reach 200 hits for 7consecutive years. . .Willie Keeler (Balt.-Brooklyn) did it 8 straight years, 1894-1901, before the modern era.

Player	Years	Hits
Wade Boggs, Red Sox	7, 1983-89	210-203-240-207-200-214-205
Charlie Gehringer, Detroit	5, 1933-37	204-214-201-227-209
Al Simmons, Phil. A's, Chi. W.S.	5, 1929-33	212-211-200-216-200
Chuck Klein, Phillies	5, 1929-33	219-250-200-226-223
Kirby Puckett, Twins	4, 1986-89	223-207-234-215
Bill Terry, N.Y. Giants	4, 1929-32	226-254-213-225
Paul Waner, Pittsburgh	4, 1927-30	237-223-200-217
Jack Tobin, St. L. Browns	4, 1920-23	202-236-207-202

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

GAMES	PLAYER	FROM	TO
832	*Everett Scott	6/20/16	— 10/2/21
535	Buck Freeman	7/27/01	— 6/6/05
475	Frank Malzone	5/21/57	— 6/7/60
448	Candy LaChance	4/19/02	— 4/28/05
413	Freddy Parent	4/26/01	— 9/25/03
408	Freddy Parent	5/23/04	— 9/4/06
380	Dwight Evans	10/4/80	— 8/6/83
360	Vern Stephens	4/19/48	— 8/28/50
352	Bobby Doerr	7/19/42	— 8/22/44
350	Carl Yastrzemski	7/27/68	— 8/21/70

*Overall Scott played in 1,307 consecutive games, including 4/12/22 to 5/5/25 with the Yankees.

WAKEFIELD, Timothy Stephen (Tim) #49 RHP

Age: 31, Turns 32 Aug. 2; Born: August 2, 1966, Melbourne, FL. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 206. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Melbourne, FL. Originally signed by Pittsburgh, June 1988.

Length of M.L. Service — 4 yrs., 6 days.
Contract status — signed through 2000, w/club option for 2001.

1997: Led Sox w/201.1 IP, 4 CG, & 2 SHO (T2nd in A.L.), & was 9th in A.L. w/6.8 K per 9 IP...15 losses tied for most in A.L & 16 HB most in M.L... Began season 1-1, 4.24 in 1st 3 starts (17 IP, 14 H, 8 R, 8 ER, 4 BB, 4 K), incl. 10-1 win Apr. 14 vs. Oak. (7 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K)...Placed on D.L. Apr. 23 (retro to Apr. 15) w/rt. elbow inflammation ...Reinstated from D.L. May 6...Lost 3 consec. dec. in May after return from D.L. (5 GS, 29.2 IP, 30 H, 20 R, 19 ER, 19 BB, 26 K)...8.2 IP in 2-1 win June 5 at Mil., **tied career-high w/10 K** (Sox high 168 pitches), also had season-high 7 BB...Tied season-high w/7 BB (6.2 IP) June 30 in 8-5 loss vs. Fla... Pitched in rel. July 4 at CWS (2.2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 3 K), 1st rel. app. since June 28, 1993 at Mon...Posted relief career-highs w/5 IP & 8 K (M.L. relief high), but lost 6-5 July 6 at CWS (2 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 2 BB)...Back-to-back CG July 13 vs. Tor. (L 3-2, 6 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) and July 18 at Clev. (W 7-0, 6 H, 4 BB, 9 K), also 1st CG SHO since July 9, 1995 (def. Minn. 7-0) ...Allowed Sox-high 4 HR and 0 BB in CG loss Aug. 3 at K.C., 5-2 (8 IP, 6 H, 5 ER, 6 K)...Won 3 str. starts Aug. 16, 20 & 24 (18.1 IP, 20 H, 11 R, 8 ER, 6 BB, 12 K)...Last loss was Aug. 30 vs. Atl., 15-2 (3.2 IP, 8 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 2 BB, 2 K)...3-0, 2.05 (30.2 IP, 7 ER) in 4 Sept. starts...Posted team-high 9 wins in 19 G (15 GS) after ASB (9-6, 3.71)...12-13, 4.32 (185.1 IP, 89 ER) in 29 GS...0-2, 3.38 in 6 rel. apps. (16 IP, 6 ER)...4-8, 4.18 in 16 G (14 GS) overall at Fenway (97 IP, 45 ER)...8-7, 4.31 in 19 G (15 GS) overall on road (104.1 IP, 50 ER)...LH hit .272 (91-335)...Held RH to .244 (102-418).

CAREER: 1996: 0-3, 6.11 in 1st 3 starts (17.2 IP, 23 H, 17 R, 12 ER, 10 BB, 12 K) giving him a 7-game losing streak dating back to Sept. 18, 1995... Won 8-3 vs. Tex. Apr. 25 (6 IP, 7 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 6 K) for first W since 2-0 in Balt. Sept. 13, 1995...Allowed 11 R (only 1 ER) in 11-4 loss vs. Tor. May 5 (5.2 IP, 10 H, 5 BB, 6 K)...2 ND May 11 in Tor. (6.1 IP, 6 H, 7 R, 4 ER, 5 BB, 8 K) and May 17 vs. Oak. (7 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 2 K) was longest stretch without a decision...Saved a tired bullpen w/an 8-2 CG loss (8 IP, Sox-high 162 pitches) June 10 in Chi., allowing 16 H, the most by a Sox pitcher since 18 H by Reggie Cleveland Sept. 25, 1977 in a 12-5 CG-win in Det...3 str. losses June 10, 15 & 22 was longest such streak of season...3-2, 5.46 in 5 GS in July was 1st winning month (31.1 IP, 38 H, 22 R, 19 ER, 11 BB, 20 K)...Back-to-back CG wins 3-1 Aug. 5 vs. Tor. (6 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K) and 3-2 Aug. 10 in Milw. (8 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, season-high 10 K)...Named **A.L. Player of the Week** Aug. 5-11: 2-0, 1.50 in 18 IP w/14 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 BB, 18 K...Allowed season-high 6 BB in 10-3 win Sept. 6 in Chi. (7 IP, 8 H, 3 ER, 3 K)...Allowed 5 HR (in first 5 H) Sept. 15 vs. Chi. tying Sox record (Eckersley July 1, 1979 in N.Y.)...7-2, 3.39 in 11 starts July 31-Sept. 20 (85 IP, 72 H, 36 R, 32 ER, 32 BB, 58 K) incl. 3-0, 2.79 in 4 starts Sept. 6-20 (29 IP, 23 H, 11 R, 9 ER, 16 BB, 17 K)...Lost final outing 6-2 vs. Balt. in CG Sept. 25 (5 H, 6 ER, 4 BB, 1 K)...9-4 (4.15) after All-Star break was best on Sox (15 GS, 110.2 IP, 103 H, 55 R, 51 ER, 38 BB, 67 K)...T4th in A.L. w/6 CG...Allowed 38 HR, 3rd most in A.L. & M.L. and a new Sox season record (Earl Wilson, 37, 1964)...7-6, 5.42 in 17 GS at Fenway (108 IP, 65 ER, 25 HR)...7-7, 4.86 in 15 GS on road (103.2 IP, 56 ER, 13 HR)...LH were 115-411 .280 w/13 HR...RH were 123-440 .280 w/25 HR...7-2 in 1- or 2-run games...11-5 when more than 6 IP (Sox were 13-6)...8-2 when Sox scored 5 or more R...Sox were 4-1 in his 5 ND... Avg. 109 pitches/GS...Struck in left leg by a passing car while jogging near home Jan. 5 in the evening (treated and released by a local hospital).

1995: Signed as a free agent to a AAA contract Apr. 27 after being released by Pitt. during spring training...Worked with ex-knuckleballers Phil and Joe Niekro (manager and pitching coach of the Colorado Silver

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

Bullets) during extended spring training in Fort Myers before reporting to Pawtucket...Won his first start with the PawSox, May 5 at Charlotte Knights (5 IP, 2 H, 0 R)... Made 4 starts for Pawtucket (2-1, 2.52 ERA)... Boston purchased his contract May 27, and he won 12-1 that night at Cal. (7 IP, 5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) in his A.L. debut...It was his first win since a 5-0 SHO of the Phillies Sept. 30, 1993 (his last previous M.L. app.)...He returned after only 2 days of rest to for a 1-0 triumph in Oak. May 30 (7.1 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 4 K)...His 3rd start (June 4 vs. Sea.) was his 1st at Fenway and his 1st CG effort (10 IP, 6 H, 0 ER, 2 BB, 5 K, season-high 134 pitches), as Boston won, 2-1, on a 2-run HR by Troy O'Leary in the last of the 10th...Before allowing an unearned run in the top of the 10th due to his own throwing E, Wakefield had 22.1 consecutive scoreless IP...By game's end, he was 3-0 w/a 0.37 ERA...Named **A.L. Co-Player of the Week** (along with K.C.'s Gary Gaetti) for **May 29-June 4** (2-0, 0.00 ERA, 17.1 IP, 8 H, 3 BB, 9 K)...On June 9 vs. Oak. he won his 4th straight start (his 2nd consecutive CG), 4-1, taking a perfect game into the 6th and a no-hitter into the 8th...Allowed a one-out single in the 8th to Stan Javier, ending the no-hit bid, and just 3 H, his career low-hit CG...A run in the 8th was his first earned run in 32 IP...Was **14-1 with a league-leading 1.65 ERA in his first 17 GS** (130.2 IP, 98 H, 30 R, 24 ER, 37 BB, 79 K, 6 CG) without allowing more than 3 ER in any game ...His only loss in that stretch was 5-3 at Tor. June 14 (7+ IP, 8 H, 5 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 5 K)...Led A.L. in ERA July 4 thru Sept. 3... **Won 10 consecutive GS** (78.2 IP, 61 H, 15 R, 14 ER, 22 BB, 49 K, 1.60 ERA) June 29 thru Aug. 13, the 1st Sox pitcher to **win 10 straight decisions** since Mike Boddicker (10 in 1990; most since Clemens won 1st 14 decisions in '86) and the 1st Sox pitcher to **win 10 straight GS** since Ellis Kinder (13 in '49)...Tied Atlanta's Greg Maddux for longest winning streak (10) of '95...Flirted with another no-hitter July 9 at Minn ...Allowed a leadoff single to Jeff Reboulet in the last of the 8th, but got his only SHO of '95, 7-0...**A.L. July Pitcher of the Month** (6-0, 47 IP, 1.53 ERA)...Held Balt. hitless Aug. 13 in Fenway until Palmeiro hit HR to open the 7th...On Aug. 18 at Sea., he surrendered a grand slam and a 3-run HR to Mike Blowers in his shortest outing (3 IP, 4 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 4 BB, 3 K)...Had season-high 7 K in 4 games (July 14 vs. Tex., July 24 vs. Minn., July 29 at Tex., & Sept. 3 vs. Cal.)...Led Sox with 16 wins, 2.95 ERA (2nd in A.L.), 6 CG (T4th in A.L.), 11 WP, 68 BB, and 22 HR...2nd on staff with 27 GS and 195.1 IP & 3rd with 119 K...Held opps. to a .227 batt. avg. (4th in A.L.); .234 (83-355) vs. LH, .221 (80-362) vs. RH...**Home:** 8-4, 2.90 ERA in 12 GS...**Road:** 8-4, 2.99 ERA in 15 GS...Days: 5-1, 0.89 ERA in 6 GS...Nights: 11-7, 3.66 ERA in 21 GS...Sox won 18 of his 27 GS, including all 8 games he started after a Sox loss (he was 7-0 with a 1.32 ERA in those games)...Stopped Sox 5-game losing streak Sept. 13 w/a 2-0 comb. SHO in Balt. (8.1 IP, 2 H)...Then lost his last 4 GS...2nd in A.L. w/.209 batt. avg. w/men on (4th in M.L.) & w/.228 avg. on 1st pitch (3rd in M.L.)...T4th in A.L. (T6th in M.L.) w/.227 batt. avg. allowed...5th in A.L. w/ .185 avg. w/men in scor. pos... Averaged 7+ IP/GS...4-0 in 1-run games...Was supported w/4.8 R/GS, least of Sox regulars...Averaged 107 pitches/GS (tie w/Hanson for Sox high)...Was 2-0 vs. Balt. (9 H, 76 AB, .118), Cal., Minn. (11-56 .196), Oak. (5-53 .094) & Tex.

1994: Spent season w/AAA Buffalo...Led team w/83 K and 175.2 IP (4th in Amer. Assoc.)...Led league w/15 losses, 98 BB and 27 HR allowed & T4th w/4 CG...Hit 5 batters Aug. 9 at Nashville...Only win in first 13 GS was May 7 at Louisville...3-hit SHO Aug. 14 at New Orleans snapped 10-gm. winless streak...Buffalo was shut out in 5 of his starts and scored 2 R or less in 11 of his 15 losses...First pitcher in Bisons' history to record a pinch hit, a single June 27 vs. Iowa...Doubled and singled in his other 2 PH apps...9 K at Louisville Aug. 30 was career minor league high... Pitcher-of-the-month for Aug. for Buffalo...Recalled by Pitts. Sept. 7.

1993: Opening Day pitcher Apr. 6 vs. S.D. & got 9-4 win...Pitched **career-high 10+ IP** in 6-2 win Apr. 27 at Atl...First Pirate to pitch more than 10 IP since Rick Reuschel May 25, 1986...Threw 172 pitches in that gm., most in M.L. since Fernando Valenzuela threw 173 pitches Aug. 30, 1987 ...0-5, 7.59 ERA (40.1 IP, 34 ER) in next 8 GS...**1st career rel. app.** June 14 at St. L. after 26 consec. M.L. starts...Won June 28 rel. app. at Mont...0-1, 10.24 ERA (9.2 IP, 11 ER) in next 2 GS before being opt. to AA Carolina (Southern L.) July 9...Rec. Sept. 1 after 9 GS w/Carolina...2-3, 3.51 ERA (33.1 IP, 13 ER) in 5 GS after recall...Started recall 0-3 before pitching

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

consec. SHO his final 2 GS...Beat Chi. 1-0 on 5 H in 2nd gm. of a DH Sept. 26...Tossed 4-H SHO in final app. in M.L. prior to coming to Sox, 5-0 vs. Phil...First Pitt. pitcher to throw consec. SHO since Randy Tomlin in 1991...Hit **1st M.L. HR** July 7 at Hou. off Mark Portugal...5-11, 5.66 ERA (122.1 IP, 77 ER) in 20 GS & 1-0, 4.50 ERA (6 IP, 3 ER) in 4 rel. apps.

1992: Named N.L. Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year by *The Sporting News*... Combined 20-4, 2.71 ERA & 12 CG in 35 GS w/Buffalo & Pitt. (including post-season play)...Started season w/Buffalo & won 1st 4 dec., allowing just 9 ER in 43 IP (1.88 ERA)...Led Amer. Assoc. w/6 CG...3.06 ERA was 2nd among Pitt. minor leaguers...Led Buffalo w/71 K & 9 WP...Contract purchased by Pitt. July 31...Struck out career-high 10 & allowed just 6 H in 3-2 win vs. St. L. that night...Went at least 8 IP in 1st 4 GS w/Pitt., winning 3...Tossed CG in 4-2 win vs. Atl. Aug. 16...Had 1st M.L. loss Aug. 21 at S.F., his 1st loss since June 15 vs. Omaha w/Buff ...Won 5 consec. decs. from Aug. 26 to Oct. 4 to end reg. season, 5-0, 1.90 in 8 GS...Got **1st M.L. SHO** Aug. 28 at L.A.

1991: Led Pitt. minor lg. system in wins (15), IP (187.2) and CG (8)... Started w/Carolina...Pitched 3 consec. CG from Apr. 24 to May 6...Was 10-7, 3.26 ERA at Carolina before being promoted to Buff. July 29...Lost 9-4 to Oklahoma City in only start at Buff. allowing 3 HR...Returned to Carolina July 30 for rest of season and went 5-1, 1.78 ERA in 6 GS.

1990: First full season as a pitcher, spent at A Salem (Carolina L.)...Led lge. w/28 GS, 190.1 IP and 85 BB and T1st w/14 losses.

1989: Began season w/Augusta (S. Atlantic L., A) and played 6 gms. at 3B and 2 gms. at 1B...Moved to Welland (NY-Penn. L.) where he was converted to a pitcher...Also played 11 gms. at 3B, 7 gms. at 2B and 1 at 1B...Finished 11 gms. as a pitcher & got his only 2 prof. saves...Had 9 WP.

1988: Spent all season at Watertown (N.Y.-Penn.) as a 1B.

POST SEASON: Started Game 3 of **1995** Division Series vs. Clev. at Fenway & lost 8-2...Left w/2 on, 1 out in the 6th and the Sox trailing 5-1 (5.1 IP, 5 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 5 BB, 4 K)...Threw CG in 1st post-season start, Game 3 of **1992** N.L.C.S. vs. Atl., a 3-2 win...Won Game 6 in N.L.C.S. w/ CG at Atl. in 13-4 Pitt. win.

BACKGROUND: Pirates' 8th round pick in 1988 June draft...Graduated from Eau Gallie (FL) H.S. in 1984...Attended Florida Tech and was named Team MVP in 1987 and 1988 as a 1B...Holds school record for career HR (40) and was 1st player from Florida Tech to be drafted.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Welland	1-1	3.40	18	1	0	0	2	39.2	31	17	15	21	42
1990	Salem	10-14†	4.73	28	28*	2	0	0	190.1*	187*	109	100*	85*	127
1991	Carolina	15-8	2.90	26	25	8†	1	0	183.0	155	68	59	51	120
	Buffalo	0-1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	1	4
1992	Buffalo	10-3	3.06	20	20	6*	1	0	135.1	122	52	46	51	71
	Pittsburgh	8-1	2.15	13	13	4	1	0	92.0	76	26	22	35	51
1993	Pittsburgh	6-11	5.61	24	20	3	2	0	128.1	145	83	80	75	59
	Carolina	3-5	6.99	9	9	1	0	0	56.2	68	48	44	22	36
1994	Buffalo	5-15*	5.84	30	29†	4	1	0	175.2	197*	127*	114*	98*	83
1995	Pawtucket-a	2-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	23	10	7	9	14
	Boston	16-8	2.95	27	27	6	1	0	195.1	163	76	64	68	119
1996	Boston	14-13	5.14	32	32	6	0	0	211.2	238	151*	121	90	140
1997	Boston-b	12-15†	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	87	151
A.L. Totals		42-36	4.14	94	88	16	3	0	608.1	594	336	280	245	410
N.L. Totals		14-12	4.17	37	33	7	3	0	220.1	221	109	102	110	110
M.L. Totals		56-48	4.15	131	121	23	6	0	828.2	815	445	382	355	520

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent April 27, 1995 after being released by Pittsburgh Pirates during spring training.
b- On Disabled List April 23-May 6, 1997 (retro to April 15) w/right elbow inflammation.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Boston vs. Clev.	0-1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	5	4

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Pitts. vs. Atl.	2-0	3.00	2	2	2	0	0	18.0	14	6	6	5	7

WAKEFIELD	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	12	15	0	201.1	95	4.25	56	48	0	828.2	382	4.15
at Fenway	4	8	0	97.0	45	4.18	19	18	0	298.0	140	4.23
Away	8	7	0	104.1	50	4.31	37	30	0	531.0	242	4.10
Anaheim	1	2	0	17.1	7	3.63	4	3	0	56.0	21	3.38
Baltimore	0	1	0	5.0	4	7.20	3	3	0	52.1	17	2.92
Chicago	0	2	0	11.0	6	4.91	2	3	0	39.1	21	4.81
Cleveland	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00	2	2	0	36.0	11	2.75
Detroit	1	1	0	9.1	8	7.71	5	2	0	41.1	23	5.01
Kansas City	0	2	0	14.1	8	5.02	2	2	0	30.2	14	4.11
Minnesota	2	0	0	17.1	6	3.12	4	1	0	37.0	14	3.41
New York	0	1	0	7.0	5	6.43	2	2	0	26.0	17	5.88
Oakland	2	1	0	21.2	15	6.23	5	2	0	67.0	32	4.30
Seattle	1	0	0	10.2	0	0.00	3	3	0	42.0	21	4.50
Texas	0	1	0	4.0	5	11.25	3	4	0	38.1	28	6.57
Toronto	1	1	0	25.2	11	3.86	2	4	0	59.2	25	3.75
Atlanta	0	1	0	5.2	9	14.29	2	2	0	32.2	16	4.41
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	22.1	11	4.43
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	15.0	13	7.80
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	15.2	11	6.32
Florida	0	1	0	6.2	2	2.70	0	2	0	12.0	11	8.25
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.2	2	4.91
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	15.0	7	4.20
Milwaukee	3	0	0	32.0	5	1.41	5	2	0	65.2	21	2.88
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	17.0	4	2.12
N.Y. Mets	0	1	0	4.2	4	7.71	2	1	0	25.2	7	2.45
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	23.0	4	1.57
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	7.0	3	3.86
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	27.2	14	4.55
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	20.2	14	6.10
Before ASG	3	9	0	87.1	48	4.95	19	27	0	361.2	199	4.95
After ASG	9	6	0	114.0	47	3.71	37	21	0	467.0	183	3.53
Starter	12	13	0	185.1	89	4.32	55	46	0	806.2	373	4.16
Reliever	0	2	0	16.0	6	3.38	1	2	0	22.0	9	3.68
April	1	1	0	17.0	8	4.24	6	6	0	84.2	46	4.89
May	0	3	0	29.2	19	5.76	3	8	0	111.1	63	5.09
June	2	4	0	33.0	21	5.73	8	10	0	125.0	73	5.26
July	2	4	0	43.2	10	2.06	12	7	0	140.2	48	3.07
August	4	3	0	44.2	29	5.84	13	8	0	171.0	82	4.32
Sept.-Oct.	3	0	0	33.1	8	2.16	14	9	0	196.0	70	3.21

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1997	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.125	72	9	1	3

WAKEFIELD'S BEST/LAST

K - 10 (3 times), last time 6/5/97 in Milw. (8.2 IP)
IP - 10, twice, last time 6/4/95 vs. Sea. (W, 2-1)
IP in Rel. - 5, 7/6/97 at Chi.
Last Win - 9/24/97 at Det. (9-2, 7 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/27/97 at Tor. (2.2 IP)
Last CG Win - 4-0, 7/29/97 vs. Sea.
Last Fenway Win - 10-2, 9/6/97, Milw. (8 IP)
Last Road CG Win - 7-0, 7/18/97 at Clev.
Win Streak - 10, 6/29/95 - 8/13/95
Last SHO - 7/29/97 vs. Sea. (4-0, 5 H)

RED SOX PITCHERS' SEASON WIN STREAKS

16	Joe Wood, 1912	11	Bob Stanley, 1978	9	Jesse Tannehill, 1905
*14	Roger Clemens, 1986	10	Cy Young, 1902	9	Joe Wood, 1915
13	Ellis Kinder, 1949	*10	Dave Ferriss, 1946	9	George Foster, 1916
12	Cy Young, 1901	*10	Ike Delock, 1958	9	Elmer Myers, 1920
12	Dutch Leonard, 1914	10	Dick Radatz, 1963	9	Joe Bush, 1921
12	Dave Ferriss, 1946	10	Mike Boddicker, 1990	9	Mel Parnell, 1950
11	Tex Hughson, 1942	10	**Tim Wakefield**, 1995	9	Bill Monbouquette, 1963
11	Jack Kramer, 1948	9	Cy Young, 1903	*9	Sonny Siebert, 1971
*11	Roger Moret, 1973	9	Rick Wise, 1975		

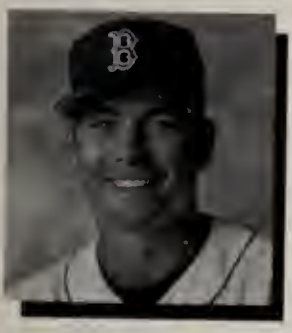
*From the start of the season

Note: Only two pitchers in A.L. history have had two winning streaks of 10 or more games in the same season: DAVE FERRISS (10 and 12 in 1946) and Walter Johnson of Wash. (10 and 14 in 1913).

WASDIN, John Truman (John) #46 RHP

Age: 25, Turns 26 Aug. 5; Born: August 5, 1972, Fort Belvoir, VA. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 193. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Jacksonville, FL. Originally signed by Oakland, June 1993. Married: Darlene.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 170 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.



1997: Beg. season in rotation, NDs in his 1st 6 GS (Sox lost all 6)...**Career-high 9 K** in 1st GS, Apr. 6 in Sea. in Sox 8-7 loss (7.1 IP)...Lost 5-1 vs. Tex. May 9 for 1st dec. in his final start of season (4.2 IP, 7 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 3 BB, 3 K)...0-1, 5.63 in 7 GS (40 IP, 39 H, 25 R, 25 ER, 17 BB, 30 K)...Moved to bullpen & made 1st rel. app. since Sept. 14, 1996 at Clev. (G1), May 11 vs. Tex. (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 1 K)...Earned 1st win w/Sox, 5-4 June 16 vs. Phi. (1 IP, 2 H, 0 R)...Won 3 consec. dec. 5-4 June 16 vs. Phi., 9-6 June 24 in Tor. & 8-6 June 29 vs. Det...3-0, 4.05 in 12 G in June (20 IP, 26 H, 12 R, 9 ER, 7 BB, 10 K)...Season-high 5 IP in rel. in Sox 12-2 loss Aug. 12 vs. Tex (8 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 4 K)...All 4 wins were in rel....4-5, 3.83 in 46 rel. apps. (84.2 IP, 82 H, 43 R, 36 ER, 21 BB, 54 K)...2-4, 5.04 in 25 G (4 GS) at Fenway (60.2 IP, 74 H, 41 R, 34 ER, 18 BB, 46 K)...2-2, 3.80 in 28 G (3 GS) on road (64 IP, 47 H, 27 R, 27 ER, 20 BB, 38 K)...LH were 64-235 .272 w/10 HR; RH were 57-247 .231 w/8 HR.

CAREER: 31-19, 4.05 in 78 apps. (75 starts) in minors (.620 win pct.)... Made 30 starts between Oakland & Edmonton (AAA) in 1995 & 1996.

1996: Began w/Edmonton (AAA) in PCL...Went 2-1, 4.14 in 9 starts before rec. by Oak. May 22... Charged w/blown save in 1st app. May 24 at Balt. (1.1 IP, 2 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 0 K)...Moved into starting rotation & won 1st 3 starts...Won 6-2 May 28 vs. Bost. (6.1 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 4 K)... Won 2-1 June 3 vs. K.C. (6.1 IP, 5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Won 13-7 June 8 (2nd gm.) at Minn. (5.1 IP, 11 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Lost **1st career CG** (1-0) June 30 at Cal. (8 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)... 6-2, 4.75 in 9 apps. (8 starts) by ASB, allowing 1.96 BB per 9 IP (55 IP, 12 BB)...3 consec. NDs after break, followed by 3 consec. losses...Won 9-3 Aug. 11 vs. Clev., went 0-2 over next 4 starts & was briefly moved to bullpen... Made 3 rel. apps. Sept. 7-14 (5.1 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 1 BB, 5 K) before starting in last 2 apps...2-5, 6.84 in 16 apps. (13 starts) after ASB (76.1 IP, 58 ER, 38 BB) ...Overall 8-7, 5.78 in 21 starts (124.2 IP, 80 ER) ...0-0, 9.45 in 4 relief apps. (6.2 IP, 7 ER)...T3rd among A.L. rookies w/8 wins, most by an A's rookie since 1985 (Tim Birtsas, 10)...Had the only winning record (8-7) among 7 pitchers w/12 starts for Oak...Led Oak. w/8 wins...Tied for club lead w/75 K...3rd on staff w/131.1 IP...0-0, 1.04 in 9 relief apps. w/Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L. (17.1 IP, 14 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 10 K)...Acq. by Red Sox Jan. 27, 1997 for OF Jose Canseco & cash considerations.

1995: Began w/Edmonton (AAA)...Rec. by Oak. (at the age of 23 yrs., 19 days) Aug. 24 & made **M.L. debut** that night vs. Bost., trailing 8-2 in 3rd inng...Allowed 2 HR (Valentin, Canseco) & 2 BB to his first 4 batters, then retired 20 of final 23 batters in a team-high 6.2 IP of relief (4 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...Opt. to Edm. Aug. 26, recalled by Oak. Sept. 5... Did not issue a walk (10.2 IP) in his 4 remaining apps. (2 starts)...Made **1st M.L. start** & earned **1st M.L. win** (6-1) Sept. 16 vs. Minn. (6 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 1 K)...M.L. opps. hit .215 (14-65), RH .194 (7-36)...Finished 3rd in PCL w/12 wins, 174.1 IP, 111 K...Avg. 1.96 BB per 9 IP w/Edm. (174.1 IP, 38 BB)...Retired first 20 batters in a win vs. Phoenix May 27...Also had a **2-hit SHO** (6-0) June 1 vs. Salt Lake and was P.C.L. Player of the Week...3-0, 0.75 in 3 starts May 27-June 6 (24 IP, 11 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 14 K).

1994: Began 3-1, 1.69 in 6 starts for Modesto (A) Named Calif. L. Player of the Week (Apr. 17)...Prom. May 5 to Huntsville (AA), where he was 12-3, 3.43 in 21 starts, ranking among Southern L. leaders in wins (T3rd) & ERA (10th)...Combined avg. 1.82 BB per 9 IP (168.1 IP, 34 BB) & finished 2nd in Oak's system w/15 wins & 138 strikeouts...Allowed 9.97 baserunners per 9 IP, 2nd among Sou. L. starting pitchers...Earned win in A. L.'s 10-4 win in AA All-Star game...7-game win streak (3.34 ERA) in June &

Wasdin continued *(next page)*

July...Won 2 playoff gms. (16.1 IP, 0 ER) en route to Sou. L. championship.

1993: Began pro career w/Scottsdale (Rookie) in Ariz. L...Promoted to Madison (A) in Midwest L. July 4...Earned 1st pro win (6th starts) July 31 at Rockford...Promoted to Modesto (A) in Califnia L. Aug. 19...Compiled a three-team record of 2-6, 2.39 in 13 starts (67.2 IP, 52 H, 21 R, 18 ER, 13 BB, 52 K)...2-0, 3.55 in 2 starts (12.2 IP, 5 ER) w/Mod. in Cal. L. playoffs.

BACKGROUND: A's 1st-rd. pick (25th overall) in 1993 June draft... Drafted by Yankees in 41st round of 1990 June draft (did not sign)... Att. Florida St. U., played baseball for 3 seasons & went 16-4 w/229 K & just 73 BB in 193.1 IP...Went 10-1, 3.15 in 18 apps. (16 starts) w/128 K & just 34 BB in 114.1 IP as a jr...Pitched in 1991 College W.S. as a freshman ... Pitched for Hyannis Mets in Cape Cod L. in 1992... Graduated from Godby H.S. (Tallahassee, FL) in 1990...Team MVP in both jr. & sr. years...Set school's single season strikeout record w/111 K in 82 IP as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Scottsdale	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	1
	Madison	2-3	1.86	9	9	0	0	0	48.1	32	11	10	9	40
	Modesto	0-3	3.86	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	17	9	7	4	11
1994	Modesto	3-1	1.69	6	4	0	0	0	26.2	17	6	5	5	30
	Huntsville	12-3	3.43	21	21	0	0	0	141.2	126	61	54	29	108
1995	Edmonton	12-8	5.52	29	28†	2	1	0	174.1	193	117	107	38	111
	Oakland	1-1	4.67	5	2	0	0	0	17.1	14	9	9	3	6
1996	Edmonton	2-1	4.14	9	9	0	0	0	50.0	52	23	23	17	30
	Oakland-a	8-7	5.96	25	21	1	0	0	131.1	145	96	87	50	75
1997	Boston	4-6	4.40	53	7	0	0	0	124.2	121	68	61	38	84
M.L. Totals		13-14	5.17	83	30	1	0	0	273.1	280	173	157	91	165

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- Acquired by Red Sox Jan. 27, 1997 from Oak. for OF Jose Canseco and cash considerations.

WASDIN	1997						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	4	6	0	124.2	61	4.40	13	14	0	273.1	157	5.17
at Fenway	2	4	0	60.2	34	5.04	2	4	0	66.2	38	5.13
Away	2	2	0	64.0	27	3.80	11	10	0	206.2	119	5.18
Anaheim	0	0	0	11.1	5	3.97	1	2	0	29.1	17	5.22
Baltimore	0	0	0	4.2	0	0.00	0	1	0	15.0	10	6.00
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	25.2	13	4.56
Chicago	0	1	0	8.2	6	6.23	0	2	0	19.2	16	7.32
Cleveland	0	0	0	14.0	8	5.14	1	0	0	24.1	12	4.44
Detroit	1	1	0	8.2	7	7.27	3	1	0	23.2	12	4.56
Kansas City	0	0	0	7.1	0	0.00	1	1	0	18.1	11	5.40
Minnesota	0	0	0	6.0	0	0.00	2	0	0	18.1	7	3.44
New York	0	2	0	4.2	4	7.71	0	2	0	4.2	4	7.71
Oakland	0	0	0	4.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	4.0	0	0.00
Seattle	1	0	0	17.0	8	4.24	1	0	0	30.1	16	4.75
Texas	0	1	0	16.1	13	7.16	1	1	0	27.1	17	5.60
Toronto	1	1	0	5.1	1	1.69	1	2	0	10.1	7	6.10
Atlanta	0	0	0	3.1	6	16.20	0	0	0	3.1	6	16.20
Florida	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Milwaukee	0	0	0	6.1	2	2.84	0	1	0	12.0	8	6.00
Montreal	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86
Philadelphia	1	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Before ASG	3	3	0	76.2	42	4.93	9	5	0	131.2	71	4.85
After ASG	1	3	0	48.0	19	3.56	4	9	0	141.2	86	5.46
Starter	0	1	0	40.0	25	5.63	9	9	0	173.2	111	5.75
Reliever	4	5	0	84.2	36	3.83	4	5	0	99.2	46	4.15
April	0	0	0	31.0	16	4.65	0	0	0	31.0	16	4.65
May	0	3	0	22.0	17	6.95	1	3	0	29.2	22	6.67
June	3	0	0	20.0	9	4.05	7	2	0	60.1	27	4.03
July	0	2	0	12.1	5	3.65	1	3	0	42.2	30	6.33
August	1	0	0	27.0	12	4.00	2	3	0	63.1	42	5.97
Sept.-Oct.	0	1	0	12.1	2	1.46	2	3	0	46.1	20	3.88

WASDIN'S BEST/LAST

K - 9, 4/6/97 at Sea. (7.1 IP)
IP - 8 (twice), last time 6/30/96 at Angels
IP in Rel. - 6.2, 6/13/95 vs. Bos. (M.L. debut)
Last Rel. App. - 9/27/97 at Tor. (1 IP)

Last Win - 8/27/97 at Sea. (2 IP; W 9-5)
Last CG - 6/30/96 at Angels (8 IP; L 1-0)
Last Fenway Start - 5/9/97 (4.2 IP; L 5-1)
Win Streak - 3 (twice), last time 6/16-7/11/97

WASZGIS, Robert Michael, Jr. (B.J.) #63 C

Age: 27, Turns 28 Aug. 24; Born: August 24, 1970, Omaha, NE. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Camilla, GA. Originally signed by Baltimore Orioles, June 1991. Married: Shana Jones.

Length of M.L. Service — none.

1997: Spent season w/AAA I.L. Champion Rochester Red Wings...Played 100 G and hit .260 (82-315) w/15 2B, 1 3B, 13 HR, 48 RBI & 61 R...Led club w/56 BB & was 3rd w/13 HR...Homered in back-to-back G June 22 vs. Charlotte and June 24 vs. Pawtucket...June was best month: .291 (16-55) w/5 HR & 13 RBI...4-7 .571 w/1 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 2 RBI, 2 R & 10 TB in 2 G vs. Ottawa July 6-7...Season-high13-G hit streak July 31-Aug. 14 (18-45 .400 w/3 2B, 3 HR & 13 RBI) raising avg. from .262 to .285...Season-high 4 RBI July 31 at Toledo...6-13 .462 w/2 2B, 1 HR, 5 RBI & 3 R in 3-G series w/Columbus Aug. 1-3...In 11 G vs. Ottawa: .378 (14-37) w/2 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 8 R, 7 RBI...Threw out 22 of 81 base runners att. to steal (27%)...Hit .300 (9-30) w/2 2B, 1 3B, 2 RBI and 4 R in 9 G in I.L. Playoffs...Claimed off waivers Sept. 25 from Balt.

CAREER: Has hit .264 (604-2291) w/117 doubles, 8 triples, 80 HR & 362 RBI in 7 minor league seasons.

1996: Spent season at AAA Rochester...Hit .323 (20-62) in first 22 G through May 22...Dipped below .300 for rest of season five days later...Hit .304 (38-125) w/MOB and 7 of 11 HR came w/at least one runner on base...Hit grand slam Aug. 28 off Ottawa's Ben Rivera...Hit first 2 HR of year w/4 RBI May 22 vs. Columbus...Led Rochester w/75 G caught...Compiled a .988 fielding percentage (495 TC, 6 E)...Threw out 26 of 79 (33%) baserunners att. to steal...Also played 10 G at 1B...Following the season played 21 G for Phoenix of Ariz. Fall L. batting .250 (14-56) w/ 3 HR and 6 RBI.

1995: Spent season at AA Bowie and led East. L. catchers in G (125), TC (887) and PO (782)...One of three position players to be on roster all season...Tossed out 29% (42 of 144) baserunners att. to steal...Began season going 9-for-17 and in April he batted .306 (22-72)...Went 40 consec. G without a HR (April 28-June 13)...Homered in consec. G immediately prior to (April 26-27) and immediatedly following (June 14-15) the drought...Following the season played for Scottsdale Scorpions of Ariz. Fall L. and batted .247 in 26 G.

1994: Led Carolina L. in RBI (100) and was one of three Orioles minor leaguers w/100 or more RBI...1st time any Orioles farmhand had reached triple figures in RBI in 7 years...Led Caro. L. in grand slams w/2; off Jamie Arnold at Durham May 13 and off Mike Bertotti at Frederick June 30...Tied for club lead in BB (65) and was 2nd in R (76), TB (205) and HR (a career-high 21)...Drove in 5 R twice...Represented the Keys in Carolina L. All-Star game, and was selected as the C to the Carolina L.'s post-season All-Star team...Caught 90 G, played 1B in 7 and used as a DH in 23.

1993: Combined stats between Albany and Frederick: .291 w/29 2B, 11 HR and 61 RBI...Was hitting .288 (55-191) when transferred to Frederick June 17...Returned to Albany Aug. 4...Hit .339 (37-109) w/20 RBI in 29 G during 2nd stint w/Albany...Knocked in 8 R in a 4-game span, Aug. 31-Sept. 3.

1992: Led Carolina L. w/78 assists...Led Kane County in HR (11)...Named to Midwest L. mid-season All-Star squad...Caught in 58 G, but also played 1B (23 G) and was used as a DH (21 G)...Batted .359 (23-64) and put together a 10 G hitting streak during Apr...Hit 5 HR and had 12 RBI over a 15 G span, May 7-20...Collected 19 RBI in May.

1991: Hit in 5 of his first 6 G (6-14 .429) as a pro, June 22-27...Hit 3 HR and collected all 8 of his RBI for the season during 4 G span, June 25-30.

Waszgis continued *(next page)*

BACKGROUND: Was originally the Phillies 21st round pick in the 1990 June draft, but did not sign...Orioles 10th round pick in 1991 June draft...Played Little League and Babe Ruth L. baseball as a youngster...Also played American Legion baseball for South Omaha Legion...Graduated from South H.S. (NE) where he played baseball for four years, wrestled for three and played football one season...Attended Fort Scott (KS) Comm. Coll. for two years and McNeese State (Lake Charles, LA) for one year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Bluefield	.229	12	35	8	8	1	0	3	8	5	11	3	1
1992	Kane County	.215	111	340	39	73	18	1	11	47	54	94	3	14
1993	Frederick	.248	31	109	12	27	4	0	3	9	9	30	1	2
	Albany	.307	86	300	45	92	25	3	8	52	27	55	4	8
1994	Frederick	.282	122	426	76	120	16	3	21	*100	65	94	6	16
1995	Bowie	.253	130	438	53	111	22	0	10	50	70	91	2	16
1996	Rochester	.266	96	304	37	81	16	0	11	48	41	87	2	6
1997	Rochester-a	.260	100	315	61	82	15	1	13	48	56	78	1	12

a- Claimed off waivers by the Red Sox from Baltimore September 25, 1997.

* led league † tied for league lead

RED SOX HITS IN ONE GAME

The Red Sox record for most hits in one game is 28 vs. St. Louis Browns June 8, 1950, a 29-4 win in Fenway Park...From 1967-97 the Red Sox reached 20 hits in one game 26 times (including 4 in extra innings) for a 23-3 record with 17 straight wins.

Hits	Date	Where/Opp.	Score RS-Opp.	W-L Pitcher (R-Relief)
24	8/5/97	in Tex.	17-1	T. Gordon - J. Alberro
21	7/17/97	in Balt.	12-9	R. Mahay-R - J. Orosco-R
21	7/14/97	Det.	18-4	J. Suppan - K. Jarvis
21	5/20/96	Oak.	16-4	T. Gordon - D. Johns
22	7/2/91	in Milw.	14-4	D. Lamp-R - M. Knudson
20	5/19/90	Minn.	13-1	R. Clemens - A. Anderson
20	8/12/89	in Balt.	10-8 (13 innings)	B. Stanley-R - M. Williamson-R
20	7/23/88	Chi.	11-5	M. Smithson-R - D. LaPoint
21	6/20/88	in Clev.	14-7	B. Hurst - G. Swindell
23	6/19/88	in Balt.	15-7	W. Gardner-R - D. Noles
20	4/17/88	Tex.	15-2	B. Hurst - M. Jeffcoat
20	8/18/87	in Chi.	14-8	A. Nipper - F. Bannister
24	8/21/86	in Clev.	24-5	D. Boyd - G. Swindell
20	5/20/86	Minn.	17-7	R. Clemens - F. Viola
21	8/14/85	K.C.	16-3	B. Hurst - B. Black
20	7/21/84	in Cal.	16-4	B. Hurst - T. John
20	4/13/83	in K.C.	18-4	M. Brown - P. Splittorff
23	9/3-4/81	Seattle	7-8 (20 innings)	B. Galasso-R - B. Stanley-R
22	10/4/80	Tor. (1st G)	6-7 (17 innings)	L. Leal-R - B. Stanley-R
27	8/5/79	in Milw. (2nd G)	19-5	W. Remmerswaal-R - J. Augustine
24	9/6/75	in Milw.	20-6	R. Moret - B. Travers
20	6/18/75	in Det.	15-1	L. Tiant - J. Coleman
20	4/6/73	N.Y.	15-5	L. Tiant - M. Stottlemyre
22	8/30/70	in Chi. (1st G)	21-11	K. Brett-R - G. Janeski
22	7/11/69	in Balt. (2nd G)	12-3	R. Jarvis - D. Leonhard
20	4/16/67	in N.Y.	6-7 (18 innings)	A. Downing-R - L. Stange-R

RED SOX ALL-TIME RUNS LEADERS

No.	Player	Year
150*	Ted Williams	1949
143*	Ted Williams	1946
141*	Ted Williams	1942
139	Jimmie Foxx	1938
136	Tris Speaker	1912
135*	Ted Williams	1941
134*	Ted Williams	1940
131	Ted Williams	1939
131*	Dom DiMaggio	1950
130	Jimmie Foxx	1936
130	Jimmie Foxx	1939
129	Billy Werber	1934
128*	Wade Boggs	1988

*led league

ONE-RUN GAMES

The Red Sox were 24-20 (.545) in one-run games in 1997...They were 11-8 at home and 13-12 away...The last 10 years the Red Sox were 130-75 (.634) at home in one-run games...The Red Sox set a major league record in 1986 with a 24-10 record (.706) in one-run games, the fewest one-run losses ever in a full season...The old record was 11, held by the Red Sox in 1950 (21-11) and Detroit in 1984 (25-11)...The 1950 record of 11 losses is the best-ever in a 154-game season...Since 1950, the least losses for the Red Sox until 1986 was in 1975 (23-13)...Overall, in 97 years the Red Sox have a 2284-2193 (.510) record in one-run games...The 1953 team, with a 35-16 record, has the club record for most wins, while the 1930 record of 17-36 represents the team mark for most losses.

1997 ROSTER CHANGES

(Jan. 1, 1997 through Feb. 4, 1998)

Jan. 10	Free agent STEVE AVERY signed to a one-year M.L. contract.
Jan. 15	CHRIS HAMMOND added to 40-man roster...JOE HUDSON designated for assignment.
Jan. 16	Free agent BUTCH HENRY signed to a one-year M.L. contract.
Jan. 22	STEVE AVERY added to 40-man roster...ROBERTO MEJIA designated for assignment.
Jan. 27	JOHN WASDIN acquired from Oakland in exchange for JOSE CANSECO and cash considerations.
Jan. 31	MIKE BENJAMIN signed as a free agent to a minor league contract with an invitation to M.L. spring training camp
Feb. 3	JIM CORSI signed as a free agent to a minor league contract with an invitation to M.L. spring training camp.
Feb. 4	PAT MAHOMES signed to a one-year M.L. contract.
Feb. 6	ROBERTO MEJIA given unconditional release.
Feb. 18	TIM WAKEFIELD signed to a one-year M.L. contract.
Feb. 26	JOE HUDSON signed to a one-year M.L. contract.
Feb. 28	JOSE MALAVE designated for assignment...TIM SPEHR added to 40-man roster.
Mar. 9	AL OSUNA was released...RON MAHAY, ROY PADILLA, JOE ROSSELLI, JOSE MALAVE, CARL PAVANO assigned to minor league camp.
Mar. 10	RAFAEL ORELLANO optioned to Pawt. and assigned to minor league camp... BRIAN ROSE assigned to minor league camp.
Mar. 12	RON MAHAY optioned to Trenton...ROY PADILLA optioned to Sarasota.
Mar. 14	MARK MIMBS assigned to minor league camp...MIKE WILLIAMS released.
Mar. 15	ADAM HYZDU assigned outright to Pawt....CHRIS HOWARD and DONNIE SADLER assigned to minor league camp.
Mar. 16	GREG HANSELL assigned to minor league camp.
Mar. 19	BO DODSON assigned to minor league camp...WALT MCKEEL, TROT NIXON, ARQUIMEDEZ POZO, JEFF SUPPAN and KERRY LACY optioned to Pawt.
Mar. 25	CARLOS VALDEZ acquired from S.F. Giants and assigned to 40-man roster and minor league camp.
Mar. 26	MIKE MADDUX and CHRIS DONNELS given unconditional release...TIM SPEHR assigned to K.C. Royals for cash...JOHNNY RUFFIN, JOE HUDSON, JESUS TAVAREZ and JUAN WILLIAMS assigned to minor league camp.
Mar. 31	RICK TRLICEK added to 25-man roster...BRET SABERHAGEN added to 40-man roster and placed on D.L...MARK BRANDENBURG (retro to 3/21, bruised right shoulder), ROBINSON CHECO (retro to 3/21, right elbow strain) and RICH GARCES (retro to 3/27, right groin strain) all placed on DL...JESUS TAVAREZ assigned outright to Pawt...CARLOS VALDEZ optioned to Pawt...TONY RODRIGUEZ, MIKE BENJAMIN, BRETT CEDERBLAD and MIKE BLAIS returned to minor league camp.
April 3	JIM CORSI assigned to Pawt.
April 7	DARRIN JACKSON invited to join extended spring training in Fort Myers, FL.
April 9	REGGIE JEFFERSON signed contract extension through 1999.
April 11	JIM CORSI assigned from Pawt. to Boston and added to the 25-man roster ...VAUGHN ESHELMAN optioned to Pawt.
April 23	TIM WAKEFIELD placed on D.L. (retro to 4/15, right elbow inflammation) ...VAUGHN ESHELMAN recalled from Pawt. to Boston.
April 25	RICH GARCES reassigned to injury rehab with Pawt.
April 27	PAT MAHOMES designated for assignment...RICH GARCES recalled from injury rehab, reinstated from D.L. and added to 25-man roster.
May 1	JOHNNY RUFFIN's contract assigned to Kintetsu Buffaloes (Japanese Pacific L.)...ROBINSON CHECO assigned to injury rehab at Sarasota.
May 5	PAT MAHOMES assigned outright to Pawtucket.
May 6	VAUGHN ESHELMAN optioned to Pawt...KERRY LACY recalled from Pawt...STEVE AVERY placed on D.L. (retro to 5/4, left groin strain)...TIM WAKEFIELD reinstated from the D.L. and placed on active roster.
May 8	RUSTY MEACHAM signed to a minor league contract.
May 12	TOBY BORLAND acquired from N.Y. Mets for RICK TRLICEK...BUTCH HENRY placed on D.L. (retro to 5/5, left shoulder tendinitis).
May 13	KEN GRUNDT assigned outright from Pawt. to Boston and placed on 40-man roster...ROBINSON CHECO recalled from rehab at Sarasota, reinstated from D.L., and optioned to Sarasota.
May 21	TOBY BORLAND designated for assignment...MIKE BENJAMIN assigned from Pawt. to Boston.
May 24	JEFF SUPPAN recalled from Pawt...KEN GRUNDT optioned to Pawt.
May 27	TOBY BORLAND assigned outright to Pawt.
May 30	MARK BRANDENBURG assigned to injury rehab at Sarasota.
June 2	JIM CORSI (left rib cage strain) and RICH GARCES (lower back strain and strained right lat. muscle) placed on D.L...VAUGHN ESHELMAN recalled from Pawt...MARK BRANDENBURG recalled from rehab assignment at Sarasota, reinstated from D.L. and placed on active roster.
June 8	JOE HUDSON's contract acquired from Pawt...RUDY PEMBERTON designated for assignment.
June 12	STEVE AVERY assigned to injury rehab at Sarasota...RICH GARCES assigned to injury rehab at Pawt.
June 14	BUTCH HENRY assigned to injury rehab at Sarasota.
June 17	MO VAUGHN placed on 15-day D.L. (torn lateral meniscus in left knee)...JESUS TAVAREZ' contract acquired from Pawt.
June 18	RUDY PEMBERTON assigned outright to Pawt; in lieu of accepting his assignment, he opted for free agency.

1997 Roster Changes continued on next page.

June 23	JIM CORSI assigned to injury rehab at Gulf Coast Red Sox...BUTCH HENRY recalled from rehab, reinstated from D.L. and placed on 25-man roster...MARK BRANDENBURG optioned to Pawt...RICH GARCES recalled from rehab, reinstated from D.L. and assigned outright to Pawt.
June 25	STEVE AVERY's rehab assignment transferred from Sarasota to GCL Red Sox.
June 27	PAT MAHOMES' contract assigned to Yokohama BayStars (Japanese Central L.).
June 30	BILL HASELMAN (fractured right thumb), CHRIS HAMMOND (retro to 6/28, left elbow bone spur) and TIM NAEHRING (retro to 6/24, strained ligament in right elbow) placed on D.L...RON MAHAY recalled to Boston from Trenton...WALT MCKEEL and ARQUIMEDEZ POZO recalled from Pawt...STEVE AVERY's rehab assignment transferred from GCL to Pawt.
July 1	JIM CORSI reinstated from D.L. and placed on active roster...KERRY LACY optioned to Pawt.
July 5	STEVE AVERY reinstated from D.L. and placed on active roster...RON MAHAY optioned to Pawt.
July 10	MO VAUGHN reinstated from D.L. and placed on active roster...ARQUIMEDEZ POZO optioned to Pawt.
July 14	VAUGHN ESHELMAN optioned to Pawt.
July 15	RON MAHAY recalled from Pawt.
July 25	BRIAN ROSE's contract assigned from Pawt. to Boston, prior to Game 2...JOE HUDSON optioned to Pawt.
July 26	MARK BRANDENBURG's contract assigned from Pawt. to Boston...BRIAN ROSE optioned to Pawt.
July 27	BRET SABERHAGAEN placed on injury rehab at Lowell.
July 29	BILL HASELMAN assigned to injury rehab with GCL Red Sox.
July 30	KEN GRUNDT assigned outright to Pawt. (off 40-man).
July 31	JASON VARITEK and DEREK LOWE acquired from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for HEATHCLIFF SLOCUMB.
Aug. 1	JASON VARITEK assigned outright from Tacoma to PAWT...KERRY LACY recalled from Pawt.
Aug. 4	DEREK LOWE optioned to Pawt.
Aug. 7	WALT MCKEEL optioned to Trenton (following game on 8/7).
Aug. 8	BILL HASELMAN recalled from rehab, reinstated from D.L., placed on active roster.
Aug. 12	CHRIS BOSIO agreed to terms for a minor league contract...BRET SABERHAGEN's rehab assignment transferred from Trenton to Pawt...SHANE MACK placed on D.L. (retro to 8/7, left quad strain)...JOSE MALAVE assigned from Pawt. to Boston.
Aug. 13	TONY ARMAS and player-to-be-named-later (Jim Mecir, 9/29) acquired from N.Y. Yankees in exchange for MIKE STANLEY and RANDY BROWN.
Aug. 14	JOE HUDSON recalled from Pawt.
Aug. 22	BRET SABERHAGEN recalled from rehab, reinstated from D.L. and placed on active roster...KERRY LACY optioned to Pawt.
Aug. 30	CURTIS PRIDE signed to a minor leaague contract and reported to Pawt.
Sept. 1	MICHAEL COLEMAN assigned from Pawt. to Boston...DEREK LOWE recalled from Pawt...SHANE MACK reinstated from D.L., placed on active roster.
Sept. 9	ARQUIMEDEZ POZO and ROBINSON CHECO recalled frorm Pawt...JASON VARITEK's and CURTIS PRIDE's contracts acquired from Pawt...TIM NAEHRING and CHRIS HAMMOND transferred to emergency D.L.
Sept. 25	B.J. WASZGIS claimed off waivers from Baltimore and added to 40-man roster...JESUS TAVAREZ designated for assignment.
Sept. 28	WILFREDO CORDERO given unconditional release (following game).
Sept. 29	JIM MECIR acquired from N.Y. Yankees as player-to-be-named-later in Aug. 13 trade (with Tony Armas) in exchange for MIKE STANLEY and RANDY BROWN.
Oct. 3	JESUS TAVAREZ and ROY PADILLA assigned outright to Pawt.
Oct. 7	JESUS TAVAREZ opted for free agency.
Oct. 15	VAUGHN ESHELMAN assigned from Boston to Oakland on a waiver claim...CURTIS PRIDE, RAFAEL ORELLANO and CARLOS VALDEZ assigned outright from Boston to Pawt...PAT BRYANT assigned to Boston from Pawt.
Oct. 17	TIM NAEHRING and CHRIS HAMMOND reinstated from the emergency D.L. and placed on the 40-man roster.
Oct. 27	MIKE BENJAMIN elected free agency.
Oct. 28	Red Sox declined options on 1998 contracts for JIM CORSI and BRET SABERHAGEN...SHANE MACK elected free agency.
Oct. 30	CHRIS HAMMOND elected free agency.
Oct. 31	BRET SABERHAGEN elected free agency.
Nov. 3	STEVE AVERY exercised his option for a 1998 contract with Boston...JIM CORSI elected free agency.
Nov. 5	TIM WAKEFIELD signed a multi-year contract for 1998 through 2000, with a club option for the year 2001.
Nov. 6	JIM LEYRITZ and DAMON BUFORD acquired from Texas in exchange for AARON SELE, MARK BRANDENBURG and BILL HASELMAN...TOM GORDON signed a two-year contract extension, beyond his 1998 contract, through the year 2000, with a club option for 2001.
Nov. 18	PEDRO MARTINEZ acquired from Montreal in exchange for CARL PAVANO and TONY ARMAS.
Nov. 24	JIMMY HURST acquired from Detroit.
Dec. 9	DENNIS ECKERSLEY signed as free agent.
Dec. 23	DARREN LEWIS signed as free agent.
Jan. 16	CURTIS SHAW acquired from Pittsburgh.
Jan. 23	MIKE GALLEGO signed to a minor league contract and invited to spring training.

ITEMS OF INTEREST

FREE AGENT DRAFT RULE — A BRIEF SUMMARY: Major League and National Association clubs meet once a year for the purpose of drafting free agent player talent...The meetings are conducted by conference phone...Selection of free agent entitles the club to the exclusive right of negotiation with that player for a specified period (from date of selection until 15 days prior to next draft meeting).

Approximate date of draft meeting: Summer (early June)

Regular Phase — Clubs choose in inverse order of major league standings, selecting free agents and previous draftees who had not signed contracts but had instead enrolled in four-year colleges and since had either completed his junior year or become 21 years of age...Minor league clubs select in the same relative order as their parent clubs.

SUSPENDED GAME RULE: A game terminated by curfew or by a prearranged time limit is a suspended game if it has progressed far enough to be an official game, i.e., 4 1/2 or 5 innings (Rule 4.10).

A game terminated by light failure or malfunction of a mechanical field device under control of the home club is a suspended game anytime after it begins.

Rule 4.11 (d)...A called game ends at the moment the umpire terminates play...
EXCEPTION: If the game is called while an inning is in progress and before it is completed, the game becomes a SUSPENDED GAME in each of the following situations: (1) The visiting team has scored one or more runs to tie the score and the home team has not scored. (2) The visiting team has scored one or more runs to take the lead and the home team has not tied the score or retaken the lead.

Suspended games shall be resumed at the exact point of suspension immediately preceding the next scheduled single game between the two clubs on the same ground...If this is not possible, other provisions for resumption are specified in American League Regulation 4.12...

Any LEGAL game called due to weather with the score TIED is a tie game and must be replayed in its entirety.

1998 IMPORTANT DATES FOR WAIVERS, TRADING, ETC.

Jan.	**8**	Last date for former clubs to re-sign players who refused arbitration.
Feb.	**2-21**	Salary arbitration hearings held.
	26	Mandatory date players are required to report for first spring training workouts.
Mar.	**11**	Last date to renew contracts.
	31	Opening Day — Active roster list at 25.
April	**29**	Waivers secured on or after Nov. 11 expire at 5:00 p.m. EDT.
	30	New waiver period begins. Waivers secured on or after this date are good through 5:00 pm EDT July 31.
May	**1**	Earliest date former clubs may re-sign free agent players who refused arbitration and were unsigned after Jan. 8.
	26	Start of amateur free agent closed period re summer draft (at 12:01 am).
June	**2-4**	Summer Free Agent Draft.
July	**7**	All-Star Game at Coors Field, Colorado.
	27	Hall of Fame Game at Cooperstown, Baltimore vs. Toronto
	31	Waivers secured on or after April 30, 1998 expire at 5:00 p.m. EDT. Players may be traded between M.L. clubs until midnight tonight without any waivers in effect.
Aug.	**1**	New waiver period begins. Beginning this date and ending on the day following the close of the championship season, players may be assigned between M.L. clubs ONLY after M.L. waivers have been secured during the current waiver period.
Sept.	**1**	Active player limit increased from 25 to 40.
	27	Official closing of the 1998 championship season.
Nov.	**10**	Waivers secured on or after Aug. 1, 1998 expire at 5:00 p.m. EST.
	11	New waiver period begins. M.L. waiver requests may be withdrawn by a club on a player only once in each waiver period — subsequent M.L. waiver requests in that period are irrevocable. Waivers (exclusive of special waivers) secured today and after shall be in effect until the 30th day of the following championship season.
Nov.	**TBA**	The dates for filing Rookie, A, AA, AAA, and M.L. reserve lists will be announced as soon as the dates are determined.
Dec.	**20**	Last date to tender contracts.

PLAYER LIMITS — 25 players from opening day through August 31...40 players from September 1 through end of season...Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

BASEBALL QUALIFICATIONS

BATTING/PITCHING (ERA) CHAMPION QUALIFICATIONS: 502 or more plate appearances, 162 or more innings.

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS: A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service or time spent on disabled list).

SAVE RULE — A relief pitcher shall be credited with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions: 1) he is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; 2) he is not the winning pitcher; and 3) he qualifies under one of the following conditions: a) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or b) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat, or on deck (i.e., the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces), or c) he pitched effectively for at least three innings.

DEFINITION OF A NIGHT GAME — Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed for any reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m., it will be considered a night game. Twi-night double-headers shall be included in double-header statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games (separate admissions) are played on the same date, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

AMERICAN LEAGUE CURFEW RULE — All night games must be called at 1 a.m. local time. But if an inning is started prior to 1 a.m. city time, it can be completed.

THE LAST TIME THE RED SOX...

SWEPT A HOME 3-GAME SERIES VS.:

Anaheim	September 1-3, 1995
Baltimore	June 22-24, 1990
ChiSox	July 30-August 1, 1990
Cleveland	April 13-15, 1993
Detroit	April 4-7, 1994
Kansas City	April 16-18, 1991
Minnesota	June 21-23, 1993
NY Yankees	August 31-September 2, 1990
Oakland	August 20-22, 1996
Phillies	June 16-18, 1997
Seattle	June 2-4, 1995
Texas	May 28-30, 1993
Toronto	June 22-24, 1979

SWEPT A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	August 26-28, 1996
Baltimore	June 8-10, 1987
ChiSox	May 3-5, 1991
Cleveland	May 26-28, 1986
Detroit	September 17-19, 1996
Kansas City	April 5-8, 1993
Minnesota	July 22-24, 1975
NY Yankees	June 16-18, 1986
Oakland	May 29-31, 1995
Seattle	July 2-4, 1993
Texas	August 20-22, 1973
Toronto	June 23-25, 1997

SWEPT A HOME 4-GAME SERIES VS.:

Anaheim	August 18-20, 1967
Baltimore	August 10-13, 1995
ChiSox	July 21-24, 1988
Cleveland	May 25-28, 1987
Detroit	September 14-17, 1981
Kansas City	July 15-17, 1988
Minnesota	August 14-17, 1997
NY Yankees	June 4-7, 1990
Oakland	July 22-25, 1993
Seattle	September 5-8, 1991
Texas	July 10-13, 1975
Toronto	June 25-28, 1990

SWEPT A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	June 12-15, 1980
Baltimore	June 20-23, 1977
ChiSox	June 14-16, 1940
Cleveland	August 27-30, 1990
Detroit	July 11-14, 1996
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	None
NY Yankees	None
Oakland	August 4-7, 1977
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	August 4-7, 1995

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 3-GAME SERIES BY:

Anaheim	April 29-May 1, 1974
Atlanta	August 29-31, 1997
Baltimore	June 10-12, 1994
ChiSox	July 27-28, 1991
Cleveland	June 23-25, 1975
Detroit	August 25-27, 1964
Kansas City	April 26-28, 1996
Minnesota	June 13-15, 1994
NY Yankees	June 25-27, 1991
Oakland	September 3-5, 1990
Seattle	None
Texas	August 11-13, 1997
Toronto	August 14-16, 1989

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	July 18-20, 1994
Baltimore	September 2-4, 1974
ChiSox	April 24-26, 1964
Cleveland	May 18-20, 1996
Detroit	June 22-24, 1992
Kansas City	August 5-7, 1991
Minnesota	August 8-10, 1994
Montreal	September 1-3, 1997
NY Yankees	September 15-16, 1997
Oakland	June 1-3, 1992
Seattle	September 11-13, 1989
Texas	April 1-4, 1996
Toronto	September 26-28, 1997

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 4-GAME SERIES BY:

Anaheim	None
Baltimore	September 29-October 1, 1980
ChiSox	June 2-6, 1927
Cleveland	April 12-15, 1996
Detroit	June 6-9, 1983
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	July 18-21, 1991
NY Yankees	October 2-5, 1986
Oakland	August 10-12, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	June 2-5, 1988

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	None
Baltimore	July 25-27, 1961
ChiSox	September 13-16, 1990
Cleveland	June 16-19, 1994
Detroit	August 18-20, 1961
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	August 1-4, 1966
NY Yankees	August 16-19, 1985
Oakland	None
Seattle	None
Texas	May 23-26, 1985
Toronto	June 17-20, 1993

SWEPT A HOME 5-GAME SERIES VS:

ChiSox	July 8-10, 1966
Detroit	August 25-28, 1989
NY Yankees	July 9-13, 1959

SWEPT A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES IN:

NY Yankees	July 7-9, 1939

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 5-GAME SERIES BY:

Cleveland	June 11-14, 1954
Detroit	September 16-20, 1927
NY Yankees	September 9-12, 1943

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES IN:

ChiSox	September 15-19, 1926
(6 Games)	August 25-27, 1905
Cleveland	August 18-21, 1933
NY Yankees	September 28-30, 1951

SWEPT A HOME DOUBLEHEADER VS.:

Anaheim	August 29, 1989
Baltimore	September 20, 1972
ChiSox	May 6, 1978
Cleveland	August 21, 1991
Detroit	August 25, 1989
Kansas City	July 15, 1988
Minnesota	July 16, 1978
NY Yankees	July 31, 1976
Oakland	July 20, 1972
Seattle	None
Texas	June 12, 1977
Toronto	September 27, 1977

SWEPT A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER IN:

Anaheim	August 14, 1962
Baltimore	September 20, 1987
ChiSox	April 26, 1982
Cleveland	July 8, 1978
Detroit	May 2, 1965
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	May 8, 1966
NY Yankees	July 27, 1975
Oakland	August 20, 1997
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	September 5, 1977

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME DOUBLEHEADER BY:

Anaheim	July 28, 1963
Baltimore	June 10, 1997
ChiSox	July 17, 1973
Cleveland	September 13, 1982
Detroit	August 20, 1965
Kansas City	May 31, 1971
Minnesota	August 18, 1984
NY Yankees	October 4, 1986
Oakland	August 10, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	April 26, 1992
Toronto	October 4, 1980

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER IN:

Anaheim	September 22, 1965
Baltimore	September 2, 1974
ChiSox	May 30, 1966
Cleveland	July 28, 1989
Detroit	August 5, 1988
Kansas City	August 12, 1986
Minnesota	August 31, 1985
NY Yankees	September 16, 1997
Oakland	August 22, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	None

TRIPLE PLAYS

On July 8, 1994 in Fenway Park, SS JOHN VALENTIN made an unassisted triple play (9th in regular-season M.L. history, 10th overall) in the 6th inning vs. Seattle (1B George Burns 9/14/23 vs. Clev. is the only other SOX to do so). With Mike Blowers on 2nd base and Keith Mitchell on 1st, Marc Newfield hit a line drive to VALENTIN, who then tagged 2nd to retire Blowers and also tagged Mitchell out between 1st and 2nd to complete the rare play. Ironically, VALENTIN led off the bottom of the inning with the SOX trailing 2-0. He hit a 3-2 pitch off LH Dave Fleming into the LF net for a HR, only the 2nd of the 10 to hit a HR in the same inning in which he made the TP (SS Neal Ball, Clev. vs. the SOX, 7/19/09, the other). The SOX scored four times in the 6th and then held on for an exciting 4-3 win before 33,355. It was the SOX first triple play since 7/28/79, when they tied the Major League record by making three that year. Those were the first SOX triple plays since 5/25/72 vs. the Orioles in Fenway Park. The 1979 record-tying triple plays were:

Date	Opponent	Batter	Inn.	How
5/10	Angels	Rudi	7	Pop in short RF to Remy (2B), to Burleson (SS) to Scott (1B).
7/23	Angels	Aikens	8	Liner to Burleson (SS), tagged 2B, threw to Yaz (1B).
7/28	at Texas	Oliver	1	1st and 3rd, pop in short RF to Brohamer (2B), to Watson (1B) to Hobson (3B).

The RED SOX hit into their first triple play in almost six years when TIM NAEHRING grounded into one, 5-4-3 June 6, 1996 in the first inning vs. Chicago in Fenway Park. The RED SOX won 7-4 as John Valentin hit for the cycle. On July 17, 1990 in Fenway Park vs. Minnesota the RED SOX became the first major league team to hit into two triple plays in the same game. In fact it is the only game in major league history to have two triple plays. In the 4th inning, with the bases loaded, TOM BRUNANSKY grounded to 3B Gary Gaetti, who stepped on 3rd, then threw to 2B Al Newman who relayed to 1B Kent Hrbek to complete the 3 outs. In the 8th inning, with runners on 1st and 2nd, JODY REED grounded to Gaetti, who stepped on 3rd to start another Newman to Hrbek triple-play relay. In spite of the history-making event, the Red Sox won the game 1-0.

Prior to 1990 the last one against the RED SOX was 7/4/88 in Kansas City. JIM RICE flied out to Willie Wilson in CF, who threw to 2B Frank White to double up MIKE GREENWELL, White then threw to 1B George Brett to get ELLIS BURKS. Prior to that the last one was 9/4/65 in N.Y. BOB TILLMAN grounded to Clete Boyer at 3B, who started a 5-4-3 DP with Bobby Richardson and Joe Pepitone. Pepitone then threw back to Boyer to get TONY CONIGLIARO at third.

RED SOX ROAD ATTENDANCE

The RED SOX drew 2,139,097 on the road in 1997 in 79 dates (11th in A.L., 11th time reached two million). They averaged 27,077, 10th in the A.L. It was the 31st straight year they topped one million on the road. In 1993 the Red Sox drew 2,542,249 on the road to set the all-time club record. They averaged 31,778 for 80 road dates. That was the 6th straight year they drew over two million on the road. The other years they drew over two million on the road were: 1996 (2,113,889), 1992 (2,359,528), 1991 (2,331,280), 1990 (2,398,449), 1989 (2,394,851), 1988 (2,200,047), 1986 (2,266,765), 1979 (2,132,807) and 1978 (2,183,113).

1998 SPRING TRAINING ROSTER

Traveling Secretary– Jack McCormick
Medical Director–Dr. Arthur M. Pappas
Trainer– Jim Rowe; Physical Therapist– Rich Zawacki
Strength & Conditioning Coach– B.J. Baker

NUMERICAL ROSTER

2 Buford, of
3 Frye, inf
5 Garciaparra, ss
7 Nixon, of
10 Hatteberg, c
11 Naehring, 3b
12 Kim, coach
13 Valentin, 2b
14 Rice, coach
*15 Gallego, inf
16 Kerrigan, coach
17 Saberhagen, rhp
18 Jefferson, inf
19 Rose, rhp
20 Lewis, of
22 Williams, mgr.
25 O'Leary, of
*26 Bosio, rhp
27 Henry, lhp
28 Benjamin, inf
29 Pozo, inf
30 Hurst, of
31 Leyritz, c
32 Lowe, rhp
33 Avery, lhp
34 Garces, rhp
35 Little, coach
36 Gordon, rhp
*37 McKeel, c
38 Pole, coach
40 Checo, rhp
41 Corsi, rhp
42 Vaughn, 1b
43 Eckersley, rhp
44 Coleman, of
45 Martinez, rhp
46 Wasdin, rhp
47 Varitek, c
48 Jauss, coach
49 Wakefield, rhp
53 Lacy, rhp
54 Hudson, rhp
55 Shouse, lhp
56 Bragg, of
57 Mahay, lhp
*59 Shaw, lhp
61 Munro, rhp
62 Sadler, inf
*63 Waszgis, c
64 Barkley, lhp
*65 Merloni, inf
66 Betancourt, rhp
*67 Smith, of
*68 Bryant, of
*70 Lomasney, c
72 Chamblee, inf

* = non-roster

PITCHERS (20)

No.	Name	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born
33	Avery, Steve	L	L	6-4	205	4/14/70
64	Barkley, Brian	L	L	6-2	180	12/8/75
66	Betancourt, Rafael	R	R	6-2	180	4/29/75
40	Checo, Robinson	R	R	6-1	185	9/9/71
41	Corsi, Jim	R	R	6-1	220	9/9/61
43	Eckersley, Dennis	R	R	6-2	195	10/3/54
34	Garces, Rich	R	R	6-0	215	5/18/71
36	Gordon, Tom	R	R	5-9	180	11/18/67
27	Henry, Butch	L	L	6-1	205	10/7/68
54	Hudson, Joe	R	R	6-1	180	9/29/70
53	Lacy, Kerry	R	R	6-2	215	8/7/72
32	Lowe, Derek	R	R	6-6	170	6/1/73
57	Mahay, Ron	L	L	6-2	189	6/28/71
45	Martinez, Pedro	R	R	5-11	170	10/25/71
61	Munro, Peter	R	R	6-2	193	6/14/75
19	Rose, Brian	R	R	6-3	212	2/13/76
17	Saberhagen, Bret	R	R	6-1	200	4/11/64
55	Shouse, Brian	L	L	5-11	175	9/26/68
49	Wakefield, Tim	R	R	6-2	206	8/2/66
46	Wasdin, John	R	R	6-2	193	8/5/72

CATCHERS (3)

No.	Name	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born
10	Hatteberg, Scott	L	R	6-1	195	12/14/69
31	Leyritz, Jim	R	R	6-0	195	12/27/63
47	Varitek, Jason	R	R	6-2	210	4/11/72

INFIELDERS (10)

28	Benjamin, Mike	R	R	6-0	169	11/22/65
72	Chamblee, Jim	R	R	6-4	176	5/6/75
3	Frye, Jeff	R	R	5-9	165	8/31/66
5	Garciaparra, Nomar	R	R	6-0	175	7/23/73
18	Jefferson, Reggie	L	L	6-4	215	9/25/68
11	Naehring, Tim	R	R	6-2	203	2/1/67
29	Pozo, Arquimedez	R	R	5-10	160	8/24/73
62	Sadler, Donnie	R	R	5-6	165	6/17/75
13	Valentin, John	R	R	6-0	180	2/18/67
42	Vaughn, Mo	L	R	6-1	240	12/15/67

OUTFIELDERS (7)

56	Bragg, Darren	L	R	5-9	180	9/7/69
2	Buford, Damon	R	R	5-10	170	6/12/70
44	Coleman, Michael	R	R	5-11	207	8/16/75
30	Hurst, Jimmy	R	R	6-6	225	3/1/72
20	Lewis, Darren	R	R	6-0	189	8/28/67
7	Nixon, Trot	L	L	6-2	196	4/11/74
25	O'Leary, Troy	L	L	6-0	198	8/4/69

MANAGER – Jimy Williams (22)
COACHES – Dave Jauss (48); Joe Kerrigan (16); Wendell Kim (12); Grady Little (35); Dick Pole (38); Jim Rice (14)
Bullpen Catcher – Dana LeVangie (60)
Equipment Managers– Joe Cochran (home); Tom McLaughlin (visitors)

Birthplace	Residence	1997 Club(s)	W-L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP
Trenton, MI	Taylor, MI	BOSTON	6-7	0	6.42	22	18	96.2
		Pawtucket	1-0	0	0.00	1	1	5.0
		Sarasota	0-0	0	0.00	1	1	3.0
		Ft. Myers	0-0	0	1.50	1	1	6.0
Conroe, TX	Waco, TX	Trenton	12-9	0	4.94	29	29	178.2
Cumana, VZ	Cumana, VZ	Michigan	0-3	11	1.95	27	0	32.1
S. Domingo, DR	S. Domingo, DR	BOSTON	1-1	0	3.38	5	2	13.1
		Pawtucket	4-2	0	3.42	9	9	55.1
		Trenton	1-0	0	2.35	1	1	7.2
		Sarasota	1-4	0	5.30	11	11	56.0
Newton, MA	Natick, MA	BOSTON	5-3	2	3.43	52	0	57.2
		Pawtucket	0-0	1	0.00	2	0	2.1
Oakland, CA	Sudbury, MA	ST. LOUIS	1-5	36	3.91	57	0	53.0
Maracay, VZ	Maracay, VZ	BOSTON	0-1	0	4.61	12	0	13.2
		Pawtucket	2-1	5	1.45	26	0	31.0
Sebring, FL	Avon Park, FL	BOSTON	6-10	11	3.74	42	25	182.2
El Paso, TX	El Paso, TX	BOSTON	7-3	6	3.52	36	5	84.1
		Sarasota	0-1	0	5.40	2	2	8.1
Philadelphia, PA	Medford, NJ	BOSTON	3-1	0	3.53	26	0	35.2
		Pawtucket	2-1	7	2.25	29	0	32.0
Chattanooga, TN	Higdon, AL	BOSTON	1-1	3	6.11	33	0	45.2
		Pawtucket	5-3	8	4.73	23	0	32.1
Dearborn, MI	Dearborn, MI	BOSTON	0-2	0	3.38	8	0	16.0
		Pawtucket	4-0	0	2.37	6	5	30.1
		SEATTLE	2-4	0	6.96	12	9	53.0
		Tacoma (SEA)	3-4	0	3.45	10	9	57.1
Crestwood, IL	Crestwood, IL	BOSTON	3-0	0	2.52	28	0	25.0
		Pawtucket	1-0	0	0.00	2	0	4.2
		Trenton	3-3	5	3.10	17	4	40.2
Manoguayabo, DR	S. Domingo, DR	MONTREAL	17-8	0	1.90	31	31	241.1
Flushing, NY	Little Neck, NY	Trenton	7-10	0	4.95	22	22	116.1
New Bedford, MA	S. Dartmouth, MA	BOSTON	0-0	0	12.00	1	1	3.0
		Pawtucket	17-5	0	3.02	27	26	190.2
Chicago Hgt., IL	Babylon, NY	BOSTON	0-1	0	6.58	6	6	26.0
		Pawtucket	0-1	0	3.27	2	2	11.0
		Trenton	0-0	0	0.00	2	2	8.0
		Lowell	0-0	0	000	1	1	3.0
Effingham, IL	Peoria, IL	Rochester (BAL)	6-2	9	2.27	54	0	71.1
Melbourne, FL	Melbourne, FL	BOSTON	12-15	0	4.25	35	29	201.1
Fort Belvoir, VA	Jacksonville, FL	BOSTON	4-6	0	4.40	53	7	124.2

Birthplace	Residence	1997 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
Salem, OR	Tacoma, WA	BOSTON	.277	114	350	97	10	44	0
Lakewood, OH	Coopers City, FL	TEXAS	.282	37	85	24	0	14	1
		ANAHEIM	.276	84	294	81	11	50	1
Rochester, MI	Longwood, FL	BOSTON	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	0
		Pawtucket	.197	20	66	13	1	5	0
		Tacoma (SEA)	.254	87	307	78	15	48	0
Euclid, OH	Chandler, AZ	BOSTON	.233	49	116	27	0	7	2
		Pawtucket	.248	33	105	26	4	12	4
Denton, TX	Denton, TX	Michigan	.300	133	487	146	22	73	18
Oakland, CA	Arlington, TX	BOSTON	.312	127	404	126	3	51	19
Whittier, CA	Las Vegas/Boston	BOSTON	.306	153	684	209	30	98	22
Tallahassee, FL	Tallahassee, FL	BOSTON	.319	136	489	156	13	67	1
Cincinnati, OH	Cincinnati, OH	BOSTON	.286	70	259	74	9	40	1
S. Domingo, DR	S. Domingo, DR	BOSTON	.267	4	15	4	0	3	0
		Pawtucket	.284	101	377	107	22	70	4
Gohlson, TX	Valley Mills, TX	Pawtucket	.212	125	481	102	11	36	20
Mineola, NY	Hondel, NJ	BOSTON	.306	143	575	176	18	77	7
Norwalk, CT	Easton, MA	BOSTON	.315	141	527	166	35	96	2
Waterbury, CT	Phoenix, AZ	BOSTON	.257	153	513	132	9	57	10
Baltimore, MD	Phoenix, AZ	TEXAS	.224	122	366	82	8	39	18
Nashville, TN	Nashville, TN	BOSTON	.167	8	24	4	0	2	1
		Pawtucket	.319	28	113	36	7	19	4
		Trenton	.301	102	385	116	14	58	20
Druid City, AL	Tuscaloosa, AL	DETROIT	.176	13	17	3	1	1	0
		Toledo	.271	110	377	102	18	58	14
		Jacksonville	.471	5	17	6	2	6	0
Berkeley, CA	San Carlos, CA	CHICAGO (AL)	.234	81	77	18	0	5	11
		LOS ANGELES	.299	26	77	23	1	10	3
Durham, NC	Charlotte, NC	Pawtucket	.244	130	475	116	20	61	11
Compton, CA	Phoenix, AZ	BOSTON	.309	146	499	154	15	80	0

ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

Mike Andrews, second base (1) 1969
Luis Aparicio, shortstop (2) 1971,72
Tony Armas, outfield (1) 1984
Del Baker, coach (1) 1947
Gary Bell, pitcher (1) 1968
Wade Boggs, third base (8) 1985, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Lou Boudreau, coach (1) 1953
Eddie Bressoud, shortstop (1) 1964
Tom Brewer, pitcher (1) 1956
Don Bryant, coach (1) 1976
Tom Burgmeier, pitcher (1) 1980
Ellis Burks, outfielder (1) 1990
Rick Burleson, shortstop (3) 1977, 78, 79
Bill Campbell, pitcher (1) 1977
Mark Clear, pitcher (1) 1982
Roger Clemens, pitcher (5) 1986, 88, 90, 91, 92
Eddie Collins, coach (1) 1933
Tony Conigliaro, outfielder (1) 1967
Scott Cooper, third base (2) 1993, 94
Roger Cramer, outfielder (4) 1937, 38, 39, 40
Joe Cronin, Manager, coach, shortstop (10) ..... 1935, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40*, 41, 44, 47*, 83†
Ray Culp, pitcher (1) 1969
Tom Daley, coach (1) 1940
Dom DiMaggio, outfielder (7) 1941, 42, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52
Joe Dobson, pitcher (1) 1948
Bobby Doerr, second base (10) ..... 1941, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 88†
Walter Dropo, first base (1) 1950
Dennis Eckersley, pitcher (1) 1982
Dwight Evans, outfielder (3) 1978, 81, 87
Rick Ferrell, catcher (4) 1933, 34, 35, 36
Dave Ferriss, pitcher (1) 1946
Lou Finney, outfielder (1) 1940
Bill Fischer, coach (1) 1987
Carlton Fisk, catcher (7) 1972, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80
Mike Fornieles, pitcher (1) 1961
Pete Fox, outfielder (1) 1944
Jimmie Foxx, third base, first base, outfielder (6) 1936, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Nomar Garciaparra, shortstop (1) 1997
Rich Gedman, catcher (2) 1985, 86
Billy Goodman, first base, second base (2) 1949, 53
Mike Greenwell, outfielder (2) 1988, 89
Lefty Grove, pitcher (5) 1935, 36, 37, 38, 39
Erik Hanson, pitcher (1) 1995
Ken Harrelson, outfielder (1) 1968
Mickey Harris, pitcher (1) 1946
Mike Higgins, coach (1) ..... (2nd G) 1961
Tex Hughson, pitcher (3) 1942, 43, 44
Bruce Hurst, pitcher (1) 1987
Jackie Jensen, outfielder (2) 1955, 58
Bob Johnson, outfielder (1) 1944
Darrell Johnson, Manager (1) 1976*
Oscar Judd, pitcher (1) 1943
George Kell, third base (2) 1952, 53
Bill Lee, pitcher (1) 1973
Jim Lonborg, pitcher (1) 1967
Fred Lynn, outfielder (6) 1975, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Frank Malzone, third base (8) 1957, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60, 63, 64
Felix Mantilla, second base (1) 1965
John McNamara, Manager, coach (2) 1986, 87*
Bill Monbouquette, pitcher (4) 1960, 60, 62, 63
Joe Morgan, coach (1) 1989
Jerry Moses, catcher (1) 1970
Mel Parnell, pitcher (2) 1949, 51
Johnny Pesky, shortstop, coach (2) 1946, 63
Rico Petrocelli, shortstop (2) 1967, 69
Jimmy Piersall, outfielder (2) 1954, 56
Dick Radatz, pitcher (2) 1963, 64
Jeff Reardon, pitcher (1) 1991
Jerry Remy, second base (1) 1978
Jim Rice, outfielder (8) 1977, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86
Pete Runnels, first base, second base (5) 1959, 59, 60, 60, 62
Jose Santiago, pitcher (1) 1968
Don Schwall, pitcher (1) 1961
George Scott, first base (2) 1966, 77
Sonny Siebert, pitcher (1) 1971
Reggie Smith, outfielder (2) 1969, 72
Bob Stanley, pitcher (2) 1979, 83
Vern Stephens, shortstop, third base (4) 1948, 49, 50, 51
Frank Sullivan, pitcher (2) 1955, 56
Birdie Tebbetts, catcher (2) 1948, 49
Luis Tiant, pitcher (2) 1974, 76
Mo Vaughn, first base (2) 1995, 1996
Mickey Vernon, first base (1) 1956
Hal Wagner, catcher (1) 1946
Sammy White, catcher (1) 1953
Dick Williams, Manager (1) 1968*
Ted Williams, outfielder (18) 1940, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60
Carl Yastrzemski, outfielder, first base (19) ..... 1963, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 89†
Rudy York, first base (1) 1946
Don Zimmer, coach (1) 1978

*Manager, American League Team
†Honorary A.L. Captain

Red indicates started game.

Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on...Two games were played 1959-62.

ALL-STAR GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

In 1999 the Red Sox will host the third All-Star Game ever to be played at Fenway Park and the last one in the 20th century. The first game held at Fenway was on July 9, 1946 after a one-year hiatus due to war travel restrictions. The American League defeated the National League 12-0 in a game highlighted by the hitting heroics of Ted Williams. Williams hit two home runs and two singles and walked in his five at-bats scoring four runs and driving in five. The A.L. had 14 hits, the N.L. three. In addition to Williams, seven other Red Sox were A.L. all-stars: Johnny Pesky, Dom DiMaggio, Bobby Doerr, Rudy York, Hal Wagner, Dave Ferriss and Mickey Harris. Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. That game featured solid pitching by both sides and ended in a 1-1 tie that was called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay. The Tigers' Rocky Colavito hit a 1st-inning home run for the A.L. who only had four hits in the game. The Nationals' only run scored on a RBI single by the Cardinals' Bill White off Red Sox rookie pitcher Don Schwall, who allowed all five N.L. hits in three IP. Other Red Sox representatives were: Mike Fornieles and manager Mike Higgins who served as a coach.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME STARTING PITCHERS

Pitcher	Year/City	Dec.	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
R. Clemens*	1986/Houston	Won	3.0	0	0	0	0	2
D. Eckersley	1982/Montreal	Lost	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
B. Monbouquette	1960/Kansas City (Municipal Stad.)	Lost	2.0	5	4	4	0	2
M. Parnell	1949/Brooklyn (Ebbets Field)	ND	1.0 †	3	3	3	1	1
L. Grove	1936/Boston (Braves Field)	Lost	3.0	3	2	2	2	2

*Selected MVP
†Faced 3 batters in 2nd inng.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME HOME RUNS

Player	Date	Where	Inning/ On Base	Pitcher
T. Williams	7/8/41	Detroit	9th-2	Claude Passeau
B. Doerr	7/13/43	Phil.-a	2nd-2	Mort Cooper
T. Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	4th-0	Kirby Higbee
T. Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	8th-2	Rip Sewell
T. Williams	7/10/56	Wash.-b	6th-1	Warren Spahn
F. Malzone	8/3/59	L.A.-c	2nd-0	Don Drysdale
P. Runnels	7/30/62	Chi. (NL)	3rd-0	Art Mahaffey
C. Yastrzemski (PH)	7/15/75	Milw.	6th-2	Tom Seaver
F. Lynn	7/13/76	Phil.	4th-0	Tom Seaver
G. Scott	7/19/77	N.Y. (AL)	9th-1	Rich Gossage
F. Lynn	7/17/79	Seattle	1st-1	Steve Carlton
F. Lynn	7/8/80	L.A.-d	5th-1	Bob Welch
J. Rice	7/6/83	Chi. (AL)	3rd-0	Atlee Hammaker
W. Boggs	7/11/89	Anaheim	1st-0	Rick Reuschel

a-Shibe Park b-Griffith Stadium c-L.A. Coliseum d-Dodger Stadium

Williams, 4; Lynn, 3; Boggs, Doerr, Malzone, Rice, Runnels, G. Scott, Yastrzemski, 1.

Note: There have been 2 All-Star Games at Fenway Park. On 7/9/46 the American League won 12-0. Ted Williams 4-4, 2 HR and 5 RBI. On 7/31/61 the game ended in a 1-1 tie after 9 innings because of rain.

GAME-TYING AND GO-AHEAD RBI LEADERS (1972-97)

1997

Garciaparra	41	O'Leary	23	Haselman	6	Benjamin	1
Vaughn	30	Frye	16	Pemberton	6	Pozo	1
Jefferson	25	Stanley	15	Hatteberg	5	Tavarez	1
Valentin	25	Bragg	12	Mack	5		
Cordero	24	Naehring	8	Coleman	2		

1996		1995		1994	
Vaughn	42	Vaughn	23	Vaughn	23
Valentin	25	Valentin	27	Dawson	19
Jefferson	24	Canseco	22	Naehring	18
O'Leary	24	Greenwell	21	Cooper	15
Naehring	19	Naehring	19	Brunansky	14
Stanley	19	O'Leary	16	Greenwell	14

1993	Mike Greenwell	28	**1985**	Bill Buckner	36	**1977**	Jim Rice	43
1992	Tom Brunansky	26	**1984**	Jim Rice	43	**1976**	Carl Yastrzemski	40
1991	Mike Greenwell	27	**1983**	Jim Rice	49	**1975**	Jim Rice	43
1990	Ellis Burks	30	**1982**	Dwight Evans	36	**1974**	Carl Yastrzemski	30
1989	Mike Greenwell	31	**1981**	Dwight Evans	27	**1973**	Orlando Cepeda	27
1988	Mike Greenwell	44	**1980**	Tony Perez	34	**1972**	Carl Yastrzemski	34
1987	Wade Boggs	39	**1979**	Fred Lynn	50			
1986	Jim Rice	40	**1978**	Jim Rice	58			

The only other player with 40 G-T and G-A RBI and who did not lead the team that year is Jim Rice who had 41 in 1979.

GAME-WINNING RBI LEADERS

1970	Yastrzemski 16	1980	Perez 9	1990	Burks 17
1971	Petrocelli 12	1981	Yastrzemski 10	1991	Clark & Greenwell 14
1972	Fisk & Harper 10	1982	Rice 15	1992	Brunansky 13
1973	Cepeda 14	1983	Rice 14	1993	Dawson 16
1974	Yastrzemski 11	1984	Rice 17	1994	**Naehring 7**
1975	Rice 13	1985	Evans 13	1995	**Valentin 10**
1976	Cooper & Rice 12	1986	Baylor 13	1996	**Vaughn 12**
1977	Rice & Yastrzemski 13	1987	Boggs 15	1997	**Garciaparra 13**
1978	Rice 16	1988	Greenwell 23*		
1979	Lynn 13	1989	Burks 12		

NOTE: A uniform GWRBI rule was adopted by both leagues in 1979 — "The RBI that gives a team a lead it never relinquishes." Until 1979 the Red Sox rule was simply, the run that was one more than the opposition's final score. GWRBI was discontinued as an official statistic after the 1988 season. * A.L. record

1997 GAME-WINNING RBI (76)

Garciaparra 13, Valentin 12, Vaughn 11, O'Leary 9, Cordero 7, Jefferson 6, Frye 4, Stanley 4, Naehring 3, Bragg 2, Mack 2, Benjamin 1, Haselman 1, Pemberton 1. In 2 other games there were no game-winning RBI.

RED SOX RUNS BATTED IN CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	RBI	Year	Player	RBI
1902	Buck Freeman	121	1958	Jackie Jensen	122
1903	Buck Freeman	104	1959	Jackie Jensen	112
1919	Babe Ruth	112	1963	Dick Stuart	118
1938	Jimmie Foxx	175	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	121
1939	Ted Williams	145	1968	Ken Harrelson	109
1942	Ted Williams	137	1978	Jim Rice	139
1947	Ted Williams	114	1983	Jim Rice	126
1949	Ted Williams	159		Cecil Cooper (Milw.)	
	Vern Stephens		1984	Tony Armas	123
1950	Walt Dropo	144	1995	Mo Vaughn	126
	Vern Stephens			Albert Belle (Clev.)	
1955	Jackie Jensen	116			
	Ray Boone (Det.)				

RED SOX MOST RBI ONE GAME

RBI	Player	Date	Opponent
10	Fred Lynn	6/18/75	at Detroit
10	Norm Zauchin	5/27/55	vs. Wash.
10	Rudy York	7/27/46	at St. Louis
9	Mike Greenwell	9/2/96	at Sea. (10)
9	Jackie Jensen	8/2/56	at Detroit
9	Jim Tabor	7/4/39	at Phil. (2nd G)
8	Bobby Doerr	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis
8	Ted Williams	7/14/46	vs. Clev. (1st G)
8	Jimmie Foxx	9/7/38	vs. New York

Mike Greenwell's 9 RBI in Sea. Sept. 2, 1996 is a M.L. record for a player who drove in all his team's runs in one game...Previously the last Red Sox with at least 7 RBI in one game was Jack Clark, 7, July 5, 1991 vs. Det...Current Red Sox with 6-RBI games with the Red Sox are **Mo Vaughn** (4/16/97 vs. Clev. & 7/3/95 in K.C.) and **John Valentin** (8/1/95 in Det.).

RED SOX 100 RBI PLAYERS

Rank	Player	RBI	Year
1.	J. FOXX	175	1938
2.	V. STEPHENS†	159	1949
	T. WILLIAMS†	159	1949
4.	T. WILLIAMS†	145	1939
5.	W. DROPO†	144	1950
	V. STEPHENS	144	1950
7.	M. Vaughn	143	1996
	J. Foxx	143	1936
9.	J. RICE	139	1978
10.	V. Stephens	137	1948
	T. WILLIAMS	137	1942
12.	J. Rice	130	1979
13.	T. Williams	127	1948
	J. Foxx	127	1937
15.	M. VAUGHN†	126	1995
	J. RICE†	126	1983
	T. Williams	126	1951
18.	D. Evans	123	1987
	T. ARMAS	123	1984
	T. Williams	123	1946
21.	J. Rice	122	1984
	F. Lynn	122	1979
	J. JENSEN	122	1958
24.	C. YASTRZEMSKI	121	1967
	B. FREEMAN	121	1902
26.	B. Doerr	120	1950
	T. Williams	120	1941
28.	M. Greenwell	119	1988
	R. York	119	1946
	J. Foxx	119	1940
	R. Johnson	119	1934
32.	D. STUART	118	1963
33.	J. Jensen	117	1954
34.	T. Conigliaro	116	1970
	J. JENSEN†	116	1955
	B. Doerr	116	1946
37.	J. Rice	114	1977
	D. Stuart	114	1964
	T. WILLIAMS	114	1947
	B. Freeman	114	1901
41.	T. Williams	113	1940
42.	B. Hobson	112	1977
	J. JENSEN	112	1959
	B. RUTH	112	1919
45.	D. Evans	111	1988
	C. Yastrzemski	111	1969
	B. Doerr	111	1948
	J. Cronin	111	1940
49.	J. Rice	110	1986
	B. Buckner	110	1985
	J. Cronin	110	1937
52.	K. HARRELSON	109	1968
	B. Doerr	109	1949
	D. Lewis	109	1912
55.	N. Esasky	108	1989
56.	T. Armas	107	1983
	J. Cronin	107	1939
58.	M. Higgins	106	1938
	M. Higgins	106	1937
	B. Johnson	106	1944
61.	T. Perez	105	1980
	F. Lynn	105	1975
	J. Foxx	105	1941
	B. Doerr	105	1940
	J. Foxx	105	1939
66.	D. Evans	104	1984
	B. FREEMAN	104	1903
68.	J. Rice	103	1985
	R. Petrocelli	103	1970
	V. Wertz	103	1960
	J. Jensen	103	1957
	F. Malzone	103	1957
	E. Webb	103	1931
74.	J. Valentin	102	1995
	B. Buckner	102	1986
	C. Fisk	102	1977
	C. Yastrzemski	102	1977
	C. Yastrzemski	102	1976
	J. Rice	102	1975
	C. Yastrzemski	102	1970
	B. Doerr	102	1942
82.	M. Vaughn	101	1993
	J. Tabor	101	1941
84.	D. Evans	100	1989
	D. Pratt	100	1921

† tied for league lead

CAPS, won A.L. title

100 RBI SEASONS

Ted Williams holds the record for the most 100 or more RBI seasons with the Red Sox with 9...Eight of them came in his first 8 seasons...Jim Rice is second with 8 seasons of 100 or more RBI...Bobby Doerr did it 6 times while Carl Yastrzemski and Jackie Jensen had 5 each.

No.	Player	Years
9	Ted Williams	1939*, '40, '41, '42*, '46, '47*, '48, '49†, 51
8	Jim Rice	1975, '77, '78*, '79, '83†, '84, '85, '86
6	Bobby Doerr	1940, '42, '46, '48, '49, '50
5	Carl Yastrzemski	1967*, '69, '70, '76, '77
5	Jackie Jensen	1954, '55†, '57, '58*, '59*
4	Dwight Evans	1984, '87, '88, '89
3	Joe Cronin	1937, '39, '40
3	Vern Stephens	1948, '49†, '50†
3	Mo Vaughn	1993, '95†, '96

*led league †tied for league lead

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH RBI FOR RED SOX (since 1935)

Name	Games	RBI	Year	Dates
Ted Williams	12	18	1942	Aug. 31-Sept. 13
Joe Cronin	12	20	1939	June 27-July 9
Ted Williams	11	21	1950	May 30 (1)-June 10
Dwight Evans	10	18	1989	Sept. 15-26
Butch Hobson	10	21	1978	Apr. 14-23
Mike Higgins	10	16	1938	Aug. 30-Sept. 6
Joe Cronin	10	14	1935	July 7-17 (1)

Note: The American League record is 13 set by Taft S. Wright of Chicago, May 4-20, 1941 (22 RBI). The National League record is 17 set by Oscar R. Grimes of Chicago, June 27-July 23, 1922 (27 RBI).

RED SOX 30-RBI MONTHS

JOHN VALENTIN drove in 31 runs in 29 games in Aug. 1995...He was the first Red Sox since Tom Brunansky (32 RBI, July '92) to have a 30-RBI month...Ted Williams holds the Red Sox one-month RBI record with 41 (28 games) in May 1942...He also had 40 RBI in June 1950...Clyde Vollmer is the only other Sox to reach 40 in one month (40, July 1951)...Williams had nine 30-RBI months followed by Jimmie Foxx 6, Bobby Doerr 5, Jim Rice and Vern Stephens 4, Jackie Jensen 3 and Walter Dropo 2...16 other Red Sox have had one such month...Sox 30-RBI months since 1950:

Year	Month	Player	RBI	Games Played
1995	Aug.	**John Valentin**	31	29
1992	July	Tom Brunansky	32	27
1989	Aug.	Nick Esasky	35	33
1988	June	Mike Greenwell	31	26
1987	Aug.	Dwight Evans	31	27
1984	June	Tony Armas	30	29
1983	Aug.	Jim Rice	32	31
1980	Sept.	Jim Rice	31	29
1978	Aug.	Jim Rice	33	29
1978	May	Jim Rice	33	30
1977	Sept.	Carlton Fisk	35	29
1975	June	Fred Lynn	32	31
1973	Sept.	Carl Yastrzemski	30	28
1970	Sept.	Tony Conigliaro	32	29
1951	July	Clyde Vollmer	40	29
1950	June	Ted Williams	40	29

1997 RED SOX GRASS AND TURF HITTING

	Grass		Turf	
Benjamin	.247	(23-93)	.174	(4-23)
Bragg	.253	(114-451)	.290	(18-62)
Coleman	.143	(2-14)	.200	(2-10)
Cordero	.267	(132-495)	.373	(28-75)
Frye	.320	(111-347)	.263	(15-57)
Garciaparra	.297	(178-599)	.365	(31-85)
Haselman	.222	(40-180)	.313	(10-32)
Hatteberg	.289	(89-308)	.190	(8-42)
Jefferson	.329	(144-438)	.235	(12-51)
Mack	.314	(38-121)	.333	(3-9)
Malave	.000	(0-4)	- - -	- - -
McKeel	.000	(0-3)	- - -	- - -
Naehring	.283	(65-230)	.310	(9-29)
O'Leary	.307	(136-443)	.321	(18-56)
Pemberton	.275	(14-51)	.083	(1-12)
Pozo	.182	(2-11)	.500	(2-4)
Pride	.500	(1-2)	- - -	- - -
Stanley	.305	(69-226)	.265	(9-34)
Tavarez	.180	(11-61)	.125	(1-8)
Valentin	.320	(162-507)	.206	(14-68)
Varitek	1.000	(1-1)	- - -	- - -
Vaughn	.324	(150-463)	.250	(16-64)
Pitchers	.125	(1-8)	.000	(0-4)
TEAM	.293	(1483-5056)	.277	(201-725)
1996	.284	(1438-5057)	.276	(193-699)
1995	.284	(1250-4396)	.248	(149-601)
1994	.266	(914-3437)	.247	(124-503)
1993	.268	(1238-4624)	.244	(213-872)
1992	.249	(1157-4650)	.229	(186-811)

RED SOX SUSPENDED GAMES FROM 1970

For a definition of a suspended game, see Items of Interest on page 167.

Date	Where/Vs.	Susp.	Time	Score	Why	Resumed	Result	Innings
5-3-96	Bos./Tor.	6	1:06 a.m.	6-1	Curfew	5-4	Bost., 8-7	9
7-27-94	N.Y.	8 1/2	11:22 p.m.	3-3	Rain	7-28	N.Y., 4-3	11
4-28-89	Tex.	10	1:21 a.m.	6-6	Curfew	4-29	Tex., 7-6	12
9-3-81	Bos./Sea.	19	1:16 a.m.	7-7	Curfew	9-4	Sea., 8-7	20
5-4-81	K.C.	10	1:12 a.m	5-5	Curfew	5-5	Bost., 8-7	12
8-2-78	N.Y.	14	1:16 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	8-3	Bost., 7-5	17

RED SOX CAREER 10-K GAMES

Nine pitchers struck out 10 or more batters in one game for the RED SOX at least 6 times... Roger Clemens did it 68 times, followed by Smokey Joe Wood 18 times, Bruce Hurst (the only lefty) 13 times, Jim Lonborg and Ray Culp 10 times, Luis Tiant and Dave Morehead 9 times, Cy Young 8 times and Bill Monbouquette 6 times...In 1997 Tom Gordon (1), Aaron Sele (1) and Tim Wakefield (1) were the only Sox pitchers to have 10 K in a game...Clemens set the team one-season high of 12 times in 1988.

RED SOX ONE-GAME STRIKEOUT LEADERS

20	Roger Clemens	4/29/86 vs. Sea.	14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/5/87 vs. Oak.
20	Roger Clemens	9/18/96 at Det.	14	Roger Clemens	7/26/87 vs. Sea.
17	Bill Monbouquette	5/12/61 at Wash.	14	Roger Clemens	7/25/88 at Tex.
16	Roger Clemens	5/9/88 at K.C.	13	Joe Wood	10/3/11 at N.Y.
16	Roger Clemens	7/15/88 vs. K.C. (1st G)	13	Joe Bush	8/27/18 vs. Det.
15	Joe Wood	7/7/11 at St. L.	13	Harry Harper (L)	9/27/20 vs. Wash.
†15	Mickey McDermott (L)	7/28/51 vs. Clev.	13	Earl Wilson	8/25/65 vs. Wash.
15	Roger Clemens	8/21/84 vs. K.C.	13	Jim Lonborg	4/28/67 vs. K.C.A.
15	Roger Clemens	7/9/88 at Chi. (2nd G)	13	Roger Clemens	9/30/87 at NY
*14	Joe Harris	9/1/06 vs. Phil.	13	Roger Clemens	4/14/88 vs. Milw.
#14	Joe Wood	8/31/14 vs. St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	7/30/88 vs. Milw.
14	Dutch Leonard (L)	8/22/15 at St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	8/31/89 vs. Cal.
14	Ellis Kinder	8/3/49 vs. St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	5/11/93 at Balt.
14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/16/86 vs. Tex.	13	Roger Clemens	5/1/96 vs. Det.

†16 innings *24 innings #11 innings (L) left-handed

RED SOX PITCHERS' GAME STRIKEOUT HIGH

Pitcher	No.	Date	Opponent
Avery	11	twice, last time 9/23/95	at Mont. (w/Atl.) (7 IP)
Bosio	12	4/18/93	at Det. (w/Sea.)
Checo	6	twice, last time 9/28/97	at Tor. (6 IP)
Corsi	4	7/7/88	at Det. (w/Oak.) (5.1 IP)
Eckersley	14	8/13/76	vs. Tex. (w/Clev.)
Garces	7	4/30/96	vs. Det. (3 IP)
Gordon	13	4/20/91	at N.Y. (w/K.C.) (7 IP)
Henry	9	6/29/94	vs. Atl. (w/Mont.) (5.1 IP)
Hudson	3	twice, last time 6/26/96	vs. Clev. (3.1 IP)
Lacy	4	8/2/97	at K.C. (2 IP)
Lowe	8	7/12/97	vs. Tex. (w/Sea.) (5.2 IP)
Mahay	3	twice, last time 7/27/97	vs. Ana. (2 IP)
Martinez	14	6/14/97	vs. Det. (w/Mont.) (9 IP)
Rose	3	7/25/97	vs. Ana. (3 IP)
Saberhagen	13	9/30/89	at Oak. (w/K.C.) (8 IP)
Shouse	2	7/31/93	at Phil. (w/Pitt.)
Wakefield	10	3 times, last 6/5/97	at Milw. (8.2 IP)
Wasdin	9	4/6/97	at Sea. (7.1 IP)

RED SOX SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

291*	Roger Clemens	1988	209	Roger Clemens	1990
258	Joe Wood	1912	208	Roger Clemens	1992
257	Roger Clemens	1996	206	Luis Tiant	1973
256	Roger Clemens	1987	200	Cy Young	1904
246*	Jim Lonborg	1967	197	Ray Culp	1970
241*	Roger Clemens	1991	190	Bruce Hurst	1987
238	Roger Clemens	1986	190	Ray Culp	1968
231	Joe Wood	1911	189	Bruce Hurst	1985
230	Roger Clemens	1989	183	Cy Young	1903
210	Cy Young	1905	181	Dick Radatz	1964

* led league

MOST TEN-STRIKEOUT GAMES

Pitcher	Years	10-K Games
Nolan Ryan	1966-93	215
Sandy Koufax	1955-66	97
Steve Carlton	1965-88	83
Sam McDowell	1961-75	74
Bob Gibson	1959-75	72
Tom Seaver	1967-86	70
Rube Waddell	1897-10	70
Roger Clemens	1984-97	68
Randy Johnson	1988-97	68
Bob Feller	1936-56	54

CURRENT RED SOX PITCHERS WITH TEN STRIKEOUT GAMES

STEVE AVERY (4)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1995	Sept. 23	vs. Mont.	11	7	ND, Braves lost 5-2
1995	May 31	at Cubs	10	6.1	lost 4-1
1994	Aug. 8	at Cin.	11	8	won 6-4
1991	Aug. 30	at Phi.	10	7	won 6-1

DENNIS ECKERSLEY (18)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1985	May 1	vs. S.F.	10	9	won 4-3
	April 16	vs. Phi.	11	10	won 1-0 (10 inng.)
1982	May 12	at Minn.	11	8+	won 4-1
1981	May 21	vs. Oak.	12	9	won 3-0
1979	July 11	at Ana.	10	9	won 9-3
1977	Sept. 24	vs. Balt.	12	8.1	lost 4-1
	Aug. 2	at Milw.	10	9	won 9-2
	May 30	vs. Ana.	12	9	won 1-0
1976	Sept. 28	vs. Det.	12	9	won 6-1
	Sept. 24	vs. Milw.	10	9	won 2-0
	Sept. 8	at Balt.	13	8	lost 3-1
	Aug. 23	vs. K.C.	12	9	won 4-3
	Aug. 13	vs. Tex.	14	9	lost 2-1
	Aug. 8	at Det.	13	8	lost 2-1
	July 30	at Milw.	12	7	won 7-2
	April 23	vs. Oak.	10	9	won 3-0
1975	July 26	at Det.	10	9	won 6-0
	June 21	vs. Milw.	10	6.1	lost 11-9

TOM GORDON (12)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1997	May 17	at Minn.	10	9	won 4-0
1996	Aug. 23	vs. Sea.	11	7+	ND, Sox lost 6-4
	July 12	at Det.	10	7	won 11-3
	May 10	at Tor.	12	7	ND, Sox won 6-5 (11 inng.)
1993	Sept. 22	at Oak.	11	8	won 3-2 (10 inng.)
	Oct. 2	at Tex.	10	8	won 7-4
1991	April 20	at N.Y.	13	7	won 5-2
	June 22	vs. Balt.	10	7	lost 1-0
	July 19	vs. Det.	10	6	lost 17-0
1989	April 12	vs. Balt.	10	6.2	lost 5-4 (15 inng.)
	July 17	vs. Milw.	10	8	won 3-2
	Aug. 18	at Sea.	10	8	won 3-1

PEDRO MARTINEZ (27)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1997	Sept. 20	at Atl.	12	8	lost 3-1
	Sept. 15	at Pit.	10	7	ND, Expos lost 5-4
	Sept. 4	vs. Phi.	11	8	lost 6-4
	Aug. 30	at N.Y.Y.	10	9	won 7-2
	Aug. 25	at St. L.	13	8.2	won 2-1
	Aug. 20	vs. St. L.	13	6.2	ND, Expos lost 6-3
	Aug. 14	at L.A.	12	7	lost 1-0
	Aug. 3	vs. S.D.	10	9	won 6-3
	July 29	at Col.	13	9	won 3-0
	June 30	at Tor.	10	9	won 2-1
	June 25	vs. Cin.	11	9	ND, Expos lost 2-1
	June 20	vs. Fla.	12	9	lost 2-1
	June 14	vs. Det.	14	9	won 1-0
	June 8	vs. Cubs	13	6.2	ND, Expos won 5-4
	June 3	at N.Y.	12	8	lost 2-1
	May 23	vs. Pit.	12	9	won 4-1
	May 6	at S.F.	10	7	won 10-3
	April 26	vs. N.Y.	10	7	won 8-1
1996	Sept. 3	vs. S.F.	11	7.2	won 9-2
	Aug. 29	vs. L.A.	12	9	lost 2-1
	Aug. 24	at S.F.	10	8	won 3-0
	July 28	at St. L.	10	7.1	lost 6-4
	June 14	at Cin.	11	9	won 6-1
	May 6	vs. Cubs	10	7	won 6-2
1995	May 3	vs. N.Y.	10	7	won 3-1
1994	May 28	vs. Col.	10	7.1	ND, Expos lost 3-2
	April 18	at S.F.	10	7	ND, Expos won 2-1

BRET SABERHAGEN (11)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1995	June 13	vs. Fla.	10	8	won 7-3
1994	July 15	vs. S.D.	11	10	ND, Mets lost 2-1 (14 inngs.)
	May 16	vs. Fla.	10	8	lost 3-1
1991	Sept. 22	at Sea.	11	9	won 2-1
1990	June 7	vs. K.C.	12	9	lost 2-1
1989	Sept. 30	at Oak.	13	8	won 6-1
	July 9	vs. Chi.	12	6.1	ND, Royals won 5-4
	July 4	at Oak.	11	7	won 10-1
1987	July 11	at Tor.	10	9	won 2-1
1985	Sept. 30	vs. Ana.	10	9	won 3-1
	Sept. 14	at Oak.	12	9	won 2-1

TIM WAKEFIELD (3)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1997	June 5	at Milw.	11	8.2	lost 3-1
1996	Aug. 10	at Milw.	10	9	won 3-2
1992	July 31	vs. St. L.	10	9	won 3-2

RED SOX 20-RUN GAMES

Score R.S.-Opp.	Date		Opponent	Winning Pitcher
29-4	6/8/50		St. Louis	Chuck Stobbs
24-4	9/27/40		Washington	Fritz Ostermueller
24-5	8/21/86	at	Cleveland	Oil Can Boyd
23-3	6/18/53		Detroit	Ellis Kinder
23-12	5/2/01	at	Philadelphia	Ted Lewis
22-11	4/12/94	at	K.C.	Danny Darwin
22-14	6/29/50	at	Philadelphia	Al Papai
21-11	8/30/70	at	Chicago	Ken Brett
21-2	6/24/49		St. Louis	Ellis Kinder
21-8	5/29/12		Washington	Joe Wood
20-6	9/6/75	at	Milwaukee	Roger Moret
20-10	5/31/54		Philadelphia	Tom Herrin
20-4	6/7/50		St. Louis	Joe Dobson

Note: On July 14, 1997 the Red Sox beat Detroit 18-4 in Fenway Park. These were the most Red Sox runs scored in a game in Fenway since a 20-10 win vs. the Phil. A's on May 31, 1954.

RED SOX 20-WIN MONTHS

25-9	July	1948	21-7	May	1986	20-9	Sept.	1972
24-6	Aug.	1950	21-13	June	1961	20-12	July	1972
24-8	Aug.	1949	21-8	July	1955	20-16	Aug.	1968
23-7	Aug.	1995	21-11	Aug.	1946	20-15	Aug.	1967
23-7	May	1978	21-6	May	1946	20-9	June	1955
23-9	Aug.	1942	21-6	Aug.	1915	20-10	July	1946
23-10	July	1939	21-9	Sept.	1914	20-9	July	1918
23-10	July	1910	21-9	July	1912	20-10	July	1916
22-9	Aug.	1996	21-8	June	1912	20-7	Sept.	1915
22-8	Sept.	1977	20-7	July	1993	20-7	Aug.	1912
22-11	July	1975	20-9	June	1990	20-5	June	1901
22-10	July	1915	20-7	Aug.	1980			
21-9	July	1988	20-8	June	1979			

RED SOX BEST MONTHLY RECORDS

	Most Wins	Best Pct.
Apr.	17-7 — 1994	.846 — 1918 — 11-2
May	23-7 — 1978	.778 — 1946 — 21-6
June	21-8 — 1912	.800 — 1901 — 20-5
	21-13 — 1961	
July	25-9 — 1948	.741 — 1993 — 20-7
Aug.	24-6 — 1950	.800 — 1950 — 24-6
	24-8 — 1949	
Sept.	22-8 — 1977	.741 — 1915 — 20-7
Oct.	8-2 — 1904	1.000 — 1905 — 7-0

Note: There have been 8 other years in which the Red Sox were undefeated in October with less than 7 wins.

RED SOX LONGEST GAMES BY INNINGS

Inngs.	Date		Opponent	Score R.S.-Opp.	R.S. Pitcher of Record
24	9/1/06		Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	1-4	Joe Harris
20	9/3-4/81		Seattle Mariners (Fenway)	7-8	Bob Stanley
20	7/27/69	at	Seattle Pilots	5-3	Jim Lonborg
20	8/29/67	at	New York	3-4	Darrell Brandon
20	7/4/05		Phil. (Huntington Ave.)	2-4	Cy Young
19	4/11/92	at	Cleveland	7-5	Mike Gardiner
19	7/13/51	at	Chicago	4-5	Harry Taylor
18	4/16/67	at	New York	6-7	Lee Stange
18	9/5/27		New York (Fenway)	12-11	Hal Wiltse

BEST RED SOX TEAM RECORDS

HOME				ROAD				SEASON			
Year	W	L	Pct.	Year	W	L	Pct.	Year	W	L	Pct.
1946	61	16	.792	1912	48	27	.640	1912	105	47	.691
1949	61	16	.792	1904	46	29	.613	1946	104	50	.675
1912	57	20	.740	1995	44	28	.611	1915	101	50	.669
1915	55	20	.733	1939	47	30	.610	1903	91	47	.659
1978	59	23	.720	1903	42	27	.609	1949	96	58	.623
1950	55	22	.714	1917	45	29	.608	1948	96	59	.619
1901*	49	20	.710	1975	48	31	.608	1904	95	59	.617
1903*	49	20	.710	1915	46	30	.605	1942	93	59	.612
1948	55	23	.705	1914	47	31	.603	1950	94	60	.610
1918	49	21	.700	1953	46	31	.597	1978	99	64	.607
				1980	47	32	.595				

*Huntington Ave. Grounds

RED SOX 10 WINS AT HOME

Year	Pitcher
Huntington Avenue Grounds	
1901	C. Young (19-5), G. Winter (11-4), T. Lewis (10-7)
1902	C. Young (17-6), B. Dinneen (13-9)
1903	C. Young (14-4), B. Dinneen (11-5)
1904	C. Young (13-7), *J. Tannehill (11-9)* N. Gibson (10-5), B. Dinneen (10-8)
1905	G. Winter (12-5), *J. Tannehill (11-3)*
1907	C. Young (11-7)
1910	E. Cicotte (11-5)
1911	J. Wood (10-6)
Fenway Park	
1912	J. Wood (18-2), H. Bedient (11-6)
1913	*R. Collins (10-4)*
1915	J. Wood (12-1), *B. Ruth (10-2),* R. Foster (10-4), E. Shore (10-6)
1916	*B. Ruth (13-5),H. Leonard (11-4),* E. Shore (10-4)
1917	*B. Ruth (11-7),* C. Mays (10-6)
1918	C. Mays (15-5), J. Bush (11-6)
1919	*H. Pennock (11-4)*
1920	*H. Pennock (12-4)*
1923	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1924	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (15-8), *L. Grove (11-4)*
1936	W. Ferrell (13-4), *L. Grove (10-4)*
1941	D. Newsome (13-5)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1944	T. Hughson (13-0)
1945	D. Ferriss (11-6)
1946	D. Ferriss (13-0), J. Dobson (11-1), *M. Harris (10-4)*
1947	J. Dobson (11-5)
1948	J. Kramer (10-1)
1949	E. Kinder (15-1), *M. Parnell (16-3),* J. Dobson (10-5)
1951	*M. Parnell (10-4)*
1953	*M. Parnell (10-3)*
1955	F. Sullivan (10-5)
1956	T. Brewer (11-5)
1958	I. Delock (10-1), F. Sullivan (10-2), T. Brewer (10-6)
1959	J. Casale (11-3)
1961	D. Schwall (10-2)
1963	B. Monbouquette (13-5)
1970	R. Culp (11-6)
1971	S. Siebert (10-3)
1972	L. Tiant (10-1), M. Pattin (10-4), S. Siebert (10-5)
1973	L. Tiant (11-7), M. Pattin (10-6)
1974	L. Tiant (13-5)
1975	L. Tiant (11-6)
1976	L. Tiant (11-6)
1978	B. Stanley (13-2), D. Eckersley (11-1)
1979	D. Eckersley (12-5), M. Torrez (11-6)
1985	D. Boyd (11-8)
1986	R. Clemens (11-3)
1987	*B. Hurst (12-4),* R. Clemens (11-6)
1988	*B. Hurst (13-2)*
1990	R. Clemens (11-2), M.Boddicker (11-5)

italics = LH

RED SOX 10 WINS ON THE ROAD

Year	Pitcher
1901	C. Young (14-5)
1902	C. Young (15-5)
1903	C. Young (14-5), L.T. Hughes (11-4) B. Dinneen (10-8)
1904	*J. Tannehill (10-2),* B. Dinneen (13-6), C. Young (13-9)
1905	*J. Tannehill (11-6),* C. Young (11-11)
1907	C. Young (10-8)
1908	C. Young (13-4) (no-hitter 6/30/08 at NY)
1911	J. Wood (13-11)
1912	J. Wood (16-3), B. O'Brien (11-6)
1914	*H. Leonard (10-1), R. Collins (14-5)*
1916	C. Mays (11-6), *B. Ruth (10-7)*
1917	C. Mays (12-3), *B. Ruth (13-6)*
1921	S. Jones (15-3)
1928	E. Morris (10-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (10-6)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1945	D. Ferriss (10-4)
1946	D. Ferriss (12-6), T. Hughson (11-7)
1953	*M. McDermott (11-3), M. Parnell (11-5)*
1956	I. Delock (10-4)
1963	D. Radatz (10-5) (9 str.)
1967	J. Lonborg (13-4)
1970	*G. Peters (10-7)*
1975	R. Wise (12-5), *B. Lee (10-5)*
1976	L. Tiant (10-6)
1979	B. Stanley (10-6)
1986	R. Clemens (13-1) (10 str.)
1988	R. Clemens (12-4) (10 str.)
1990	R. Clemens (10-4)
1991	R. Clemens (10-5)
1992	R. Clemens (10-5)
1995	E. Hanson (10-2)

These two boxes were corrected in 1995.

italics = LH

SILVER SLUGGER WINNERS {1980-97}

(chosen by The Sporting News)

1981	Carney Lansford, 3b
	Dwight Evans, rf
1983	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Jim Rice, lf
1984	Tony Armas, cf
	Jim Rice, lf
1986	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Don Baylor, dh
1987	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Dwight Evans, rf-1b
1988	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Mike Greenwell, lf
1989	Wade Boggs, 3b
1990	Ellis Burks, cf
1991	Wade Boggs, 3b
1995	**John Valentin, ss**
	Mo Vaughn, 1b
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra, ss**

RED SOX PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH AWARDS

Year	Player	Month
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	June
1976	Luis Tiant, p	Aug.
1977	Jim Rice, dh	July
1978	Jim Rice, lf	May
	Jim Rice, lf	Aug.
1979	Fred Lynn, cf	Aug.
1980	Chuck Rainey, p	May
	Bob Stanley, p	Aug.
	Jim Rice, lf	Sept.
	(tie, E. Murray, Balt.)	
1981	Dwight Evans, rf	May
	Mark Clear, p	May
1984	Tony Armas, cf	June
	Roger Clemens, p	Aug.
1986	Roger Clemens, p	April
	Wade Boggs, 3b	May
1986	Roger Clemens, p	June
	Bruce Hurst, p	Sept
1987	Wade Boggs, 3b	June
	Dwight Evans, 1b	Aug.
1988	Mike Greenwell, lf	June
	Roger Clemens, p	July
	Bruce Hurst, p	Aug.
1989	Nick Esasky, 1b	Aug.
	(tie, G. Bell, Tor.)	
1990	Roger Clemens, p	Aug.
1991	Roger Clemens, p	April
		Sept.
1992	Roger Clemens, p	May
		Aug.
1993	Danny Darwin, p	May
1995	**Tim Wakefield, p**	**July**
	Erik Hanson, p	Aug.
1996	**Mo Vaughn, 1b**	**May**

Note: In 1979 the American League started a Pitcher of the Month Award in addition to the Player of the Month.

RED SOX RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD® WINNERS

Fourteen different RED SOX players have won a total of 34 Gold Gloves since the award was begun in 1957. DWIGHT EVANS with 8 Gold Gloves is the all-time RED SOX leader while CARL YASTRZEMSKI is second with 7. Only 3 outfielders have won more Gold Gloves than EVANS: Willie Mays (12), Roberto Clemente (12) and Al Kaline (10).

1957 —	Malzone (3b) #
1958 —	Malzone (3b)
	Piersall (cf)
1959 —	Malzone (3b)
	Jensen (rf)
1963 —	Yastrzemski (of)
1965 —	Yastrzemski (of)
1967 —	Scott (1b)
	Yastrzemski (of)
1968 —	Scott (1b)
	Yastrzemski (of)
	Smith (of)
1969 —	Yastrzemski (of)
1971 —	Yastrzemski (of)
	Scott (1b)
1972 —	Fisk (c)
	Griffin (2b)
1975 —	Lynn (of)
1976 —	Evans (of)
1977 —	Yastrzemski (of)
1978 —	Evans (of)
	Lynn (of)
1979 —	Burleson (ss)
	Evans (of)
	Lynn (of)
1980 —	Lynn (of)
1981 —	Evans (of)
1982 —	Evans (of)
1983 —	Evans (of)
1984 —	Evans (of)
1985 —	Evans (of)
1990 —	Boddicker (p)
	Burks (of)
1991 —	Peña (c)

One major league team selected.

RED SOX MVP SELECTIONS
{Voted by BBWAA}

		W-L	ERA	K
1986	Roger Clemens, p	24*-4	2.48	238
		AVG.	**HR**	**RBI**
1995	Mo Vaughn, 1b	.300	39	126†
1978	Jim Rice, lf-dh	.315	46*	139*
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	.331	21	105
1967	Carl Yastrzemski, lf	.326*	44†	121*
1958	Jackie Jensen, rf	.286	35	122*
1949	Ted Williams, lf	.343	43*	159†
1946	Ted Williams, lf	.342	38	123
1938	Jimmie Foxx, 1b	.349*	50	175*
1912	**Tris Speaker, cf	.383	10†	98

* led league †tied for league lead

**From 1910-14, this award was officially called the Chalmers Award.

BOSTON WRITERS MVP AWARD

Each year the Boston chapter of the BBWAA presents the Thomas A. Yawkey Award to the Red Sox Most Valuable Player...From 1937 through 1952 the award went to either a Red Sox or a member of the Boston Braves (N.L.)...The Braves moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1953 season and the award became strictly a Red Sox MVP selection...After Mr. Yawkey's death in 1976, the Boston Writers renamed the award in his honor...In 1997 **NOMAR GARCIAPARRA** won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award...In 1996, **MO VAUGHN** won for the 4th straight year, the first player to do so...CARL YASTRZEMSKI is the leader with 6 selections...ROGER CLEMENS, DWIGHT EVANS and TED WILLIAMS are tied for the 2nd most TAY Awards with four...Eleven Red Sox have been picked more than once...In addition to YAZ, EVANS, WILLIAMS, CLEMENS and VAUGHN, the others all have 2 honors: JIM RICE, RICK BURLESON, CARLTON FISK, FRANK MALZONE, JACKIE JENSEN & ELLIS KINDER...Six members of the Braves won the MVP Award from its inception in 1937 through 1952.

1937	Jim Turner	1958	Jackie Jensen	1979	Rick Burleson
1938	Jimmie Foxx	1959	Frank Malzone	1980	Rick Burleson
1939	Joe Cronin	1960	Vic Wertz	1981	Dwight Evans
1940	Johnny Cooney*	1961	Chuck Schilling	1982	Dwight Evans
1941	Ted Williams	1962	Eddie Bressoud	1983	Jim Rice
1942	(No Dinner	1963	Carl Yastrzemski	1984	Dwight Evans &
1943	held during	1964	Dick Radatz		Tony Armas
1944	World War II)	1965	Carl Yastrzemski	1985	Wade Boggs
1945	Tommy Holmes*	1966	Tony Conigliaro	1986	Roger Clemens
1946	Ted Williams	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	1987	Dwight Evans
1947	Bob Elliott*	1968	Ken Harrelson	1988	Mike Greenwell
1948	Johnny Sain*	1969	Rico Petrocelli	1989	Nick Esasky
1949	Ted Williams	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1990	Roger Clemens
1950	Billy Goodman	1971	Reggie Smith	1991	Roger Clemens
1951	Ellis Kinder	1972	Carlton Fisk	1992	Roger Clemens
1952	Walker Cooper*	1973	Tommy Harper	1993	Mo Vaughn
1953	Ellis Kinder	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	1994	Mo Vaughn
1954	Jackie Jensen	1975	Fred Lynn	1995	Mo Vaughn
1955	Ted Williams	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	1996	Mo Vaughn
1956	Jim Piersall	1977	Carlton Fisk	1997	Nomar Garciaparra
1957	Frank Malzone	1978	Jim Rice		

*Boston Braves

TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD

In 1990 the Red Sox instituted a national award to honor the memory of their former star outfielder Tony Conigliaro. The award is presented to a major league player who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and courage that were trademarks of Tony C. A special panel composed of the media, representatives of the commissioner and the two league offices, Tony's brothers Billy and Richie, and a fan make the selection. Announcement of the award is made at the annual major league winter meetings in December and the formal presentation takes place at the Boston Baseball Writers Association dinner in January.

The first winner was Kansas City outfielder **Jim Eisenreich**, who overcame a neurological movement disorder, Tourette Syndrome, to become a productive performer for the Royals after being out of professional baseball for two and one-half years. The **1991** winner was **Dickie Thon** who came back from a severe left eye injury when he was hit by a pitch April 8, 1984. He missed most of the next five years before he joined the Phillies as their regular SS in 1989. In **1992** the honor went to **Jim Abbott** whose story and accomplishments have been well documented nationally. He has been an important role model to the physically and mentally challenged segment of our society. **Bo Jackson** was the **1993** winner. He was the first player in major league history to compete with an artificial hip after undergoing replacement surgery in April, 1992. The **1994** recipient was **Mark Leiter** who courageously handled personal tragedy while trying to maintain his baseball career with the Angels. Mark's nine-month-old son, Ryan, was afflicted with spinal muscular atrophy and passed away in April, 1994 while the Angels' plane was en route to Minnesota. Relief pitcher **Scott Radinsky** won the award in **1995**. He battled back from Hodgkin's disease that was diagnosed in early 1994 and missed the entire season undergoing chemotherapy and radiation treatments. In **1996** Curtis Pride received the honor. Pride was born deaf and overcame the challenge to become a bona fide major league player and influential force in the community. The **1997** honoree was **Eric Davis**. Eric was diagnosed with colon cancer in June, and had surgery for the removal of a malignant mass and 1/3 of his colon. He received chemotherapy treatments which continued through his return to baseball on Sept. 15 and the post-season. Davis hit .304 in 42 games with Baltimore. Also during this time, Eric's brother, Jimmy, 37, suffered a fatal heart attack.

Conigliaro died February 24, 1990 after an eight-year struggle to come back from a massive heart attack that left him severely handicapped. Tony signed with the Red Sox in 1963 after graduation from St. Mary's H.S. of Lynn (MA). In his only minor league season he hit .363 in 83 games for Wellsville (NYP) with 24 HR and 74 RBI and was named the league's most valuable player and rookie of the year. He broke in with the Red Sox the next year, 1964, hit a home run his first at-bat in Fenway Park en route to a .290 avg. and 24 HR, and was chosen to the All Rookie Team. Tony became the youngest player to lead a major league in HR when he hit 32 in 1965 and the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 HR. Mel Ott (N.Y. Giants) was youngest in M.L. history (22 yrs., 4 mos., 10 days); Tony was 2nd youngest to do so (22 yrs., 6 mos., 16 days).

His promising career was tragically shortened when he was hit in the face by a pitch at Fenway Park Aug. 18, 1967. He made a dramatic comeback in 1969, hit 56 HR with 198 RBI in two years, but his performance fell off and he was never the same player. Conigliaro spent 1971 with the Angels and was out of baseball until he tried another comeback with the Red Sox in 1975. After an excellent spring training he made the regular season roster and got the team's first hit of that season and later the club's first home run. He was outrighted to AAA Pawtucket in mid-June, and retired shortly thereafter.

1990 - Jim Eisenreich, K.C.	1993 - Bo Jackson, CWS	1996 - Curtis Pride, Det.
1991 - Dickie Thon, Phil.	1994 - Mark Leiter, Ana.	1997 - Eric Davis, Balt.
1992 - Jim Abbott, Ana.	1995 - Scott Radinsky, CWS	

ANNUAL MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

Chosen by the BoSox Club of Boston

1967 - Rico Petrocelli, ss
1968 - Mike Andrews, 2b
1969 - Lee Stange, p
1970 - Jerry Moses, c
1971 - John Kennedy, inf
1972 - Bob Montgomery, c
1973 - Tommy Harper, lf
1974 - Rick Miller, cf
1975 - Denny Doyle, 2b
1976 - Reggie Cleveland, p
1977 - Butch Hobson, 3b
1978 - Bill Campbell, p
1979 - Tom Burgmeier, p
1980 - Steve Renko, p
1981 - Jerry Remy, 2b
1982 - Bob Stanley, p
1983 - Carl Yastrzemski, dh
1984 - Mike Easler, dh
1985 - Wade Boggs, 3b
1986 - Marty Barrett, 2b
1987 - Bruce Hurst, p
1988 - Bill Fischer, coach
1989 - Dennis Lamp, p
1990 - Tony Peña, c
1991 - Tony Fossas, p
1992 - Roger Clemens, p
1993 - **Mo Vaughn, 1b**
1994 - Ken Ryan, p
1995 - **Tim Naehring, 3b**
1996 - Heathcliff Slocumb, p
1997 - **Wendell Kim, coach**

Selected for contributions to the success of the Red Sox and for cooperation in community endeavors. The award is presented at the BoSox Awards Luncheon near the end of the season.

1997 RED SOX AWARDS

A.L. Player of the Week	—Garciaparra 8/4-8/11
	—Valentin 8/11-8/17
TSN Silver Slugger Award	—Garciaparra, ss
Topps Rookie All-Star Team	—Garciaparra, ss
	—Hatteberg, c
WABU-TV 68 Red Sox Unsung Hero Award	—Garciaparra
BOSTON WRITERS:	
T.A. Yawkey Team MVP	—Garciaparra
Most Valuable Pitcher	—Gordon
Fireman of the Year Award	—Corsi
Jackie Jensen Hustle Award	—Frye
Harry Agganis Rookie Award	—Garciaparra
Special Achievement Award	—Vaughn

RED SOX CY YOUNG AWARD WINNERS

(voted by BBWAA)

		W	L	ERA	IP	SO
1991	Roger Clemens	18	10	2.62*	271.1*	241*
1987	Roger Clemens	20†	9	2.97	281.2	256
1986	Roger Clemens	24*	4	2.48*	254.0	238
1967	Jim Lonborg	22*	9	3.16	273.1	246*

Note: In 1986 Clemens was a unanimous choice, only the third in the A.L. since the award was split between leagues in 1967. Denny McLain (1968) and Ron Guidry (1978) were the other two.

* led league †tied for league lead

THE HUTCH AWARD

The Hutch Award has been given annually to the Major League player who best exemplifies the character, fighting spirit and competitive desire of the late pitcher (Detroit 1939-53) and manager (Tigers, Cardinals, Reds), Fred Hutchinson. The award, which sits in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, was instituted in 1965 and is sponsored by the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, WA. Three Red Sox players have received the award: **Carl Yastrzemski** in 1967, **Tony Conigliaro** in 1970 and **Andre Dawson** in 1994. Mickey Mantle was the first recipient in 1965, and Eric Davis was honored in 1997.

BBWAA JENSEN AWARD

The Boston Baseball Writers Association has presented The Jackie Jensen Award at their annual dinner since 1990. The award, in honor of the former great Red Sox outfielder (1954-59, '61) recognizes an individual for the spirit and desire personified by Jensen.

Year	Selection	Year	Selection
1990	Tony Peña, c	1994	No Selection
1991	Jeff Gray, rhp	1995	**Tim Naehring, 3b**
1992	Steve Palermo, A.L. Umpire	1996	Bill Haselman, c
1993	Andre Dawson, of-dh	1997	**Jeff Frye, inf**

1997 MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

	Won	Lost
Home	39	42
Road	39	42
Day	23	28
Night	55	56
Shutouts	4	8
One-run games	24	19
Two-run games	10	16
Extra innings	6	10
vs. righthanders	64	56
vs. lefthanders	14	28

	Sox	Opps
Errors	135	110
Double plays	179**	183
Complete games	7	11
Stolen bases	68	171
Caught stealing	48	53
Left on base	1221	1228
Homers - home	90	62
road	95	87
total	185	149

Longest winning streak: 6 gms 8/14-8/20
Longest losing streak: 7 gms 5/8-5/16; 8/29-9/5

Most runs in one game - (7/14 vs. Det.) ..... 18†
Most runs in one inning - (6/8 vs. Clev., 4th inng.) 9
Most hits in one game - (8/5 at Tex.) 24**
Most doubles in one game - (7/14 vs. Det.) 8*
Most home runs in one game - (9/7 vs. Mil.; 5/30 vs. NYY) 6
Longest game (time) - (4/29 vs. Ana.) 3:49
Longest game extra inning (time) - (6/1 vs. NYY., 15 innings) 5:28*
Longest game (innings) - (6/1 vs. NYY) ..... 15††
Shortest game (time) - (4/14 vs. Sea.) 2:16
Shortest away game (time)- (9/13 at Mont.) 1:54

1997 TEAM BATTING LEADERS

GAMES - Darren Bragg, Mo Vaughn 153
AT BATS - Nomar Garciaparra 684*
RUNS - Nomar Garciaparra 122
HITS - Nomar Garciaparra 209**
BATTING AVERAGE - Reggie Jefferson ..... .319
HOME RUNS - Mo Vaughn 35
RUNS BATTED IN - Nomar Garciaparra 98
DOUBLES - John Valentin 47**
TRIPLES - Nomar Garciaparra 11
TOTAL BASES - Nomar Garciaparra 365
EXTRA BASE HITS - Nomar Garciaparra 85
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE - Mo Vaughn ..... .560
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE - Mo Vaughn ..... .420
SACRIFICE BUNTS - Darren Bragg 5
SACRIFICE FLIES - Jeff Frye, Nomar Garciaparra, Mike Stanley 7
HIT BY PITCHES - Mo Vaughn 12
BASES ON BALLS - Mo Vaughn 86
INTENTIONAL BASES ON BALLS - Mo Vaughn 17
STRIKEOUTS - Mo Vaughn 154
STOLEN BASES - Nomar Garciaparra 22
HITS IN ONE GAME - Wil Cordero (5/22 at NYY) ..... 5††
HITTING IN CONSECUTIVE GAMES - Nomar Garciaparra (7/26-8/29) ..... 30††
HR IN ONE GAME - Mo Vaughn (5/30 vs. NYY) ..... 3††
RUNS IN ONE GAME - Nomar Garciaparra (3 times) 4
RUNS BATTED IN ONE GAME - Mo Vaughn (4/16 vs. Clev.) 6
TOTAL BASES IN ONE GAME - Mo Vaughn (5/30 vs. NYY) ..... 13††
PINCH HITS - Mike Stanley 10
PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS - Mike Stanley (7/26 vs. Ana. & 5/23 at NYY) 2
INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS - 0
HITTING FOR THE CYCLE - 0

1997 TEAM PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES WON - Aaron Sele 13
GAMES LOST - Tim Wakefield ..... 15†
GAMES SAVED - Heathcliff Slocumb 17
WINNING STREAK - Butch Henry (7/22-9/14), Jeff Suppan (6/13-7/24) 5
WINNING PERCENTAGE - ..... .700
GAMES - John Wasdin 53
GAMES STARTED - Aaron Sele 33
GAMES RELIEVED - Jim Corsi 52
ERA - STARTER - Tom Gordon 3.59
ERA - RELIEVER - Ron Mahay 2.52
COMPLETE GAMES - Tim Wakefield 4
SHUTOUTS - Tim Wakefield 2
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS - Jim Corsi (5/10-7/19) 17.1
INNINGS PITCHED - Tim Wakefield 201.1
INNINGS PITCHED IN ONE GAME - 6 times 9.0
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE - Wasdin (8/12 vs. Tex), Wakefield 7/16 at CWS) 5.0
BASES ON BALLS - Tim Wakefield 87
STRIKEOUTS - Tom Gordon 159
STRIKEOUTS IN ONE GAME - Aaron Sele (7/12 vs. Tor.) 11
FEWEST HITS IN A COMPLETE GAME - 4
FEWEST WALKS IN A COMPLETE GAME - Wakefield (8/3 at KC), Sele (7/3 at CWS) 0

**led league †tied for league lead *led M.L. †† tied for M.L. lead

1997 RED SOX STATISTICS
BATTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SLG	OBP
Avery	.000	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Benjamin	.233	49	116	12	27	38	9	1	0	7	4	0	27	.328	.262
Bragg	.257	153	513	65	132	198	35	2	9	57	61	5	102	.386	.337
Coleman	.167	8	24	2	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	11	.208	.167
Cordero	.281	140	570	82	160	246	26	3	18	72	31	7	122	.432	.320
Eshelman	.250	21	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.250	.250
Frye	.312	127	404	56	126	175	36	2	3	51	27	1	44	.433	.352
Garciaparra	.306	153	684	122	209	365	44	11	30	98	35	2	92	.534	.342
Haselman	.236	67	212	22	50	83	15	0	6	26	15	2	44	.392	.290
Hatteberg	.277	114	350	46	97	152	23	1	10	44	40	2	70	.434	.354
Henry	.000	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Jefferson	.319	136	489	74	156	230	33	1	13	67	24	5	93	.470	.358
Lowe#	.000	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Mack	.315	60	130	13	41	57	7	0	3	17	9	1	24	.438	.368
Malave	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000	.000
McKeel	.000	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Naehring	.286	70	259	38	74	121	18	1	9	40	38	0	40	.467	.375
O'Leary	.309	146	499	65	154	239	32	4	15	80	39	7	70	.479	.358
Pemberton	.238	27	63	8	15	23	2	0	2	10	4	0	13	.365	314
Pozo	.267	4	15	0	4	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	.333	.250
Pride#	.500	2	2	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2.000	.500
Saberhagen	.000	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	.000
Sele	.000	33	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.000	.000
Stanley#	.300	97	260	45	78	134	17	0	13	53	39	0	50	.515	.394
Suppan	.000	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Tavarez-RH	.211		38		8	10	2	0	0	3	2	0	4	.263	.244
Tavarez-LH	.129		31		4	7	1	1	0	6	2	0	5	.226	.182
Tavarez(tot)	.174	42	69	12	12	17	3	1	0	9	4	0	9	.246	.216
Valentin	.306	143	575	95	176	287	47	5	18	77	58	5	66	.499	.372
Varitek-RH	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Varitek-LH	1.000		1		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
Varitek(tot)	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
Vaughn	.315	141	527	91	166	295	24	0	35	96	86	17	154	.560	.420
Wakefield	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
PITCHERS	.083	162	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	.083	.083
DH Hitters	.306	162	641	94	196	300	37	2	21	97	45	4	131	.468	.358
PH Hitters	.291	77	103	17	30	51	6	0	5	21	13	0	23	.495	.361
CLUB	.291	162	5781	851	1684	2676	373	32	185	810	514	54	1044	.463	.352
OPPS	.277	162	5670	857	1569	2406	330	30	149	809	611	52	987	.424	.351

GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS (155): Valentin 21, Jefferson 17, Bragg 16, O'Leary 13, Frye 12, Cordero 11, Hatteberg 11, Naehring 10, Vaughn 10, Garciaparra 9, Stanley 9, Haselman 8, Mack 3, Benjamin 2, Tavarez 2, Malave 1.

STOLEN BASES/CAUGHT STEALING (68/48): Garciaparra 22/9, Frye 19/8, Bragg 10/6, Valentin 7/4, Vaughn 2/2, Benjamin 2/3, Mack 2/1, Coleman 1/0, Naehring 1/1, Jefferson 1/2, Cordero 1/3, Hatteberg 0/1, Stanley 0/1, Haselman 0/2, O'leary 0/5.

HIT BY PITCHES (59): Vaughn 12, Jefferson 7, Garciaparra 6, Stanley 6, Valentin 5,Cordero 4, Bragg 3, Mack 3, Pemberton 3, Frye 2, Haselman 2, Hatteberg 2, O'Leary 2, Benjamin 1, Naehring 1.

SACRIFICE BUNTS/FLIES (21/55): Benjamin 1/1, Bragg 5/4, Coleman 1/0, Cordero 0/4, Frye 2/7, Garciaparra 2/7, Haselman 1/2, Hatteberg 2/1, Henry 1/0, Jefferson 1/3, Mack 2/2, Naehring 0/3, O'Leary 1/4, Pozo 1/1, Stanley 0/7, Tavarez 0/1, Valentin 1/5, Vaughn 0/3.

Red Sox stats only

MOST STRIKEOUTS VS. RED SOX, 1972-97

When Roger Clemens fanned 16 Red Sox July 12, 1997 in Fenway Park it was the first time in 20 years an opposing pitcher struck out more than 13 Sox. From 1972 through 1997 only four pitchers struck out more than 13 Red Sox in one game (a total of 9 times). Nolan Ryan had six such efforts, all from 1972 through 1977, including three in 1974.

Date	Pitcher	Team/Where	K	IP	Red Sox
7/9/72	N. Ryan	at Cal.	16	9	Lost, 3-0
10/2/72	M. Lolich*	at Det.	15	9	Lost, 4-1
4/30/74	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	9	Lost, 16-6
6/14/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	13	Lost, 4-3 (15 inngs.)
8/12/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	9	Lost, 4-2
8/30/74	B. Blyleven	at Minn.	14	9	Lost, 3-2
6/19/76	N. Ryan	at Cal.	15	9	Lost, 3-5
5/6/77	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	8.2	Lost, 8-4
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1

* Lefthanders

1997 RED SOX STATISTICS
PITCHING

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO
Avery	6-7	6.42	22	18	0	0	0	96.2	127	76	69	15	2	49	0	51
Benjamin	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borland#	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	5	5	1	2	7	0	1
Brandenburg	0-2	5.49	31	0	0	0	0	41.0	49	25	25	3	2	16	3	34
Checo	1-1	3.38	5	2	0	0	0	13.1	12	5	5	0	0	3	0	14
Corsi	5-3	3.43	52	0	0	0	2	57.2	56	26	22	1	4	21	7	40
Eshelman	3-3	6.33	21	6	0	0	0	42.2	58	32	30	3	2	17	5	18
Garces	0-1	4.61	12	0	0	0	0	13.2	14	9	7	2	1	9	0	12
Gordon	6-10	3.74	42	25	2	1	11	182.2	155	85	76	10	3	78	1	159
Grundt	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Hammond	3-4	5.92	29	8	0	0	1	65.1	81	45	43	5	2	27	4	48
Henry	7-3	3.52	36	5	0	0	6	84.1	89	36	33	6	0	19	2	51
Hudson	3-1	3.53	26	0	0	0	0	35.2	39	16	14	1	4	14	2	14
Lacy	1-1	6.11	33	0	0	0	3	45.2	60	34	31	7	0	22	4	18
Lowe#	0-2	3.38	8	0	0	0	0	16.0	15	6	6	0	2	3	1	13
Mahay	3-0	2.52	28	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	7	7	3	0	11	0	22
Mahomes	1-0	8.10	10	0	0	0	0	10.0	15	10	9	2	2	10	1	5
Rose	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	0	0	2	0	3
Saberhagen	0-1	6.58	6	6	0	0	0	26.0	30	20	19	5	2	10	0	14
Sele	13-12	5.38	33	33	1	0	0	177.1	196	115	106	25	15	80	4	122
Slocumb#	0-5	5.79	49	0	0	0	17	46.2	58	32	30	4	3	34	4	36
Suppan	7-3	5.69	23	22	0	0	0	112.1	140	75	71	12	4	36	1	67
Trlicek#	3-4	4.63	18	0	0	0	0	23.1	26	14	12	2	1	18	4	10
Wakefield	12-15	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	24	16	87	5	151
Wasdin	4-6	4.40	53	7	0	0	0	124.2	121	68	61	18	3	38	4	84
Starters	50-53	4.95	162	162	7	3	0	909.1	980	544	500	102	43	365	12	619
Relievers	28-31	4.70	155	0	0	0	40	542.1	589	313	283	47	27	246	50	368
CLUB	78-84	4.85	162	162	7	4	40	1451.2	1569	857	782	149	70	611	52	987
OPPS	84-78	4.86	162	162	11	8	34	1452.2	1684	851	784	185	59	514	54	1044

WILD PITCHES (51):Sele 7, Slocumb 6, Wakefield 6, Gordon 5, Suppan 5, Avery 4, Wasdin 4, Mahay 3, Corsi 2, Eshelman 2, Hammond 2,Trlicek 2, Hudson 1, Mahomes 1, Saberhagen 1.

BALKS (1): Grundt 1.
† COMBINED SHUTOUTS (1): Suppan (W), Corsi, Slocumb (Sv.)

Red Sox stats only

RED SOX LIFETIME RECORDS IN A.L. CITIES

Pitcher	Ana	Bal%	Bos	Chi#	Clev†	Det	KC	Mil	Minn!	NY	Oak	Sea	Tex©	Tor$
Avery	0-0	1-0	2-4	0-1	2-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
Checo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Corsi	0-1	0-0	6-1	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	10-5	0-1	0-0	0-1
Eckersley	5-3	5-5	48-42	6-3	28-21	4-6	3-7	7-5	5-3	5-6	38-21	6-5	3-4	2-2
Garces	0-0	0-1	3-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
Gordon	5-4	2-2	11-13	3-0	0-5	6-6	39-35	4-6	4-2	3-2	2-5	8-2	4-4	6-4
Henry	0-0	1-0	3-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1	0-1
Hudson	0-0	1-1	2-2	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-2	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Lacy	0-0	0-0	3-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Lowe	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-1
Mahay	0-0	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Martinez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Saberhagen	5-3	3-5	7-2	2-4	5-5	7-4	54-35	5-3	5-2	3-1	5-4	4-3	2-3	3-5
Wakefield	3-1	1-1	19-18	2-3	1-1	2-1	2-2	3-1	2-1	1-1	3-1	1-1	1-2	1-1
Wasdin	0-2	0-0	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-1	1-0	0-2	7-3	1-0	0-0	1-1

% includes Memorial Stadium (Eckersley 5-5, Gordon 1-1, Saberhagen 3-5).
# includes Old Comiskey Park (Corsi, 0-1, Eckersley 6-3, Saberhagen 2-4).
† includes Cleveland Stadium (Eckersley 28-20, Gordon 0-1, Saberhagen 5-5).
! includes Metropolitan Stadium (Eckersley 3-2).
© includes Arlington Stadium (Eckersley 3-4, Gordon 1-2, Saberhagen 2-3).
$ includes Exhibition Stadium (Eckersley 2-2, Saberhagen 1-3).

LIFETIME RECORDS IN N.L. CITIES THE RED SOX VISIT IN 1998

Pitcher	Atl&	Phil	Fla
Avery	39-26	4-2	0-3
Corsi	0-1	0-0	0-0
Eckersley	0-1	3-0	0-0
Henry	2-0	1-2	2-0
Martinez	3-2	3-0	2-1
Saberhagen	1-0	1-1	2-0
Wakefield	1-0	0-0	0-1

& includes Fulton County Stadium (Avery 39-26, Corsi 0-1, Eckersley 0-1, Henry 2-0, Martinez 3-1, Saberhagen 1-0, Wakefield 1-0).

1997 HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (185)

vs.	Ana H-A	Balt H-A	Chi H-A	Cle H-A	Det H-A	KC H-A	Milw H-A	Minn H-A	NY H-A	Oak H-A	Sea H-A	Tex H-A	Tor H-A	Year *H-A	*Tot.
Bragg	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-2	0-0	0-2	3-6	9
Cordero	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	2-0	1-0	2-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-1	1-1	11-7	18
Frye	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1	3
Garciaparra	2-3	2-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-1	1-3	0-1	0-0	3-0	0-2	0-2	1-3	11-19	30
Haselman	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-3	6
Hatteberg	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	4-6	10
Jefferson	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1	6-7	13
Mack	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1	3
Naehring	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	3-6	9
O'Leary	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	1-0	1-0	0-2	0-2	0-2	4-11	15
Pemberton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	2
Pride	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1
Stanley	1-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-2	5-8	13
Valentin	2-1	0-0	0-0	1-3	1-0	0-0	2-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-2	1-0	9-9	18
Vaughn	1-1	5-1	1-0	2-1	0-2	1-1	1-2	0-0	3-1	1-1	1-0	2-1	1-1	21-14	35
Totals	8-6	8-8	3-3	7-9	6-3	5-5	10-10	6-4	5-5	6-5	5-11	3-10	6-13	86-99	185

vs. Atlanta: Vaughn 2; Jefferson 1.
vs. Florida: Stanley 2; O'Leary 1.
at Montreal: Valentin 1; Vaughn 1.
at N.Y. Mets: Garciaparra 1; Hatteberg 1; O'Leary 1; Valentin 1; Vaughn 1.
vs. Philadelphia: Garciaparra 1; Mack 1.
at San Diego: Buford 1.

A.L. LIFETIME HOME RUNS BY RED SOX

vs.	Ana H-A	Bal& H-A	Chi# H-A	Cle† H-A	Det H-A	KC H-A	Milw H-A	Minn H-A	NY H-A	Oak H-A	Sea H-A	Tex% H-A	Tor$ H-A	*H-A	*§Tot
Vaughn	6-7	14-10	6-2	5-6	7-9	6-5	9-10	6-5	11-10	11-5	3-7	7-5	7-7	100-90	190
Leyritz	1-4	1-3	4-3	1-3	2-3	2-7	1-3	1-3	1-2	1-2	2-5	3-1	3-4	23-45	68
Valentin	6-3	2-0	4-2	2-5	4-6	0-1	5-2	2-2	3-3	2-2	10-3	1-3	2-6	43-40	83
Jefferson	3-3	1-2	1-2	0-1	4-3	2-2	3-4	5-0	2-1	0-4	2-2	3-0	2-2	29-29	58
Naehring	2-3	0-2	3-1	3-2	2-4	0-0	3-1	3-1	2-3	2-1	2-3	0-3	1-2	23-26	49
O'Leary	1-1	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-3	0-1	1-2	2-5	1-0	3-1	3-2	3-2	2-3	19-23	42
Garciaparra	2-3	4-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-1	1-3	0-1	1-0	3-1	0-2	0-2	1-3	14-20	34
Buford	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	3-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-2	7-9	16
Bragg	2-0	0-0	1-0	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1	1-1	1-2	0-1	1-2	11-11	22
Frye	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-1	2-0	0-0	1-0	7-5	12
Hatteberg	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	4-6	10
Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-4	4
Hurst	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1
Mahay	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1
Pozo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1

§ **vs. Boston**: Jefferson 3 (0-3); Bragg 2 (1-1); Buford 2 (1-1); Leyritz 2 (0-2); Frye 1 (1-0).

In Ana.: Leyritz 7 (4 w/N.Y., 3 w/Ana.).
In Clev.: Jefferson 7 (6 w/Clev., 1 w/Boston).
In Det.: Hurst 1 (1 w/Det.).
In Milw.: O'Leary 3 (2 w/Boston, 1 w/Milw.).
In N.Y.: Leyritz 22 (20 w/N.Y., 2 w/Ana.).
In Sea.: Jefferson 7 (4 w/Sea., 2 w/Boston, 1 w/Clev.).
In Tex.: Buford 7 (7 w/Tex.); Frye 2 (2 w/Tex.).

$ **SkyDome** HR: Vaughn 7, Valentin 6, Leyritz 4, Garciaparra 3, O'Leary 3, Bragg 2, Buford 2, Jefferson 2, Naehring 2, Lewis 1. (Red Sox: 1989 — 5; 1990 — 2; 1991 — 6; 1992 — 6; 1993 — 6; 1994 — 1; 1995 — 8; 1996 — 9; 1997 — 13).
# **New Comiskey** HR: Jefferson 2, Valentin 2, Vaughn 2, Garciaparra 1, Leyritz 1, Naehring 1. (Red Sox: 1991 — 6; 1992 — 1; 1993 — 4; 1994 — 1; 1995 — 4; 1996 — 5; 1997 — 3).
& **Camden Yards** HR: Vaughn 6, Leyritz 3, Buford 2, Jefferson 2, Naehring 2, Frye 1, Garciaparra 1, O'Leary 1. (Red Sox: 1992 — 6; 1993 — 6; 1994 — 2; 1995 — 11; 1996 — 10; 1997 — 8).
† **Jacobs Field** HR: Valentin 4, Vaughn 4, Leyritz 2, Frye 1, Garciaparra 1, Hatteberg 1, Jefferson 1, O'Leary 1. (Red Sox: 1994 — 4; 1995 — 6; 1996 — 5; 1997 — 9).
% **Ballpark in Arlington** HR: Buford 8, Naehring 3, Vaughn 3, Garciaparra 2, O'Leary 2, Valentin 2, Bragg 1, Leyritz 1. (Red Sox: 1994 — 2; 1995 — 9; 1996 — 4; 1997 — 10).

*Includes Home Runs Hit Against NL Teams in 1997

1997 RED SOX FIELDING

	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Benjamin, 3b	.929	19	14	13	39	4	56	4
ss	.958	16	10	17	29	2	48	4
2b	1.000	5	4	14	11	0	25	6
1b	1.000	4	0	6	2	0	8	1
Bragg, cf	.993	118	104	296	9	2	307	2
rf	.959	41	30	69	2	3	74	1
lf	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3b	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coleman, cf	.941	7	7	16	0	1	17	0
Cordero, lf	.992	137	137	248	8	2	258	4
2b	1.000	1	0	0	3	0	3	0
Frye, 2b	.991	80	79	196	228	4	428	63
3b	.878	18	13	11	32	6	49	2
ss	1.000	3	0	2	2	0	4	0
1b	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	1
lf	.846	5	4	9	2	2	13	0
cf	1.000	5	1	3	0	0	3	0
rf	1.000	3	2	4	0	0	4	0
Garciaparra, ss	.971	153	152	249*	450	21	720*	113*
Haselman, c	.983	66	60	373	40	7	420	4
Hatteberg, c	.983	106	93	574	46	11	631	13
Jefferson, 1b	.975	12	8	74	5	2	81	9
Mack, cf	1.000	43	37	75	0	0	75	0
lf	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malave, lf	1.000	4	0	3	0	0	3	0
McKeel, c	1.000	4	0	4	0	0	4	0
1b	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
Naehring, 3b	.981	68	68	40	111	3	154	11
O'Leary, rf	.983	119	108	229	5	4	238	0
lf	.952	24	20	37	3	2	42	0
Pemberton, rf	.949	23	18	35	2	2	39	1
Pozo, 3b	.947	4	4	4	14	1	19	1
#Stanley, 1b	.997	43	30	302	21	1	324	34
c	.982	15	9	53	3	1	57	0
Tavarez, cf	.974	29	13	37	1	1	39	1
rf	1.000	4	4	9	0	0	9	0
lf	1.000	4	1	3	0	0	3	0
Valentin, 2b	.976	79	79	180	259	11	450	67
3b	.942	64	63	59	121	11	191	15
Varitek, c	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Vaughn, 1b	.988	131	131	1088	75	14*	1177	117
Avery, p	1.000	22	18	0	19	0	19	1
Benjamin, p	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
#Borland, p	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brandenburg, p	1.000	31	0	5	5	0	10	0
Checo, p	.000	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Corsi, p	.938	52	0	6	9	1	16	0
Eshelman, p	.889	21	6	4	4	1	9	0
Garces, p	1.000	12	0	1	2	0	3	0
Gordon, p	.950	42	25	18	20	2	40	1
Grundt, p	1.000	2	0	2	0	0	2	0
Hammond, p	.929	0	29	3	10	1	14	1
Henry, p	1.000	36	5	4	17	0	21	2
Hudson, p	1.000	26	0	2	7	0	9	2
Lacy, p	.857	33	0	4	2	1	7	0
#Lowe, p	1.000	8	0	1	4	0	5	0
Mahey, p	1.000	28	0	1	2	0	3	0
Mahomes, p	.000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rose, p	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Saberhagen, p	.750	6	6	1	2	1	4	1
Sele, p	.972	33	33	10	25	1	36	2
#Slocumb, p	.889	49	0	4	4	1	9	1
Suppan, p	.824	23	22	6	8	3	17	2
#Trlicek	1.000	18	0	3	3	0	6	1
Wakefield, p	.912	35	29	9	22	3	34	1
Wasdin	.889	53	7	5	11	2	18	0
CLUB	.978	162	162	4355	1696	135	6186	179

(Passed Balls - Haselman 17†, Hatteberg 17†, McKeel 0, Stanley 2, Varitek 0)
Red Sox stats only
* led league † tied for league lead

RED SOX BEST M.L. HITTING STREAKS

	Games	Year	Team		Games	Year	Team
Benjamin	7	1995	Giants	Jefferson	22	1997	Red Sox
Bragg	9	1996	Red Sox	Lewis	14	1996	White Sox
Buford	8	1997	Rangers	Leyritz	10	1993	Yankees
Coleman	2	1997	Red Sox	Naehring	18	1996	Red Sox
Frye	15	1997	Red Sox	O'Leary	11	1995	Red Sox
Gallego	13	1993	Yankees	Pozo	5	1996	Red Sox
Garciaparra	30	1997	Red Sox	Valentin	15	1997	Red Sox
Hatteberg	5	1997	Red Sox	Vaughn	16(twice)	1993, 96	Red Sox
Hurst	1	1997	Tigers				

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME HITTING STREAKS

34 Dom DiMaggio, 1949
30 Tris Speaker, 1912
30 Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
28 Wade Boggs, 1985
27 Dom DiMaggio, 1951
26 Buck Freeman, 1902
26 Johnny Pesky, 1947
25 George Metkovich, 1944
25 Wade Boggs, 1987
23 Del Pratt, 1922
23 George Burns, 1922
23 Buddy Myer, 1928
23 Ted Williams, 1941
22 Tris Speaker, 1913
22 Dom DiMaggio, 1942
22 Denny Doyle, 1975
22 Reggie Jefferson, 1997
21 Bobby Doerr, 1943
21 Jim Rice, 1980
21 Mike Greenwell, 1989
20 Tris Speaker, 1912
20 Tris Speaker, 1912
20 Babe Ruth, 1919
20 Ike Boone, 1925
20 Smead Jolley, 1932
20 Ed Bressoud, 1964
20 Fred Lynn, 1975
20 Fred Lynn, 1979
20 Mike Easler, 1984
20 Wade Boggs, 1986

Note: Speaker is the only player in M.L. history to have three 20 or more game hitting streaks in one season (1912). Speaker (4), Boggs, DiMaggio (3), Lynn (2) have had the most 20 or more game hitting streaks for the Red Sox.

BEST RED SOX HITTING STREAKS SINCE 1946

Year	Player	Games
1946	Dom DiMaggio & Johnny Pesky	11
1947	**Johnny Pesky**	**26**
1948	Ted Williams	16
1949	**Dom DiMaggio**	**34**
1950	Bobby Doerr	17
1951	**Dom DiMaggio**	**27**
1952	Billy Goodman	18
1953	Billy Goodman	15
1954	Billy Goodman & Ted Williams	14
1955	Billy Goodman	18
1956	Sammy White	12
1957	Ted Williams	17
1958	Jackie Jensen	17
1959	Pete Runnels	17
1960	Vic Wertz	13
1961	Frank Malzone	13
1962	Ed Bressoud	14
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	16
1964	**Ed Bressoud**	**20**
1965	Rico Petrocelli & Lee Thomas	12
1966	George Scott	14
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	13
1968	Reggie Smith	15
1969	Reggie Smith	19
1970	Reggie Smith & Carl Yastrzemski	15
1971	John Kennedy	13
1972	Carlton Fisk & Rico Petrocelli	12
1973	Orlando Cepeda	17
1974	Doug Griffin	15
1975	**Denny Doyle**	**22**
1976	Carlton Fisk & Jim Rice	18
1977	Butch Hobson	18
1978	Jerry Remy	19
1979	**Fred Lynn**	**20**
1980	**Jim Rice**	**21**
1981	Jerry Remy	16
1982	Wade Boggs & Dwight Evans	14
1983	Jim Rice	15
1984	**Mike Easler**	**20**
1985	**Wade Boggs**	**28**
1986	**Wade Boggs**	**20**
1987	**Wade Boggs**	**25**
1988	Mike Greenwell	19
1989	**Mike Greenwell**	**21**
1990	Tony Peña	15
1991	Mike Greenwell	17
1992	Jody Reed	14
1993	Mike Greenwell & Mo Vaughn	16
1994	Otis Nixon	16
1995	Jose Canseco	17
1996	Reggie Jefferson & Tim Naehring	18
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**30**

BF = 20 or more

Reggie Jefferson had a 22-game hit streak in 1997 and Fred Lynn had a 20-game streak in 1975, the only other 20-game streaks since 1949.

RED SOX WINNING STREAKS

15 Games, 1946
13 Games, 1948
12 Games, 1937, '39, '46, '88, '95
11 Games, 1903, '09, '49, '50, '77, '86
10 Games, 1912, '17, '51, '67, '75, 90, 93
9 Games, 1901, '10, '12, '19, '42, (2), '44, '48,'78, '80, '89

RED SOX .300 SEASON HITTERS*

Rank	Player	Avg.	Year
1.	T. WILLIAMS	.406	1941
2.	T. WILLIAMS	.388	1957
3.	T. Speaker	.383	1912
4.	D. ALEXANDER†	.372	1932
5.	T. WILLIAMS	.369	1948
6.	W. BOGGS	.368	1985
7.	W. BOGGS	.366	1988
8.	W. BOGGS	.363	1987
	T. Speaker	.363	1913
10.	W. BOGGS	.361	1983
11.	J. Foxx	.360	1939
12.	W. BOGGS	.357	1986
13.	T. WILLIAMS	.356	1942
14.	B. GOODMAN	.354	1950
15.	J. FOXX	.349	1938
16.	B. FREEMAN	.346	1901
17.	T. Williams	.345	1956
	T. Williams††	.345	1954
19.	T. Williams	.344	1940
20.	T. Williams	.343	1949
	T. WILLIAMS	.343	1947
22.	T. Williams	.342	1946
	P. Dougherty	.342	1902
24.	B. Chapman	.340	1938
	T. Speaker	.340	1910
26.	J. Foxx	.338	1936
	T. Speaker	.338	1914
28.	C. LANSFORD†††	.336	1981
29.	J. Pesky	.335	1946
	J. Harris	.335	1923
31.	T. Speaker	.334	1911
32.	F. LYNN	.333	1979
	E. Webb	.333	1931
	I. Boone	.333	1924
35.	W. Boggs	.332	1991
	F. Lynn	.331	1975
	J. Pesky	.331	1942
	P. Dougherty	.331	1903
39.	W. Boggs	.330	1989
	I. Boone	.330	1925
41.	C. Yastrzemski	.329	1970
	J. Collins	.329	1901
43.	M. Greenwell	.328	1987
	T. WILLIAMS	.328	1958
	D. DiMaggio	.328	1950
	G. Burns	.328	1923
47.	T. Williams	.327	1939
48.	M. Vaughn	.326	1996
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.326	1967
	P. RUNNELS	.326	1962
51.	M. Greenwell	.325	1988
	W. Boggs	.325	1984
	J. Rice	.325	1979
	A. Zarilla	.325	1950
	B. Doerr	.325	1944
	J. Cronin	.325	1938
	J. Collins	.325	1902
58.	J. Rice	.324	1986
	J. Pesky	.324	1947
	B. Johnson	.324	1944
	J. Vosmik	.324	1938
	D. Pratt	.324	1921
63.	E. Webb	.323	1930
64.	P. Runnels	.322	1958
	W. Dropo	.322	1950
	B. Ruth	.322	1919
	T. Speaker	.322	1915
68.	D. Stapleton	.321	1980
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.321	1963
	B. Werber	.321	1934
71.	J. Rice	.320	1977
	P. RUNNELS	.320	1960
	L. Finney	.320	1940
	R. Johnson	.320	1934
75.	R. Jefferson	.319	1997
76.	T. Williams	.318	1951
	B. Doerr	.318	1939
	C. Stahl	.318	1902
79.	D. DiMaggio	.316	1946
	J. Harris	.316	1922
81.	M. Vaughn	.315	1997
	J. Rice	.315	1978
	C. Fisk	.315	1977
	M. Greenwell	.315	1993
	J. Jensen	.315	1956
	P. Fox	.315	1944
	R. Johnson	.315	1935
	L. Gardner	.315	1912
89.	F. Lynn	.314	1976
	P. Runnels	.314	1959
91.	M. Easler	.313	1984
	B. Goodman	.313	1953
	J. Pesky	.313	1951
	R. Johnson	.313	1933
	B. Myer	.313	1928
	D. Prothro	.313	1925
97.	J. Frye	.312	1997
	C. Yastrzemski	.312	1965
	J. Pesky	.312	1950
	R. Ferrell	.312	1936
	J. Hodapp	.312	1933
	H. Hooper	.312	1920
103.	J. Cronin	.311	1941
	D. Cramer	.311	1939
	H. Hooper	.311	1911
	H. Lord	.311	1909
	B. Freeman	.311	1902
	C. Stahl	.311	1901
109.	M. Vaughn	.310	1994
	M. Vernon	.310	1956
	B. Goodman	.310	1948
112.	T. O'Leary	.309	1997
	J. Rice	.309	1982
	J. Rice	.309	1975
	R. Smith	.309	1969
	B. Doerr	.309	1949
	S. Jolley	.309	1932
	T. Speaker	.309	1909
119.	T. O'Leary##	.308	1995
	M. Greenwell	.308	1989
	J. Cronin	.308	1939
	L. Gardner	.308	1916
	G. Gessler	.308	1908
124.	T. Naehring	.307	1995
	J. Remy#	.307	1981
	G. Kell	.307	1953
	D. DiMaggio	.307	1949
	J. Cronin	.307	1937
	B. Chapman	.307	1937
	S. McInnis	.307	1921
	D. Lewis	.307	1911
132.	N. Garciaparra	.306	1997
	J. Valentin	.306	1997
	J. Canseco#	.306	1995
	B. Goodman	.306	1952
	J. Pesky	.306	1949
	G. Burns	.306	1922
	N. Leibold	.306	1921
	F. Parent	.306	1901
140.	D. Evans	.305	1987
	J. Rice	.305	1983
	D. Cramer	.305	1937
	I. Flagstead	.305	1924
	S. McInnis	.305	1919
145.	F. Parent	.304	1903
146.	E. Burks	.303	1989
	M. Barrett	.303	1984
	R.Smith	.303	1973
	R. Smith	.303	1970
	G. Scott	.303	1967
	B. Goodman	.303	1954
	D. Cramer	.303	1940
	M. Higgins	.303	1938
	C. Reynolds	.303	1934
	K. Williams	.303	1928
156.	W. Boggs	.302	1990
	S. Mele	.302	1947
	M. Higgins	.302	1937
	D. Lewis	.302	1917
160.	C. Lansford	.301	1982
	F. Lynn	.301	1980
	C. Yastrzemski	.301	1974
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.301	1968
	D. DiMaggio	.301	1940
	D. Cramer	.301	1938
	R. Ferrell	.301	1935
	J. Harris	.301	1924
	D. Pratt	.301	1922
169.	M. Vaughn	.300	1995
	M. Greenwell	.300	1991
	J. Foxx	.300	1941
	J. Rothrock	.300	1929
	M. Menosky	.300	1921

* Minimum 400 at bats
†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall.
†††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

CAPS, won A.L. title
††(386 AB, 136 BB)
#Qualified for title but not 400 AB
##357 AB to qualify

RED SOX WITH 20 OR MORE SEASON HOME RUNS

Homers	Player	Year
50	Jimmie Foxx	1938
46	JIM RICE	1978
44	Mo Vaughn	1996
	* CARL YASTRZEMSKI	1967
43	TONY ARMAS	1984
	TED WILLIAMS	1949
42	Dick Stuart	1963
41	Jimmie Foxx	1936
40	Carl Yastrzemski	1970
	Carl Yastrzemski	1969
	Rico Petrocelli	1969
39	Mo Vaughn	1995
	JIM RICE	1983
	Fred Lynn	1979
	Jim Rice	1979
	JIM RICE	1977
	Vern Stephens	1949
38	Ted Williams	1957
	Ted Williams	1946
37	TED WILLIAMS	1941
36	Tony Armas	1983
	Tony Conigliaro	1970
	TED WILLIAMS	1942
	Jimmie Foxx	1940
	Jimmie Foxx	1937
35	Mo Vaughn	1997
	Ken Harrelson	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1958
	JIMMIE FOXX	1939
34	Dwight Evans	1987
	Walt Dropo	1950
33	George Scott	1977
	Dick Stuart	1964
32	Dwight Evans	1984
	Dwight Evans	1982
	TONY CONIGLIARO	1965
	TED WILLIAMS	1947
31	Don Baylor	1986
	Ted Williams	1939
30	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
	Nick Esasky	1989
	Butch Hobson	1977
	Reggie Smith	1971
	Felix Mantilla	1964
	Ted Williams	1951
	Vern Stephens	1950
29	Mo Vaughn	1993
	Dwight Evans	1985
	Rico Petrocelli	1970
	Ted Williams	1960
	Ted Williams	1954
	Vern Stephens	1948
	BABE RUTH	1919
28	Jose Canseco	1996
	Jack Clark	1991
	Jim Rice	1984
	Butch Hobson	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1977
	Rico Petrocelli	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1966
	Jackie Jensen	1959
	Ted Williams	1955
	Ted Williams	1950
27	John Valentin	1995
	Jim Rice	1985
	Mike Easler	1984
	George Scott	1966
	Norm Zauchin	1955
	Bobby Doerr	1950
	Bobby Doerr	1948
26	Mo Vaughn	1994
	Dwight Evans	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1973
	Ted Williams	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1955
25	Tony Perez	1980
	Jim Rice	1976
	Reggie Smith	1969
	Jackie Jensen	1954
	Ted Williams	1948
24	Mike Stanley	1996
	Jose Canseco	1995
	Wade Boggs	1987
	Rich Gedman	1984
	Jim Rice	1982
	Jim Rice	1980
	Dwight Evans	1978
	George Scott	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1964
	Ted Williams	1956
	Joe Cronin	1940
23	Tony Armas	1985
	Carl Yastrzemski	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1957
	Ted Williams	1940
22	Mike Greenwell	1988
	Dwight Evans	1983
	* Dwight Evans	1981
	Fred Lynn	1978
	Jim Rice	1975
	Carlton Fisk	1972
	Reggie Smith	1970
	Lee Thomas	1965
	Lu Clinton	1963
	Clyde Vollmer	1951
	Bobby Doerr	1940
21	Ellis Burks	1990
	Dwight Evans	1988
	Dwight Evans	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1976
	Fred Lynn	1975
	Reggie Smith	1973
	Reggie Smith	1972
	Frank Malzone	1962
	Dick Gernert	1953
	Jim Tabor	1940
20	Dwight Evans	1989
	Ellis Burks	1987
	Jim Rice	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1978
	Orlando Cepeda	1973
	Tony Conigliaro	1969
	Tony Conigliaro	1967
	Carl Yastrzemski	1965
	Eddie Bressoud	1963
	Dick Gernert	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1956

Player's name in CAPS means he led league.

* Tied for league lead

RED SOX HOME RUN CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	HR
1903	Buck Freeman	13
1910	Jake Stahl	10
1912	Tris Speaker	10
	Frank Baker (Phil.)	
1918	Babe Ruth	11
	Tilly Walker (Phil.)	
1919	Babe Ruth	29
1939	Jimmie Foxx	35
1941	Ted Williams	37
1942	Ted Williams	36
1947	Ted Williams	32
1949	Ted Williams	43
1965	Tony Conigliaro	32
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	44
	Harmon Killebrew (Minn.)	
1977	Jim Rice	39
1978	Jim Rice	46
1981	Dwight Evans	22
	Tony Armas (Oak.), Bobby Grich (Cal.), Eddie Murray (Balt.)	
1983	Jim Rice	39
1984	Tony Armas	43

RED SOX HR LEADERS -- HOME & AWAY
(1946-97)

	Home		Away	
1946	T. Williams	18	T. Williams	20
1947	T. Williams	16	T. Williams	16
1948	B. Doerr	19	T. Williams	16
1949	T. Williams	23	T. Williams	20
1950	W. Dropo	24	V. Stephens	13
1951	T. Williams	18	T. Williams	12
1952	C. Volmer, W. Evers	10	D. Gernert	11
1953	D. Gernert	16	W. Evers, S. White	8
1954	T. Williams	16	T. Williams	13
1955	J. Jensen, N. Zauchin	17	T. Williams	13
1956	D. Gernert	11	T. Williams	14
1957	T. Williams	12	T. Williams	26
1958	J. Jensen	17	J. Jensen	18
1959	J. Jensen	12	J. Jensen	16
1960	V. Wertz	16	T. Williams	14
1961	J. Pagliaroni	11	G. Geiger	9
1962	C. Yastrzemski	11	L. Clinton, F. Malzone	11
1963	D. Stuart	25	D. Stuart	17
1964	F. Mantilla	19	D. Stuart	15
1965	T. Conigliaro	23	G. Thomas	12
1966	T. Conigliaro	15	G. Scott	16
1967	C. Yastrzemski	27	C. Yastrzemski	17
1968	K. Harrelson	19	K. Harrelson	16
1969	R. Petrocelli	22	C. Yastrzemski	19
1970	C. Yastrzemski	22	T. Conigliaro, C. Yast.	18
1971	R. Petrocelli	18	G. Scott	15
1972	R. Petrocelli	13	R. Smith	11
1973	C. Fisk	16	C. Yastrzemski	11
1974	R. Petrocelli	10	C. Yastrzemski	10
1975	J. Rice	12	F. Lynn	12
1976	J. Rice	12	J. Rice	13
1977	J. Rice	27	B. Hobson	18
1978	J. Rice	28	J. Rice	18
1979	F. Lynn	28	B. Hobson	13
1980	C. Fisk	12	T. Perez	16
1981	D. Evans	15	D. Evans, J. Rice	7
1982	D. Evans	19	J. Rice	15
1983	T. Armas	17	J. Rice	23
1984	T. Armas	21	T. Armas	22
1985	D. Evans	14	J. Rice	16
1986	J. Rice	10	D. Baylor	22
1987	D. Evans	14	D. Evans	20
1988	M. Greenwell	12	E. Burks, Evans, Greenwell	10
1989	N. Esasky	15	N. Esasky	15
1990	T. Brunansky	13	E. Burks	11
1991	J. Clark	18	J. Clark	10
1992	T. Brunansky	10	Brunansky, Clark, Vaughn	5
1993	M. Vaughn	13	M. Vaughn	16
1994	M. Vaughn	15	M. Vaughn	11
1995	M. Vaughn	15	M. Vaughn	24
1996	M. Vaughn	27	M. Vaughn	17
1997	M. Vaughn	20	N. Garciaparra	19

RED SOX MONTHLY HR RECORDS

Month	No.	Name	Year	Total
April	8	Mo Vaughn	1997	35
		Mo Vaughn	1996	44
	8	Fred Lynn	1979	39
May	13	Jim Rice	1978	46
June	14	Jackie Jensen	1958	35
July	13	Clyde Vollmer	1951	22
	13	Jimmie Foxx	1939	35
August	13	Dwight Evans	1987	34
	13	Jimmie Foxx	1940	36
Sept.-Oct. (all in Sept.)	12	Jimmie Foxx	1938	50

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

The RED SOX have hit 122 known inside-the-park home runs (IPH) in their 97-year history ...The Sox have hit 43 of them in Fenway Park...LUIS RIVERA hit the last one, June 21, 1991 at Fenway Park vs. Oak. (to RF which got by Jose Canseco)...BILL BUCKNER hit one April 25, 1990 in Fenway Park (to RF on which Claudell Washington fell into the stands) in the 4th inning off Kirk McCaskill...MIKE GREENWELL hit a grand slam grounder down the RF line on which Jesse Barfield crashed into the wall Sept. 1, 1990 in Fenway Park in the 7th inning off Greg Cadaret...On July 7,1989 GREENWELL hit one in Fenway Park in the 6th inning also off Cadaret to LCF just above the 379-foot mark that caromed into RCF....CARL YASTRZEMSKI hit 3 IPH including the 2nd of 2 HR in Det. in the 9th inning on Opening Day Apr. 10, 1968...The only IPH of TED WILLIAMS' career clinched the 1946 pennant on Friday, Sept. 13 in Cleveland's League Park, hit to LF off Red Embree in the 1st inning against the "Boudreau Shift" for a 1-0 win for Tex Hughson..."Super Sub" JOHN KENNEDY hit a pinch IPH on his first Sox at bat July 5, 1970 vs. Clev. in Fenway...On June 17, 1936 RHP WES FERRELL hit one (last Sox pitcher to do so) and his batterymate, brother RICK, did likewise Aug. 18 the same year...3B BILLY WERBER hit 3 in 1934...2B BILL REGAN hit 2 HR in the 4th inning in Chicago June 16, 1928 and the 2nd was an IPH...SS HEINIE WAGNER (1907), 3B LARRY GARDNER (1912) and INF HAL JANVRIN (1913) hit 2 IPH in the same game...TRIS SPEAKER holds the Sox record of 8 IPH in 1912.

RECENT INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

Date	Player	Where/Opp.	Pitcher
6/21/91	Luis Rivera	Fenway/Oak.	Mike Moore
9/1/90	* Mike Greenwell	Fenway/N.Y.	Greg Cadaret
4/25/90	Bill Buckner	Fenway/Cal.	Kirk McCaskill
7/7/89	Mike Greenwell	Fenway/N.Y.	Greg Cadaret
7/4/88	Dwight Evans	K.C.	Ted Power
7/2/88	Wade Boggs	K.C.	Charlie Leibrandt
9/24/83	Tony Armas	Detroit	Dan Petry
5/3/82	Dave Stapleton	Fenway/Minn.	Terry Felton
6/16/79	Rick Burleson	Chicago	Randy Scarbery
6/28/76	Butch Hobson	Fenway/Balt.	Rudy May
7/5/70	John Kennedy	Fenway/Clev.	Rick Austin
4/10/68	Carl Yastrzemski	Detroit	Daryl Patterson
7/29/67	George Scott	Fenway/Minn.	Jim Perry
7/17/66	Joe Foy	K.C. A's	Ken Sanders
7/6/66	Carl Yastrzemski	New York	Jim Bouton
6/3/66	George Smith	Fenway/N.Y.	Al Downing

RECENT OPPONENT IPH

Date	Player	Where	Pitcher
6/18/93	Roberto Alomar	Toronto	Tony Fossas
5/26/90	Gene Larkin	Minn.	Mike Boddicker
6/2/89	* Junior Felix	Fenway/Tor.	Bob Stanley
6/4/84	Don Baylor	New York	Bob Ojeda
4/11/83	U.L. Washington	K.C.	Bruce Hurst
10/3/82	Dave Collins	New York	Oil Can Boyd
7/31/80	Hal McRae	K.C.	Win Remmerswaal
8/25/79	Willie Wilson	K.C.	Mike Torrez
6/13/75	Amos Otis	K.C.	Dick Pole
6/9/74	Ron Santo	Chicago	Bill Lee
9/3/73	Paul Blair	Fenway	Ken Tatum
6/19/73	John Briggs	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9/12/71	Tony Taylor	Detroit	John Curtis

* grand slam

Prior to Felix, Mel Stottlemyre hit the last IP grand slam HR against the Red Sox July 20, 1965 in Yankee Stadium to LCF off Bill Monbouquette...In addition to Greenwell at Fenway Park, Gary Geiger of the Red Sox hit one off Camilo Pascual of the Twins Aug. 8, 1961...Don Lenhardt of the Red Sox hit one Apr. 19, 1952 in the morning game of a morning-afternoon doubleheader, high off the LCF fence off Dick Fowler of the Philadelphia A's...Those are the only three IP grand slams in Fenway by Red Sox players...Felix may have the only other IP grand slam hit in Fenway.

RECENT PINCH HIT HOME RUNS

The RED SOX hit 5 pinch HR in 1997, 2nd in the A.L. (Tex. 6)...It tied the Sox 2nd best total (1943, all by JOE CRONIN)...The club record is 6 in 1953...MIKE STANLEY (May 23 in NYY and July 26 vs. Ana.) hit 2 pinch HR, the 1st Sox player to do since RICH GEDMAN (1984) and TONY PEREZ (1982) also hit 2...JEFF FRYE (June 7 vs. Clev.), CURTIS PRIDE and SCOTT HATTEBERG (both in last of 9th Sept. 19) hit the others...PRIDE (none on) and HATTEBERG (one on) vs. CWS, tied a M.L. record of 2 pinch HR in same inning...It was PRIDE's 1st Sox plate appearance...In 1996 REGGIE JEFFERSON hit a 2-run HR June 7 in the last of the 8th off Ramon Garcia (Milw.) to put the Sox ahead 8-7 and JEFF MANTO hit a 2-run HR July 18 off David Wells (Balt.)...In 1995 WES CHAMBERLAIN hit a solo HR in the last of the 9th May 9 off Armando Benitez to beat Balt. 4-3...TROY O'LEARY hit a 3-run HR May 7 in Det...The Sox hit one pinch HR in both 1994 and 1993...In 1992 PHIL PLANTIER hit a 2-run HR Oct. 3 vs. the NYY off Scott Sanderson in the 5th inning to tie the score 5-5, and MO VAUGHN hit a 2-run HR Sept. 21 into the upper deck at Tiger Stadium off Mike Henneman in the 9th inning to tie the score 5-5...PLANTIER hit the only one in 1991, a 3-run HR Sept. 13 into the upper deck at Yankee Stad. off LHP Jeff Johnson in the 6th inng. to put Sox up 5-3...ELLIS BURKS hit the only one in 1990, a 3-run HR off Jay Baller in the 8th inning at Fenway July 14 to beat K.C. 8-7...The Red Sox hit 3 in 1989, none in 1988 and 2 in 1987 ...The Red Sox hit 3 pinch HR in 1986, highlighted by RICH GEDMAN'S 2-out grand slam in the 8th inning in Det. Aug. 10 off LH Willie Hernandez for a 9-6 win...That was the Sox first PH grand slam since VIC WERTZ hit one in Fenway Park (Aug. 25, 1960 vs. Clev.)...The A.L. PH HR season record is held by JOE CRONIN with 5 in 1943 (including successive 3-run blasts in a DH vs. Philadelphia in Fenway June 17)...CHARLIE MAXWELL (1951), DEL WILBER (1953) and BERNIE CARBO (1977) hit 3 pinch HR...Four of the 12 players who share the A.L. record for PH HR on consecutive AB were Red Sox: CRONIN (1943), WILBER (May 6 and 10, 1953), TED WILLIAMS (Sept. 17 and 20, 1957) and CHUCK SCHILLING (Apr. 30 and May 1, 1965)...Sox pitchers allowed 1 PH HR in 1997, a 2-run blast by BRAD FULLMER (his M.L. debut) Sept. 2 in the 4th inning in Mont. off Bret Saberhagen.

RED SOX GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

The RED SOX hit 4 grand slams in 1997 (T7th in the A.L.)...TIM NAEHRING (April 13 vs. Sea.), RUDY PEMBERTON (May 8 vs. Minn.) and TROY O'LEARY (Sept. 7 vs. Milw.) hit theirs in Fenway...DARREN BRAGG (April 8 at Oak.) hit the other one...The RED SOX hit 6 grand slams in 1996, 7 in 1995, 3 in 1994 and 2 in 1993...They have hit 277 grand slams in 97 years, including 155 in Fenway Park and 4 at the old Huntington Avenue Grounds...The RED SOX hit 9 slams in 1987 to tie the club record and from 1980-97 have hit 77 grand slams, 2nd in the A.L. to Balt.'s 90...BABE RUTH holds the SOX record with 4 in 1919 (all on the road) and TED WILLIAMS has the club career record, 17...JIM TABOR (July 4, 1939) and RUDY YORK (July 27, 1946) hit two in one game, VIC WERTZ hit 3 in Fenway Park in 1960 (on Aug. 25 he hit a PH slam off Clev.'s Don Newcombe) and JIMMIE FOXX hit slams in consecutive games May 20-21, 1940...RICH GEDMAN hit the last Sox PH slam in Det. Aug. 10, 1986 off Willie Hernandez (the first one since WERTZ)...MIKE GREENWELL (Sept. 1, 1990), GARY GEIGER (Aug. 8, 1961) and DON LENHARDT (Apr. 19, 1952) hit inside-the-park slams, all in Fenway...The only other known inside-the-park slam in Fenway was by JUNIOR FELIX of Tor., June 2, 1989 off Bob Stanley in the 9th inning...The last pinch grand slam vs. the SOX was hit by LARRY HERNDON of Det. Aug. 16, 1986 off Joe Sambito in Fenway (the 1st since GEORGE ALUSIK hit a pinch slam for the K.C. A's July 17, 1963 off Hal Kolstad in K.C.)...Red Sox pitchers allowed 5 slams in 1997 and 2 in 1996...TRAVIS FRYMAN (Det.) hit 2 vs. the Sox in 1995, the last opponent to hit more than one.

Career Slams	No.
T. Williams	17
R. Petrocelli	9
B. Doerr	8
J. Rice	8
J. Foxx	7
J. Jensen	7
C. Yastrzemski	7
E, Burks	6
J. Tabor	6
M. Vaughn	6
T. Conigliaro	5
D. DiMaggio	5
D. Evans	5
J. Foy	5
V. Stephens	5
V. Wertz	5

Season Slams	No.	Year	Club, Season
B. Ruth	4	1919	9 - 1941, 1950, 1987
J. Foxx	3	1938	8 - 1952, 1964
J. Foxx	3	1940	7 - 1938, 1940
T. Williams	3	1955	1955, 1986, 1992, 1995
V. Wertz	3	1950	
D. Stuart	3	1964	
C. Yastrzemski	3	1969	
M. Vaughn	3	1995	
R. Petrocelli	3	1972	

RED SOX PINCH HR 1977-97

Date	Player	Where/Opp.	Pitcher
9/19/97	S. Hatteberg	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
9/19/97	C. Pride	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
7/26/97	M. Stanley	Fenway/Ana.	Mike Holtz
6/7/97	J. Frye	Fenway/Clev.	Al Morman
5/23/97	M. Stanley	NY Yankees	Brian Boehringer
7/18/96	J. Manto	Fenway/Balt.	David Wells
6/7/96	R. Jefferson	Fenway/Milw.	Ramon Garcia
5/9/95	W. Chamberlain	Fenway/Balt.	Armando Benitez
5/7/95	T. O'Leary	Detroit	Mike Gardiner
5/30/94	A. Tomberlin	Fenway/KC	Jeff Montgomery
5/8/93	E. Riles	Milwaukee	Cal Eldred
10/3/92	P. Plantier	Fenway/NYY	Scott Sanderson
9/21/92	M. Vaughn	Detroit	Mike Henneman
9/13/91	P. Plantier	NYY	Jeff Johnson
7/14/90	E. Burks	Fenway/KC	Jay Baller
9/6/89	J. Reed	Oakland	Rick Honeycutt
7/16/89	M. Greenwell	Minnesota	Jeff Reardon
7/2/89	D. Heep	Toronto	Tom Henke
6/1/87	M. Greenwell	Fenway/Minn.	Keith Atherton
5/17/87	D. Henderson	Minnesota	Frank Viola
9/14/86	P. Dodson	NYY	Tim Stoddard
8/10/86	R. Gedman-a	Detroit	Willie Hernandez
5/16/86	S. Lyons	Fenway/Tex.	Jose Guzman
8/4/85	M. Easler	Kansas City	Dan Quisenberry
8/17/84	R. Gedman	Fenway/Minn.	Rick Lysander
6/11/84	R. Nichols	Fenway/NYY	Bob Shirley
5/25/84	R. Gedman	Cleveland	Tom Waddell
9/30/82	T. Perez	Fenway/Milw.	Bob McClure
8/30/82	T. Perez	Fenway/Oak.	Tom Underwood
8/21/81	J. Rudi	Seattle	Randy Stein
9/2/80	L. Wolfe	Fenway/Ana.	Dave Schuler
6/12/80	D. Stapleton	Anaheim	Andy Hassler
10/1/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Balt.	Nelson Briles
8/10/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Ana.	Dyar Miller
7/4/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Tor.	Chuck Hartenstein

a - grand slam

RED SOX SEASON PINCH HIT HIGHS

No.	Player	AB	Avg.	Year	No.	Player	AB	Avg.	Year
18*	Joe Cronin	42	.429	1943	14	Lenny Green	52	.269	1966
16	Rick Miller	35	.457†	1983	13*	Dalton Jones	47	.277	1967
16*	Dick Williams	48	.333	1963	13	Dalton Jones	48	.271	1966
14	Rick Miller	53†	.264	1984	13	Bing Miller	43	.302	1935

*led league †Red Sox season record

RED SOX ALL-TIME PINCH HIT LEADERS

Dalton Jones	55	Lou Finney	23
Rick Miller	49	Rich Gedman	23
Russ Nixon	43	Pumpsie Green	23
Ted Williams	33	Gary Geiger	22
Joe Cronin	29	Lenny Green	21
Olaf Henriksen	29	Stan Spence	20
Jack Rothrock	27	Jose Tartabull	20
Gene Stephens	24		

RED SOX MOST RUNS VS. OPPONENTS, HOME & AWAY

Team/ Where	Score	Date	Sox Pitcher of Record
vs. Ana.	17-6	5-15-96	J. Moyer
at Ana.	16-4	7-21-84	B. Hurst
vs. Atl.	3-7	8-31-97	S. Avery
vs. Balt.	16-5	5-3-57	D. Sisler
at Balt.	15-7	6-19-88	W. Gardner
	15-4	6-10-87	A. Nipper
Camden	13-7	4-27-97	B. Henry
vs. CWS	19-6	5-13-47	B. Zuber
	19-6	8-27-38	F. Ostermueller
at CWS	21-11	8-30-70	K. Brett
New Com.	10-3	9-6-96	T. Wakefield
vs. Clev.	18-3	5-5-30	M. Gaston
at Clev.	24-5	8-21-86	D. Boyd
Jacobs	9-6	9-17-95	J. Suppan
vs. Det.	23-3	6-18-53	E. Kinder
at Det.	18-3	8-2-56	W. Nixon
	18-3	7-25-36	L. Grove
vs. Fla.	9-2	7-1-97	V. Eshelman
vs. KC	17-12	5-28-77	B. Campbell
at KC	22-11	4-12-94	D. Darwin
vs. Minn.	17-7	5-20-86	R. Clemens
at Minn.	14-5	5-1-63	E. Wilson
Metrodome	13-6	5-1-89	D. Boyd
at Mont.	5-6	9-2-97	M. Brandenburg
at NYM	10-1	6-15-97	V. Eshelman
vs. NYY	16-10	8-12-37	B. Newsom
at NYY	15-8	6-20-12	B. O'Brien
Yankee Stad.	15-2	8-31-33	G. Rhodes
vs. Oak.	16-4	5-20-96	T. Gordon
	16-4	7-25-79	M. Torrez
at Oak.	14-8	6-6-80	C. Rainey
vs. Phillies	12-6	6-17-97	A. Sele
vs. Sea.	17-6	9-8-91	M. Gardiner
at Sea.	14-13	7-21-83	J.H. Johnson
vs. Tex.	15-1	5-29-93	D. Darwin
	15-4	7-1-90	T. Bolton
	15-2	4-17-88	B. Hurst
at Tex.	17-1	8-5-97	T. Gordon
vs. Tor.	14-6	9-25-84	A. Nipper
at Tor.	13-2	9-20-88	R. Clemens
SkyDome	13-12	6-25-97	T. Wakefield
	13-1	6-21-94	A. Sele

OPPONENTS MOST RUNS VS. RED SOX, HOME & AWAY

Team/ Where	Score	Date	Sox Pitcher of Record
vs. Ana.	20-2	6-20-80	S. Renko
at Ana.	13-4	7-18-94	T. VanEgmond
	13-4	7-5-85	B. Ojeda
at Atl.	15-2	8-30-97	T. Wakefield
vs. Balt.	16-4	6-11-93	J. Dopson
	16-4	6-29-85	D. Boyd
	16-4	9-9-79	M. Torrez
	16-6	6-18-66	E. Sadowski
at Balt.	15-1	9-20-84	A. Nipper
Camden	14-5	4-26-97	A. Sele
vs. CWS	22-13	5-31-70	G. Peters
at CWS(2)	21-7	6-26-60	T. Borland
New Com.	11-8	7-5-97	S. Avery
vs. Clev.	19-9	4-10-77	B. Campbell
	19-0	5-18-55	W. Nixon
at Clev.	18-3	5-25-34	D. Rhodes
Dunn (1)	27-3	7-7-23	C. Fullerton
Jacobs	11-7	4-23-97	R. Trlicek
	11-4	6-19-96	T. Gordon
	11-7	4-21-96	B. Pennington
vs. Det. (1)	20-8	7-7-28	S. Harriss
at Det.	17-9	7-28-90	D. Lamp
	17-4	7-22-37	B. Newsom
	17-11	5-9-27	S. Harriss
vs. Fla.	8-5	6-30-97	T. Wakefield
vs. KC	13-4	7-15-90	D. Kiecker
	13-2	8-2-86	T. Seaver
	13-9	6-15-72	S. Siebert
at KC	13-5	8-2-87	B. Stanley
	13-8	8-15-84	B. Stanley
	13-3	7-31-80	D. Eckersley
(1st G)	13-3	5-27-73	L. Tiant
vs. Minn.	17-5	5-25-65	Monbouquette
at Minn.	21-2	5-20-94	J. Hesketh
at Mont.	6-5	9-2-97	M. Brandenburg
at NYM	5-2	6-14-97	T. Wakefield
vs. NYY	24-4	9-28-23	H. Ehmke
at NYY (2)	19-8	8-13-40	E. Dickman
vs. Oak.	21-7	6-14-69	R. Jarvis
at Oak.	14-2	4-8-84	M. Brown
vs. Phillies	6-12	6-17-97	A. Sele
vs. Sea.	13-7	5-21-96	V. Eshelman
	13-5	7-21-79	S. Renko
at Sea.	15-2	8-31-92	F. Viola
vs. Tex.	16-8	4-22-81	D. Eckersley
at Tex.	13-5	5-18-91	R. Clemens
BP in Arl.	14-4	6-21-96	N. Minchey
vs. Tor.	15-9	9-27-88	M. Smithson
at Tor.	11-0	6-20-90	W. Gardner
	11-2	6-18-93	R. Clemens

OPPONENTS VS. RED SOX, 1997

	AVG. (20 AB)		HR		RBI	
Ana.	.417	Edmonds (15-36)	2	G. Anderson, Howell, Salmon	10	G. Anderson
Balt.	.340	Palmeiro (17-50)	3	R. Alomar, E.Davis	9	Palmeiro,Surhoff
CWS	.381	Thomas (16-42)	4	Thomas	13	Belle, Thomas
Clev.	.323	Thome (10-31)	5	Thome	9	Thome
Det.	.423	Nevin (11-26)	4	M. Nieves	19	T. Clark
K.C.	.393	Palmer (11-28)	3	J. Bell, MacFarlane	9	J. Bell
Milw.	.379	Loretta (11-29)	1	Cirillo, Loretta, Matheny	7	Cirillo, Loretta
Minn.	.391	Meares (9-23)	1	Jackson, Lawton, Stahoviak	7	Jackson
NYY	.405	P. O'Neill (17-42)	2	Boggs, P. O'Neill	11	P. O'Neill
Oak.	.333	Canseco (12-36)	4	Canseco	13	Canseco
Sea.	.412	A. Rodriguez (21-51)	5	Griffey, Jr.	12	E. Martinez
Tex.	.421	W. Clark (16-38)	3	J. Gonzalez	14	J. Gonzalez
Tor.	.438	Merced (14-32)	2	J. Carter, Green	12	J. Carter

THE BEST		HR		THE WORST	
.438	Merced (14-32), Tor.	5	Thome, Clev.	.111	Lawton (4-36), Minn.
.429	C. Garcia (9-21), Tor.	5	Griffey, Jr., Sea.	.143	Tinsley (3-21), Sea.
.423	Nevin (11-26), Det.	4	F. Thomas, CWS	.148	Incaviglia (4-27), Balt.
.421	W. Clark (16-38), Tex.	4	Nieves, Det.	.152	Molitor (7-46), Minn.
.417	Edmonds (15-36), Ana.	4	Canseco, Oak.	.154	Buhner (6-39), Sea.
.412	A. Rodriguez (21-51), Sea.	4	A. Rodriguez, Sea.	.154	C. O'Brien (4-26), Tor.
.409	R. Greer (18-44), Tex.	3	R. Alomar, Balt.	.160	R. Davis (4-25), Sea.
.405	P.O'Neill (17-42), NYY	3	E. Davis, Balt.	.161	Fabregas (5-31), CWS
.396	T. Clark (19-48), Det.	3	A. Belle, CWS	.167	S. Brosius (4-24), Oak.
.391	Meares (9-23), Minn.	3	J. Bell, K.C.	.182	S. Stewart (4-22), Tor.
.381	F. Thomas (16-42), CWS	3	Macfarlane, K.C.	.184	T. Martinez (7-38), NYY
.379	Loretta (11-29), Milw.	3	Giambi, Oak.	.188	Coomer (6-32), Minn.
.378	A. Belle (17-45), CWS	3	E. Martinez, Sea.	.188	Gil (6-32), Tex.
.378	S. Green (17-45), Tor.	3	J. Gonzalez, Tex.	.188	Sprague (6-32), Tor.
.375	Becker (12-32), Minn.	3	Palmer, Tex./K.C.	.192	T. Batista (5-26), Oak.
.370	Offerman (17-46), K.C.	3	F. McGriff, Atl.	.194	Roberts (6-31), K.C.
.359	Easley (14-39), Det.			.195	King (8-41), K.C.
.359	G. Williams (14-39), Milw.		RBI	.200	J. Cora (6-30), Sea.
.357	Hollins (15-42), Ana.			.200	D. Martinez (6-30), CWS
.356	Fryman (16-45), Det.	19	T. Clark, Det.	.200	Snopek (4-20), CWS
.351	C. Davis (13-37), K.C.	14	J. Gonzalez, Tex.	.205	Bordick (9-44), Bal.
.344	J. Leyritz (11-32), Tex./Ana.	14	D. Palmer, Tex./K.C.	.205	J. Franco (9-44), Cle/Mil
.342	Raines (13-38), NYY	13	A. Belle, CWS	.207	McGwire (6-29), Oak.
.341	E. Martinez (14-41), Sea.	13	F. Thomas, CWS	.208	Alicea (5-24), Ana.
.340	Palmeiro (17-50), Balt.	13	Canseco, Oak.	.208	Benitez (5-24), K.C.
.333	Salmon (11-33), Ana.	12	E. Martinez, Sea.	.211	M. Ramirez (8-38), Cle.
.333	Canseco (12-36), Oak.	12	J. Carter, Tor.	.212	Higginson (7-33), Det.
.326	G. Anderson (14-43), Ana.	12	Nieves, Det.	.214	Hoiles (6-28), Bal.
		11	Griffey, Jr., Sea.		
		11	S. Green, Tor.		
		11	P. O'Neill, NYY		

OPPOSITION HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY
(Active Players Only) (Includes ALCS)

22	Joe Carter	11	Frank Thomas	7	Chris Hoiles
18	Gary Gaetti	10	Cal Ripken, Jr.	7	Rafael Palmeiro
18	Mark McGwire	10	Mickey Tettleton	7	Terry Steinbach
15	Juan Gonzalez	9	Cecil Fielder	7	Danny Tartabull
14	Jose Canseco	8	Travis Fryman	7	Jim Thome
13	Albert Belle	7	Carlos Baerga	6	Chili Davis
12	Harold Baines	7	Jay Buhner	6	Fred McGriff
12	Paul Molitor	7	Ken Griffey, Jr.		

Boggs 51 HR in Fenway, 49 for Red Sox; Canseco 42 in Fenway, 27 for Sox, hit 2 HR at Fenway in 1988 ALCS; Macfarlane 11 HR in Fenway, 7 for Sox.

MOST FENWAY HR ONE YEAR BY OPPONENTS

No.	Name	Year	Team
8	Babe Ruth	1927	Yankees
7	Joe Carter	1987	Indians
7	Vic Wertz	1957	Indians
7	Gus Zernial	1955	K.C. A's
6	Harmon Killebrew	1963	Twins
6	Mickey Mantle	1961	Yankees
6	Pat Seerey	1944	Indians
6	Hank Greenberg	1937	Tigers
6	Lou Gehrig	1927	Yankees

ALL-TIME OPPONENT HR LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK

Player	HR	Years	Player	HR	Years
Babe Ruth	38	1920-34	Gus Zernial	28	1949-59
Mickey Mantle	38	1951-68	Rocky Colavito	26	1955-68
Harmon Killebrew	37	1954-75	Willie Horton	26	1963-80
Lou Gehrig	28	1923-39	Reggie Jackson	25	1967-87
Al Kaline	30	1953-74	Roy Sievers	25	1949-65
Joe DiMaggio	29	1936-51	Vic Wertz	25	1947-58, 61-63

RUTH also hit 11 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1914-19)...VIC WERTZ also hit 24 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1959-61). RUTH hit 4 HR in Braves Field and LOU GEHRIG hit 2 between April 28, 1929-May 29, 1932.

OPPONENTS 3 HR ONE GAME IN FENWAY PARK

	Team	Date	Score Opp.-R.S.
Lou Gehrig	N.Y.	6/23/27	11-4
Ken Keltner	Clev.	5/25/39	11-0
Bobby Avila	Clev.	6/20/51	14-8
Harmon Killebrew	Minn.	9/21/63	13-4 (1st G)
Boog Powell	Balt.	8/15/66	4-2 (11 inng.)
Bill Freehan	Det.	8/9/71	11-12
Fred Patek	Cal.	6/20/80	20-2
Joe Carter	Clev.	8/29/86	7-3
Joe Carter	Clev.	5/28/87	8-12
Tim Raines	Chi.	4/18/94	12-1
Mark McGwire	Oak.	6/11/95	8-1
Frank Thomas	Chi.	9/15/96	8-9

Note: Carter is the only player to have two 3-HR games in Fenway Park.

RED SOX 3 HR ONE GAME IN FENWAY PARK

	Opp.	Date	Score R.S.-Opp.
Ted Williams	Clev.	7/14/46	11-10 (1st G)
Bobby Doerr	St. Louis	6/8/50	29-4
Clyde Vollmer	Chi.	7/26/51	13-10
Norm Zauchin	Wash.	5/27/55	16-0
Jim Rice	Oak.	8/29/77	7-8
Tom Brunansky	Tor.	9/29/90	7-5
Jack Clark	Oak.	7/31/91	11-10 (14 inng.)
John Valentin	Sea.	6/2/95	6-5 (10 inng.)
Mo Vaughn	Balt.	9/24/96	13-8
Mo Vaughn	NYY	5/30/97	10-4

THREE-RUN/GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

In the last 21 years the RED SOX have hit a three-run HR and/or a grand slam HR in 410 games . . .They have a 335-75 record in those games for an .817 pct. . .In the last 8 yrs. the RED SOX are 122-25 (.830) in such games.

Year	G	W	L	Pct.	Year	G	W	L	Pct.
1977	25	23	2	.920	1988	18	17	1	.944
1978	25	21	4	.840	1989	17	14	3	.824
1979	24	20	4	.833	1990	15	15	0	1.000
1980	17	11	6	.647	1991	17	15	2	.882
1981	17	14	3	.824	1992	13	12	1	.923
1982	22	17	5	.773	1993	13	9	4	.692
1983	18	15	3	.833	1994	11	9	2	.818
1984	24	16	8	.667	1995	25	20	5	.800
1985	20	17	3	.850	1996	31	25	6	.806
1986	21	19	2	.905	1997	22	17	5	.773
1987	32	24	8	.750					

HOME RUN IN FIRST RED SOX PLATE APPEARANCE

Seven players have hit a home run in their first plate appearance as a Red Sox. For Lefty LeFebvre and Eddie Pellagrini it was also their first M.L. plate appearance.

Date	Player/Pos.	Opponent	Pitcher	Inning	Red Sox
6/10/38	* Lefty LeFebvre-Rel. P	vs. Chi.	M. Stratton	8th	Lost, 2-15
4/22/46	* Eddie Pellagrini-SS	vs. Wash.	S. Hudson	7th	Won, 5-4
5/10/60	† Rip Repulski-PH	vs. Chi.	D. Ferrarese	8th	Won, 9-7
8/29/67	Ken Harrelson-RF	in NY(2G)	B. Monbouquette	2nd	Lost, 3-4
7/5/70	††John Kennedy-PH	vs. Clev.	R. Austin	5th	Won, 8-4
8/22/93	Rob Deer-RF	vs. Clev.	D. Lilliquist	2nd	Lost, 2-3
9/19/97	Curtis Pride-PH	vs. Chi.W.S.	K. Foulke	9th	Lost, 4-5

* - 1st M.L. plate appearance † - grand slam †† - inside the park to RF

5/19/62	Bob Tillman-C	vs. LA	T. Bowsfield	4th	Lost, 5-6

Note: 1st AB, but 2nd plate appearance - he walked in 1st plate appearance.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS

(Note: "All-Time" means Red Sox vs. opponent during the period it has been in its current city.)

Anaheim Angels (1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-3	3-3	6-6
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4
1973	4-2	3-3	7-5
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3
1978	5-0	4-2	9-2
1979	3-3	2-4	5-7
1980	3-3	6-0	9-3
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4
1982	3-3	4-2	7-5
1983	2-4	4-2	6-6
1984	4-2	5-1	9-3
1985	4-2	1-5	5-7
1986	3-3	2-4	5-7
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1990	3-3	4-2	7-5
1991	4-2	0-6	4-8
1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1993	6-0	1-5	7-5
1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1995	5-2	6-1	11-3
1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
All-Time:	143-98	113-129	256-227

in Anaheim Stadium: 97-100 (began 1966)

* Baltimore Orioles (1954-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13
1971	6-3	3-6	9-9
1972	6-3	5-4	11-7
1973	6-3	5-4	11-7
1974	3-6	5-4	8-10
1975	3-6	6-3	9-9
1976	7-2	4-5	11-7
1977	3-4	5-2	8-6
1978	5-2	3-5	8-7
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8
1980	1-5	4-3	5-8
1981	1-1	1-1	2-2
1982	5-1	4-3	9-4
1983	2-5	3-3	5-8
1984	2-4	5-2	7-6
1985	3-4	5-1	8-5
1986	3-3	6-1	9-4
1987	6-0	6-1	12-1
1988	5-1	4-3	9-4
1989	5-2	2-4	7-6
1990	5-1	4-3	9-4
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	2-4	3-4	5-8
1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1994	0-3	2-1	2-4
1995	6-0	3-4	9-4
1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
All-Time:	193-155	175-178	367-333

in Camden Yards: 19-17 (began 1992)

* The original Milwaukee franchise moved to St. Louis prior to the 1902 season, then moved to Baltimore prior to the 1954 season.

Chicago White Sox (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7
1970	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6
1974	5-1	3-3	8-4
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3
1979	3-3	2-3	5-6
1980	3-3	3-1	6-4
1981	3-3	2-1	5-4
1982	1-5	3-3	4-8
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6
1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1985	2-4	2-4	4-8
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	1-5	2-4	3-9
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	3-3	4-2	7-5
1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1991	2-4	5-1	7-5
1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1995	3-3	2-0	5-3
1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
at Hunt. Ave	69-47		
at Braves Field	4-6		
at Fenway	450-311		
All-Time:	523-364	374-507	897-871

in New Comiskey: 16-19 (began 1991)

Cleveland Indians (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	5-4	7-2	12-6
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6
1971	6-3	5-4	11-7
1972	5-4	3-3	8-7
1973	5-4	4-5	9-9
1974	6-3	3-6	9-9
1975	3-6	4-5	7-11
1976	4-5	5-4	9-9
1977	3-5	5-2	8-7
1978	4-3	3-5	7-8
1979	4-3	2-4	6-7
1980	3-3	4-3	7-6
1981	3-4	4-2	7-6
1982	3-3	3-4	6-7
1983	3-4	4-2	7-6
1984	5-1	5-2	10-3
1985	6-1	2-4	8-5
1986	5-1	5-2	10-3
1987	5-2	2-4	7-6
1988	5-1	3-4	8-5
1989	4-3	4-2	8-5
1990	3-3	6-1	9-4
1991	4-3	5-1	9-4
1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1993	3-4	2-4	5-8
1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1995	3-3	3-4	6-7
1996	1-5	0-6	1-11
1997	2-3	4-2	6-5
at Hunt. Ave	63-52		
at Braves Field	2-4		
at Fenway	420-392		
All-Time:	485-448	404-523	889-971

in Jacobs Field: 7-16 (began 1994)

Detroit Tigers (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8
1970	6-3	3-6	9-9
1971	6-3	6-3	12-6
1972	3-3	2-6	5-9
1973	2-7	1-8	3-15
1974	5-4	6-3	11-7
1975	8-1	5-4	13-5
1976	5-4	9-0	14-4
1977	6-2	3-4	9-6
1978	7-0	5-3	12-3
1979	5-2	3-3	8-5
1980	5-1	3-4	8-5
1981	4-0	2-1	6-1
1982	5-1	3-4	8-5
1983	2-5	2-4	4-9
1984	3-3	4-3	7-6
1985	3-4	3-3	6-7
1986	3-3	4-3	7-6
1987	2-5	0-6	2-11
1988	3-3	3-4	6-7
1989	6-1	5-1	11-2
1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	3-3	1-6	4-9
1993	4-3	2-4	6-7
1994	3-0	1-2	4-2
1995	3-4	5-1	8-5
1996	5-1	7-0	12-1
1997	2-4	3-3	5-7
at Hunt. Ave	59-58		
at Braves Field	3-4		
at Fenway	456-349		
All-Time:	518-411	427-493	945-904

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS continued on next page.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS (cont.)

(Note: "All-Time" means Red Sox vs. opponent during the period it has been in its current city.)

Kansas City Royals (1969-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-0	4-2	10-2
1970	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	0-6	1-5	1-11
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6
1973	6-0	2-4	8-4
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8
1975	3-3	4-2	7-5
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6
1979	6-0	2-4	8-4
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3
1982	4-2	2-4	6-6
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7
1984	2-4	1-5	3-9
1985	2-4	3-3	5-7
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6
1987	4-2	2-4	6-6
1988	4-2	2-4	6-6
1989	2-4	2-4	4-8
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1992	4-2	3-3	7-5
1993	0-6	5-1	5-7
1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1995	1-1	2-1	3-2
1996	1-5	2-4	3-9
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
All-Time:	84-77	64-99	148-176

in Kauffman Stadium: 54-85 (began 1973)

* Minnesota Twins (1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	4-2	3-3	7-5
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	5-1	3-3	8-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8
1973	3-3	3-3	6-6
1974	4-2	2-4	6-6
1975	5-1	5-1	10-2
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5
1977	2-3	2-3	4-6
1978	6-0	3-2	9-2
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3
1980	3-3	3-3	6-6
1981	0-4	2-1	2-5
1982	3-3	3-3	6-6
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7
1984	3-3	3-3	6-6
1985	3-2	4-3	7-5
1986	6-0	4-2	10-2
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1991	1-5	2-4	3-9
1992	2-4	1-5	3-9
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	0-3	1-5	1-8
1995	3-2	2-2	5-4
1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
All-Time:	135-103	97-142	232-245

in the Metrodome: 39-55 (began 1982)

* The original Washington Senators franchise moved to Minnesota prior to the 1961 season.

† New York Yankees (1903-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-3	5-4	11-7
1970	5-4	5-4	10-8
1971	5-4	2-7	7-11
1972	7-2	2-7	9-9
1973	8-1	6-3	14-4
1974	7-2	**4-5**	11-7††
1975	5-4	**6-1**	11-5††
1976	5-4	2-7	7-11
1977	6-1	2-6	8-7
1978	3-6	4-3	7-9
1979	2-4	3-4	5-8
1980	0-7	3-3	3-10
1981	2-1	1-2	3-3
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1983	4-2	3-4	7-6
1984	3-4	4-2	7-6
1985	3-3	2-5	5-8
1986	1-6	4-2	5-8
1987	4-2	3-4	7-6
1988	5-2	4-2	9-4
1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1990	7-0	2-4	9-4
1991	2-4	4-3	6-7
1992	5-2	2-4	7-6
1993	3-3	3-4	6-7
1994	1-3	2-4	3-7
1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1996	5-2	2-4	7-6
1997	2-4	2-4	4-8
at Hunt. Ave	49-53		
at Braves Field	1-7		
at Fenway	402-396		
All-Time:	452-456	360-540	812-996

† The original Baltimore Orioles franchise moved to New York prior to the 1903 season.
†† The New York Yankees played their home games at Shea Stadium while making renovations to Yankee Stadium in 1974 and 1975.
††† The Philadelphia Athletics franchise moved to Kansas City prior to the 1955 season, then moved to Oakland prior to the 1968 season.

††† Oakland Athletics (1968-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9
1972	4-2	5-1	9-3
1973	1-5	3-3	4-8
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4
1975	4-2	2-4	6-6
1976	3-3	1-5	4-8
1977	4-1	4-2	8-3
1978	3-2	2-3	5-5
1979	5-1	4-2	9-3
1980	5-1	4-2	9-3
1981	5-1	2-4	7-5
1982	6-0	2-4	8-4
1983	4-2	4-2	8-4
1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1985	4-2	4-2	8-4
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	3-3	0-6	3-9
1989	5-1	2-4	7-5
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1993	5-1	4-2	9-3
1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1995	3-2	5-2	8-4
1996	6-1	2-4	8-5
1997	4-1	3-3	7-4
All-Time:	115-65	86-97	201-162

in Oakland Coliseum: 86-97 (began 1968)

Seattle Mariners (1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1977	5-1	5-0	10-1
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3
1979	3-3	5-1	8-4
1980	3-3	4-2	7-5
1981	4-2	5-1	9-3
1982	4-2	3-3	7-5
1983	3-3	4-2	7-5
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8
1985	2-4	4-2	6-6
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5
1988	3-3	3-3	6-6
1989	4-2	1-5	5-7
1990	4-2	4-2	8-4
1991	4-2	5-1	9-3
1992	4-2	2-4	6-6
1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1994	6-4	0-2	6-6
1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1996	3-3	4-3	7-6
1997	3-2	4-2	7-4
All-Time:	77-51	71-50	148-101

in the Kingdome: 71-50 (began 1977)

Texas Rangers (1972-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4
1973	4-2	5-1	9-3
1974	4-2	1-5	5-7
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	3-2	3-2	6-4
1978	3-2	0-5	3-7
1979	3-3	3-3	6-6
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7
1981	2-1	1-5	3-6
1982	5-1	5-1	10-2
1983	4-2	3-3	7-5
1984	2-4	3-3	5-7
1985	3-3	2-4	5-7
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1990	3-3	2-4	5-7
1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1992	3-3	1-5	4-8
1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1994	0-3	1-2	1-5
1995	1-3	2-1	3-4
1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1997	0-6	3-2	3-8
All-Time:	84-62	61-86	145-148

in The Ballpark: 7-10 (began 1994)

The Seattle Mariners' first season in Major League Baseball was in 1977.
The 1961 expansion Washington Senators moved to Texas prior to the 1972 season.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS continued on next page.

 # Toronto Blue Jays (1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1977	6-1	6-2	12-3
1978	6-2	5-2	11-4
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4
1980	2-5	5-1	7-6
1981	0-0	4-0	4-0
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1983	3-3	4-3	7-6
1984	3-4	2-4	5-8
1985	6-0	3-4	9-4
1986	4-3	3-3	7-6
1987	3-3	3-4	6-7
1988	0-7	2-4	2-11
1989	0-6	5-2	5-8
1990	6-1	4-2	10-3
1991	4-2	5-2	9-4
1992	4-3	3-3	7-6
1993	2-4	1-6	3-10
1994	4-3	3-0	7-3
1995	3-3	5-2	8-5
1996	5-2	3-3	8-5
1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
All-Time:	73-59	76-56	149-115
in SkyDome:		32-23 (began 1989)	

The Toronto Blue Jays' first season in Major League Baseball was in 1977.

Atlanta Braves

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-3	0-0	0-3

Florida Marlins

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	1-2	0-0	1-2

Montreal Expos

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3

New York Mets

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	2-1	2-1

Philadelphia Phillies

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0

CUMULATIVE MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Since Divisional Play (1969-97)

	W	L	PCT.
Baltimore	2,490	2,060	.547
New York (A)	2,465	2,094	.541
Cincinnati	2,459	2,107	.539
Los Angeles	2,457	2,112	.538
Boston	**2,431**	**2,134**	**.533**
Pittsburgh	2,363	2,197	.518
Kansas City	2,335	2,226	.512
Oakland	2,341	2,228	.512
St. Louis	2,312	2,251	.507
Houston	2,307	2,265	.505
Detroit	2,286	2,282	.500
San Francisco	2,272	2,301	.497
New York (N)	2,261	2,301	.496
Montreal	2,254	2,310	.494
Atlanta	2,246	2,311	.493
Chicago (A)	2,239	2,316	.492
Toronto	1,612	1,666	.492
Philadelphia	2,238	2,331	.490
Minnesota	2,227	2,336	.488
Colorado	363	384	.486
Anaheim	2,218	2,353	.485
*Milwaukee	2,200	2,367	.482
Chicago (N)	2,194	2,363	.481
**Texas	2,177	2,381	.478
Florida	354	390	.476
Cleveland	2,146	2,404	.472
San Diego	2,067	2,504	.452
Seattle	1,469	1,809	.448

Since Free Agency (1976-97)

	W	L	PCT.
New York (A)	1,879	1,556	.547
Los Angeles	1,826	1,618	.530
Baltimore	1,814	1,617	.529
Boston	**1,819**	**1,621**	**.529**
Cincinnati	1,789	1,651	.520
Kansas City	1,784	1,652	.519
Houston	1,757	1,691	.510
Montreal	1,755	1,683	.510
Philadelphia	1,739	1,703	.505
Pittsburgh	1,733	1,701	.505
St. Louis	1,735	1,701	.505
Detroit	1,726	1,717	.501
Chicago (A)	1,717	1,715	.500
Milwaukee	1,719	1,721	.500
Atlanta	1,694	1,739	.493
San Francisco	1,697	1,750	.492
Toronto	1,612	1,666	.492
Anaheim	1,691	1,754	.491
Oakland	1,688	1,755	.490
Texas	1,684	1,753	.490
New York (N)	1,677	1,758	.488
Colorado	363	384	.486
Cleveland	1,649	1,777	.481
Minnesota	1,642	1,800	.477
Chicago (N)	1,632	1,799	.476
Florida	354	390	.476
San Diego	1,642	1,805	.476
Seattle	1,469	1,809	.448

* Known as the Seattle Pilots in 1969.
** Known as the Washington Senators from 1969-1971.

In the Last 12 Years (1986-97)

	W	L	PCT.
Toronto	987	892	.525
New York (A)	977	898	.521
Atlanta	974	898	.520
Montreal	974	902	.519
Boston	**973**	**905**	**.518**
Oakland	972	906	.518
New York (N)	969	905	.517
Cincinnati	968	909	.516
San Francisco	963	916	.513
Los Angeles	954	921	.509
Houston	954	925	.508
Chicago (A)	950	924	.507
Texas	939	938	.500
St. Louis	936	940	.499
Cleveland	933	942	.498
Pittsburgh	930	946	.496
Milwaukee	930	947	.495
Kansas City	924	951	.493
Baltimore	918	956	.490
Anaheim	916	963	.487
Colorado	363	384	.486
Minnesota	912	965	.486
Chicago (N)	898	974	.480
Detroit	900	979	.479
San Diego	897	983	.477
Seattle	895	980	.477
Florida	354	390	.476
Philadelphia	878	999	.468

In the '90s (1990-97)

	W	L	PCT.
Atlanta	716	514	.582
Chicago (A)	661	567	.538
Montreal	643	586	.523
New York (A)	639	590	.520
Baltimore	637	590	.519
Cleveland	637	590	.519
Los Angeles	637	593	.518
Cincinnati	636	594	.517
Toronto	629	602	.511
Boston	**628**	**603**	**.510**
Pittsburgh	627	603	.510
Texas	624	606	.507
San Francisco	615	616	.500
Houston	614	617	.499
Oakland	612	618	.498
Seattle	609	619	.496
St. Louis	600	629	.488
Colorado	363	384	.486
Milwaukee	594	636	.483
Kansas City	589	639	.480
Minnesota	585	644	.476
Florida	354	390	.476
San Diego	586	647	.475
Chicago (N)	582	645	.474
New York (N)	582	646	.474
Anaheim	583	648	.474
Philadelphia	580	651	.471
Detroit	568	663	.461

1997 DESIGNATED HITTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO
Benjamin	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cordero	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Frye	.300	11	10	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1
Hatteberg	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jefferson	.325	119	452	68	147	29	1	13	62	0	2	6	21	86
Mack	.000	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Naehring	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
O'Leary	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.289	53	128	17	37	7	0	7	26	0	3	5	18	27
Tavarez	.333	2	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Vaughn	.235	9	34	3	8	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	12
TEAM:	.306	162	641	94	196	37	2	21	97	0	6	11	45	131
1996:	.305	162	652	126	199	45	5	38	132	0	7	10	79	151
1995	.291	144	571	85	166	33	1	28	113	0	10	9	55	126
1994:	.240	115	454	63	109	23	0	23	71	1	5	6	28	100
1993:	.265	162	635	77	168	35	3	21	94	2	11	13	41	100
1992:	.235	162	592	76	139	19	1	16	69	2	9	5	85	132
1991:	.255	162	593	83	151	28	1	30	105	0	6	4	102	158
1990:	.244	162	602	82	147	24	3	17	77	1	7	6	80	113
1989:	.257	162	627	83	161	35	3	14	98	2	9	3	73	103
1988:	.253	162	609	83	154	24	2	22	93	1	6	5	73	115
1987:	.248	162	600	114	149	19	0	34	105	0	6	27	75	113
1986:	.240	161	599	94	144	27	1	32	98	0	5	34	62	103
1985:	.263	163	640	87	168	36	3	22	94	3	9	3	56	141
1984:	.306	162	637	93	195	36	5	29	97	1	1	3	53	137
1983:	.256	162	624	75	160	33	1	23	96	0	3	2	66	76

1997 PINCH HITTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	% ON BASE	PH AVG. MEN	PH AVG. ON
Avery	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	- - -	(0-0)
Benjamin	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	- - -	(0-0)
Bragg	.222	11	9	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	.364	.000	(0-5)
Cordero	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	(0-1)
Frye	.444	9	9	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	.444	.200	(1-5)
Haselman	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	- - -	(0-0)
Hatteberg	.222	14	9	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	.364	.167	(1-6)
Jefferson	.300	12	10	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	4	.333	.143	(1-7)
Mack	.200	12	10	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	.333	.200	(1-5)
McKeel	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000	(0-1)
Naehring	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000	(0-2)
O'Leary	.364	13	11	2	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	.462	.429	(3-7)
Pemberton	.167	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	.286	.200	(1-5)
Pride	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	.500	- - -	(0-0)
Stanley	.400	30	25	4	10	3	0	2	9	0	2	0	3	4	.433	.412	(7-17)
Tavarez	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	- - -	(0-0)
Valentin	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	- - -	(0-0)
Varitek	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	(1-1)
Vaughn	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	(0-1)
TEAM:	.291	77	103	17	30	6	0	5	21	0	3	0	13	23	.361	.254	(16-63)
1996	.238	89	122	14	29	6	0	2	21	1	4	1	22	35	.349	.205	(15-73)
1995	.280	83	100	11	28	4	0	2	21	0	4	0	4	22	.296	.327	(18-55)
1994	.213	49	61	8	13	2	1	1	9	0	1	1	7	19	.300	.156	(5-32)
1993:	.179	99	134	5	24	10	0	1	18	0	1	0	17	33	.270	.200	(16-80)
1992:	.281	96	139	11	39	4	0	2	13	0	0	0	17	27	.359	.254	(17-67)
1991:	.240	76	100	4	24	3	0	1	15	2	0	0	9	21	.303	.276	(16-58)
1990:	.215	72	79	7	17	4	0	1	20	2	5	1	11	18	.302	.279	(12-43)
1989:	.261	80	92	8	24	3	0	3	22	0	2	1	9	22	.327	.333	(17-51)
1988:	.256	45	43	2	11	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	9	13	.385	.320	(8-25)
1987:	.250	68	80	8	20	4	0	2	16	0	2	1	8	24	.319	.326	(14-43)
1986:	.260	54	50	4	13	1	0	3	12	1	0	2	14	14	.439	.231	(6-26)
1985:	.229	69	83	6	19	3	0	1	6	1	1	0	10	13	.309	.186	(8-43)
1984:	.264	88	106	14	28	7	1	3	24	0	2	0	18	20	.381	.296	(16-54)
1983:	.330	86	103	11	34	10	1	0	19	1	1	1	15	12	.420	.373	(19-51)

DAY BY DAY WITH THE RED SOX IN '97

Date		Opp.		Score RS-Opp.	Pitchers of Record Red Sox - Opponents	W-L	Pos.	G.A./ G.B.
April								
2	at	Ana.	W	6-5	Mahomes-R(W, 1-0) - Percival-R(L, 0-1)	1-0	T1	+ 1/2
3	at	Ana.	L	0-2	Wakefield(L, 0-1) - DICKSON(W, 1-0)	1-1	T2	-1
4	at	Sea.	W	10-5	Sele(W, 1-0) - Wolcott(L, 0-1)	2-1	T2	-1
5	at	Sea.	W	8-6	Trlicek-R(W, 1-0) - Charlton-R(L, 0-1)	3-1	2	-1
6	at	Sea.	L	7-8(10)	Trlicek-R(L, 1-1) - Charlton-R(W, 1-1)	3-2	2	-1
7	at	Oak.	L	2-6	Gordon(L, 0-1) - R.Lewis-R(W, 2-0)	3-3	T2	-1
8	at	Oak.	W	13-7	Trlicek-R(W, 2-1) - Wengert-R(L, 0-2)	4-3	2	- 1/2
9	at	Oak.	L	3-4(10)	Trlicek-R(L, 2-2) - Small-R(W, 1-0)	4-4	T2	-1 1/2
10					OFF DAY	4-4	T3	-1 1/2
11		Sea.	L	3-5	Avery(L, 0-1) - R. Johnson(W, 1-0)	4-5	T4	-2 1/2
12		Sea.	L	1-5(10)	Corsi-R(L, 0-1) - Fassero(W, 2-0)	4-6	5	-3
13		Sea.	W	7-1	Gordon(W, 1-1) - S.Sanders (L, 0-3)	5-6	T4	-3
14		Oak.	W	10-1	Wakefield(W, 1-1) - W.Adams(L, 0-1)	6-6	2	-3
15		Oak.	W	7-2	Sele(W, 2-0) - Karsay(L, 0-1)	7-6	2	-3
16		Clev.	W	11-6	Avery(W, 1-1) - Ogea(L, 2-1)	8-6	2	-2
17		Clev.	L	3-4	Trlicek-R(L, 2-3) - Kline-R(W, 3-0)	8-7	2	-3
18		Balt.			PPD - - - RAIN, RESCHEDULED	8-7	3	-3
19		Balt.			PPD - - - COLD, RESCHEDULED	8-7	3	-3
20		Balt.	L	1-11	Gordon(L, 1-2) - Key(W, 3-0)	8-8	3	-4
21		Balt.	W	4-2	Sele(W, 3-0) - Erickson(L, 2-1)	9-8	2	-3
22	at	Clev.	W	8-2	Avery(W, 2-1) - Ogea(L, 2-2)	10-8	2	-3
23	at	Clev.	L	7-11	Trlicek-R(L, 2-4) - McDowell-R(W, 1-2)	10-9	2	-3
24	at	Balt.	W	2-1(12)	Trlicek-R(W, 3-4) - T.Mathews-R(L, 0-1)	11-9	2	-2
25	at	Balt.	L	0-2	Gordon(L, 1-3) - Erickson(W, 3-1)	11-10	2	-3
26	at	Balt.	L	5-14	Sele(L, 3-1) - Key(W, 4-0)	11-11	2	-4
27	at	Balt.	W	13-7	B.Henry-R(W, 1-0) - Rhodes-R(L, 2-1)	12-11	2	-3
28					OFF DAY	12-11	2	-3
29		Ana.	L	4-5	B.Henry-R(L, 1-1) - Holtz-R(W, 2-0)	12-12	T2	-4
30		Ana.	W	11-2	Hammond(W, 1-0) - Dickson(L, 4-1)	13-12	2	-4
May								
1		Ana.			PPD - - - RAIN, RESCHEDULED	13-12	2	-4 1/2
2	at	Tex.	W	5-4	B.Henry-R(W, 2-1) - D.Patterson-R(L, 2-3)	14-12	2	-4 1/2
3	at	Tex.	L	6-7	Slocumb-R(L, 0-1) - Vosberg-R(W, 1-1)	14-13	2	-4 1/2
4	at	Tex.	L	6-7	B.Henry-R(L, 2-2) - D.Patterson-R(W, 3-3)	14-14	3	-5 1/2
5		K.C.	L	0-2	Hammond(L, 1-1) - APPIER(W, 4-1)	14-15	4	-5 1/2
6		K.C.	L	2-7	Gordon(L, 1-4) - Rosado(W, 3-0)	14-16	4	-6 1/2
7		Minn.	W	11-3	Sele(W, 4-1) - Radke(L, 2-2)	15-16	4	-6 1/2
8		Minn.	L	7-10	Garces-R(L, 0-1) - Robertson(W, 3-1)	15-17	4	-7 1/2
9		Tex.	L	1-5	Wasdin(L, 0-1) - WITT(W, 6-0)	15-18	4	-7 1/2
10		Tex.	L	5-11	Slocumb-R(L, 0-2) - D.Patterson-R(W, 4-3)	15-19	4	-7 1/2
11		Tex.	L	6-8	Gordon(L, 1-5) - Santana(W, 1-0)	15-20	4	-8 1/2
12					EXHIBITION GAME AT PAWTUCKET	15-20	4	-9
13	at	K.C.	L	0-9	Sele(L, 4-2) - BELCHER(W, 5-3)	15-21	5	-10
14	at	K.C.	L	2-6	Wakefield(L, 1-2) - Veres-R(W, 3-0)	15-22	5	-10
15					OFF DAY	15-22	5	-9 1/2
16	at	Minn.	L	5-11	Hammond(L, 1-2) - Aldred(W, 2-5)	15-23	5	-10 1/2
17	at	Minn.	W	4-0	GORDON(W, 2-5) - Radke(L, 3-3)	16-23	5	-10 1/2
18	at	Minn.	L	5-7	Sele(L, 4-3) - Robertson(W, 4-2)	16-24	5	-11 1/2
19					OFF DAY	16-24	5	-11 1/2
20	at	CWS	L	1-10	Wakefield(L, 1-3) - Navarro(W, 4-2)	16-25	5	-12 1/2
21	at	CWS	L	5-10	Hammond(L, 1-3) - Drabek(W, 3-3)	16-26	5	-13 1/2
22	at	NYY	W	8-2	Gordon(W, 3-5) - D.Wells(L, 4-3)	17-26	5	-13
23	at	NYY	W	9-3	Sele(W, 5-3) - Nelson-R(L, 1-4)	18-26	5	-12
24	at	NYY	L	2-4	Wasdin-R (L,0-2) - M. Rivera-R(W, 1-1)	18-27	5	-13
25	at	NYY			PPD - - - RAIN, RESCHEDULED	18-27	5	-12 1/2
26		Milw.	W	3-2	Hammond-R(W, 2-3) - D. Jones-R(L, 3-1)	19-27	5	-12 1/2
27		Milw.	W	7-6	Corsi-R(W, 1-1) - Adamson-R(L, 1-1)	20-27	5	-12 1/2
28		CWS	W	5-3	Sele(W, 6-3) - Alvarez(L, 3-6)	21-27	5	-12 1/2
29		CWS	L	2-5(11)	Wasdin-R(L, 0-3) - R.Hernandez-R(W, 3-1)	21-28	5	-13
30		NYY	W	10-4	Hammond(W, 3-3) - R.Mendoza(L, 3-2)	22-28	5	-13
31		NYY	L	2-7	Wakefield(L, 1-4) - Pettitte(W, 7-3)	22-29	5	-14
June								
1		NYY	L	6-11(15)	Lacy-R(L, 0-1) - Nelson-R(W, 2-4)	22-30	5	-14 1/2
2		NYY	L	2-5	Sele(L, 6-4) - D.Wells(W, 6-3)	22-31	5	-15
3	at	Milw.	L	4-6	Slocumb-R(L, 0-3) - Wickman(W, 3-2)	22-32	5	-16
4	at	Milw.	L	11-13	Brandenburg-R(L, 0-1) - Eldred(W, 6-5)	22-33	5	-17
5	at	Milw.	W	2-1	Wakefield(W, 2-4) - MCDONALD(L, 6-4)	23-33	5	-16 1/2
6		Clev.	L	3-7	Gordon(L, 3-6) - Hershiser(W, 6-2)	23-34	5	-16 1/2
7		Clev.	L	5-9	Sele(L, 6-5) - Colon(W, 1-2)	23-35	5	-16 1/2
8		Clev.	W	12-6	Hudson-R(W, 1-0) - Ogea(L, 5-5)	24-35	5	-16 1/2
9					OFF DAY	24-35	5	-17
10		Balt.	L	2-7	Eshelman(L, 0-1) - Erickson(W, 9-2)	24-36		
		Balt.	L	2-4	Wakefield(L, 2-5) - Rhodes-R(W, 3-2)	24-37	5	-19
11		Balt.	W	10-1	GORDON(W, 4-6) - M.Johnson(L, 0-1)	25-37	5	-18
12		Balt.	W	9-5	Sele(W, 7-5) - Kamieniecki(L, 4-3)	26-37	5	-17
13	at	Mets	W	8-4	Suppan(W, 1-0) - R.Reed(L, 4-4)	27-37	5	-17
14	at	Mets	L	2-5	Wakefield(L, 2-6) - M.Clark(W, 6-4)	27-38	5	-18
15	at	Mets	W	10-1	Eshelman(W, 1-1) - B.Jones(L, 11-3)	28-38	5	-18
16		Phil.	W	5-4(10)	Wasdin-R(W, 1-3) - Bottalico-R(L, 1-3)	29-38	5	-17
17		Phil.	W	12-6	Sele(W, 8-5) - Ruffcorn(L, 0-1)	30-38	4	-17
18		Phil.	W	4-2	Suppan(W, 2-0) - Schilling(L, 8-6)	31-38	4	-16
19					OFF DAY	31-38	4	-16
20	at	Det.	L	6-12	Wakefield(L, 2-7) - Thompson(W, 7-5)	31-39	5	-16
21	at	Det.	L	4-15	Eshelman(L, 1-2) - Bautista-R(W, 1-1)	31-40	5	-17
22	at	Det.	W	2-1	Gordon(W, 5-6) - Blair(L, 4-4)	32-40	5	-17
23	at	Tor.	W	7-6	Sele(W, 9-5) - W.Williams(L, 2-7)	33-40	4	-16
24	at	Tor.	W	9-6	Wasdin-R(W, 2-3) - Andujar(L, 0-4)	34-40	4	-16
25	at	Tor.	W	13-12	Wakefield(W, 3-7) - Hentgen(L, 8-4)	35-40	3	-16 1/2
26		Det.	L	6-10	Eshelman(L, 1-3) - Moehler(W, 5-6)	35-41	4	-16
27		Det.	L	1-2(11)	Hammond-R(L, 3-4) - Miceli-R(W, 1-1)	35-42	4	-16
28		Det.	L	2-9	Sele(L, 9-6) - Lira(W, 5-4)	35-43	5	-16
29		Det.	W	8-6	Wasdin-R(W, 3-3) - Bautista-R(L, 1-2)	36-43	4	-15
30		Fla.	L	5-8	Wakefield(L, 3-8) - L.Fernandez(W, 9-6)	36-44	5	-16

DAY BY DAY WITH THE RED SOX IN '97

Date		Opp.		Score RS-Opp.	Pitchers of Record Red Sox - Opponents	W-L	Pos.	G.A./ G.B.
July								
1		Fla.	W	9-2	Eshelman(W, 2-3) - Rapp(L, 4-6)	37-44	5	-16
2		Fla.	L	2-3	Gordon(L, 5-7) - K.Brown(W, 8-5)	37-45	5	-17
3	at	CWS	W	4-1	SELE(W, 10-6) - Drabek (L, 6-6)	38-45	5	-17
4	at	CWS	L	5-6	Slocumb-R(L, 0-4) - R.Hernandez-R(W, 5-1)	38-46	5	-17 1/2
5	at	CWS	L	8-11	Avery(L, 2-2) - D.Darwin(W, 3-6)	38-47	5	-17 1/2
6	at	CWS	L	5-6	Wakefield-R(L, 3-9) - Baldwin(W, 6-9)	38-48	5	-17 1/2
7-9					****ALL-STAR BREAK****			
10		Tor.	W	8-7(11)	Eshelman-R(W, 3-3) - Timlin-R(L, 2-1)	39-48	5	-17 1/2
11		Tor.	L	4-8	Wasdin(L, 3-4) - HENTGEN(W, 9-6)	39-49	5	-17
12		Tor.	L	1-3	Sele(L, 10-7) - Clemens(W, 14-3)	39-50	5	-17 1/2
13		Tor.	L	2-3	WAKEFIELD(L, 3-10) - W.Williams(W, 4-8)	39-51	5	-17
14		Det.	W	18-4	Suppan(W, 3-0) - Jarvis(L, 0-1)	40-51	5	-17
15		Det.	L	5-7(12)	Wasdin-R(L, 3-5) - To.Jones-R(W, 2-3)	40-52	5	-18
16	at	Balt.	W	4-1	Avery(W, 3-2) - Key(L, 12-6)	41-52	5	-17
17	at	Balt.	W	12-9	Mahay-R(W, 1-0) - Orosco-R(L, 2-2)	42-52	5	-16
18	at	Clev.	W	7-0	WAKEFIELD(W, 4-10) - Colon(L, 2-3)	43-52	5	-15
19	at	Clev.	W	6-3	Suppan(W, 4-0) - T.Clark(L, 0-1)	44-52	5	-15
20	at	Clev.	L	2-7	Gordon(L, 5-8) - Nagy(W, 10-6)	44-53	5	-15
21	at	Clev.	W	3-1	Avery(W, 4-2) - J.Wright(L, 2-1)	45-53	5	-15
22		Oak.	W	4-3	B.Henry-R(W, 3-2) - Groom-R(L, 1-2)	46-53	5	-15
23		Oak.	L	2-5	Wakefield(L, 4-11) - Wengert(W, 5-9)	46-54	5	-16
24		Oak.	W	3-0	Suppan(W, 5-0) - Rigby(L, 0-4)	47-54	5	-15 1/2
25D		Ana.	L	4-5	Gordon(L, 5-9) - Finley(W, 9-6)	47-55		
25N		Ana.	L	5-8	Wakefield-R(L, 4-12) - Holtz-R(W, 3-2)	47-56	5	-16
26		Ana.	W	7-6	B.Henry-R(W, 4-2) - Percival-R(L, 4-5)	48-56	5	-16
27		Ana.	W	6-5	Mahay-R(W, 2-0) - M.James-R(L, 4-3)	49-56	4	-16
28					OFF DAY	49-56	4	-16 1/2
29		Sea.	W	4-0	WAKEFIELD(W, 5-12) - R. Johnson(L, 14-3)	50-56	4	-16 1/2
30		Sea.	W	8-7(10)	Corsi-R(W, 2-1) - Hurtado-R(L, 1-2)	51-56	4	-16 1/2
31	at	K.C.	L	2-3(10)	Slocumb-R(L, 0-5) - Carrasco-R(W, 1-1)	51-57	4	-17 1/2
August								
1	at	K.C.	W	10-3	Avery(W, 5-2) - Rosado(L, 7-8)	52-57	4	-16 1/2
2	at	K.C.	L	3-10	Sele(L, 10-8) - Belcher(W, 11-9)	52-58	4	-17 1/2
3	at	K.C.	L	2-5	WAKEFIELD(L, 5-13) - Bones(W, 2-3)	52-59	5	-18 1/2
4	at	Tex.	W	11-5	B.Henry-R(W, 5-2) - D.Patterson-R(L, 7-5)	53-59	3	-18
5	at	Tex.	W	17-1	Gordon(W, 6-9) - Alberro(L, 0-3)	54-59	3	-17
6	at	Minn.	W	5-2	Wakefield(W, 6-13) - Robertson(L, 7-10)	55-59	3	-17
7	at	Minn.	W	7-6	Sele(W, 11-8) - Bowers-R(L, 0-1)	56-59	3	-16 1/2
8		K.C.	W	8-2	Avery(W, 6-2) - Bones(L, 2-4)	57-59	3	-16 1/2
9		K.C.	L	2-9	Suppan(L, 5-1) - RUSCH(W, 4-8)	57-60	3	-16 1/2
10		K.C.	W	6-4	Corsi-R(W, 3-1) - Carrasco-R(L, 1-2)	58-60	3	-16 1/2
11		Tex.	L	3-8	Wakefield(L, 6-14) - OLIVER(W, 9-10)	58-61	3	-17
12		Tex.	L	2-12	Sele(L, 11-9) - WITT(W, 11-8)	58-62	4	-18
13		Tex.	L	6-7	Avery(L, 6-3) - Sturtze(W, 1-0)	58-63	4	-18
14		Minn.	W	6-1	Suppan(W, 6-1) - Radke(L, 16-7)	59-63	4	-17 1/2
15		Minn.	W	5-4(10)	Lacy-R(W, 1-1) - Guardado-R(L, 0-4)	60-63	3	-17
16		Minn.	W	12-4	Wakefield(W, 7-14) - Bowers(L, 0-3)	61-63	3	-17
17		Minn.	W	10-5	Sele(W, 12-9) - Tewksbury(L, 4-9)	62-63	3	-17
18					OFF DAY	62-63	3	-17 1/2
19	at	Oak.			PPD - - - RAIN RESCHEDULED	62-63	3	-17 1/2
20	at	Oak.	W	7-5	Wakefield(W, 8-14) - Haynes(L, 1-3)	63-63		
	at	Oak.	W	5-4(13)	Hudson-R(W, 2-0) - Wengert-R(L, 5-10)	64-63	3	-17
21	at	Oak.	L	6-13	Avery(L, 6-4) - Lorraine(W, 2-0)	64-64	3	-18
22	at	Ana.	L	5-8	Saberhagen(L, 0-1) - Watson(W, 11-7)	64-65	3	-19
23	at	Ana.	L	1-6	Sele(L, 12-10) - Dickson(W, 13-5)	64-66	3	-20
24	at	Ana.	W	3-2	Wakefield(W, 9-14) - K. Hill(L, 6-11)	65-66	3	-20
25	at	Sea.	W	9-8	Hudson-R(W, 3-0) - Slocumb-R(L, 0-8)	66-66	3	-19 1/2
26	at	Sea.	L	2-8	Avery(L, 6-5) - MOYER(W, 14-4)	66-67	3	-19 1/2
27	at	Sea.	W	9-5	Wasdin-R(W, 4-5) - Fassero(L, 13-8)	67-67	3	-19 1/2
28					OFF DAY	67-67	3	-19
29		Atl.	L	1-9	Sele(L, 12-11) - Smoltz(W, 13-10)	67-68	3	-20
30		Atl.	L	2-15	Wakefield(L, 9-15) - Millwood(W, 3-3)	67-69	3	-20
31		Atl.	L	3-7	Avery(L, 6-6) - Glavine(W, 12-6)	67-70	3	-20
September								
1	at	Mont.	L	2-4(10)	Hudson-R(L, 3-1) - Urbina-R(W, 4-8)	67-71	3	-20
2	at	Mont.	L	5-6	Brandenburg-R(L, 0-2) - DeHart-R(W, 1-1)	67-72	3	-20
3	at	Mont.	L	0-1	Sele(L, 12-12) - C.PEREZ(W, 12-10)	67-73	3	-20
4					OFF DAY	67-73	3	-20 1/2
5		Milw.	L	1-7	Suppan(L, 6-2) - Eldred(W, 12-12)	67-74	4	-21 1/2
6		Milw.	W	10-2	Wakefield(W, 10-15) - Harnisch(L, 0-1)	68-74	4	-21 1/2
7		Milw.	W	11-2	B.Henry(W, 6-2) - D'Amico(L, 8-5)	69-74	3	-20 1/2
8					OFF DAY	69-74	T3	-20
9		NYY	L	6-8(e)	Lowe-R(L, 2-5) - Banks-R(W, 1-0)	69-75	5	-21
10		NYY	W	5-2	Sele(W, 13-12) - D. Wells(L, 14-10)	70-75	T3	-20 1/2
11					OFF DAY	70-75	4	-20
12	at	Milw.	W	4-2	Suppan(W, 7-2) - D'Amico(L, 8-6)	71-75	4	-19
13	at	Milw.	W	2-1	Wakefield(W, 11-15) - Karl(L, 10-12)	72-75	3	-19
14	at	Milw.	W	2-1	B.Henry(W, 7-2) - J.Mercedes(L, 6-10)	73-75	3	-18
15	at	NYY	L	6-7	Corsi-R(L, 3-2) - M. Rivera-R(W, 5-4)	73-76	3	-18 1/2
16	at	NYY	L	0-2(ee)	Wasdin-R(L, 4-6) - Pettitte(W, 18-7)	73-77		
	at	NYY	L	3-4	Checo(L, 0-1) - Banks(W, 2-0)	73-78	4	-19 1/2
17		Tor.	W	4-3	Mahay-R(W, 3-0) - Quantrill-R(L, 6-7)	74-78	4	-18 1/2
18		Tor.	W	3-2	Corsi-R(W, 4-2) - Escobar-R(L, 3-2)	75-78	4	-18 1/2
19		CWS	L	4-5(10)	Lowe-R(L, 2-6) - Foulke-R(W, 3-0)	75-79	4	-18 1/2
20		CWS	L	4-6	Avery-R(L, 6-7) - McElroy-R(W, 1-3)	75-80	4	-19 1/2
21		CWS	W	5-2	Corsi-R(W, 5-2) - Fordham-R(L, 0-1)	76-80	4	-18 1/2
22					OFF DAY	76-80	4	-18
23	at	Det.	L	0-6	Suppan(L, 7-3) - Keagle(W, 3-4)	76-81	4	-19
24	at	Det.	W	9-2	Wakefield(W, 12-15) - Blair(L, 16-8)	77-81	4	-19
25	at	Det.	W	3-1	Checo-R(W, 1-1) - S.Sanders(L, 6-14)	78-81	4	-18
26	at	Tor.	L	0-3	B.Henry(L, 7-3) - W.Williams(W, 9-14)	78-82	4	-18
27	at	Tor.	L	5-12	Corsi-R(L, 5-3) - Janzen-R(W, 2-1)	78-83	4	-19
28	at	Tor.	L	2-3	Gordon-R(L, 6-10) - Plesac-R(W, 2-4)	78-84	4	-20

R - Relief; CAPITAL letters indicate complete game.
(e) - Eliminated from Eastern Div. race. (ee) - Eliminated from A.L. Wild Card.

1997 RED SOX HOME ATTENDANCE

Date No.	Date	Day	D-N	Opp.	Game No.	Attend-ance	Series	Season
1	4/11	Fri.	D	Sea.	1	34,210		34,210
2	4/12	Sat.	D	Sea.	2	14,943		49,153
3	4/13	Sun.	D	Sea.	3	30,300	79,453	79,453
4	4/14	Mon.	N	Oak.	4	18,170		97,623
5	4/15	Tue.	N	Oak.	5	17,887	36,057	115,510
6	4/16	Wed.	N	Clev.	6	21,305		136,815
7	4/17	Thur.	N	Clev.	7	17,988	39,293	154,803
8	4/20	Sun.	D	Balt.	8	32,290		187,093
9	4/21	Mon.	D	Balt.	9	33,608	65,898	220,701
10	4/29	Tue.	N	Ana.	10	19,347		240,048
11	4/30	Wed.	N	Ana.	11	20,322	39,669	260,370
12	5/05	Mon.	N	K.C.	12	19,061		279,431
13	5/06	Tue.	N	K.C.	13	20,178	39,239	299,609
14	5/07	Wed.	N	Minn.	14	19,079		318,688
15	5/08	Thur.	N	Minn.	15	24,595	43,674	343,283
16	5/09	Fri.	N	Tex.	16	23,514		366,797
17	5/10	Sat.	D	Tex.	17	28,054		394,851
18	5/11	Sun.	D	Tex.	18	27,025	78,593	421,876
19	5/26	Mon.	D	Milw.	19	28,452		450,328
20	5/27	Tue.	N	Milw.	20	24,396	52,848	474,724
21	5/28	Wed.	N	CWS	21	28,078		502,802
22	5/29	Thur.	N	CWS	22	27,775	55,853	530,577
23	5/30	Fri.	N	NYY	23	32,341		562,918
24	5/31	Sat.	D	NYY	24	32,736		595,654
25	6/01	Sun.	D	NYY	25	31,748		627,402
26	6/02	Mon.	N	NYY	26	31,329	128,154	658,731
27	6/06	Fri.	N	Clev.	27	30,202		688,933
28	6/07	Sat.	D	Clev.	28	32,780		721,713
29	6/08	Sun.	D	Clev.	29	32,155	95,137	753,868
30	6/10	Tue.	N	Balt.	30-31	30,995		784,863
31	6/11	Wed.	N	Balt.	32	26,479		811,342
32	6/12	Thur.	N	Balt.	33	24,970	82,444	836,312
33	6/16	Mon.	N	Phil.	34	26,926		863,238
34	6/17	Tue.	N	Phil.	35	25,591		888,829
35	6/18	Wed.	N	Phil.	36	27,502	80,019	916,331
36	6/26	Thur.	N	Det.	37	31,878		948,209
37	6/27	Fri.	N	Det.	38	26,753		974,962
38	6/28	Sat.	D	Det.	39	30,886		1,005,848
39	6/29	Sun.	D	Det.	40	30,844	120,361	1,036,692
40	6/30	Mon.	N	Fla.	41	27,127		1,063,819
41	7/01	Tue.	N	Fla.	42	25,538		1,089,357
42	7/02	Wed.	N	Fla.	43	31,405	84,070	1,120,762
43	7/10	Thur.	N	Tor.	44	30,913		1,151,675
44	7/11	Fri.	N	Tor.	45	32,543		1,184,218
45	7/12	Sat.	D	Tor.	46	33,106		1,217,324
46	7/13	Sun.	D	Tor.	47	32,418	128,980	1,249,742
47	7/14	Mon.	N	Det.	48	21,997		1,271,739
48	7/15	Tue.	N	Det.	49	25,822	47,819	1,297,561
49	7/22	Tue.	N	Oak.	50	27,864		1,325,425
50	7/23	Wed.	N	Oak.	51	29,213		1,354,638
51	7/24	Thur.	N	Oak.	52	29,312	86,389	1,383,950
52	7/25	Fri.	D	Ana.	53	20,427		1,404,377
	7/25	Fri.	N	Ana.	54	24,631		1,429,008
53	7/26	Sat.	D	Ana.	55	32,148		1,461,156
54	7/27	Sun.	D	Ana.	56	28,454	105,660	1,489,610
55	7/29	Tue.	N	Sea.	57	33,293		1,522,903
56	7/30	Wed.	D	Sea.	58	33,056	66,349	1,555,959
57	8/08	Fri.	N	K.C.	59	31,777		1,587,736
58	8/09	Sat.	D	K.C.	60	31,412		1,619,148
59	8/10	Sun.	D	K.C.	61	27,743	90,932	1,646,891
60	8/11	Mon.	N	Tex.	62	28,690		1,675,581
61	8/12	Tue.	N	Tex.	63	26,213		1,701,794
62	8/13	Wed.	N	Tex.	64	24,522	79,425	1,726,316
63	8/14	Thur.	N	Minn.	65	31,207		1,757,523
64	8/15	Fri.	N	Minn.	66	25,328		1,782,851
65	8/16	Sat.	D	Minn.	67	30,011		1,812,862
66	8/17	Sun.	D	Minn.	68	30,387	116,933	1,843,249
67	8/29	Fri.	N	Atl.	69	32,573		1,875,822
68	8/30	Sat.	D	Atl.	70	32,800		1,908,622
69	8/31	Sun.	N	Atl.	71	33,147	98,520	1,941,769
70	9/05	Fri.	N	Milw.	72	27,522		1,969,291
71	9/06	Sat.	D	Milw.	73	28,686		1,997,977
72	9/07	Sun.	D	Milw.	74	27,731	83,939	2,025,708
73	9/09	Tue.	N	NYY	75	32,355		2,058,063
74	9/10	Wed.	N	NYY	76	31,011	63,366	2,089,074
75	9/17	Wed.	N	Tor.	77	23,648		2,112,722
76	9/18	Thur.	N	Tor.	78	27,990	51,638	2,140,712
77	9/19	Fri.	N	CWS	79	27,645		2,168,357
78	9/20	Sat.	D	CWS	80	30,549		2,198,906
79	9/21	Sun.	D	CWS	81	27,230	85,424	2,226,136

BEST FENWAY 3-DATE SERIES, 1967-97

	Attendance	Dates	Opp.
1.	105,582	9/28/90 - 9/30/90	vs. Tor.
2.	105,271	8/20/90 - 8/22/90	vs. Balt.
3.	105,168	8/14/89 - 8/16/89	vs. Tor.
4.	105,072	7/28/78 - 7/30/78	vs. KC
5.	105,037	8/15/86 - 8/17/86	vs. Det.
6.	104,852	8/23/74 - 8/25/74	vs. Oak.
7.	104,752	6/23/86 - 6/25/86	vs. NY
8.	104,404	8/31/90 - 9/2/90	vs. NY
9.	104,349	6/20/86 - 6/22/86	vs. Balt.
10.	104,339	8/1/86 - 8/3/86	vs. KC
11.	104,338	7/21/89 - 7/23/89	vs. Chi.
12.	104,280	6/24/88 - 6/26/88	vs. Balt.
13.	104,154	7/30/90 - 8/1/90	vs. Chi.
14.	104,151	8/3/90 - 8/5/90	vs. Det.
15.	103,910	6/17/77 - 6/19/77	vs. NY

BEST FENWAY 4-DATE SERIES, 1967-97

(only 4-game series that were over 132,000)

	Attendance	Dates	Opp.
1.	140,743	9/15/88 - 9/18/88	vs. NY
2.	138,810	7/31/89 - 8/2/89	vs. Balt.
3.	138,293	7/16/87 - 7/19/87	vs. Oak.
4.	137,560	7/22/93 - 7/25/93	vs. Oak.
5.	137,360	8/25/89 - 8/28/89	vs. Det.
6.	136,364	8/16/79 - 8/19/79	vs. Chi.
7.	136,171	6/26/75 - 6/29/75	vs. NY
8.	136,165	6/15/92 - 6/18/92	vs. NY
9.	136,165	8/3/89 - 8/6/89	vs. Clev.
10.	135,987	6/20/91 - 6/23/91	vs. Oak.
11.	135,696	7/4/91 - 7/7/91	vs. Det.
12.	135,520	5/30/91 - 6/2/91	vs. Balt.
13.	135,188	6/29/90 - 7/2/90	vs. Tex.
14.	135,155	7/9/92 - 7/12/92	vs. Chi.
15.	135,106	8/10/95 - 8/13/95	vs. Balt.
15.	134,252	7/15/93 - 7/18/93	vs. Sea.
16.	134,242	7/18/91 - 7/21/91	vs. Minn.
17.	133,903	4/11/91 - 4/15/91	vs. Clev.
18.	133,650	9/7/78 - 9/10/78	vs. NY
19.	133,437	9/11/80 - 9/14/80	vs. NY
20.	133,343	6/25/90 - 6/28/90	vs Tor.
21.	133,289	7/18/96-7/21/96	vs. Balt.
22.	133,251	7/7/94 - 7/10/94	vs. Sea.
23.	132,835	6/10/93 - 6/13/93	vs. Balt.
24.	132,143	6/27/94 - 6/30/94	vs. NY
25.	132,109	6/14/91 - 6/17/91	vs. Cal.
26.	132,087	9/7/79 - 9/10/79	vs. Balt.
27.	132,085	6/4/90 - 6/7/90	vs. NY
28.	132,017	6/18/79 - 6/21/79	vs. Det.

1967-97 TOP FENWAY ATTENDANCE

Att.	Date	Opponent	Score R.S.-Opp.
36,388	4/22/78	Cleveland	4-13
36,296	4/23/78	Cleveland (D.H.)	6-3; 7-10
35,939	5/31/76	New York	3-8
35,869	5/17/68	New York	6-4
35,866	8/4/75	Baltimore	8-12
35,866	8/23/74	Oakland	3-0
35,853	8/5/75	Baltimore	0-3
35,852	8/16/68	Detroit	0-4
35,783	7/7/68	Minn. (D.H.)	4-3; 6-3
35,748	8/16/77	Kansas City	5-3
35,735	9/28/90	Toronto	7-6
35,716	8/1/86	Kansas City	5-3
35,714	5/28/71	Oakland	4-3
35,710	5/2/69	Detroit	3-2
35,707	6/21/86	Baltimore	7-2
35,691	8/11/77	California	3-7
35,689	9/11/79	New York	3-8
35,664	6/15/85	Toronto	7-5
35,643	6/30/85	Baltimore	0-3
35,634	5/30/69	Minnesota	3-2
35,610	5/19/68	New York	3-11
35,599	7/30/90	Chicago	3-0
35,522	8/1/90	Chicago	9-5
35,478	4/16/90	Milwaukee	0-18
35,458	9/2/90	New York	7-1
35,444	9/29/90	Toronto	7-5
35,408	9/4/90	Oakland	2-6
35,310	8/16/89	Toronto	3-7

1995 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Tuesday, October 3

														R	H	E
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0 —	4	11	2
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1 —	5	10	2

Clemens, Cormier (8), Belinda (8), Stanton (8), Aguilera (11), Maddux (11), SMITH (12-L) and Macfarlane, Haselman (9)
D.Martinez, Tavarez (7), Assenmacher (8), Plunk (8), Mesa (10), Poole (11), HILL (12-W) and Alomar, Pena (11)
HR—Valentin (1), Alicea (1), Naehring (1), Belle (1), Pena (1)
T—5:01; A—44,218

Tony Pena's 2-out HR on a 3-0 pitch at 2:08 A.M. ended the twice rain-delayed opener before the largest crowd ever at Jacobs Field. John Valentin put the Sox up 2-0 in the 3rd with a 2-out, 2-R HR. Roger Clemens retired the first 9 Indians and had a 2-H SHO with 2 outs in the 6th. A BB to Omar Vizquel was followed by Carlos Baerga's hit and run ground single past SS, Albert Belle's 2-R double and Eddie Murray's RBI single. Baerga appeared out on the relay from Lee Tinsley and Valentin, but Mike Macfarlane couldn't hold the ball. Belle moved to third on the E-2 and was able to score on Murray's single to RF. Luis Alicea opened the 8th with a HR to RF off Julian Tavarez to tie the score. Tim Naehring's HR on an 0-2 pitch from LH Jim Poole gave the Sox a 4-3 lead in the 11th, but Belle's leadoff HR in the bottom of the inning off Rick Aguilera made it 4-4. Two batters later, Aguilera hurt his left hamstring while pitching in the rain to Manny Ramirez. With 2 outs and 2 on, he later left the game with a 1-1 count on Pena. Mike Maddux relieved and got Pena for the 3rd out. The Sox left runners in scoring position in 5 of the last 6 innings. In the last of the 12th, Cleveland loaded the bases via a HB, an Alicea E and an int. BB with 1 out. Zane Smith relieved Maddux and got Murray on a force at home and Jim Thome on a grounder to 1B. Alicea had a double and 2 singles plus his HR, and Mike Greenwell had 3 singles.

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 —		0	3	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	X —		4	4	2

HANSON (L) and Macfarlane
HERSHISER (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (8), Mesa (9) and Alomar
HR—Murray (1)
T—2:33; A—44,264

Erik Hanson and Orel Hershiser had a scoreless duel until Vizquel doubled in 2 runs in the 6th after two walks. In the 8th Belle walked and Murray homered to right. Belle and Paul Sorrento made errors on the game's first two plays, but the Sox couldn't capitalize. In the 2nd with two outs, Willie McGee and Macfarlane singled, and Alicea walked to load the bases, but Dwayne Hosey grounded out on a 3-2 count after a 10-pitch battle with Hershiser. The Sox had only two more baserunners, a Macfarlane single in the 5th and Alicea's leadoff walk in the 8th. Tavarez and Paul Assenmacher retired Valentin and Mo Vaughn to end the 8th, and Jose Mesa retired 3 straight on four pitches in the 9th.

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 6

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0 —		8	11	2
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0 —		2	7	1

NAGY (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (9) and Alomar, Pena (9)
WAKEFIELD (L), Cormier (6), Maddux (6), Hudson (9) and Macfarlane
HR—Thome (1)
T—3:18; A—34,211

Tim Wakefield retired the first four Indians, walked Murray on 4 pitches and had Thome crack a 2-run home run into the RF stands. With 2 outs in the 3rd, Baerga's single and 3 walks made it 3-0. Cleveland added 5 more in the 6th off Wakefield and Rheal Cormier before Maddux got the 3rd out. The Sox stranded 8 runners against Charles Nagy with only one run through five innings (Macfarlane's sac. fly in the 4th), and left two more on in the 7th. Their final run came in the 8th vs. Tavarez on 3 singles and McGee's force out. Weather conditions were wind-gusts of 15-20 MPH and 56-degree temperature at game time.

RED SOX MANAGERS IN POST SEASON

Manager	Games	W-L	Pct.	Years
James J. Collins	8	5-3	.625	1903-1904*
J. Garland Stahl	8	4-3-1	.571	1912
William F. Carrigan	10	8-2	.800	1915-1916
Edward G. Barrow	6	4-2	.667	1918
Joseph E. Cronin	7	3-4	.429	1946
Richard H. Williams	7	3-4	.429	1967
Darrell D. Johnson	10	6-4	.600	1975†
John F. McNamara	14	7-7	.500	1986†
Joseph M. Morgan	8	0-8	.000	1988, 1990††
Kevin C. Kennedy	3	0-3	.000	1995†††

*No games played in 1904 †Includes ALCS ††ALCS only
††† Division Series

1995 DIVISION COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alicea	.600	3	10	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
Canseco	.000	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Greenwell	.200	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Haselman	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hosey	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0
Jeffferson	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
McGee	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Naehring	.308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stairs	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tinsley	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Valentin	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1
Vaughn	.000	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
DH	.000	3	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.184	3	114	6	21	2	0	3	6	0	1	1	0	11	26	2	1	4
Indians	.219	3	114	17	25	4	1	4	17	3	2	0	4	13	22	1	0	6

Pitcher		W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Aguilera	R	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Belinda	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	5	0
Cormier	L	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Hanson	R	0	1	4.50	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	4	4	4	1	1	4	5	0
Hudson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maddux	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Smith	L	0	1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stanton	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0
Red Sox		0	3	5.16	3	3	1	0	0	29.2	25	17	17	4	4	13	22	1
Indians		3	0	1.74	3	3	0	1	0	31.0	21	6	6	3	0	11	26	1

1990 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	—	9	13	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

STEWART (W), Eckersley (9) and Steinbach
Clemens, ANDERSEN (7-L), Bolton (8), Gray (8), Lamp (9), Murphy (9) and Pena
HR—Boggs (1)
T—3:26; A—35,192

Wade Boggs gave the Sox a 1-0 lead when he homered into the screen in the 4th. Roger Clemens, making just his second start since returning from shoulder problems, pitched 6 shutout innings (4 H, 4 BB, 4 K) before tiring. Oakland tied the game in the 7th on Rickey Henderson's sacrifice fly off Larry Andersen. The A's went ahead in the 8th on a Lansford RBI single off Jeff Gray, and they put the game away with a 7-run 9th as the Boston bullpen fell apart. Meanwhile, Dave Stewart allowed just 4 hits in 8 innings (1 BB, 3 K), and Dennis Eckersley threw a scoreless 9th (1 H), as both continued their mastery of the Sox. R. Henderson (2 H, 3 RBI), Lansford (3 H, 2 RBI), and Terry Steinbach (3 H, 1 RBI) led the Oakland attack.

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 7

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	—	4	13	1
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

WELCH (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
Kiecker, HARRIS (6-L), Andersen (7), Reardon (8) and Pena
HR—none
T—3:42; A—35,070

The Sox grabbed a 1-0 lead for the second consecutive night on Carlos Quintana's 3rd-inning sacrifice fly, but once again the A's came back, tying the game in the 4th and taking the lead in the 7th. Rookie starter Dana Kiecker limited the A's to six hits and one run in 5.2 innings. Harold Baines (2 H, 3 RBI) and Carney Lansford (3 H) keyed the Oakland offense.

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Tuesday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	8	3
Oakland	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	x	—	4	6	0

BODDICKER (L) and Pena
MOORE (W), Nelson (7), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—none
T—2:47; A—49,026

Tom Brunansky's 2nd-inning sacrifice fly gave Mike Boddicker and the Sox a 1-0 lead, but Oakland prevailed for the third straight game, scoring twice in the 4th and sealing it with a pair in the 6th. Willie Randolph had 2 H and 2 RBI to lead the A's. Boddicker pitched well in defeat (8 IP, 6 H, 2 ER), and Tony Pena had 3 of the Sox' 8 hits.

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Wednesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	4	1
Oakland	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	3	6	0

CLEMENS (L), Bolton (2), Gray (5), Andersen (8) and Pena
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—none
T—3:02; A—49,052

While most Oakland fans remember this as their clincher, to most Sox fans this is the game in which Terry Cooney ejected Roger Clemens. After a long rhubarb in the bottom of the 2nd, Cooney, the home plate umpire, "ran" Clemens for directing profanity toward him (Clemens' version of the situation differed greatly from Cooney's). Marty Barrett was also ejected during the argument that followed. The A's scored all their runs in the 2nd, highlighted by Mike Gallego who greeted reliever Tom Bolton with a 2-run double following the ejection making the score 3-0. The Sox plated their lone run in the 9th when Jody Reed singled in Ellis Burks. Dave Stewart was named series' MVP, as Oakland headed to the World Series for the third consecutive year.

1990 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boggs	.438	4	16	1	7	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Brunansky	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0
Burks	.267	4	15	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Evans	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Greenwell	.000	4	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
Heep	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kutcher	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marzano	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Quintana	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Reed	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Rivera	.222	4	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Romine	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Red Sox	.183	4	126	4	23	5	0	1	4	0	1	2	0	6	16	1	0	5
Athletics	.299	4	127	20	38	4	0	0	18	4	4	3	4	19	21	9	3	1

Pitcher		W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Andersen	R	0	1	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0
Boddicker	R	0	1	2.25	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	6	4	2	0	2	3	7	0
Bolton	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Clemens	R	0	1	3.52	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	7	3	3	0	0	5	4	1
Gray	R	0	0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	0
Harris	R	0	1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kiecker	R	0	0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Lamp	R	0	0	108.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	4	4	0	0	2	0	0
Murphy	L	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Reardon	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	4.50	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	38	20	17	0	4	19	21	1
Athletics		4	0	1.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	23	4	4	1	0	6	16	0

1988 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	6	0

Stewart, HONEYCUTT (7-W), Eckersley (8-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (8)
Hurst (L) and Gedman
HR— Canseco (1)
T — 2:44; A — 34,101

The Sox threatened early, leaving the bases loaded in the 2nd, but the Athletics scored first when Jose Canseco led off the 4th with a home run. The Sox evened the score in the 7th on a sacrifice fly by Wade Boggs, but Oakland regained the lead in the 8th when Carney Lansford doubled and Dave Henderson singled him home. The Sox put 2 men on base with 2 outs in the 9th, but Dennis Eckersley struck out Boggs to seal the victory and give Oakland a 1-0 lead in the series. Henderson led Oakland with 2 hits & 1 RBI, while Rich Gedman had 2 of Boston's 6 hits.

RED SOX IN ALCS

Year	Opponent	Winner	Games	Red Sox Leading Hitter	
1975	Oakland Athletics	Red Sox	3-0	Carl Yastrzemski	.455 (5-11)
1986	California Angels	Red Sox	4-3	Spike Owen	.429 (9-21)
1988	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.385 (5-13)
1990	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.438 (7-16)

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Thursday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	4	1

Davis, Cadaret (7), NELSON (7-W), Eckersley (9-SV) and Hassey
Clemens, Stanley (8), SMITH (8-L) and Gedman
HR — Canseco (2), Gedman (1)
T — 3:14; A — 34,605

The Sox broke up the duel between Roger Clemens and Storm Davis with 2 runs in the 6th (1 on an error, 1 on an Ellis Burks single). Although Clemens had allowed just 2 baserunners in the first 6 innings, he gave up 3 runs on 4 hits in the 7th, with the big blow being a 2-run home run by Jose Canseco. The Sox tied the game in the bottom of the inning when Rich Gedman homered. Walt Weiss drove in Ron Hassey with a single off Lee Smith in the 9th, and Dennis Eckersley once again shut the Sox down in the 9th to gain the save. Luis Polonia and Tony Phillips led the Oakland offense with 2 hits apiece.

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Saturday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	6	12	0
Oakland	0	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	x	—	10	15	1

BODDICKER (L), Gardner (3), Stanley (8) and Gedman
Welch, NELSON (2-W), Young (6), Plunk (7), Honeycutt (7), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
HR — Greenwell (1), McGwire (1), Lansford (1), Hassey (1), Henderson (1)
T — 3:14; A — 49,261

The Sox jumped to an early 5-0 lead against Bob Welch, scoring 3 runs in the 1st inning (highlighted by Mike Greenwell's 2-run double) and 2 more in the 2nd, but Mike Boddicker was unable to contain the Oakland offense. The Athletics scored 4 runs in the bottom of the 2nd including a solo HR by Mark McGwire and a 2-run shot by Carney Lansford, and knocked Boddicker out of the game in the 3rd when they took the lead on a 2-run HR by Ron Hassey. Hassey was 3-3 with 3 RBI, Lansford had 3 hits & 2 RBI, and Dave Henderson had 2 hits & 2 RBI. Boggs (3 hits & 2 RBI) and Greenwell (2 hits & 3 RBI) led the Boston attack.

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Sunday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	4	0
Oakland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	x	—	4	10	1

HURST (L), Smithson (5) and Gedman
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (9)
HR — Canseco (3)
T — 2:55; A — 49,406

Jose Canseco gave Oakland a 1-0 lead in the 1st inning with his third HR of the series. The Sox scored their lone run in the 6th, making the score 2-1, but the Athletics put the game away with a pair of runs in the 8th. Dennis Eckersley picked up his 4th save in as many games and was named ALCS MVP. Canseco led the offense, going 3-4 with 1 RBI, while Walt Weiss added a pair of hits.

1988 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.067	4	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Benzinger T	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Benzinger R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Benzinger L	.100	—	10	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	—	—
Boggs	.385	4	13	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	0	0
Burks	.235	4	17	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Evans	.167	4	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	4	14	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Greenwell	.214	4	14	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Owen T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Owen R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Owen L	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Parrish	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Reed	.273	4	11	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Rice	.154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romine	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.143	8	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.206	4	126	11	26	4	0	2	10	0	2	2	1	18	23	0	0	1
Athletics	.299	4	137	20	41	8	0	7	20	4	0	1	0	10	35	1	3	3

Pitcher		W	L	ERA	GGS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boddicker	R	0	1	20.25	1	1	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	2	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	8	1
Gardner	R	0	0	5.79	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	3	3	0	0	2	8	0
Hurst	L	0	2	2.77	2	2	1	0	13.0	10	4	4	2	0	5	12	0
Smith	R	0	1	8.10	2	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	0
Smithson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stanley	R	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	5.29	4	4	1	0	34.0	41	20	20	7	0	10	35	1
Athletics		4	0	2.00	4	4	0	0	36.0	26	11	8	2	1	18	23	1

1986 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
California	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	—	8	11	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

WITT (W) and Boone
CLEMENS (L), Sambito (8), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR — None
T — 2:52; A — 32,993

Mike Witt completely shut down the Sox offense, allowing just 5 hits, as the Angels took a 1-0 lead in the series with an 8-1 victory. Brian Downing led the California attack with a pair of 2-run singles, including one in the 2nd when the Angels jumped to a 4-0 lead against Roger Clemens. Marty Barrett singled in Boston's lone run in the 6th and had 2 of the 5 hits.

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 8

											R	H	E
California	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	2	11	3
Boston	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	x	—	9	13	2

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (8), Corbett (8) and Boone
HURST (W) and Gedman
HR — Joyner (1), Rice (1)
T — 2:47; A — 32,786

The Sox broke open a 3-2 game in the 7th, taking advantage of 3 Angel errors to score 3 unearned runs. The late afternoon sun caused problems for both sides, but Bruce Hurst was able to scatter 11 hits while walking none, as the Sox evened the series at 1-1. Marty Barrett again led the way with 3 hits and 2 RBI, while Jim Rice and Dwight Evans each drove in a pair of runs.

GAME 3
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Friday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	9	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	x	—	5	8	0

BOYD (L), Sambito (7), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
CANDELARIA (W), Moore (8-SV) and Boone
HR — Schofield (1), Pettis (1)
T — 2:48; A — 64,206

Oil Can Boyd and John Candelaria dueled through 6 innings in a 1-1 game, but Boyd surrendered 7th- inning home runs to Dick Schofield and Gary Pettis with 2 outs, and the Angels held on for a 5-3 win to go up 2-1 in the series. Rich Gedman was Boston's top hitter with 3 hits and 2 RBI. Gene Mauch was ejected in the 4th when Rich Garcia reversed a call at the plate which cost the Angels a run and killed a rally.

GAME 4
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Saturday, October 11

													R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	6	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	11	2

Clemens, SCHIRALDI (9-L) and Gedman
Sutton, Lucas (7), Ruhle (7), Finley (8), CORBETT (8-W) and Boone, Narron (10)
HR — DeCinces (1)
T — 3:50; A — 64,223

Roger Clemens and the Sox carried a 3-0 lead into the 9th, but the Angels tied it when Clemens, pitching on 3 days rest, tired, and Calvin Schiraldi could not hold the lead. Schiraldi hit Brian Downing with a 2-out, 1-2 pitch to force in the tying run. Bobby Grich singled in Jerry Narron in the 11th to give the Angels the win and a 3-1 series advantage.

GAME 5
at CALIFORNIA (Day)
Sunday, October 12

													R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	—	7	12	0
California	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	13	0

Hurst, Stanley (7), Sambito (9), CRAWFORD (9-W), Schiraldi (11-SV) and Gedman
Witt, Lucas (9), MOORE (9-L), Finley (11) and Boone
HR — Gedman (1), Boone (1), Grich (1), Henderson (1)
T — 3:54; A — 64,223

The Sox scored first on Rich Gedman's 2-run home run in the 2nd. Bob Boone's solo homer in the 3rd cut the lead in half, and the Angels went ahead in the 6th when Bobby Grich hit a drive to deep centerfield where Dave Henderson, attempting a fine catch, knocked the ball over the fence for a 2-run home run and a 3-2 deficit. The Angels added 2 more runs in the 7th, and Mike Witt took the 5-2 lead into the 9th. Bill Buckner led off the inning with a single, and with one out, Don Baylor homered to pull the Sox within one. After Dwight Evans popped out, Gary Lucas relieved Witt and hit Gedman with his first pitch. Donnie Moore was then called on to face Henderson and came within one strike of clinching when "Hendu" drove a 2-2 pitch over the left-field fence to put the Sox back ahead. The Angels tied the game in the bottom of the inning, but Steve Crawford worked out of a bases-loaded, one-out situation to put the game into extra innings. Henderson came through again with a sacrifice fly in the 11th to give the Sox the 7-6 win and a new life in the series.

GAME 6
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 14

												R	H	E
California	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	—		4	11	1
Boston	2	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	x	—		10	16	1

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (3), Corbett (4), Finley (7) and Boone, Narron (8)
BOYD (W), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR — Downing (1)
T — 3:23; A — 32,998

Each team scored twice in the 1st, as both Oil Can Boyd and Kirk McCaskill struggled early. But while Boyd settled down, McCaskill was knocked out in the 3rd when the Sox scored 5 more runs, and coasted to a 10-4 win which evened the series at 3-3. Spike Owen led the Sox with 4 hits and 2 RBI.

GAME 7
at BOSTON (Night)
Wednesday, October 15

												R	H	E
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—		1	6	2
Boston	0	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	x	—		8	8	1

CANDELARIA (L), Sutton (4), Moore (8) and Boone
CLEMENS (W), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
HR — Rice (2), Evans (1)
T — 2:39; A — 33,001

A flu-weakened Roger Clemens pitched 7 scoreless innings before tiring in the 8th, when Calvin Schiraldi came in to finish off the Angels. The Sox scored 3 in the 2nd and broke the game open with 4 runs in the 4th highlighted by Jim Rice's 3-run home run. The 8-1 victory gave the Sox their first pennant in 11 years. Ironically, Marty Barrett was hitless for the first time in the series, but was named ALCS MVP, hitting .367 (11-30).

1986 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.125	5	16	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Barrett	.367	7	30	4	11	2	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.346	7	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
Boggs	.233	7	30	3	7	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2
Buckner	.214	7	28	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Evans	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	7	28	4	10	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Greenwell	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Henderson	.111	5	9	3	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Owen T	.429	7	21	5	9	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
L	.467	—	15	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	—
R	.333	—	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	—
Rice	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
DH	.346	—	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
PH	.500	—	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	—	254	41	69	11	2	6	35	4	3	2	3	19	31	1	0	7
Angels	.277	—	256	30	71	11	0	7	29	3	4	2	4	20	44	1	4	8

Pitcher		W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	1	1	4.61	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	17	7	7	3	1	3	8	0
Clemens	R	1	1	4.37	3	3	0	0	0	22.2	22	12	11	1	2	7	17	0
Crawford	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Hurst	L	1	0	2.40	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	18	5	4	3	0	1	8	0
Sambito	L	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Schiraldi	R	0	1	1.50	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	2	1	0	1	3	9	0
Stanley	R	0	0	3.18	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	3	2	0	0	3	1	0
Red Sox		4	3	3.58	18	7	1	0	1	65.1	71	30	26	7	4	20	44	0
Angels		3	4	3.94	22	7	1	0	1	64.0	69	41	28	6	3	19	31	1

RED SOX IN WORLD SERIES

The Red Sox won the first World Series ever held (1903), which also was one of only four best-of-nine Series to be played (again in 1919-20-21). By beating the Pirates of the more established National League, they caused such an embarrassment that the N.L. refused to participate the following year, when the Red Sox repeated as A.L. Champions. The Red Sox have won 5 of the 9 Series in which they have played, holding an overall record of 33-26-1 in games played.

Year	Opponent	Winner	Games	Red Sox Leading Hitter	
1903	Pittsburgh Pirates	RED SOX	5-3	Chick Stahl	.303 (10-33)
1904	NO SERIES HELD				
1912	New York Giants	RED SOX	4-3-1	Tris Speaker	.300 (9-30)
1915	Philadelphia Phillies	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.444 (8-18)
1916	Brooklyn Dodgers	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.353 (6-17)
1918	Chicago Cubs	RED SOX	4-2	McInnis & Whiteman	.250 (5-20)
1946	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	4-3	Bobby Doerr	.409 (9-22)
1967	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	4-3	Carl Yastrzemski	.400 (10-25)
1975	Cincinnati Reds	Reds	4-3	Carl Yastrzemski	.310 (9-29)
1986	New York Mets	Mets	4-3	Marty Barrett	.433 (13-30)

GAME 1: at NEW YORK, BOSTON (1)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	4	0	0	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	1	0
Buckner 1b	4	0	1	0
Stapleton 1b	0	0	0	0
Rice lf	2	1	1	0
Evans rf	3	0	0	0
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	4	0	2	0
Owen ss	2	0	0	0
Hurst p	3	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**0**

Boston 000 000 100—1
New York 000 000 000—0

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Red Sox						
Hurst (W, 1-0)	8	4	0	0	4	8
Schiraldi (S, 1)	1	0	0	0	1	1
Mets						
Darling (L, 0-1)	7	3	1	0	3	8
McDowell	2	2	0	0	2	0

Saturday, October 18
NEW YORK (0)

	ab	r	h	bi
Wilson lf	4	0	1	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Dykstra cf	3	0	0	0
Hernandez 1b	3	0	0	0
Carter c	4	0	1	0
Strawberry rf	2	0	0	0
Knight 3b	3	0	0	0
Teufel 2b	3	0	2	0
Backman pr-2b	1	0	0	0
Santana ss	2	0	0	0
Heep ph	1	0	0	0
Darling p	2	0	0	0
Mitchell ph-lf	1	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**0**	**4**	**0**

GWRBI—none
E—Teufel
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 8, New York 8
SB— Wilson (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Santana
WP—Darling 2
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—2:59
A—55,076

Bruce Hurst and Ron Darling hooked up in the opener and both pitched brilliantly...The Sox scored the game's only run in the 7th when Jim Rice walked, moved to 2nd on a wild pitch, and came home when Rich Gedman's grounder went through 2B Tim Teufel's legs...Hurst allowed just 4 hits and one runner as far as 3rd base before being lifted for a PH...Strong defensive plays by Wade Boggs (7th) and Dave Stapleton (9th) helped the Sox secure the win.

GAME 2: at NEW YORK, BOSTON (9)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	1	2	2
Barrett 2b	5	0	2	1
Buckner 1b	5	0	2	1
Stapleton pr-1b	1	0	0	0
Rice lf	6	2	3	0
Evans rf	4	2	2	2
Gedman c	5	0	1	0
Henderson cf	5	2	3	2
Owen ss	4	1	3	1
Romero pr-ss	0	0	0	0
Clemens p	1	1	0	0
Crawford p	1	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Stanley p	1	0	0	0
Totals	**44**	**9**	**18**	**9**

Boston 003 120 201—9
New York 002 010 000—3

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Red Sox						
Clemens	4.1	5	3	3	4	3
Crawford (W, 1-0)	1.2	1	0	0	0	2
Stanley (S, 1)	3	2	0	0	1	3
Mets						
Gooden (L, 0-1)	5	8	6	5	2	6
Aguilera	1	5	2	2	1	1
Orosco	2	2	0	0	0	3
Fernandez	0.1	3	1	1	0	1
Sisk	0.2	0	0	0	1	1

Sunday, October 19
NEW YORK (3)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	3	0	1	0
Backman 2b	3	1	2	1
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	1
Carter c	4	0	1	1
Strawberry rf	4	0	0	0
Heep lf	2	0	0	0
Aguilera p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	0	0	0
Fernandez p	0	0	0	0
Sisk p	0	0	0	0
Johnson 3b	4	0	0	0
Santana ss	4	1	2	0
Gooden p	2	1	1	0
Wilson lf	2	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**3**	**8**	**3**

GWRBI—Boggs
E—Hernandez
DP—New York 1
LOB—Boston 13, New York 9
2B—Boggs 2
HR—Henderson (1), Evans (1)
CS—Backman
S—Dykstra, Clemens
U—Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler
T—3:36
A—55,063

The dream matchup between Roger Clemens and Dwight Gooden didn't last long as neither made it to the 6th...The Sox scored 3 in the 3rd as 5 straight hitters reached base ...The Mets closed to 3-2 in the bottom of the 3rd...A solo HR by Dave Henderson in the 4th and Dwight Evans' 2-run HR in the 5th finished off Gooden, and the Sox continued to hammer the Mets' bullpen, totaling 18 hits and 9 runs ...Clemens, going on 3 days rest and recovering from the flu, was not sharp, but Steve Crawford and Bob Stanley pitched well in relief allowing just 4 baserunners in the final 4.2 innings...The 9-3 win gave the Sox a 2-0 advantage going back to Boston.

GAME 3: at BOSTON,
NEW YORK (7)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	2	4	1
Backman 2b	5	1	1	0
Hernandez 1b	4	1	2	0
Carter c	5	1	2	3
Strawberry rf	4	1	1	0
Knight 3b	4	0	1	1
Heep dh	3	0	1	2
Mitchell ph	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	0	0	0
Wilson lf	4	0	0	0
Santana ss	4	1	1	0
Totals	**39**	**7**	**13**	**7**

Tuesday, October 21
BOSTON (1)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	3	0	1	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	1
Buckner 1b	4	0	0	0
Rice lf	3	0	0	0
Baylor dh	4	0	1	0
Evans rf	4	0	0	0
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	2	1	1	0
Owen ss	3	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**1**

New York	**400 000 210—7**
Boston	**001 000 000—1**

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Mets						
Ojeda (W, 1-0)	7	5	1	1	3	6
McDowell	2	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox						
Boyd (L, 0-1)	7	9	6	6	1	3
Sambito	0	2	1	1	0	0
Stanley	2	2	0	0	0	1

(Sambito pitched to two batters in the 8th.)

GWRBI—Dykstra
DP—New York 1, Boston 1
LOB—New York 6, Boston 6
2B—Carter, Baylor, Knight
HR—Dykstra (1)
WP—Ojeda, Sambito
PB—Gedman
U—Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans
T—2:58
A—33,595

Bobby Ojeda made his return to Boston and became the first lefty since 1918 to beat the Sox in a Series game at Fenway ...Lenny Dykstra led off the game with a HR off Oil Can Boyd as the Mets jumped to an early 4-0 lead...Boyd settled down, but the damage had been done...Ojeda scattered 5 hits through 7 innings, and Roger McDowell finished with 2 perfect frames, as the Mets narrowed the Series' margin to 2-1.

GAME 4: at BOSTON,
NEW YORK (6)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	1	1	2
Backman 2b	4	1	2	0
Hernandez 1b	3	0	0	0
Carter c	4	2	3	3
Strawberry rf	4	1	2	0
Knight 3b	4	0	2	1
Heep dh	4	0	0	0
Wilson lf	4	1	2	0
Santana ss	4	0	0	0
Totals	**36**	**6**	**12**	**6**

Wednesday, October 22
BOSTON (2)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	0	0	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	0
Buckner 1b	5	0	0	0
Rice lf	4	1	1	0
Baylor dh	3	0	0	0
Evans rf	3	1	1	1
Gedman c	4	0	3	0
Henderson cf	3	0	0	1
Owen ss	1	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	0	0	0	0
Romero pr-ss	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**2**	**7**	**2**

New York	**000 300 210—6**
Boston	**000 000 020—2**

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Mets						
Darling (W, 1-1)	7	4	0	0	6	4
McDowell	0.2	3	2	2	1	0
Orosco (S, 1)	1.1	0	0	0	0	1
Red Sox						
Nipper (L, 0-1)	6	7	3	3	1	2
Crawford	2	4	3	3	0	2
Stanley	1	1	0	0	0	0

GWRBI—Carter
E—Gedman
DP—Boston 3
LOB—New York 4, Boston 11
2B—Barrett, Gedman, Strawberry, Carter, Rice
HR—Carter 2 (2), Dykstra (2)
SB—Backman (1), Wilson 2 (3)
CS—Strawberry
SF—Henderson
U—Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt
T—3:22
A—33,920

Al Nipper made his first post-season start (and appearance) and pitched well, but Ron Darling allowed just 4 hits and 0 runs in 7 innings...Gary Carter hit a pair of HRs with 3 RBI to pace the Mets who battled back to even the Series at 2-2.

GAME 5: at BOSTON,
NEW YORK (2)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	0	1	0
Teufel 2b	4	1	2	1
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	0
Carter c	4	0	0	0
Strawberry rf	4	0	1	0
Knight 3b	4	0	1	0
Mitchell dh	4	0	1	0
Wilson lf	4	1	2	0
Santana ss	2	0	1	1
Totals	35	2	10	2

New York 000 000 011—2
Boston 011 020 00x—4

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Mets						
Gooden (L, 0-2)	4	9	4	3	2	3
Fernandez	4	3	0	0	0	5
(Gooden pitched to three batters in the 5th.)						
Red Sox						
Hurst (W, 2-0)	9	10	2	2	1	6

Thursday, October 23
BOSTON (4)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	0	2	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	0
Buckner 1b	5	1	1	0
Stapleton 1b	0	0	0	0
Rice lf	3	1	2	0
Baylor dh	3	1	1	1
Evans rf	4	0	2	1
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	4	1	2	1
Owen ss	3	0	0	1
Totals	35	4	12	4

GWRBI—Owen
E—Santana
DP—Boston 1
LOB—New York 8, Boston 11
2B—Teufel, Henderson, Barrett, Wilson
3B—Henderson, Rice
HR—Teufel (1)
S—Santana
SF—Owen
HBP—Baylor by Gooden
U—Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman
T—3:09
A—34,010

Starters Bruce Hurst and Dwight Gooden each continued the efforts of his first start... Hurst blanked the Mets for 7 innings, while Gooden was knocked out in the 5th...The Sox regained the Series advantage at 3-2 as the action shifted back to New York.

GAME 6: at NEW YORK,
BOSTON (5)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	2	3	0
Barrett 2b	4	1	3	2
Buckner 1b	5	0	0	0
Rice lf	5	0	0	0
Evans rf	4	0	1	2
Gedman c	5	0	1	0
Henderson cf	5	1	2	1
Owen ss	4	1	3	0
Clemens p	3	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	1	0	0	0
Stanley p	0	0	0	0
Totals	42	5	13	5

Boston 110 000 100 2—5
New York 000 020 010 3—6

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Red Sox						
Clemens	7	4	2	1	2	8
Schiraldi (L, 0-1)	2.2	4	4	3	2	1
Stanley	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Stanley pitched to one batter in the 10th.)						
Mets						
Ojeda	6	8	2	2	2	3
McDowell	1.2	2	1	0	3	1
Orosco	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Aguilera (W, 1-0)	2	3	2	2	0	3

Saturday, October 25
NEW YORK (6)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	4	0	0	0
Backman 2b	4	0	1	0
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	0
Carter c	4	1	1	1
Strawberry rf	2	1	0	0
Aguilera p	0	0	0	0
Mitchell ph	1	1	1	0
Knight 3b	4	2	2	2
Wilson lf	5	0	1	0
Santana ss	1	0	0	0
Heep ph	1	0	0	0
Elster ss	1	0	0	0
Johnson ph-ss	1	0	0	0
Ojeda p	2	0	0	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph-rf	2	1	1	0
Totals	36	6	8	3

GWRBI—none
E—Evans, Buckner
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 14, New York 8
2B—Evans, Boggs
HR—Henderson (2)
SB—Strawberry 2 (3)
S—Owen, Dykstra, Backman
SF—Carter
HBP—Buckner by Aguilera
WP—Stanley
U—Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague
T—4:02
A—55,078

The Sox took an early 2-0 lead with single runs in the 1st and 2nd, but the Mets tied it with a pair in the 5th...The Sox regained the lead in the 7th, but after starter Roger Clemens left with a blister after the 7th, the Mets tied it again in the 8th against Calvin Schiraldi...The score remained at 3-3 into the 10th when Dave Henderson's leadoff HR put the Sox on top for the 3rd time...Marty Barrett singled home Wade Boggs for an insurance run, and the Sox' chances for ending the Series looked good...But the Mets scored 3 runs with 2 outs on 3 singles, a wild pitch, and an error to force a 7th game.

GAME 7: at NEW YORK, Monday, October 27

BOSTON (5)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	4	0	1	1
Barrett 2b	5	0	1	0
Buckner 1b	4	1	2	0
Rice lf	4	1	2	0
Evans rf	4	1	2	3
Gedman c	4	1	1	1
Henderson cf	2	1	0	0
Owen ss	3	0	0	0
Baylor ph	1	0	0	0
Nipper p	0	0	0	0
Crawford p	0	0	0	0
Hurst p	0	0	0	0
Armas ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	0	0	0	0
Sambito p	0	0	0	0
Stanley p	0	0	0	0
Romero ss	1	0	0	0
Totals	33	5	9	5

NEW YORK (8)

	ab	r	h	bi
Wilson cf-lf	3	1	1	0
Teufel 2b	2	0	0	0
Backman pr-2b	1	1	0	0
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	3
Carter c	4	0	0	1
Strawberry rf	4	1	1	1
Knight 3b	4	2	3	1
Mitchell lf	2	0	0	0
Dykstra ph-cf	2	1	1	0
Santana ss	3	1	1	1
Darling p	1	0	0	0
Fernandez p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	1	1	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	1	0	1	1
Totals	32	8	10	8

Boston	030	000	020 — 5
New York	000	003	32x — 8

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Red Sox						
Hurst	6	4	3	3	1	3
Schiraldi (L, 0-2)	0.1	3	3	3	0	0
Sambito	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
Stanley	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Nipper	0.1	3	2	2	1	0
Crawford	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Mets						
Darling	3.2	6	3	3	1	0
Fernandez	2.1	0	0	0	1	4
McDowell (W, 1-0)	1	3	2	2	0	1
Orosco (S, 2)	2	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Knight
LOB—Boston 6, New York 7
2B—Evans
HR—Evans (2), Gedman (1) Knight (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Hurst 2, McDowell
SF—Hernandez
WP—Schiraldi
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—3:11
A—55,032

After a rainout on Sunday, John McNamara chose Bruce Hurst to face Ron Darling in the deciding game...Back-to-back HRs by Dwight Evans and Rich Gedman put the Sox ahead in a 3-run 2nd inning...The score remained 3-0 until the 6th when the Mets rallied to tie, and then went ahead in the 7th with 3 more including Ray Knight's leadoff HR...Evans' 2-run double in the 8th narrowed the lead to 6-5, but the Mets added 2 more in the bottom of the inning...Jesse Orosco retired the Sox in order in the 9th giving the Mets the game and the World Championship.

1986 WORLD SERIES COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Barrett	.433	7	30	1	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.182	4	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Boggs	.290	7	31	3	9	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Buckner	.188	7	32	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Evans	.308	7	26	4	8	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1
Gedman	.200	7	30	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2
Greenwell	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Henderson	.400	7	25	6	10	1	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
Owen T	.300	7	20	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
L	.200	—	10	—	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	4	—	—	—
R	.400	—	10	—	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	—	—
Rice	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0
Romero	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boyd	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Crawford	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hurst	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nipper	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sambito	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schiraldi	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Red Sox	.278	7	248	27	69	11	2	5	26	2	4	2	3	28	53	0	0	4
Mets	.271	7	240	32	65	6	0	7	29	3	6	2	1	21	43	7	2	5

Pitcher		W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	0	1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	6	6	1	0	1	3	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	9	5	4	0	0	6	11	0
Crawford	R	1	0	6.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	2	1	0	4	0
Hurst	L	2	0	1.96	3	3	1	0	0	23.0	18	5	5	1	0	6	17	0
Nipper	R	0	1	7.11	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	5	2	0	2	2	0
Sambito	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1
Schiraldi	R	0	2	13.50	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	7	7	6	1	0	3	2	1
Stanley	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Red Sox		3	4	4.31	7	7	1	1	2	62.2	65	32	30	7	1	21	43	3
Mets		4	3	3.29	7	7	0	0	2	63.0	69	27	23	5	3	28	53	3

1975 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 4

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	1	3	4
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	x	—	7	8	3

HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (7), Lindblad (7), Bosman (7), Abbott (8) and Tenace.
TIANT (W) and Fisk.
HR— none.
T—2:40; A—35,578.

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	10	0
Boston	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	x	—	6	12	0

Blue, Todd (4), FINGERS (5-L) and Fosse, Tenace (7).
Cleveland, MORET (6-W), Drago (7-SV) and Fisk.
HR—Jackson, Yastrzemski, Petrocelli.
T—2:27; A—35,578.

GAME 3: at OAKLAND, Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	—	5	11	1
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	3	6	2

WISE (W), Drago (8-SV) and Fisk.
HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (5), Lindblad (5) and Tenace.
HR—none.
T—2:30; A—49,358.

1975 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	x	—	6	12	0

GULLETT (L), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7) and Bench.
TIANT (W) and Fisk.
HR— none.
T—2:27; A—35,205.

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 12

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	7	0

Billingham, Borbon (6), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench.
Lee, DRAGO (9-L) and Fisk.
HR— none.
T—2:38; A—35,205.

GAME 3: at CINCINNATI, Tuesday, October 14

													R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	—		5	10	2
Cincinnati	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	—		6	7	0

Wise, Burton (5), Cleveland (5), WILLOUGHBY (7-L), Moret (10) and Fisk.
Nolan, Darcy (5), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench.
HR—Fisk, Carbo, Evans, Bench, Concepcion, Geronimo.
T—3:03; A—55,392.

GAME 4: at CINCINNATI, Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	11	1
Cincinnati	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1

TIANT (W) and Fisk.
NORMAN (L), Borbon (4), Carroll (5), Eastwick (7) and Bench.
HR— none.
T—2:52; A—55,667

GAME 5: at CINCINNATI, Thursday, October 16

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	5	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	x	—	6	8	0

CLEVELAND (L), Willoughby (6), Pole (8), Segui (8) and Fisk.
GULLETT (W), Eastwick (9-SV) and Bench.
HR—Perez 2.
T—2:23; A—56,393.

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 21

														R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	14	0
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	—	7	10	1

Nolan, Norman (3), Billingham (3), Carroll (5), Borbon (6), Eastwick (8), McEnaney (9), DARCY (10-L) and Bench.
Tiant, Moret (8), Drago (9), WISE (12-W) and Fisk.
HR—Lynn, Geronimo, Carbo, Fisk.
T—4:01; A—35,205.

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 22

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	4	9	0
Boston	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	5	2

Gullett, Billingham (5), CARROLL (7-W), McEnaney (9-SV) and Bench.
Lee, Moret (7), Willoughby (7), BURTON (9-L), Cleveland (9) and Fisk.
HR—Perez.
T—2:52; A—35,205.

1967 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	2	10	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver.
SANTIAGO (L), Wyatt (8) and R. Gibson, Howard (9).
HR—Santiago.
T—2:22; A—34,796.

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 5

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	x	—	5	9	0

HUGHES(L), Willis (6), Hoerner (7), Lamabe (7) and McCarver.
LONBORG (W) and Howard.
HR—Yastrzemski 2.
T—2:24; A—35,188.

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, Saturday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	—	2	7	1
St. Louis	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	x	—	5	10	0

BELL(L), Waslewski (3), Stange (6), Osinski (8) and Howard.
BRILES (W) and McCarver.
HR—Shannon, Smith.
T—2:15; A—54,575.

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
St. Louis	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	6	9	0

SANTIAGO (L), Bell (1), Stephenson (3), Morehead (5), Brett (8) and Howard, Ryan (5).
B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver.
HR— none.
T—2:05; A—54,575.

GAME 5: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	1
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	3	2

LONBORG (W) and Howard.
CARLTON (L), Washburn (7), Willis (9), Lamabe (9) and McCarver.
HR—Mans.
T—2:20; A—54,575.

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	4	8	0
Boston	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	x	—	8	12	1

Hughes, Willis (4), Briles (5), LAMABE (7-L), Hoerner (7), Jaster (7), Washburn (7), Woodeshick (8) and McCarver.
Waslewski, WYATT (6-W), Bell (8) and Howard.
HR—Petrocelli 2, Yastrzemski, Smith, Brock
T—2:48; A—35,188.

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	—	7	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	—	2	3	1

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver.
LONBORG (L), Santiago (7), Morehead (9), Osinski (9), Brett (9) and Howard, R. Gibson (9).
HR—B. Gibson, Javier.
T—2:23; A—35,188.

1946 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	—	3	9	2
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	—	2	7	0

Hughson, JOHNSON (9-W) and H. Wagner, Partee (9).
POLLET (L) and Garagiola.
HR—York.
T—2:39 A—36,218.

GAME 2: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		—	0	4	1
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	x		—	3	6	0

HARRIS (L), Dobson (8) and Partee, H. Wagner.
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice.
HR—none.
T—1:56 A—35,815.

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 9

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		—	0	6	1
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	x		—	4	8	0

DICKSON (L), Wilks (8) and Garagiola.
FERRISS (W) and H. Wagner.
HR—York.
T—1:54; A—34,500.

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 10

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	4		—	12	20	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0		—	3	9	4

MUNGER (W) and Garagiola.
HUGHSON (L), Bagby (3), Zuber (6), Brown (8), Ryba (9), Dreisewerd (9) and H. Wagner.
HR—Slaughter, Doerr.
T—2:31; A—35,645.

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Friday, October 11

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		—	3	4	1
Boston	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	x		—	6	11	3

Pollet, BRAZLE (1-L), Beazley (8) and Garagiola.
DOBSON (W) and Partee.
HR—Culberson.
T—2:23; A—35,982.

GAME 6: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 13

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		—	1	7	0
St. Louis	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	x		—	4	8	0

HARRIS (L), Hughson (3), Johnson (8) and Partee.
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice.
HR—none.
T—1:56; A—35,768.

GAME 7: at ST. LOUIS, Tuesday, October 15

												R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		—	3	8	0
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	x		—	4	9	1

Ferriss, Dobson (5), KLINGER (8-L), Johnson (8) and H. Wagner, Partee (8).
Dickson, BRECHEEN (8-W) and Garagiola, Rice.
HR—none.
T—2:17; A—36,143.

1918 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at CHICAGO, Thursday, September 5

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		—	1	5	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		—	0	6	0

RUTH (W) and Agnew.
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer.
HR-none.
T—1:50; A—19,274.

GAME 2: at CHICAGO, Friday, September 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		—	1	6	1
Chicago	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x		—	3	7	0

BUSH (L) and Agnew, Schang (8).
TYLER (W) and Killefer.
HR—none.
T—1:58; A—20,040.

GAME 3: at CHICAGO, Saturday, September 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	7	1

MAYS (W) and Schang.
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer.
HR—none.
T—1:57 A—27,054.

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Monday, September 9

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	x	—	3	4	0

Tyler, DOUGLAS (8) (L) and Killefer.
RUTH (W), Bush (9) and Agnew, Schang (8).
HR— none.
T—1:50; A—22,183.

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Tuesday, September 10

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0

VAUGHN (W) and Killefer.
JONES (L) and Agnew, Schang (9).
HR—none.
T—1:42; A—24,694.

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, September 11

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	2
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	2	5	0

TYLER (L), Hendrix (8) and Killefer, O'Farrell (8).
MAYS (W) and Schang.
HR--- none.
T—1:46; A—15,238.

1948 AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYOFF GAME
at Boston (Day)
Monday, October 4

											R	H	E
Cleveland	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	1	—	8	13	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	5	1

BEARDEN (W) and Hegan.
GALEHOUSE (L), Kinder (4) and Tebbetts.
HR—Boudreau (2), Keltner (1), Doerr (1).
T—2:24; A—33,957.

This was the first American League playoff game ever played. The Sox had begun the season with a dreadful 14-23 start, 11 1/2 games out and had fought their way back into the A.L. race. The "46 season culminated with a dramatic 3-team pennant chase that saw the Sox eliminate the Yankees, and the Tigers defeat the 1st-place Indians on the last day of the regular season, forcing a playoff game between Boston and Cleveland for the rights to the A.L. Pennant. Cleveland handily defeated the Sox behind a 5-hit gem pitched by rookie lefthander Gene Bearden and a 4 for 4 day at the plate for manager/player Lou Boudreau (2 HR, 2 singles). Sox hurler Denny Galehouse lasted only 4 innings, giving up 5 hits and 4 runs. Cleveland scored in the 1st inning on Boudreau's 1st HR, and the Sox answered back with a run of their own on Johnny Pesky's double and Vern Stephens' single. The Indians exploded in the 4th, led by a 3-run HR by Ken Keltner. The Sox only managed 2 more runs off Bearden with a 6th-inning HR by Bobby Doerr that scored Ted Williams. The Indians went on to defeat the Boston Braves in a World Series that could have been an all-Boston showdown.

1978 AMERICAN LEAGUE EAST PLAYOFF GAME
at Boston (Day)
Monday, October 2

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	—	5	8	0
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	4	11	0

GUIDRY (W), Gossage (7-SV) and Munson.
TORREZ (L), Stanley (7), Hassler (8), Drago (9) and Fisk.
HR—Yastrzemski (1), Dent (1), Jackson (1).
T—2:52; A—32,925

New Englanders remember this rare A.L. East playoff game as one of the Red Sox most exciting and heart-wrenching games. The Sox scored first with a 2nd-inning, solo HR down the right-field line by Yaz off Ron Guidry. In the 6th inning, the Sox added another run when Rick Burleson moved to 3rd on Jerry Remy's sacrifice and scored on Jim Rice's single. The Yanks moved ahead in the 7th with a dramatic, 2-out, 3-run HR by Bucky Dent over the Green Monster that scored Roy White and Chris Chambliss. In the 8th, Reggie Jackson homered into the center-field bleachers scoring what later proved to be the winning run. The Sox fought back in the bottom of the 8th to come within 1 run of tying the Yanks as they rallied for 2 runs on hits by Remy, Yaz, Carlton Fisk and Fred Lynn. Again, the 9th, the Sox battled back, and with 2 outs, Burleson on 3rd and Remy on 1st, Yaz popped out in foul ground against Rich Gossage to end the game. The Sox had come up short, and the Yankees went on to face Kansas City in the A.L.C.S. Many contend that this playoff game was the real World Series of 1978.

RED SOX POST SEASON HOME RUNS

Player/Position	Div/LCS/WS	Date	Where/Opp	Inning/ On Base	Pitcher
P. Dougherty/LF	WS	10-2-03	Bos/Pitts	1st/0	S. Leever
P. Dougherty/LF	WS	10-2-03	Bos/Pitts	6th/0	B. Veil
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-15-12	Bos/NYG	2nd/0	J. Tesreau
H. Hooper/RF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	3rd/0	E. Mayer
D. Lewis/LF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	8th/1	E. Rixey
H. Hooper/RF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	9th/0	E. Rixey
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-10-16	at Bklyn	7th/0	J. Coombs
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-11-16	at Bklyn	2nd/2	R. Marquard
R. York/1B	WS	10-6-46	at St.L	10th/0	H. Pollet
R. York/1B	WS	10-9-46	Bos/St.L	1st/2	M. Dickson
B. Doerr/2B	WS	10-10-46	Bos/St.L	8th/1	G. Munger
L. Culberson/RF	WS	10-11-46	Bos/St.L	6th/0	A. Brazle
J. Santiago/P	WS	10-4-67	Bos/St.L	3rd/0	B. Gibson
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-5-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-5-67	Bos/St.L	7th/2	J. Hoerner
R. Smith/CF	WS	10-7-67	at St.L	7th/0	N. Briles
R. Petrocelli/SS	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	2nd/0	D. Hughes
R. Smith/CF#	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
R. Petrocelli/SS#	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	LCS	10-5-75	Bos/Oak	4th/1	V. Blue
R. Petrocelli/3B	LCS	10-5-75	Bos/Oak	7th/0	R. Fingers
C. Fisk/C	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	2nd/0	G. Nolan
B. Carbo/PH	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	7th/0	C. Carroll
D .Evans/RF	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	9th/1	R. Eastwick
F. Lynn/CF	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	1st/2	G. Nolan
B. Carbo/PH	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	8th/2	R. Eastwick
C. Fisk/C	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	12th/0	P. Darcy
J. Rice/LF	LCS	10-8-86	Bos/Cal	8th/1	D. Corbett
R. Gedman/C	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	2nd/1	M. Witt
D. Baylor/DH	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	9th/1	M. Witt
D. Henderson/CF	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	9th/1	D. Moore
J. Rice/LF	LCS	10-15-86	Bos/Cal	7th/2	J. Candelaria
D. Evans/RF	LCS	10-15-86	Bos/Cal	7th/0	D. Sutton
D. Henderson/CF	WS	10-19-86	at NYM	4th/0	D. Gooden
D. Evans/RF	WS	10-19-86	at NYM	5th/1	D. Gooden
D. Henderson/CF	WS	10-25-86	at NYM	10th/0	R. Aguilera
D. Evans/RF#	WS	10-27-86	at NYM	2nd/0	R. Darling
R. Gedman/C#	WS	10-27-86	at NYM	2nd/0	R. Darling
R. Gedman/C	LCS	10-6-88	Bos/Oak	7th/0	G. Cadaret
M. Greenwell/LF	LCS	10-8-88	at Oak	2nd/0	B. Welch
W. Boggs/3B	LCS	10-6-90	Bos/Oak	4th/0	D. Stewart
J. Valentin/SS	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	3rd/1	D. Martinez
L. Alicea/2B	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	8th/0	J. Tavarez
T. Naehring/3B	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	11th/0	J. Poole

Consecutive HR

RED SOX YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Pos.	W - L	Pct.	GA GB	Manager	Attendance
1997	4E	78 - 84	.481	20	James F. Williams	2,226,136
1996	3E	85 - 77	.525	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,315,231
1995	1E	86 - 58	.597	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,164,410
1994	4E	54 - 61	.470	17	Clell L. Hobson	1,775,818
1993	5E	80 - 82	.494	15	Clell L. Hobson	2,422,021
1992	7E	73 - 89	.451	23	Clell L. Hobson	2,468,574
1991	2TE	84 - 78	.519	7	Joseph M. Morgan	2,562,435
1990	1E	88 - 74	.543	2	Joseph M. Morgan	2,528,986
1989	3E	83 - 79	.512	6	Joseph M. Morgan	2,510,012
1988	1E	89 - 73	.549	1	McNamara, Joseph M. Morgan	2,464,851
1987	5E	78 - 84	.481	20	John F. McNamara	2,231,551
1986	1E§	95 - 66	.590	5 1/2	John F. McNamara	2,147,641
1985	5E	81 - 81	.500	18 1/2	John F. McNamara	1,786,633
1984	4E	86 - 76	.531	18	Ralph G. Houk	1,661,618
1983	6E	78 - 84	.481	20	Ralph G. Houk	1,782,285
1982	3E	89 - 73	.549	6	Ralph G. Houk	1,950,124
1981	5E†	59 - 49	.546	2 1/2†	Ralph G. Houk	1,060,379
	2TE	29 - 23	.558	1 1/2	second half	
	5E	30 - 26	.536	4	first half	
1980	4E	83 - 77	.519	19	Zimmer, John M. Pesky	1,956,092
1979	3E	91 - 69	.569	11 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,353,114
1978	2E	99 - 64	.607	1	Donald W. Zimmer	2,320,643
1977	2TE	97 - 64	.602	2 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,074,549
1976	3E	83 - 79	.512	15 1/2	Johnson, Donald W. Zimmer	1,895,846
1975	1E§	95 - 65	.594	4 1/2	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,748,587
1974	3E	84 - 78	.519	7	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,566,411
1973	2E	89 - 73	.549	8	Edward M. Kasko	1,481,002
1972	2E	85 - 70	.548	1/2	Edward M. Kasko	1,441,718
1971	3E	85 - 77	.525	18	Edward M. Kasko	*1,678,732
1970	3E	87 - 75	.537	21	Edward M. Kasko	*1,595,278
1969	3E	87 - 75	.537	22	Williams, Edward J. Popowski	*1,833,246
1968	4	86 - 76	.531	17	Richard H. Williams	1,940,788
1967	1	92 - 70	.568	1	Richard H. Williams	*1,727,832
1966	9	72 - 90	.444	26	Herman, James E. (Pete) Runnels	811,172
1965	9	62 - 100	.383	40	William J. Herman	652,201
1964	8	72 - 90	.444	27	Pesky, William J. Herman	883,276
1963	7	76 - 85	.472	28	John M. Pesky	942,642
1962	8	76 - 84	.475	19	Michael F. Higgins	733,080
1961	6	76 - 86	.469	33	Michael F. Higgins	850,589
1960	7	65 - 89	.422	32	Jurges, Higgins, Del Baker	1,129,866
1959	5	75 - 79	.487	19	Higgins, R. York, William F. Jurges	984,102
1958	3	79 - 75	.513	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,077,047
1957	3	82 - 72	.532	16	Michael F. Higgins	1,181,087
1956	4	84 - 70	.545	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,137,158
1955	4	84 - 70	.545	12	Michael F. Higgins	1,203,200
1954	4	69 - 85	.448	42	Louis Boudreau	931,127
1953	4	84 - 69	.549	16	Louis Boudreau	1,026,133
1952	6	76 - 78	.494	19	Louis Boudreau	1,115,750
1951	3	87 - 67	.565	11	Stephen F. O'Neill	1,312,282
1950	3	94 - 60	.610	4	McCarthy, Stephen F. O'Neill	1,344,080
1949	2	96 - 58	.623	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,596,650
1948	2	96 - 59	.619	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,558,798
1947	3	83 - 71	.539	14	Joseph E. Cronin	1,427,315
1946	1	104 - 50	.675	12	Joseph E. Cronin	1,416,944
1945	7	71 - 83	.461	17 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	603,794
1944	4	77 - 77	.500	12	Joseph E. Cronin	506,975
1943	7	68 - 84	.447	29	Joseph E. Cronin	358,275
1942	2	93 - 59	.612	9	Joseph E. Cronin	730,340
1941	2	84 - 70	.545	17	Joseph E. Cronin	718,497
1940	4	82 - 72	.532	8	Joseph E. Cronin	716,234
1939	2	89 - 62	.589	17	Joseph E. Cronin	573,070
1938	2	88 - 61	.591	9 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	646,459
1937	5	80 - 72	.526	21	Joseph E. Cronin	559,659
1936	6	74 - 80	.481	28 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	626,895
1935	4	78 - 75	.510	16	Joseph E. Cronin	558,568
1934	4	76 - 76	.500	24	Stanley R. (Bucky) Harris	610,640
1933	7	63 - 86	.423	34 1/2	Martin J. McManus	268,715
1932	8	43 - 111	.279	64	Collins, Martin J. McManus	182,150
1931	6	62 - 90	.408	45	John F. (Shano) Collins	350,975
1930	8	52 - 102	.338	50	Charles H. Wagner	444,045
1929	8	58 - 96	.377	48	William F. Carrigan	394,620
1928	8	57 - 96	.373	43 1/2	William F. Carrigan	396,920
1927	8	51 - 103	.331	59	William F. Carrigan	305,275
1926	8	46 - 107	.301	44 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	285,155
1925	8	47 - 105	.309	49 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	267,782
1924	7	67 - 87	.435	25	Lee A. Fohl	448,556
1923	8	61 - 91	.401	37	Frank L. Chance	229,688
1922	8	61 - 93	.396	33	Hugh Duffy	259,184
1921	5	75 - 79	.487	23 1/2	Hugh Duffy	279,273
1920	5	72 - 81	.471	25 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	402,445
1919	6	66 - 71	.482	20 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	417,291
1918	1	75 - 51	.595	2 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	249,513
1917	2	90 - 62	.592	9	John J. Barry	387,856
1916	1	91 - 63	.591	2	William F. Carrigan	496,397
1915	1	101 - 50	.669	2 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*539,885
1914	2	91 - 62	.595	8 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*481,359
1913	4	79 - 71	.527	15 1/2	Stahl, William F. Carrigan	437,194
1912	1	105 - 47	.691	14	J. Garland (Jake) Stahl	597,096
1911	5	78 - 75	.510	24	Patrick J. Donovan	503,961
1910	4	81 - 72	.529	22 1/2	Patrick J. Donovan	584,619
1909	3	88 - 63	.583	9 1/2	Fred Lake	668,965
1908	5	75 - 79	.487	15 1/2	McGuire, Fred Lake	473,048
1907	7	59 - 90	.396	32 1/2	George Huff, Bob Unglaub, Cy Young, James McGuire	436,777
1906	8	49 - 105	.318	45 1/2	Collins, Charles S. Stahl	410,209
1905	4	78 - 74	.513	16	James J. Collins	466,828
1904	1	95 - 59	.617	1 1/2	James J. Collins	*623,295
1903	1	91 - 47	.659	14 1/2	James J. Collins	379,338
1902	3	77 - 60	.562	6 1/2	James J. Collins	348,567
1901	2	79 - 57	.581	4	James J. Collins	289,448

* led league §Won A.L.C.S. †Overall record

RED SOX PITCHING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Wins	Earned Run Average (min. 150 innings)	Innings Pitched
1997	A. Sele, 13-12	T, Gordon, 3.74	T. Wakefield, 201.1
1996	T. Wakefield, 14-13	R. Clemens, 3.63	R. Clemens, 242.2
1995	T. Wakefield, 16-8	T. Wakefield, 2.95###	T. Wakefield, 195.1
1994	R. Clemens, 9-7	R. Clemens, 2.85 ##	R. Clemens, 170.2
1993	D. Darwin, 15-11	F. Viola, 3.14	D. Darwin, 229.1
1992	R. Clemens, 18-11	R. Clemens, 2.41*	R. Clemens, 246.2
1991	R. Clemens, 18-10	R. Clemens, 2.62*	R. Clemens, 271.1*
1990	R. Clemens, 21-6	R. Clemens, 1.93*	R. Clemens, 228.1
1989	R. Clemens, 17-11	R. Clemens, 3.13	R. Clemens, 253.1
1988	R. Clemens, 18-12; B. Hurst, 18-6	R. Clemens, 2.93	R. Clemens, 264
1987	R. Clemens, 20**-9	R. Clemens, 2.97	R. Clemens, 281.2
1986	R. Clemens, 24*-4	R. Clemens, 2.48*	R. Clemens, 254
1985	D. Boyd, 15-13	D. Boyd, 3.70	D. Boyd, 272.1
1984	Boyd, Hurst, Ojeda, 12-12	A. Nipper, 3.89	B. Hurst, 218
1983	J. Tudor, 13-12	B. Ojeda, 4.04	J. Tudor, 242
1982	M. Clear, 14-9	B. Stanley, 3.10	D. Eckersley, 224.1
1981	M. Torrez, 10-3; B. Stanley, 10-8	M. Torrez, 3.68#	D. Eckersley, 154
1980	D. Eckersley, 12-14	B. Stanley, 3.39	M. Torrez, 207
1979	D. Eckersley, 17-10	D. Eckersley, 2.99	M. Torrez, 252
1978	D. Eckersley, 20-8	D. Eckersley, 2.99	D. Eckersley, 268
1977	B. Campbell, 13-9	F. Jenkins, 3.68	F. Jenkins, 193
1976	L. Tiant, 21-12	L. Tiant, 3.06	L. Tiant, 279
1975	R. Wise, 19-12	B. Lee, R. Wise, 3.95	Lee, Tiant, 260
1974	L. Tiant, 22-13	L. Tiant, 2.92	L. Tiant, 311
1973	L. Tiant, 20-13	B. Lee, 2.75	B. Lee, 285
1972	M. Pattin, 17-13	L. Tiant, 1.91*	M. Pattin, 253
1971	S. Siebert, 16-10	S. Siebert, 2.91	R. Culp, 242
1970	R. Culp, 17-14	R. Culp, 3.04	R. Culp, 251
1969	R. Culp, 17-8	M. Nagy, 3.11	R. Culp, 227
1968	R. Culp, 16-6, D. Ellsworth, 16-7	R. Culp, 2.91	R. Culp, 216
1967	J. Lonborg, 22**-9	L. Stange, 2.77	J. Lonborg, 273
1966	J. Santiago, 12-13	D. Brandon, 3.31	J. Lonborg, 182
1965	E. Wilson, 13-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.70	E. Wilson, 231
1964	D. Radatz, 16-9	D. Radatz, 2.29	B. Monbouquette, 234
1963	B. Monbouquette, 20-10	J. Lamabe, 3.15	B. Monbouquette, 267
1962	B. Monbo., 15-13, G. Conley, 15-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.33	G. Conley, 242
1961	D. Schwall, 15-7	D. Schwall, 3.22	B. Monbouquette, 236
1960	B. Monbouquette, 14-11	B. Monbouquette, 3.64	B. Monbouquette, 215
1959	J. Casale, 13-8	T. Brewer, 3.76	T. Brewer, 215
1958	I. Delock, 14-8	I. Delock, 3.38	T. Brewer, 227
1957	T. Brewer, 16-13	F. Sullivan, 2.73	F. Sullivan, 241
1956	T. Brewer, 19-9	F. Sullivan, 3.42	T. Brewer, 244
1955	F. Sullivan, 18**-13	F. Sullivan, 2.91	F. Sullivan, 260*
1954	F. Sullivan, 15-12	F. Sullivan, 3.14	F. Sullivan, 206
1953	M. Parnell, 21-8	M. McDermott, 3.01	M. Parnell, 241
1952	M. Parnell, 12-12	M. Parnell, 3.62	M. Parnell, 214
1951	M. Parnell, 18-11	M. Parnell, 3.26	M. Parnell, 221
1950	M. Parnell, 18-10	M. Parnell, 3.61	M. Parnell, 249
1949	M. Parnell, 25*-7	M. Parnell, 2.78*	M. Parnell, 295*
1948	J. Kramer, 18-5	M. Parnell, 3.14	J. Dobson, 245
1947	J. Dobson, 18-8	J. Dobson, 2.95	J. Dobson, 229
1946	D. Ferriss, 25-6	T. Hughson, 2.75	T. Hughson, 278
1945	D. Ferriss, 21-10	D. Ferriss, 2.96	D. Ferriss, 265
1944	T. Hughson, 18-5	T. Hughson, 2.26	T. Hughson, 203
1943	T. Hughson, 12-15	T. Hughson, 2.64	T. Hughson, 266
1942	T. Hughson, 22*-6	T. Hughson, 2.59	T. Hughson, 281*
1941	D. Newsome, 19-10	C. Wagner, 3.07	D. Newsome, 214
1940	Wilson, 12-6; J. Heving, 12-7	L. Grove, 3.99	J. Bagby, 183
1939	L. Grove, 15-4	L. Grove, 2.54*	L. Grove, 191
1938	Bagby, 15-11; J. Wilson, 15-15	L. Grove, 3.07*	J. Bagby, 199
1937	L. Grove, 17-9	L. Grove, 3.02	L. Grove, 262
1936	W. Ferrell, 20-15	L. Grove, 2.81*	W. Ferrell, 301*
1935	W. Ferrell, 25*-14	L. Grove, 2.70*	W. Ferrell, 322*
1934	W. Ferrell, 14-5	F. Ostermueller, 3.49	G. Rhodes, 219
1933	G. Rhodes, 12-15	B. Weiland, 3.87	G. Rhodes, 232
1932	B. Kline, 11-13	E. Durham, 3.80	B. Weiland, 196
1931	D. MacFayden, 16-12	W. Moore, 3.88	J. Russell, 232
1930	M. Gaston, 13-20**	M. Gaston, 3.92	M. Gaston, 273
1929	E. Morris, 14-14	D. MacFayden, 3.62	Ruffing, Gaston, 244
1928	E. Morris, 19-15	E. Morris, 3.53	R. Ruffing, 289
1927	S. Harriss, 14-21*	S. Harriss, 4.18	H. Wiltse, 219
1926	T. Wingfield, 11-16	H. Wiltse, 4.22	H. Wiltse, 196
1925	T. Wingfield, 12-19	H. Ehmke, 3.73	H. Ehmke, 261
1924	H. Ehmke, 19-17	J. Quinn, 3.20	H. Ehmke, 315*
1923	H. Ehmke, 20-17	B. Piercy, 3.41	H. Ehmke, 317
1922	R. Collins, 14-11	J. Quinn, 3.48	J. Quinn, 256
1921	S. Jones, 23-16	S. Jones, 3.22	S. Jones, 299
1920	H. Pennock, 16-13	H. Harper, 3.04	S. Jones, 274
1919	H. Pennock, 16-8	H. Pennock, 2.71	S. Jones, 245
1918	C. Mays, 21-13	J. Bush, 2.11	C. Mays, 293
1917	B. Ruth, 24-13	C. Mays, 1.74	B. Ruth, 326
1916	B. Ruth, 23-12	B. Ruth, 1.75*	B. Ruth, 324
1915	G. Foster, 19-8; E. Shore, 19-8	J. Wood, 1.49*	G. Foster, 255
1914	R. Collins, 20-13	D. Leonard, 1.00†	R. Collins, 272
1913	R. Collins, 19-8	D. Leonard, 2.39	Leonard, H. Bedient, 259
1912	J. Wood, 34*-5	J. Wood, 1.91	J. Wood, 344
1911	J. Wood, 23-17	J. Wood, 2.02	J. Wood, 277
1910	E. Cicotte, 15-11	R. Collins, 1.62	E. Cicotte, 250
1909	F. Arellanes, 16-12	E. Cicotte, 1.97	F. Arellanes, 231
1908	C. Young, 21-11	C. Young, 1.26	C. Young, 299
1907	C. Young, 21-15	C. Young, 1.99	C. Young, 343
1906	J. Tannehill, 13-11 C. Young, 13-21**	B. Dinneen, 2.92	C. Young, 288
1905	J. Tannehill, 22-9	C. Young, 1.82	C. Young, 321
1904	C. Young, 26-16	C. Young, 1.97	C. Young, 380
1903	C. Young, 28*-9	C. Young, 2.08	C. Young, 342*
1902	C. Young, 32*-11	C. Young, 2.15	C. Young, 385*
1901	C. Young, 33*-10	C. Young, 1.62*	C. Young, 372

* led league ** tied for league lead #107 IP needed to qualify †all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ### 144 IP needed to qualify

RED SOX PITCHING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Games	Complete Games	Strikeouts
1997	H. Slocumb, 76	T. Wakefield, 4	T. Gordon, 159
1996	H. Slocumb, 75	Clem., Wake., 6	R. Clemens, 257*
1995	S. Belinda, 63	T. Wakefield, 6	E. Hanson, 139
1994	T. Fossas, 44	R. Clemens, 3	R. Clemens, 168
1993	G. Harris, 80	Clem., Dar., Vio., 2	R. Clemens, 160
1992	G. Harris, 70	R. Clemens, 11	R. Clemens, 208
1991	T. Fossas, 64	R. Clemens, 13	R. Clemens, 241*
1990	R. Murphy, 68	R. Clemens, 7	R. Clemens, 209
1989	R. Murphy, 74	R. Clemens, 8	R. Clemens, 230
1988	L. Smith, 64	R. Clemens, 14**	R. Clemens, 291*
1987	C. Schiraldi, 62	R. Clemens, 18*	R. Clemens, 256
1986	B. Stanley, 66	B. Hurst, 11	R. Clemens, 238
1985	B. Stanley, 48	D. Boyd, 13	B. Hurst, 189
1984	B. Stanley, 57	D. Boyd, 10	B. Ojeda, 137
1983	B. Stanley, 64	J. Tudor, 7	J. Tudor, 136
1982	M. Clear, 55	D. Eckersley, 11	J. Tudor, 146
1981	B. Stanley, 35	D. Eckersley, 8	M. Clear, 82
1980	T. Burgmeier, 62	D. Eckersley, 8	D. Eckersley, 121
1979	D. Drago, 53	D. Eckersley, 17	D. Eckersley, 150
1978	B. Stanley, 52	D. Eckersley, 16	D. Eckersley, 162
1977	B. Campbell, 69	F. Jenkins, 11	L. Tiant, 124
1976	J. Willoughby, 54	L. Tiant, 19	F. Jenkins, 142
1975	B. Lee, 41	L. Tiant, 18	L. Tiant, 142
1974	D. Segui, 58	L. Tiant, 25	L. Tiant, 176
1973	B. Bolin, 39	L. Tiant, 23	L. Tiant, 206
1972	B. Lee, 47	M. Pattin, 13	M. Pattin, 168
1971	B. Bolin, 52	S. Siebert, Culp, 12	R. Culp, 151
1970	S. Lyle, 63	R. Culp, 15	R. Culp, 197
1969	S. Lyle, 71	R. Culp, 9	R. Culp, 172
1968	L. Stange, 50	R. Culp, 11	R. Culp, 190
1967	J. Wyatt, 60	J. Lonborg, 15	J. Lonborg, 246*
1966	D. McMahon, 49	L. Stange, 8	J. Lonborg, 131
1965	D. Radatz, 63	B. Monbouquette, 10	E. Wilson, 164
1964	D. Radatz, 79	B. Monbouquette, 7	D. Radatz, 181
1963	D. Radatz, 66	B. Monbouquette, 13	B. Monbouquette, 174
1962	D. Radatz, 62*	B. Monbouquette, 11	B. Monbouquette, 153
1961	M. Fornieles, 57	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 161
1960	M. Fornieles, 70*	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 134
1959	M. Fornieles, 46	T. Brewer, 11	T. Brewer, 121
1958	M. Wall, 52	Sullivan, Brewer, 10	T. Brewer, 124
1957	I. Delock, 49	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 128
1956	I. Delock, 48	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 127
1955	E. Kinder, T. Hurd, 43	F. Sullivan, 16	F. Sullivan, 129
1954	E. Kinder, 48	F. Sullivan, 11	F. Sullivan, 124
1953	E. Kinder, 69*	M. Parnell, 12	M. Parnell, 136
1952	I. Delock, 39	M. Parnell, 15	M. McDermott, 117
1951	E. Kinder, 63*	M. Parnell, 11	M. McDermott, 127
1950	E. Kinder, 48	M. Parnell, 21	M. McDermott, 96
1949	E. Kinder, 43	M. Parnell, 27*	E. Kinder, 138
1948	J. Dobson, 38	Dobson, Parnell, 16	J. Dobson, 116
1947	E. Johnson, 45	J. Dobson, 15	T. Hughson, 119
1946	D. Ferriss, 40	D. Ferriss, 26	T. Hughson, 172
1945	F. Barrett, 37	D. Ferriss, 26	D. Ferriss, 94
1944	M. Ryba, 42	T. Hughson, 19	T. Hughson, 112
1943	M. Brown, 49*	T. Hughson, 20**	T. Hughson, 114
1942	T. Hughson, 38	T. Hughson, 22**	T. Hughson, 113**
1941	M Ryba, 40	D. Newsome, 17	M. Harris, 111
1940	J. Wilson, 41	Wilson, Grove, 9	J. Wilson, 102
1939	E. Dickman, 48	L. Grove, 17	L. Grove, 81
1938	J. Bagby, 43	L. Grove, 12	L. Grove, 99
1937	J. Wilson, 51	L. Grove, 21	L. Grove, 153
1936	Wilson, Ostermueller, 43	W. Ferrell, 28*	L. Grove, 130
1935	R. Walberg, 44	W. Ferrell, 31*	L. Grove, 121
1934	G. Rhodes, 44	W. Ferrell, 17	J. Welch, 91
1933	J. Welch, 47	G. Rhodes, 14	B. Weiland, 97
1932	B. Kline, 47	I. Andrews, 8	B. Weiland, 63
1931	W. Moore, 53	D. MacFayden, 17	D. Macfayden, 74
1930	M. Gaston, 38	M. Gaston, 10	M. Gaston, 99
1929	M. Gaston, 39	M. Gaston, 20	R. Ruffing, 109
1928	E. Morris, 47	R. Ruffing, 25*	R. Ruffing, 118
1927	S. Harriss, 44	H. Wiltse, 13	Harriss, Ruffing, 77
1926	T. Wingfield, 43	Wingfield, Wiltse, 9	H. Wiltse, 59
1925	T. Wingfield, 41	H. Ehmke, 22	H. Ehmke, 95
1924	H. Ehmke, 45	H. Ehmke, 26	H. Ehmke, 119
1923	H. Ehmke, 43	H. Ehmke, 28	H. Ehmke, 121
1922	B. Karr, 41	J. Quinn, 16	R. Collins, 69
1921	S. Jones, 40	S. Jones, 25	S. Jones, 98
1920	Jones, Pennock, 37	S. Jones, 20	J. Bush, 88
1919	S. Jones, 35	S. Jones, 21	H. Pennock, 70
1918	J. Bush, 36	C. Mays, 30**	J. Bush, 125
1917	B. Ruth, 41	B. Ruth, 35*	H. Leonard, 144
1916	H. Leonard, 48	B. Ruth, 23	B. Ruth, 170
1915	C. Mays, E. Shore, 38	R. Foster, 22	H. Leonard, 116
1914	H. Bedient, 42	Leonard, R. Foster, 17	H. Leonard, 176
1913	H. Bedient, 43	R. Collins, Bedient, 19	H. Leonard, 144
1912	J. Wood, 43	J. Wood, 35*	J. Wood, 258
1911	J. Wood, 44	J. Wood, 25	J. Wood, 231
1910	E. Cicotte, 36	E. Cicotte, 20	J. Wood, 145
1909	F. Arellanes, 45	F. Arellanes, 17	J. Wood, 88
1908	E. Cicotte, 39	C. Young, 30	C. Young, 150
1907	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 33	C. Young, 147
1906	C. Young, 39	C. Young, 28	C. Young, 140
1905	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 31	C. Young, 210
1904	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 200
1903	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 34	C. Young, 176
1902	C. Young, 45*	C. Young, 41*	C. Young, 160
1901	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 158*

* led league ** tied for league lead

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Batting Average (min. 400 ABs)	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1997	R. Jefferson, .315	M. Vaughn, 35	N. Garciaparra, 98
1996	M. Vaughn, .326	M. Vaughn, 44	M. Vaughn, 143
1995	T. Naehring, .307 ###	M. Vaughn, 39	M. Vaughn, 126**
1994	M. Vaughn, .310 ##	M. Vaughn, 26	M. Vaughn, 82
1993	M. Greenwell, .315	M. Vaughn, 29	M. Vaughn, 101
1992	T. Brunansky, .266	T. Brunansky, 15	T. Brunansky, 74
1991	W. Boggs, .332	J. Clark, 28	J. Clark, 87
1990	W. Boggs, .302	E. Burks, 21	E. Burks, 89
1989	W. Boggs, .330	N. Esasky, 30	N. Esasky, 108
1988	W. Boggs, .366*	M. Greenwell, 22	M. Greenwell, 119
1987	W. Boggs, .363*	D. Evans, 34	D. Evans, 123
1986	W. Boggs, .357*	D. Baylor, 31	J. Rice, 110
1985	W. Boggs, .368*	D. Evans, 29	B. Buckner, 110
1984	W. Boggs, .325	T. Armas, 43*	T. Armas, 123*
1983	W. Boggs, .361*	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 126**
1982	J. Rice, .309	D. Evans, 32	D. Evans, 98
1981	C. Lansford, .336*#	D. Evans, 22**	D. Evans, 71
1980	D. Stapleton, .321 ††	T. Perez, 25	T. Perez, 105
1979	F. Lynn, .333*	Lynn, Rice, 39	J. Rice, 130
1978	J. Rice, .315	J. Rice, 46*	J. Rice, 139*
1977	J. Rice, .320	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 114
1976	F. Lynn, .314	J. Rice, 25	C. Yastrzemski, 102
1975	F. Lynn, .331	J. Rice, 22	F. Lynn, 105
1974	C. Yastrzemski, .301	Petro, Yast., 15	C. Yastrzemski, 79
1973	R. Smith, .303	C. Fisk, 26	C. Yastrzemski, 95
1972	C. Fisk, .293	C. Fisk, 22	R. Petrocelli, 75
1971	R. Smith, .283	R. Smith, 30	R. Smith, 96
1970	C. Yastrzemski, .329	C. Yastrzemski, 40	T. Conigliaro, 116
1969	R. Smith, .309	Petro, Yast, 40	C. Yastrzemski, 111
1968	C. Yastrzemski, .301*	K. Harrelson, 35	K. Harrelson, 109*
1967	C. Yastrzemski, .326**	C. Yastrzemski, 44**	C. Yastrzemski, 121*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, .278	T. Conigliaro, 28	T. Conigliaro, 93
1965	C. Yastrzemski, .312	T. Conigliaro, 32*	F. Mantilla, 92
1964	E. Bressoud, .293	D. Stuart, 33	D. Stuart, 114
1963	C. Yastrzemski, .321*	D. Stuart, 42	D. Stuart, 118*
1962	P. Runnels, .326*	F. Malzone, 21	F. Malzone, 95
1961	Malzone, Yast., .266	G. Geiger, 18	F. Malzone, 87
1960	P. Runnels, .320*	T. Williams, 29	V. Wertz, 103
1959	P. Runnels, .314	J. Jensen, 28	J. Jensen, 112*
1958	T. Williams, .328*	J. Jensen, 35	J. Jensen, 122*
1957	T. Williams, .388*	T. Williams, 38	Jensen, F. Malzone, 103
1956	T. Williams, .345	T. Williams, 24	J. Jensen, 97
1955	B. Goodman, .294	T. Williams, 28	J. Jensen, 116**
1954	T. Williams, .345†	T. Williams, 29	J. Jensen, 117
1953	B. Goodman, .313	D. Gernert, 21	G. Kell, 73
1952	B. Goodman, .306	D. Gernert, 19	D. Gernert, 67
1951	T. Williams, .318	T. Williams, 30	T. Williams, 126
1950	B. Goodman, .354*	W. Dropo, 34	Dropo, Stephens, 144**
1949	T. Williams, .343	T. Williams, 43*	Stephens, Williams, 159**
1948	T. Williams, .369*	V. Stephens, 29	V. Stephens, 137
1947	T. Williams, .343*	T. Williams, 32*	T. Williams, 114*
1946	T. Williams, .342	T. Williams, 38	T. Williams, 123
1945	S. Newsome, .290	B. Johnson, 12	B. Johnson, 74
1944	B. Doerr, .325	B. Johnson, 17	B. Johnson, 106
1943	P. Fox, .288	B. Doerr, 16	J. Tabor, 85
1942	T. Williams, .356*	T. Williams, 36*	T. Williams, 137*
1941	T. Williams, .406*	T. Williams, 37*	T. Williams, 120
1940	T. Williams, .344	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 119
1939	J. Foxx, .360	J. Foxx, 35*	T. Williams, 145*
1938	J. Foxx, .349*	J. Foxx, 50	J. Foxx, 175*
1937	J. Cronin, .307	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 127
1936	J. Foxx, .338	J. Foxx, 41	J. Foxx, 143
1935	R. Johnson, .315	B. Werber, 14	J. Cronin, 95
1934	B. Werber, .321	B. Werber, 11	R. Johnson, 119
1933	R. Johnson, .313	R. Johnson, 10	R. Johnson, 95
1932	D. Alexander, .372•	S. Jolley, 18	S. Jolley, 99
1931	E. Webb, .333	E. Webb, 14	E. Webb, 103
1930	E. Webb, .323	E. Webb, 16	E. Webb, 66
1929	J. Rothrock, .300	J. Rothrock, 6	R. Scarritt, 71
1928	B. Myer, .313	P. Todt, 12	B. Regan, 75
1927	B. Myer, .288	P. Todt, 6	I. Flagstead, 69
1926	I. Flagstead, .299	P. Todt, 7	B. Jacobson, Todt, 69
1925	I. Boone, .330	P. Todt, 11	P. Todt, 75
1924	I. Boone, .333	I. Boone, 13	B. Veach, 99
1923	J. Harris, .335	J. Harris, 13	G. Burns, 82
1922	J. Harris, .316	G. Burns, 12	D. Pratt, 86
1921	D. Pratt, .324	D. Pratt, 5	D. Pratt, 100
1920	H. Hooper, .312	H. Hooper, 7	H. Hendryx, 73
1919	B. Ruth, .322	B. Ruth, 29*	B. Ruth, 112*
1918	H. Hooper, .289	B. Ruth 11**	B. Ruth, 64
1917	D. Lewis, .302	H. Hooper, 3	D. Lewis, 71
1916	L. Gardner, .308	T. Walker, Ruth, Gainor, 3	L. Gardner, 62
1915	T. Speaker, .322	B. Ruth, 4	D. Lewis, 80
1914	T. Speaker, .338	T. Speaker, 4	T. Speaker, 90
1913	T. Speaker, .363	H. Hooper, 4	D. Lewis, 86
1912	T. Speaker, .383	T. Speaker, 10**	D. Lewis, 111
1911	T. Speaker, .334	T. Speaker, 8	D. Lewis, 81
1910	T. Speaker, .340	J. Stahl, 10*	J. Stahl, 77
1909	H. Lord, .311	T. Speaker, 7	T. Speaker, 77
1908	D. Gessler, .308	D. Gessler, 3	D. Gessler, 63
1907	B. Congalton, .286	H. Ferris, 4	B. Unglaub, 61
1906	M. Grimshaw, .290	C. Stahl, 4	C. Stahl, 51
1905	J. Collins, .276	H. Ferris, 6	J. Collins, 65
1904	C. Stahl, .297	B. Freeman, 7	B. Freeman, 84
1903	P. Dougherty, .331	B. Freeman, 13*	B. Freeman, 104*
1902	P. Dougherty, .342	B. Freeman, 11	B. Freeman, 121*
1901	B. Freeman, .346	B. Freeman, 12	B. Freeman, 114

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit
†(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title (376 AB for Boston) ††did not qualify for title
#331 apps. to qualify ##357 apps. to qualify ###446 apps. to qualify

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Hits	Doubles	Triples
1997	N Garciaparra, 209*	J. Valentin, 47*	N. Garciaparra, 11*
1996	M. Vaughn, 207	R. Jefferson, 30	T. O'Leary, 5
1995	M. Vaughn, 165	J. Valentin, 37	T. O'Leary, 6
1994	M. Vaughn, 122	J. Valentin, 26	S. Cooper, 4
1993	M. Greenwell, 170	J. Valentin, 40	M. Greenwell, 6
1992	J. Reed, 136	T. Brunansky, 31	W. Boggs, 4
1991	W. Boggs, 181	J. Reed, W. Boggs, 42	M. Greenwell, 6
1990	W. Boggs, 187	J. Reed, 45**	E. Burks, 8
1989	W. Boggs, 205	W. Boggs, 51*	W. Boggs, 7
1988	W. Boggs, 214	W. Boggs, 45*	M. Greenwell, 8
1987	W. Boggs, 200	W. Boggs, 40	S. Owen, 7
1986	W. Boggs, 207	W. Boggs, 47	Armas, Barrett, 4
1985	W. Boggs, 240*	B. Buckner, 46	Armas, Gedman, 5
1984	W. Boggs, 203	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 8
1983	W. Boggs, 210	W. Boggs, 44	W. Boggs, 7
1982	Evans, J. Remy, 178	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 7
1981	C. Lansford, 134	C. Lansford, 23	D. Evans, 4
1980	R. Burleson, 179	D. Evans, 37	J. Rice, 6
1979	J. Rice, 201	F. Lynn, 42	B. Hobson, 7
1978	J. Rice, 213*	C. Fisk, 39	J. Rice, 15*
1977	J. Rice, 206	R. Burleson, 36	J. Rice, 15
1976	J. Rice, 164	D. Evans, 34	Lynn, Rice, 8
1975	F. Lynn, 175	F. Lynn, 47*	F. Lynn, 7
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 155	C. Yastrzemski, 25	D. Evans, 8
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 160	O. Cepeda, Yast., 25	R. Miller, 7
1972	T. Harper, 141	T. Harper, 29	C. Fisk, 9**
1971	R. Smith, 175	R. Smith, 33*	J. Kennedy, 5
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 186	R. Smith, 32	R. Smith, 7
1969	R. Smith, 168	R. Petrocelli, 32	R. Smith, 7
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 162	R. Smith, 37*	R. Smith, 5
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 189*	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Scott, 7
1966	C. Yastrzemski, 165	C. Yastrzemski, 39*	J. Foy, 8
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 154	C. Yastrzemski, 45**	L. Green, 6
1964	D. Stuart, 168	E. Bressoud, 41	C. Yastrzemski, 9
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 183*	C. Yastrzemski, 40*	L. Clinton, 7
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 191	C. Yastrzemski, 43	L. Clinton, 10
1961	C. Schilling, 167	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Geiger, Yastrzemski, 6
1960	P. Runnels, 169	F. Malzone, 30	D. Buddin, L. Clinton, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 176	F. Malzone, 34	P. Runnels, 6
1958	F. Malzone, 185	P. Runnels, 32	Piersall, Runnels, 5
1957	F. Malzone, 185	F. Malzone, 31	Malzone, Piersall, 5
1956	J. Jensen, 182	J. Piersall, 40*	J. Jensen, 11**
1955	B. Goodman, 176	B. Goodman, 31	J. Jensen, 6
1954	J. Jensen, 160	B. Goodman, 25 Jensen, S. White, 25	H. Agganis, 8
1953	B. Goodman, 161	G. Kell, 41	J. Piersall, 9
1952	B. Goodman, 157	B. Goodman, 27	W. Evers, C. Vollmer, 4
1951	D. DiMaggio, 189	D. DiMaggio, 34 B. Goodman, 34	J. Pesky, 6
1950	D. DiMaggio, 193	V. Stephens, 34	D. DiMaggio, Doerr, 11**
1949	T. Williams, 194	T. Williams, 39*	B. Doerr, 9
1948	T. Williams, 188	T. Williams, 44*	V. Stephens, 8
1947	J. Pesky, 207*	T. Williams, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1946	J. Pesky, 208*	J. Pesky, 43	B. Doerr, 9
1945	B. Johnson, 148	L. Newsome, 30	B. Johnson, T. McBride, 7
1944	B. Johnson, 170	B. Johnson, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1943	B. Doerr, 163	B. Doerr, 32	T. Lupien, 9
1942	J. Pesky, 205*	D. DiMaggio, 36	J. Pesky, 9
1941	T. Williams, 185	J. Cronin, 38	L. Finney, 10
1940	D. Cramer, 200**	T. Williams, 43	L. Finney, 15
1939	T. Williams, 185	T. Williams, 44	T. Williams, 11
1938	J. Vosmik, 201*	J. Cronin, 51*	J. Foxx, 9
1937	J. Cronin, 175	J. Cronin, 40	R. Cramer, B. Chapman, 11
1936	J. Foxx, 198	E. McNair, 36	J. Foxx, J. Kroner, 8
1935	M. Almada, 176	J. Cronin, 37	J. Cronin, 14
1934	B. Werber, 200	R. Johnson, 43	R. Johnson, B. Werber, 10
1933	R. Johnson, 151	A. Cooke, 35	A. Cooke, 10
1932	S. Jolley, 164	U. Pickering, 28	M. Olson, 6
1931	E. Webb, 196	E. Webb, 67††	T. Oliver, 5
1930	T. Oliver, 189	W. Regan, 35	W. Regan, 10
1929	R. Scarritt, 159	P. Todt, 38	R. Scarritt, 17
1928	B. Myer, 168	I. Flagstead, 41	D. Taitt, 14
1927	B. Myer, 135	W. Regan, 37	B. Myer, 11
1926	P. Todt, 153	B. Jacobson, 36	P. Todt, 12
1925	I. Flagstead, 160	I. Flagstead, 38	P. Todt, 13
1924	B. Wambsganss, 174	B. Wambsganss, 41	Harris, Veach, 9
1923	G. Burns, 181	G. Burns, 47	J. Harris, 11
1922	D. Pratt, 183	D. Pratt, 44	J. Harris, 9
1921	J. McInnis, 179	D. Pratt, 36	S. Collins, 12
1920	H. Hooper, 167	Hooper, W. Schang, 30	H. Hooper, 17
1919	E. Scott, 141	B. Ruth, 34	B. Ruth, 12
1918	H. Hooper, 137	H. Hooper, Ruth, 26	H. Hooper, 13
1917	D. Lewis, 167	D. Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, 11
1916	H. Hooper, 156	C. Walker, Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, C. Walker, 11
1915	T. Speaker, 176	D. Lewis, 31	H. Hooper, 13
1914	T. Speaker, 193*	T. Speaker, 46*	L. Gardner, 19
1913	T. Speaker, 189	T. Speaker, 35	T. Speaker, 22
1912	T. Speaker, 222	T. Speaker, 53*	L. Gardner, 18
1911	T. Speaker, 167	T. Speaker, 34	T. Speaker, 13
1910	T. Speaker, 183	D. Lewis, 29	J. Stahl, 16
1909	T. Speaker, 168	T. Speaker, 26	T. Speaker, 13
1908	H. Lord, 145	H. Lord, 15	H. Gessler, 14
1907	B. Congalton, 142	H. Ferris, 25	B. Unglaub, 13
1906	C. Stahl, 170	H. Ferris, 25	H. Ferris, 13
1905	J. Burkett, 147	J. Collins, 25	H. Ferris, 16
1904	C. Stahl, 173	J. Collins, 32	C. Stahl, 22*
1903	P. Dougherty, 195*	B. Freeman, 39	B. Freeman, 21
1902	B. Freeman, 177	B. Freeman, 37	B. Freeman, 20
1901	J. Collins, 185	J. Collins, 42	J. Collins, C. Stahl, 16

*led league **tied for league lead ††major league record

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Extra Base Hits	Slugging Pct.	Total Bases
1997	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Vaughn, .560	N. Garciaparra, 365
1996	M. Vaughn, 74	M. Vaughn, .583	M. Vaughn, 370
1995	M. Vaughn, 70	M. Vaughn, .575	M. Vaughn, 316
1994	M. Vaughn, 52	M. Vaughn, .576	M. Vaughn, 227
1993	M. Vaughn, 64	M. Vaughn, .525	M. Vaughn, 283
1992	T. Brunansky, 49	T. Brunansky, .445	T. Brunansky, 204
1991	W. Boggs, 52	J. Clark, .466	W. Boggs, 251
1990	E. Burks, 62	E. Burks, .486	E. Burks, 286
1989	Boggs, Esasky, 61	N. Esasky, .500	N. Esasky, 282
1988	M. Greenwell, 69	M. Greenwell, .531	M. Greenwell, 313
1987	D. Evans, 73	W. Boggs, .588	W. Boggs, 324
1986	Evans, Rice, 61	J. Rice, .490	J. Rice, 303
1985	B. Buckner, 65	T. Armas, .514	W. Boggs, 312
1984	Armas, Evans, 77*	D. Evans, .532	T. Armas, 339*
1983	J. Rice, 74	J. Rice, .550	J. Rice, 344*
1982	D. Evans, 76	D. Evans, .534	D. Evans, 325
1981	D. Evans, 45	D. Evans, .522	D. Evans, 215*
1980	D. Evans, 60	J. Rice, .504	T. Perez, 273
1979	J. Rice, 84	F. Lynn, .637*	J. Rice, 369*
1978	J. Rice, 86*	J. Rice, .600*	J. Rice, 406*
1977	J. Rice, 83	J. Rice, .593*	J. Rice, 382*
1976	J. Rice, 58	J. Rice, .482	J. Rice, 280
1975	F. Lynn, 75	F. Lynn, .566*	F. Lynn, 299
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 42	C. Yastrzemski, .445	C. Yastrzemski, 229
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 48	R. Smith, .515	O. Cepeda, 244
1972	C. Fisk, 59	C. Fisk, .538	C. Fisk, 246
1971	R. Smith, 65*	R. Smith, .489	R. Smith, 302*
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 69	C. Yastrzemski, .592*	C Yastrzemski, 335*
1969	R. Petrocelli, 74	R. Petrocelli, .589	R. Petrocelli, 315
1968	Yast., Smith, 57	K. Harrelson, .518	K. Harrelson, 277
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 79*	C. Yastrzemski, .622*	C. Yastrzemski, 360*
1966	T. Conigliaro, 61	T. Conigliaro, .487	T. Conigliaro, 272
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .536*	T. Conigliaro, 267
1964	D. Stuart, 61	F. Mantilla, .553	D. Stuart, 296
1963	D. Stuart, 71*	D. Stuart, .521	D. Stuart, 319*
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .469	C. Yastrzemski, 303
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 48	J. Pagliaroni, .415	C. Yastrzemski, 231
1960	F. Malzone, 46	T. Williams, .645	J. Jensen, 263
1959	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .492	F. Malzone, 264
1958	J. Jensen, 66*	T. Williams, .584	J. Jensen, 293
1957	T. Williams, 67	T. Williams, .731*	T. Williams, 307
1956	J. Piersall, 60	T. Williams, .605	J. Jensen, 287
1955	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .479	J. Jensen, 275
1954	J. Jensen, 57	T. Williams, .635*	J. Jensen, 274
1953	G. Kell, 55	H. Evers, .429	G. Kell, 222
1952	D. Gernert, 41	D. Gernert, .463	B. Goodman, 202
1951	T. Williams, 62	T. Williams, .556*	T. Williams, 295*
1950	Dropo, V. Stephens, 70	T. Williams, .647	W. Dropo, 326*
1949	T. Williams, 85*	T. Williams, .650*	T. Williams, 368*
1948	T. Williams, 72	T. Williams, .615*	T. Williams, 313
1947	T. Williams, 81*	T. Williams, .634*	T. Williams, 335*
1946	T. Williams, 83*	T. Williams, .667*	T. Williams, 343*
1945	B. Johnson, 46	B. Johnson, .425	B. Johnson, 225
1944	B. Johnson, 65	B. Doerr, .5278*†	B. Johnson, 277
1943	B. Doerr, 51	B. Doerr, .412	B. Doerr, 249
1942	T. Williams, 75*	T. Williams, .648*	T. Williams, 338*
1941	T. Williams, 73	T. Williams, .735*	T. Williams, 335
1940	T. Williams, 80	T. Williams, .594	T. Williams, 333
1939	T. Williams, 86*	J. Foxx, .694*	T. Williams, 344*
1938	J. Foxx, 92*	J. Foxx, .704*	J. Foxx, 398*
1937	J. Foxx, 66	J. Foxx, .538	J. Foxx, 306
1936	J. Foxx, 81	J. Foxx, .631	J. Foxx, 369
1935	J. Cronin, 60	J. Cronin, .460	J. Cronin, 256
1934	B. Werber, 62	B. Werber, .472	B. Werber, 294
1933	D. Cooke, 50	R. Johnson, .466	R. Johnson, 225
1932	S. Jolley, 50	D. Alexander, .524	S. Jolley, 255
1931	E. Webb, 84	E. Webb, .528	E. Webb, 311
1930	E. Webb, 52	E. Webb, .523	E. Webb, 235
1929	P. Todt, 52	R. Scarritt, .411	R. Scarritt, 222
1928	P. Todt, 51	D. Taitt, .434	C. Myer, D. Taitt, 209
1927	B. Regan, 49	B. Regan, .408	B. Regan, 191
1926	B. Jacobson, 43	B. Jacobson, .447	P. Todt, 217
1925	P. Todt, 53	I. Boone, .479	P. Todt, 239
1924	B. Veach, 49	I. Boone, .492	I. Boone, 239
1923	G. Burns, 59	J. Harris, .520	G. Burns, 259
1922	D. Pratt, 57	J. Harris, .478	D. Pratt, 259
1921	D. Pratt, 51	D. Pratt, .461	D. Pratt, 240
1920	H. Hooper, 54	H. Hooper, .470	H. Hooper, 252
1919	B. Ruth, 75*	B. Ruth, .657*	B. Ruth, 284*
1918	B. Ruth, 48	B. Ruth, .555*	H. Hooper, 192
1917	D. Lewis, 39	D. Lewis, .392	D. Lewis, 217
1916	T. Walker, 43	T. Walker, .394	D. Lewis, 193
1915	D. Lewis, 40	T. Speaker, .411	T. Speaker, 225
1914	T. Speaker, 68*	T. Speaker, .503	T. Speaker, 287*
1913	T. Speaker, 60	T. Speaker, .533	T. Speaker, 277
1912	T. Speaker, 75*	T. Speaker, .567	T. Speaker, 329
1911	T. Speaker, 55	T. Speaker, .502	T. Speaker, 251
1910	J. Stahl, 45	T. Speaker, .468	T. Speaker, 252
1909	T. Speaker, 46	T. Speaker, .443	T. Speaker, 241
1908	D. Gessler, 30	D. Gessler, .423	D. Gessler, 184
1907	Ferris, Unglaub, 31	F. Parent, .355	B. Unglaub, 184
1906	H. Ferris, 40	M. Grimshaw, .383	C. Stahl, 218
1905	H. Ferris, 46	J. Collins, .368	J. Burkett, 198
1904	C. Stahl, 52	C. Stahl, .434	C. Stahl, 253
1903	B. Freeman, 73*	B. Freeman, .497	B. Freeman, 281
1902	B. Freeman, 68*	B. Freeman, .504	B. Freeman, 287**
1901	J. Collins, 64	B. Freeman, .526	J. Collins, 277

*led league **tied for league lead †beat Bob Johnson .5276

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Walks	Runs	Stolen Bases
1997	M. Vaughn, 86	N. Garciaparra, 122	N. Garciaparra, 22
1996	M. Vaughn, 95	M. Vaughn, 118	J. Frye, 18
1995	J. Valentin, 81	J. Valentin, 108	J. Valentin, 20
1994	M. Vaughn, 57	M. Vaughn, 65	O. Nixon, 42
1993	M. Vaughn, 79	M. Vaughn, 86	S. Fletcher, 16
1992	W. Boggs, 74	J. Reed, 64	J. Reed, 7
1991	J. Clark, 96	W. Boggs, 93	M. Greenwell, 15
1990	W. Boggs, 87	Boggs, Burks, 89	E. Burks, 9
1989	W. Boggs, 107	W. Boggs, 113**	E. Burks, 21
1988	W. Boggs, 125*	W. Boggs, 128*	E. Burks, 25
1987	D. Evans, 106**	D. Evans, 109	E. Burks, 27
1986	W. Boggs, 105*	W. Boggs, 107	M. Barrett, 15
1985	D. Evans, 114*	D. Evans, 110	B. Buckner, 18
1984	D. Evans, 96	D. Evans, 121*	J. Gutierrez, 12
1983	W. Boggs, 92	W. Boggs, 100	J. Remy, 11
1982	D. Evans, 112	D. Evans, 122	J. Remy, 16
1981	D. Evans, 85*	D. Evans, 84	C. Lansford, 15
1980	D. Evans, 64	R. Burleson, 89	J. Remy, 14
1979	F. Lynn, 82	J. Rice, 117	J. Remy, 14
1978	C. Yastrzemski, 76	J. Rice, 121	J. Remy, 30
1977	C. Fisk, 75	C. Fisk, 106	R. Burleson, 13
1976	C. Yastrzemski, 80	Fisk, Lynn, 76	R. Burleson, Lynn 14
1975	C. Yastrzemski, 87	F. Lynn, 103*	F. Lynn, J. Rice, 10
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 104	C. Yastrzemski, 93*	T. Harper, 28
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 105	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 54*
1972	R. Petrocelli, 78	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 25
1971	C. Yastrzemski, 106	R. Smith, 85	D. Griffin, R. Smith, 11
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 128	C. Yastrzemski, 125*	C. Yastrzemski, 23
1969	C. Yastrzemski, 101	C. Yastrzemski, 96	C. Yastrzemski, 15
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 119*	C. Yastrzemski, 90	J. Foy, 26
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 91	C. Yastrzemski, 112*	R. Smith, 16
1966	J. Foy, 91	J. Foy, 97	J. Tartabull, 11
1965	F. Mantilla, 79	T. Conigliaro, 82	L. Green, D. Jones, 8
1964	C. Yastrzemski, 75	E. Bressoud, 86	D. Jones, Yastrzemski, 6
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 95*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	G. Geiger, 9
1962	P. Runnels, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 99	G. Geiger, 18
1961	G. Geiger, 87	C. Schilling, 87	G. Geiger, 16
1960	T. Williams, 75	P. Runnels, 80	Runnels, G. Stephens, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 95	J. Jensen, 101	J. Jensen, 20
1958	J. Jensen, 99	P. Runnels, 103	J. Piersall, 12
1957	T. Williams, 119	J. Piersall, 103	J. Piersall, 14
1956	T. Williams, 102	B. Klaus, Piersall, 91	J. Jensen, 11
1955	B. Goodman, 99	B. Goodman, 100	J. Jensen, 16
1954	T. Williams, 136*	T. Williams, 93	J. Jensen, 22*
1953	D. Gernert, 88	J. Piersall, 76	J. Piersall, 11
1952	D. DiMaggio, 57	D. DiMaggio, 81	F. Throneberry, 16
1951	T. Williams, 144*	D. DiMaggio, 113*	B. Goodman, 7
1950	J. Pesky, 104	D. DiMaggio, 131*	D. DiMaggio, 15*
1949	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 150*	D. DiMaggio, 9
1948	T. Williams, 126*	D. DiMaggio, 127	D. DiMaggio, 10
1947	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 125*	J. Pesky, 12
1946	T. Williams, 156*	T. Williams, 142*	D. DiMaggio, 10
1945	E. Lake, 106	E. Lake, 81	G. Metkovich, 19
1944	B. Johnson, 95	B. Johnson, 106	G. Metkovich, 13
1943	B. Doerr, 62	B. Doerr, 78	P. Fox, 22
1942	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 141*	D. DiMaggio, 16
1941	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 135*	J. Tabor, 17
1940	J. Foxx, 101	T. Williams, 134*	J. Tabor, 14
1939	T. Williams, 107	T. Williams, 131	J. Tabor, 16
1938	J. Foxx, 119**	J. Foxx, 139	B. Chapman, 13
1937	J. Foxx, 99	J. Foxx, 111	B. Chapman, 27†
1936	J. Foxx, 105	J. Foxx, 130	B. Werber, 23
1935	R. Johnson, 74	M. Almada, 85	B. Werber, 29*
1934	M. Bishop, 82	B. Werber, 129	B. Werber, 40*
1933	A. Cooke, 67	R. Johnson, 88	B. Werber, 15
1932	M. Olson, 61	R. Johnson, 70	R. Johnson, 13
1931	E. Webb, 70	E. Webb, 96	J. Rothrock, 13
1930	R. Reeves, 50	T. Oliver, 86	T. Oliver, R. Reeves, 6
1929	R. Reeves, 60	J. Rothrock, 70	J. Rothrock, 23
1928	I. Flagstead, 60	I. Flagstead, 84	C. Myer, 30*
1927	I. Flagstead, 57	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 12
1926	E. Rigney, 108	E. Rigney, 71	F. Haney, 13
1925	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 84	H. Ezzell, D. Prothro, 9
1924	J. Harris, 81	I. Flagstead, 106	B. Wambsganss, 14
1923	J. Harris, 52	G. Burns, 91	N. McMillan, 13
1922	D. Pratt, 53	D. Pratt, 73	M. Menosky, 9
1921	M. Menosky, 60	H. Leibold, 88	S. Collins, 15
1920	H. Hooper, 88	H. Hooper, 91	M. Menosky, 23
1919	B. Ruth, 101	B. Ruth, 103*	H. Hooper, 23
1918	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 81	H. Hooper, 24
1917	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 89	H. Hooper, 21
1916	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 27
1915	H. Hooper, 89	T. Speaker, 108	T. Speaker, 29
1914	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 101	T. Speaker, 42
1913	T. Speaker, 65	H. Hooper, 100	T. Speaker, 46
1912	T. Speaker, 82	T. Speaker, 136	T. Speaker, 52
1911	H. Hooper, 73	H. Hooper, 93	H. Hooper, 38
1910	H. Hooper, 62	T. Speaker, 92	H. Hooper, 40
1909	J. Stahl, 43	H. Lord, 85	H. Lord, 36
1908	D. Gessler, 51	A. McConnell, 77	A. McConnell, 31
1907	D. Sullivan, 42	D. Sullivan, 73	H. Wagner, 20
1906	C. Stahl, 47	F. Parent, 67	F. Parent, 16
1905	Burkett, Selbach, 67	J. Burkett, 78	F. Parent, 25
1904	C. Stahl, 64	Collins, Parent, 85	F. Parent, 20
1903	P. Dougherty, 33	P. Dougherty, 108*	P. Dougherty, 35
1902	P. Dougherty, 42	C. Stahl, 92	P. Dougherty, 20
1901	C. Stahl, 54	J. Collins, 109	T. Dowd, 33

*led league ** tied for league lead †plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

BATTING

AT-BATS: Left-handed, most ..... 673, Bill Buckner, 1985
Right-handed, most ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS, most ..... 162, Ted Williams, 1947 & 1949
Intentional ..... 33*, Ted Williams, 1957
BATTING AVERAGE: Left-handed, highest ..... .406, Ted Williams, 1941
Right-handed, highest ..... .360, Jimmie Foxx, 1939
DOUBLES, most ..... 67+, Earl Webb, 1931
EXTRA BASES ON LONG HITS ..... 201, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
GAMES, most ..... 163, Jim Rice, 1978
GAMES HIT SAFELY IN, most ..... 135++, Wade Boggs, 1985
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS: Left-handed, most ..... 30+, Carl Yastrzemski, 1964
Right-handed, most ..... 36+, Jim Rice, 1984
Fewest, left-handed ..... 3, Tony Lupien, 1943
Fewest, right-handed ..... 1, Ellis Burks, 1987
HIT BY PITCHER, most ..... 35*, Don Baylor, 1986
HITS, consecutive ..... 11, Johnny Pesky, 1946
HITS, most ..... 240, Wade Boggs, 1985
HITS, most one month ..... 53, Johnny Pesky (Aug. 1946); Dom DiMaggio (Aug. 1950)
HITTING STREAKS, longest ..... 34, Dom DiMaggio, 1949
longest start of season ..... 20, Eddie Bressoud, 1964
HOME RUNS, most ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home ..... 35, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home by lefty ..... 28, Fred Lynn, 1979
by position: 1b ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
2b ..... 27, Bobby Doerr, 1948 & 1950
3b ..... 30, Butch Hobson, 1977
ss ..... 40*, Rico Petrocelli, 1969
lf ..... 44, Carl Yastrzemski, 1967
cf ..... #38, Fred Lynn, 1979, ##Tony Armas, 1984
rf ..... 36, Tony Conigliaro, 1970
catcher ..... 26, Carlton Fisk, 1973 and 1977
des. hitter ..... 31, Jim Rice 1977
pitcher ..... 7, Wes Ferrell, 1935
extra innings ..... 3, Ted Williams, 1946
first two major league games ..... 2**, Dave Stapleton, 1980; Sam Horn, 1987
grand slams ..... 4, Babe Ruth, 1919
inside the park ..... 8, Tris Speaker, 1912
leadoff ..... 7, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
on road ..... 26, Ted Williams, 1957; 24, Mo Vaughn, 1995
one month ..... 14, Jackie Jensen, June, 1958
most consecutive games ..... 5, Jimmie Foxx, Aug. 13-17, 1940; Ted Williams, July 12-16, 1957; Dick Stuart, June 11-16, 1963; George Scott, June 14-19,1977; Jose Canseco, Aug. 21-25, 1995
switch hitters ..... 3, Reggie Smith, Aug. 15-17, 1970
multi games ..... 10, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
pinch hit ..... 5*, Joe Cronin, 1943
rookie shortstop ..... 30*, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
two consecutive games ..... 5++, Carl Yastrzemski, May 19-20, 1976
with 30 ..... **3, Jim Rice 39, George Scott 33, Butch Hobson 30, 1977
LONG HITS, most ..... 92, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
MANAGING, most games won at start ..... 12, Joe Morgan, 1988
MULTIPLE-HIT GAMES, most ..... 72, Wade Boggs, 1985
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST ..... .551, Ted Williams, 1941
PLATE APPEARANCES, most ..... 758*, Wade Boggs, 1985
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, most ..... +16, Ted Williams, 2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP,Sept. 17-23, 1957
RUNS, most ..... 150, Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS BATTED IN, most ..... 175, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
consecutive games ..... 12, Joe Cronin (20 RBI), 1939; Ted Williams (18 RBI), 1942
game-winning, most ..... 23*, Mike Greenwell, 1988
leadoff hitter, most ..... 98+, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
pinch hit ..... 25++, Joe Cronin, 1943
SACRIFICES: most, including flies ..... 54, Jack Barry, 1917
most, no flies ..... 35, Fred Parent, 1905
most, flies ..... 12, Jackie Jensen, 1955 & 1959; Jim Piersall, 1956
SINGLES, most ..... 187*, Wade Boggs, 1985
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: left-handed, highest ..... .735, Ted Williams, 1941
right-handed, highest ..... .704, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
STOLEN BASES, most ..... 54, Tommy Harper, 1973
most caught stealing ..... 19, Mike Menosky, 1920
STRIKEOUTS: LH, most ..... 154, Mo Vaughn, 1997 & 1996
RH, most ..... 162, Butch Hobson, 1977
fewest ..... 9, Stuffy McInnis, 1921
TOTAL BASES, most ..... 406, Jim Rice, 1978
TRIPLES, most ..... 22, Tris Speaker, 1913; Chick Stahl, 1904
most with bases loaded ..... 3++, Jackie Jensen, 1956
UNASSISTED TRIPLE PLAY ..... ++SS John Valentin, July 8, 1994 vs. Sea.; 1B George Burns, Sept. 14, 1923 vs. Clev.

#plus 1 HR as DH; ##plus 5 HR as DH

PITCHING

BASES ON BALLS: Lefthander, most ..... 134, Mel Parnell, 1949
Righthander, most ..... 121, Don Schwall, 1962; Mike Torrez, 1979
BATTERS: Most, retired without a hit ..... 76, Cy Young, 1904
EARNED RUNS, most ..... 140, Wes Ferrell, 1936
EARNED RUN AVERAGE, lowest ..... 1.00+, Dutch Leonard (223 innings), 1914
GAMES, most ..... 80, Greg Harris, 1993
complete, most ..... 41, Cy Young, 1902
finished, most ..... 67, Dick Radatz, 1964
left-handed, most ..... 74, Rob Murphy, 1989
lost, most ..... 25, Charley Ruffing, 1928
lost consecutively, most ..... 14, Joe Harris, 1906
started, most ..... 43, Cy Young, 1902
started, most opening days ..... 8, Roger Clemens

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

winning percentage, highest ..... .882, Bob Stanley (15-2), 1978
won, most ..... 34, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most in relief ..... 16, Dick Radatz, 1964
won, consecutively, most ..... 16**, Joe Wood, 1912
won, consecutively, at home ..... 13, Tex Hughson, 1944; Dave Ferriss, 1946
won, consecutively, start of season ..... 14, Roger Clemens, 1986
won, most at home ..... 19, Cy Young, 1901
won, most at Fenway Park ..... 18, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most on road ..... 16, Joe Wood, 1912
HIT BATSMEN, most ..... 20, Howard Ehmke, 1923
HITS, most ..... 350, Cy Young, 1902
HOME RUNS, most ..... 38, Tim Wakefield, 1996
INNINGS, most ..... 384.2, Cy Young, 1902
relief, most ..... 168.1*, Bob Stanley, 1982
consecutive hitless, most ..... 25.1, Cy Young, 1904
consecutive scoreless, most ..... 45.2, Cy Young, 1904
RUNS, most ..... 172, Ted Lewis, 1901
SAVES, most ..... 40, Jeff Reardon, 1991
most left-handed ..... 24, Tom Burgmeier, 1980
most one month ..... 12, Bob Stanley, Aug. 1980
SHUTOUTS: lefthander, most won ..... 9**, Babe Ruth, 1916
righthander, most won ..... 10, Cy Young, 1904; Joe Wood, 1912
most lost ..... 8, Joe Harris, 1906
won by 1-0, most ..... 5**, Les "Bullet Joe" Bush, 1918
STRIKEOUTS, most ..... 291, Roger Clemens, 1988
left-handed, most ..... 190, Bruce Hurst, 1987
consecutive games, most, 10 or more ..... 4**, Roger Clemens, 1986
3 consec. games of 9 IP, most ..... 41**, Roger Clemens (27 innings), 1986
WILD PITCHES, most ..... 21, Earl Wilson, 1963

**tied for A.L. record

ROOKIE - BATTING/PITCHING

AT-BATS ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS ..... 107+, Ted Williams, 1939
BATTING AVERAGE ..... .342, Pat Dougherty, 1902; .349, Wade Boggs, 1982, 104 G#
DOUBLES ..... 47*, Fred Lynn, 1975
EXTRA-BASE HITS ..... 86, Ted Williams, 1939
GAMES ..... 162++, George Scott, 1966
GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS ..... 2++, Ellis Burks, 1987; Bob Zupcic, 1992
HITS ..... 209, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HITTING STREAK ..... 30* games, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HOME RUNS ..... 34, Walt Dropo, 1950
LEAST STRIKEOUTS ..... 25*, Tom Oliver, 1930
MOST INT. WALKS ..... 13, George Scott, 1966
RUNS ..... 131, Ted Williams, 1939
RUNS BATTED IN ..... 145+, Ted Williams, 1939
SINGLES ..... 165, Johnny Pesky, 1942
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE ..... .609*, Ted Williams, 1939
STOLEN BASES ..... 35, Tris Speaker, 1909
STRIKEOUTS ..... 152, George Scott, 1966
TOTAL BASES ..... 365, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
TRIPLES ..... 17, Russ Scarritt, 1929

#did not qualify for batting title but A.L. record, 100 games

WINS ..... 21, Dave Ferriss, 1945
LOSSES ..... 19, Ted Wingfield, 1925
INNINGS PITCHED ..... 275.2, Buck O'Brien, 1912
STRIKEOUTS ..... 144, Dutch Leonasrd, 1913
EARNED RUN AVERAGE ..... 1.89, Ernie Shore, 1914
GAMES ..... 47, Ed Morris, 1928
GAMES STARTED ..... 34, Buck O'Brien, 1912
COMPLETE GAMES ..... 26, George Winter, 1901; Buck O'Brien, 1912; Dave Ferriss, 1945
HITS ALLOWED ..... 263, Dave Ferriss, 1945
BASES ON BALLS ..... 110, Don Schwall, 1961
RUNS ALLOWED ..... 149, Ted Wingfield, 1925
EARNED RUNS ..... 101, Ed Morris, 1928
SHUTOUTS ..... 5, Dave Ferriss, 1945

INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 8++, Clyde Vollmer, June 8, 1950 vs. St. L.
Most Times Faced Pitcher, No At-Bats: ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 (6 BB) at St. L.
Most Runs ..... 6++, Johnny Pesky, May 8, 1946 vs. Chi.; Spike Owen, Aug. 21, 1986 at Clev.
Most Hits ..... 6**, Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953 (1 double, 5 singles) at St. L.; Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (1 double, 5 singles) 15 innings. vs. Det.; Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981 (6 singles) 20 innings. vs. Sea.
Most Singles ..... 6, Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981, 20 innings. vs. Sea.; 5, Billy Goodman, June 4, 1952, 9 innings. vs. Clev.; Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953, 9 innings. at St. L.; Bill Buckner, Sept. 21, 1984, 9 innings. at Balt. & Aug. 21, 1986, 9 innings. at Clev.
Most Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, 1st G vs. Clev.; Al Zarilla, June 8, 1950 vs. St. L.; Orlando Cepeda, Aug. 8, 1973 at K.C.; Rick Miller, May 11, 1981 at Tor.
Most Consecutive Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, 1st G., vs. Clev.
Most Triples ..... 3++, Patsy Dougherty, September 5, 1903 vs. Phil.
Home Run, First Major League Plate Appearances ..... Lefty LeFebvre, June 10, 1938 vs. Chi.; Eddie Pellagrini, April 22, 1946 vs. Wash.
Most Home Runs ..... 3, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at Phil.; Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 **(FP)** 1st G vs. Clev.; Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 **(FP)** vs. St. L.; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951**(FP)** vs. Chi.; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 **(FP)** vs. Wash.; Ted Williams, May 8, 1957 at Chi.; Ted Williams, June 13, 1957 at Clev.; Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at Clev.; Joe Lahoud, June 11, 1969 at Minn.; Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.; Carl Yastrzemski, May 19, 1976 at Det.; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 **(FP)** vs. Oak.; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1983, 2nd G at Tor.; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 **(FP)** vs. Tor.; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 **(FP)** vs. Oak. (14 innings.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 **(FP)** vs. Sea. ; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 **(FP)** vs. Balt.; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 **(FP)** vs. NYY. **FP -** Fenway Park.

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

Most Consecutive Home Runs ..... 3, Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at Clev.; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. Balt.
Most Grand Slam Home Runs ..... 2++, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at Phil.; Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at St. L.
Pinch Hit Home Runs, Both Games of Doubleheader ..... ++Joe Cronin, June 17, 1943 vs. Phil.
Pinch Home Run and Another in Same Game ..... Joe Foy, June 9, 1967 vs. Wash.
Most Total Bases ..... 16**, Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.
Most RBI ..... 10, Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at St. L.; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. Wash., Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.
Batting In All Club's Runs (Most) ..... 9+, Mike Greenwell, Sept. 2, 1996 at Sea. (10 inngs.)
Most Walks ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 at St. L.
Most Intentional Walks (9-inng. game) ..... 3++, Carl Yastrzemski, April 17, 1968 vs. Chi.; Wade Boggs, April 10, 1990 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts (9 innings) ..... 5++, Ray Jarvis, April 20, 1969 vs. Clev.; Phil Plantier, Oct. 1, 1991 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts (Extra innings) ..... 6++, Cecil Cooper, June 14, 1974 at Calif.
Most Sacrifices ..... 4++, Jack Barry, August 21, 1916 vs. Clev.
Most Sacrifice Flies for RBI ..... 3++, Russ Nixon, August 31, 1965 at Wash.
Most Stolen Bases ..... 4, Jerry Remy, June 14, 1980 at Cal.

PITCHING, GAME

Shutout in First Major League Game: ..... Done 9 times, last 3: Dave Ferriss at Philadelphia, 2-0, April 29, 1945; Dave Morehead at Washington, 3-0, April 13, 1963; Billy Rohr at New York, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Least Hits Allowed First Game ..... 1++, Billy Rohr at New York, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Most Balks ..... 4**, John Dopson, June 13, 1989 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts ..... 20+, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. Sea. and Sept. 18, 1996 (N) in Det.
In Relief ..... 12, Diego Segui, Sept. 22, 1974 (7.2 IP) vs. Balt.
Most Consecutive Strikeouts ..... 8**, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. Sea.; (3 in 4th and 5th inngs., 2 in 6th)
Most Innings ..... 24**, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (L, 4-1) vs. Phil.; 20, Cy Young, July 4, 1905 (L, 4-2) vs. Phil.; 17, Mickey McDermott, July 13, 1951 (ND) at Chi.
Most Innings in Relief ..... 11, Ted Lewis, July 27, 1901 at Chi. (L); Babe Ruth, May 15, 1919 at Chi. (W)
Most Consecutive Batters Retired ..... 34, Waite Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1919 (2nd G) at NY (2nd to 13th)
Most Consecutive Scoreless ..... 20*, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (4th thru 23rd) vs. Phil.

BATTING, INNING

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 3++, Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th) vs. Phil.; Sammy White, Gene Stephens, Tom Umphlett, Johnny Lipon and George Kell, all on June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Runs ..... 3++, Sammy White, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Hits ..... 3++, Gene Stephens, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Doubles ..... 2++, Jody Reed, Sept. 8, 1991 (3rd) vs. Sea.; Mo Vaughn, June 21, 1994 (1st) at Tor.
Most Pinch Hits ..... 2++, Russ Nixon, May 4, 1962 (4th) vs. Chi.
Most Home Runs ..... 2++, Bill Regan, June 16, 1928 (4th) vs. Chi.; Ellis Burks, Aug. 27, 1990 (4th) at Clev.
Most Walks ..... 2, Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th)
Most RBI ..... 6++, Tom McBride, Aug. 4, 1945 (4th) at Wash. (2nd G.); Carlos Ouintana, July 30, 1991 (3rd) vs. Tex.

PITCHING, INNING

Most Batters Faced ..... 16++, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. Phil.; Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) vs. Clev.; Howard Ehmke, September 28, 1923 (6th) vs. N.Y.
Most Hits Allowed ..... 12+, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. Phil.
Most Runs Allowed ..... 13+, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at Clev.
Most Walks Allowed ..... 6, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at Clev.

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

General

Most Players ..... 55 in 1996
Most Players Making First Appearance for Boston ..... 41 in 1995
Fewest Players ..... +18 in 1904
Most Pitchers ..... 26 in 1995
Most Games ..... 163 in 1961, 1978 and 1985
Most Games Ahead During a Season ..... 16 1/2 , Sept. 14-15, 1912; Sept. 4-6, 1946
Most Consecutive Games without a Tie ..... +3868 (6/8/61 thru 7/30/85)
Most Extra-Inning Games ..... +31 in 1943 (15-14-2)
Most One Run Games ..... 59 in 1961 (32-27)
Fewest One Run Games ..... 28 in 1901 (14-14)
Most Games Won by One Run ..... 35 in 1953 (lost 16)
Fewest Games Won by One Run ..... 13 in 1989 (lost 25)
Most Games Lost by One Run ..... 36 in 1930 (won 17)
Fewest Games Lost by One Run ..... +10 in 1986 (won 24)
Most Games Won ..... 105 in 1912
Most Consecutive Games Won, Start of Season ..... 6 in 1918
Most Consecutive Games Won, Season ..... 15 in 1946
Most Consecutive Games Won, Home ..... *24 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, Road ..... 15 in 1939
Most Consecutive Games Won, Following All-Star Break ..... 12 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, End of Season ..... 8 in 1905 and 1978
Most Games Lost ..... 111 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Start of Season ..... 8 in 1945
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Season ..... 20 in 1906
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Home ..... 19 in 1906; 14 in 1926
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Road ..... 18 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break ..... 3 in 1991 & 1965
Most Consecutive Games Lost, End of Season ..... 9 in 1951
Highest Percentage Games Won ..... .691 in 1912 (Won 105, Lost 47)
Lowest Percentage Games Won ..... .279 in 1932 (Won 43, Lost 111)
Games Won, League ..... 7,624 in 97 years
Games Lost, League ..... 7,323 in 97 years

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

Most Shutouts Won, Season ..... 26 in 1918
Most Shutouts Lost, Season ..... 28 in 1906
Most 1-0 Games Won ..... 8 in 1918
Most 1-0 Games Lost ..... 7 in 1909, 1914
Most Times Finished First 13
Most Times Finished Second 14
Most Times Finished Last 11

Batting
Most At-Bats ..... +5781 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Runs ..... 1027 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Runs ..... 463 in 1906 (154 games)
Most Times Scoring 10 or More Runs One Inning ..... +25
Most Hits ..... 1684 in 1997 (162 games); 1665 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Hits ..... 990 in 1918 (126 games); 1177 in 1905 (153 games)
Most Singles ..... 1156 in 1905 (154 games)
Most Doubles ..... ++373 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Triples ..... **112 in 1903 (141 games)
Most Home Runs ..... 213 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Home Runs with Bases Filled ..... 9 in 1941, 1950, 1987
Most Home Runs by Pinch Hitters, Season ..... 6 in 1953
Fewest Games to Reach 100 Home Runs ..... 65 in 1977
Most Times 5 or More HR, One Game ..... +8 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Times 2 or More Consecutive HR ..... 16 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More HR ..... 19 (30 home runs), 1996
Most HR in Consecutive Games in Which HR Were Hit ... 33 (10 games), 1977 (6/14 thru 6/24)
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs ..... 8 in 1959 and 1951
Most Home Runs One Month ..... 53, July 1964 (30 games)
Most Players with 30 Home Runs ..... **3 in 1977
Most Players with 20 Home Runs ..... 5 in 1984, 1979, 1977, 1940
Most Long Hits ..... 590 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Extra Bases on Long Hits ..... 1009 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Total Bases ..... 2676 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Sacrifice Flies ..... 59 in 1976 (162 games); 1977 (161 games), 1979 (160 games)
Most Stolen Bases ..... 215 in 1909 (151 games)
Most Bases on Balls ..... 835 in 1949 (155 games)
Most Strikeouts ..... 1044 in 1997 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts ..... 324 in 1918 (126 games); 344 in 1921 (154 games)
Most Hit by Pitcher ..... 67 in 1996 (162 games); 66 in 1986 (161 games)
Fewest Hit by Pitcher ..... 11 in 1934 (153 games)
Most Runs Batted In ..... 974 in 1950 (154 games)
Highest Batting Average ..... .302 in 1950 (154 games)
Lowest Batting Average ..... .234 in 1905 (153 games); .234 in 1907 (155 games)
Highest Slugging Average ..... .465 in 1977 (161 games)
Lowest Slugging Average ..... .292 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Grounded into Double Play ..... +174 in 1990 (162 games)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play ..... 94 in 1942 (152 games)
Most Left on Bases ..... 1308 in 1989 (162 games); 1304 in 1948 (155 games)
Fewest Left on Bases ..... 1015 in 1929 (155 games)
Most .300 Hitters ..... 9 in 1950
Most Players 100 Hits ..... ++9 in 1991
Shutout, most ..... 28 in 1906
Shutout, least ..... 1 in 1995

Pitching
Bases on Balls, most ..... 748 in 1950
Complete Games, most ..... 148 in 1904
ERA, lowest ..... 2.12 in 1904
ERA, highest ..... 5.02 in 1932
Home Runs Allowed, most ..... 190 in 1987
Home Runs Allowed, least ..... *6 in 1913
Home Runs Allowed, least starting 1946 ..... 82 in 1949
Saves, most ..... 45 in 1991
Shutouts, most ..... 26 in 1918
Shutouts, least ..... 3 in 1994, 1932, 1923
Strikeouts, most ..... 1165 in 1996 (162 games)

Fielding
Most Putouts ..... 4418 in 1978 (163 games)
Fewest Putouts ..... 3949 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Assists ..... 2195 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Assists ..... 1555 in 1964 (162 games)
Most Chances Accepted ..... 6425 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Chances Accepted ..... 5667 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Errors ..... 373 in 1901 (137 games)
Fewest Errors ..... 93 in 1988 (162 games)
Most Errorless Games ..... 86 in 1971 (162 games) & 1990 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games ..... 10 in 1986 (9/26 thru 10/5)
Most Double Plays ..... 207 in 1949 (155 games)
Fewest Double Plays ..... 74 in 1913 (151 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More Double Plays ..... ++25 (38 double plays), 1951
Most DPs in Consecutive Games in Which DPs Were Made ..... ++38 (25 games), 1951
Most Triple Plays ..... ++3 in 1979 (160 games) and in 1924 (156 games)
Most Passed Balls ..... 30 in 1987 (162 games); 29 in 1995 (144 games)
Fewest Passed Balls ..... 3 in 1975 (160 G) and in 1933 (149 G)
Highest Fielding Average ..... .984 in 1988 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Average ..... .942 in 1901 (137 games)
Several Records Were Set in Some "Fewest" Categories in 1981, 108 Games

CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 64, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, One Club ..... Boston 29**, St. Louis 4, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, Both Clubs ..... 36*, Boston 22, Philadelphia 14, June 29, 1950
Most Runs, Shutout ..... Boston 19, Philadelphia 0, April 30, 1950

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

Most Runs by Opp. ..... Cleveland 27, Boston 3, July 7, 1923
Most Runs, Shutout by Opp. ..... Cleveland 19, Boston 0, May 18, 1955
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inning Game (scoring in every inning)
8**, vs. Cleveland, September 16, 1903,did not bat in 9th
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inning Game (scoring in every inning) by Opp. ..... 8**, by Chicago at Chi., May 11, 1949, did not bat in 9th
Most Runs to Overcome and Win ..... 11, down 1-12 vs. Clev., August 28, 1950, won 15-14
Most Spectacular Rally to Win ..... down 5-12 vs. Washington, one on and one out in 9th, June 18, 1961, won 13-12
Largest leads lost ..... 10 runs up, vs. Tor., June 4, 1989, 10-0 after 6 innings, lost 13-11 in 12 innings; 9 runs up, vs. N.Y., Apr. 18, 1950, 9-0 after 5 innings, lost 15-10 (Opening Day); at Chi. Aug. 2, 1936 .(2nd G), 10-1 after 4 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 12 innings; at N.Y. June 26, 1987, 9-0 after 2 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 10 innings
Most Hits, One Club ..... 28, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Hits, Both Clubs ..... 45**, Philadelphia 27, Boston 18, July 8, 1902
Most Consecutive Hits, One Club ..... 10**, vs. Milwaukee, June 2, 1901, 9th inning
Most Players 4 Or More Hits ..... 4**, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Singles, One Club ..... 24, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953
Most Singles, Both Clubs ..... 36++, Chicago 21, Boston 15, August 15, 1922
Most Doubles ..... 12**, at Detroit, July 29, 1990
Most Home Runs ..... 8, vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977
Most HR, Season Opener, One Club ..... 5**, vs. Washington, April 12, 1965
Most HR, Season Opener, Both Clubs ..... 7++, Boston 5, Washington 2, April 12, 1965
Most Players 2 or More HR, One Club ..... 3++ vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Players 1 or More HR, Both Clubs ..... 9++, Minnesota 5, Boston 4, May 25, 1965; Baltimore 7, Boston 2, May 17, 1967; Boston 5, Milwaukee 4, May 22, 1977
Most HR, Start of Game ..... 2**, vs. Minnesota, May 1, 1971 (Aparicio, Smith); at Milwaukee, June 20, 1973 (Miller, Smith); vs. N.Y., June 17, 1977 (Burleson, Lynn); vs. Clev. Sept. 5, 1985 (Evans, Boggs) (1st G); vs. Minn. July 21, 1995 (O'Leary, Valentin)
Most HR, 9 Innings, None On ..... +7, vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs ..... 3, at Philadelphia, April 29, 1951
Most Grand Slams, One Club ..... 2++, vs. Chi., May 13, 1934 (Bucky Walters, Ed Morgan); vs. Philadelphia, June 4, 1939 (Jim Tabor 2); vs. St. Louis, July 27, 1946 (Rudy York 2); vs. Chicago, May 10, 1960 (Vic Wertz, Rip Repulski); vs. Det., Aug. 7, 1984 (1st G) (Tony Armas, Bill Buckner); at Balt., June 10, 1987 (Ellis Burks, Marty Barrett); at N.Y., May 2, 1995 (John Valentin, Mo Vaughn)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997
Most Runners Left on Base (9-Inning SHO) ..... 14, vs. Oakland, May 16, 1988 (L, 3-0)
Most Stolen Bases ..... 5, July 9, 1961 at N.Y. (2nd G); June 1, 1968 vs. Balt.; June 14, 1980 at Cal.; May 21, 1993 vs. N.Y.; May 10, 1994 vs. N.Y.
Most Total Bases ..... 60+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Extra Base Hits ..... 17+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Pinch Hits ..... 4**, at N.Y., Sept. 8, 1995
Most RBI ..... 29+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Strikeouts (9 Innings) ..... 19, vs. California, August 12, 1974
Most Batters Walked, None Scored ..... 13, vs. Texas, May 18, 1986
Most Grounded into Double Plays ..... 6**, vs. Minnesota, July 18, 1990
Most Hit into Triple Plays ..... 2+, vs. Minnesota, July 17, 1990
Longest 9-inng. night game by time ..... 4:11 vs. Chicago, May 15, 1991

BATTING, INNING

Most Batters Facing Pitcher ..... 23+, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs ..... 17*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs with 2 Out ..... 11, at Cleveland, Aug. 21, 1986 (6th)
Most Runs With 2 Out, None On ..... 9, vs. Milwaukee, June 2, 1901 (9th)++ (won 13-2)
Most Hits ..... 14*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Singles ..... 11*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Consecutive Hits ..... 10++, vs. Milwaukee. June 2, 1901 (9th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base, Consecutive ..... 12, vs. Detroit, June 23, 1952 (4th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base ..... 20+, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Doubles ..... 5, at Toronto, June 21, 1994 (1st)
Most Triples ..... 4, vs. Detroit, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Triples, Consecutive ..... 4+, vs. Detroit, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Home Runs ..... 4, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G); vs. Cleveland, May 22, 1957 (6th); at Kansas City, August 26, 1957 (7th); vs. N.Y., June 17, 1977 (1st); vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. Milwaukee, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs ..... ++2, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (9th)
Most Consecutive Home Runs ..... 3, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G); vs. Philadelphia, April 19, 1948 (1st); vs. Detroit, June 6, 1948 (6th); vs. New York, September 7, 1959 (7th); vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. Seattle, August 13, 1977 (6th); vs. Milwaukee, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most Total Bases ..... 25*, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Extra Base Hits ..... 7++, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Pinch Hits ..... 4++, at New York, September 8, 1995 (8th)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

THE RED SOX HALL OF FAME

On September 8, 1997, the Red Sox held the second Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies. Inducted into the Hall were five former Red Sox greats: Carlton Fisk, Mel Parnell, Rico Petrocelli, Dick Radatz and Luis Tiant. Former Red Sox General Manager Dick O'Connell was also inducted as the non-uniformed selection. Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning, game-winning home run against Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series was chosen as the special memorable moment. Also enshrined were former Red Sox and Cooperstown Hall of Fame members Jimmie Foxx, Harry Hooper and Cy Young.

At the first induction ceremonies held on November 1, 1995, six former Red Sox players entered into the Red Sox Hall of Fame: Dom DiMaggio, Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Smokey Joe Wood, Frank Malzone and Tony Conigliaro. Jean R. Yawkey, the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox until her death in 1992, was also enshrined as a non-uniformed person. Recognition was given to Roger Clemens' first major league record 20-strikeout game April 29, 1986 vs. Seattle as the most memorable moment. Cooperstown Hall of Famers Joe Cronin, Babe Ruth, Bobby Doerr, Carl Yastrzemski and Ted Williams were also formally inducted into the Hall.

A 15-member selection committee comprised of Red Sox broadcasters and executives, past and present media personnel, and representatives from The Sports Museum of New England and the BoSox Club is responsible for nominating candidates.

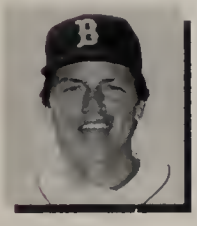
The criteria for selection into the Hall is as follows:

Player to be eligible for nomination must have played a minimum of three years with the Boston Red Sox and must also have been out of uniform as an active player a minimum of three years.

The non-uniformed person selected and the memorable moment selected will be chosen only by a unanimous vote of the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Selection Committee.

Former Boston Red Sox personnel in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY will automatically be enshrined into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame. In addition to the aforementioned they include: Tris Speaker, Jimmy Collins, Lefty Grove, Rick Ferrell, Eddie Collins and Tom Yawkey.

1997 INDUCTEES



Carlton Fisk, C (1969, 1971-80)

Fisk became the Red Sox starting catcher in 1972 and was the first unanimous A.L. Rookie of the Year after hitting .293 with 22 HR, a league-high 9 triples and 28 doubles in 131 games. He also won the Rawlings Gold Glove Award for defensive excellence that year. In 1975 he came back in late June from a broken arm to hit .331 with 52 RBI in 79 games during the pennant drive. In the ALCS vs. Oakland he hit .417 and had 2 HR in the World Series vs. the Reds. He will forever be remembered for his 12th-inning homer that won Game Six of the Series. In his 11-year Boston career, he hit .284 with 162 HR in 1,078 games and was a 7-time All-Star.

Jimmie Foxx, 1B (1936-42)

Foxx played first base for the Red Sox from 1936-42, and in 887 games he compiled a .320 batting average with 222 HR and 788 RBI. In 1938 he led the A.L. with a .349 average, 175 RBI, 92 XBH, 398 TB and a .704 slugg. pct. while also setting a Red Sox record of 50 homers. The RBI and XBH are also Red Sox one-season records. Foxx was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1951. A bronze statue was erected in October 1997 in his hometown of Sudlersville, MD to commemorate his 90th birthday. Foxx passed away in 1967.

Harry Hooper, OF (1909-20)

Hooper was the right fielder in the fabled "Million Dollar Outfield" with Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis. He invented the famous rump slide to snare short flies and stop those that he couldn't reach, with his body. From 1909-20 he averaged .272 for the Red Sox in 1,646 games and set club records of 300 SB, 130 triples and 260 OF assists while leading Boston to World Championships in 1912, 1915, 1916 and 1918. Hooper was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1971. He passed away in 1974.

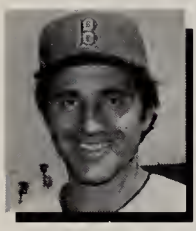
Dick O'Connell (1949-77)

O'Connell joined the Red Sox in 1949 and rose through the organizational ranks becoming the executive vice president and general manager on Sept. 16, 1965. Under his guidance and through his player movements, the Red Sox became a perennial contender with A.L. championships and 7-game World Series appearances in 1967 and 1975. The club had winning records with 83 or more wins from 1967-77, including three 90+ win seasons. The Red Sox led the A.L. in attendance in five of those years.

Mel Parnell, LHP (1947-56)

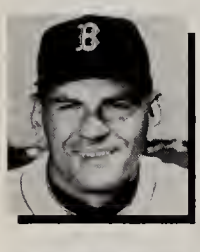
Parnell spent his entire 10-year M.L. career with the Red Sox and compiled a 123-75 .621 record with a 3.50 ERA. He is the third best ever lefty pitcher in Fenway with more than 25 decisions at 71-30 .703. His best year was 1949 when he went 25-7 with a 2.77 ERA and 27 CG, leading the league in wins, ERA, CG and IP (295.1). He was the starting pitcher for the A.L. in that year's All-Star Game. After two 18-win seasons in 1950 and '51, he went 21-8 in 1953 with a 3.06 ERA and a career-high 136 K. He pitched a no-hitter July 14, 1956 vs. Chicago in Fenway Park. Parnell still holds the club career marks for LHPs with 1,752.2 IP, 232 GS and 123 W.

Rico Petrocelli, SS-3B (1963, 1965-76)



Petrocelli hit 210 HR in 1,553 games, including a league-record for shortstops of 40 homers in 1969, in a 12-year Red Sox career. He was the A.L. starting shortstop in 1967 and 1969. He moved to third base in 1971. In post-season play, he hit 2 HR in Game 6 of the 1967 Series vs. St. Louis in an 8-4 win. In the 1975 Fall Classic vs. the Reds he hit .308 and had a 1.000 fielding pct. Rico's catch of Rich Rollins' pop-up for the final out vs. Minnesota clinched the "Impossible Dream" pennant on Oct. 1, 1967.

Dick Radatz, RHP (1962-66)



Radatz led the A.L. in saves (24), games (62) and relief wins (9) in 1962, his rookie season with the Red Sox and was named Fireman of the Year. In 1963 the 6-6, 250-lb. "Monster" saved 25 games and went 15-6 with a 1.97 ERA. Overall with the Sox he saved 104 games (2nd to B. Stanley for all-time Red Sox) with 49 wins and 646 K in 576.1 IP. He was selected to the All-Star Game in 1963 and impressed with strikeouts of Mays, Groat, Snider, McCovey and Javier in 2 IP. He again was Fireman of the Year in 1964 for his 29 saves and 16 wins in 79 games.

Luis Tiant, RHP (1971-78)

Tiant won 122 games with a 3.36 ERA in nine years with the Red Sox that included three 20-win seasons. He is among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several pitching categories. El Tiante won Comeback Player of the Year honors in 1972 (15-6 and A.L.-best 1.91 ERA). He won 18 games in 1975 when the Sox won the A.L. pennant. His 3-hitter in Game 1 of the '75 ALCS beat Oak. 7-1. He shut out the Reds 6-0 in Game 1 of the World Series and defeated them 5-4 in Game 4 on 163 pitches. His last Red Sox start was a 5-0 two-hitter vs. Tor. Oct. 1, 1978 at Fenway paving the way for the one-game playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

Cy Young, RHP (1901-08)

Young had 192 wins (tied for 1st with Clemens among Red Sox all-time-time pitching leaders) in his 8-year Red Sox career and is 1st all-time for Sox in IP (2728.1) and CG (275), T1st with Clemens in SHO (38) and 2nd in GS (297), K (1,341) and ERA (2.00). He had six 20+-win seasons including 33 in 1901 and 32 in '02. He pitched 2 no-hitters, one a perfect game vs. Phil. May 5, 1904. In the first ever World Series in 1903, Young won 2 games vs. Pitts. for the championship. Cy was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1937. He passed away in 1955.

1995 INDUCTEES

Tony Conigliaro, OF (1964-67, 1969-70, 1975)

Conigliaro hit .267 with 162 HR and 501 RBI during his 802-game Red Sox career. He was the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 home runs. On Aug. 18, 1967 Tony was hit by a pitch sustaining a broken cheekbone and damage to his left eye. He made a remarkable return in 1969 hitting 20 HR with 82 RBI in 141 games earning Comeback Player of the Year honors. After a stint with the Angels in 1971, the Revere, Mass. native returned to the Red Sox briefly in 1975 before retiring from the game. He suffered a serious heart attack in 1982 from which he never completely recovered. Tony passed away in February 1990. (See page 182 for information on the annual Tony Conigliaro Award.)

Dom DiMaggio, OF (1940-42, 1946-53)

DiMaggio had a .298 career average for 11 seasons with the Red Sox. He hit .301 in 1940, his rookie season, becoming part of a .300-hitting outfield with Ted Williams and Doc Cramer. "The Little Professor" led the A.L. in triples (11) and SB (15) in 1950 and in runs (131) in 1950 and (113) in 1951. He scored more than 100 runs 7 times. The 7-time A.L. all-star is among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several batting departments. In the 1946 World Series vs. the Cardinals Dom scored the winning run in Game 5 that gave the Red Sox a 3-2 lead in the Series.

Frank Malzone, 3B (1955-65)

Malzone spent 11 years with the Red Sox and is among the all-time Sox leaders in several categories. He hit .276 with 131 HR and 716 RBI in 1,359 games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Frank had a season-high 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in 1 game. Malzone became the first player in history to lead the league at 3B in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding pct. He was an A.L. all-star 8 times and won 3 straight Gold Gloves. Malzone currently serves as a Red Sox scout.

Johnny Pesky, SS-3B (1942, 1946-52)

Pesky hit .313 (7th on the Red Sox all-time list) in 4,085 AB in Boston. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie, 205 (broken by Nomar Garciaparra's 209 in 1997) and was the first to have three 200-hit seasons. Pesky is tied for the M.L. record of leading a league in hits 3 straight years and having scored 6 runs in 1 game (May 8, 1946). Over the years Johnny has been involved in many facets of the game with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio-TV announcer, advertising salesman and special assistant. In 1982 Johnny was awarded the "Good Guy" award by the Boston Baseball Writers.

Jim Rice, OF (1974-89)

Rice played his entire 16-year M.L. career with the Red Sox. He is 3rd on the all-time Red Sox list in HR (382), RBI (1,451), H (2,452) and AB (8,225) and 4th in G (2,089) and R (1,249). In 1978 Jim was the A.L. MVP leading the M.L. with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He helped the Red Sox to A.L. pennants in 1975 (.309, 22 HR, 102 RBI) and 1986 (.324, 20 HR, 110 RBI). The 8-time all-star hit 20 or more homers 11 times and had 100+ RBI 8 times. In 1998 Jim returned for his 4th year as the Sox M.L. hitting coach.

Smokey Joe Wood, RHP (1908-15)

Wood compiled an amazing 117-56 mark with a 1.99 ERA (1st among all-time Sox pitchers) in 218 games for the Red Sox. In 1912 he went 34-5 (most one-season wins ever by a Red Sox pitcher) with a 1.91 ERA to lead the Red Sox to a world championship. He won 3 games in that Series including 2 CG. He pitched a no-hitter vs. St. Louis in 1911 and went 23-17 with a 2.02 ERA. A thumb injury in the spring of 1913 effected his velocity, but despite the pain he endured, he led the A.L. in 1915 with a .750 win. pct. (15-5) and a 1.49 ERA.

Jean R. Yawkey

Mrs. Yawkey was chairwoman of the board of directors of the JRY Corp., the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox. She became president of the club following her husband Tom's death in 1976. Mrs. Yawkey was a director of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum and held the distinction of being the first woman ever elected to serve on their board. She enjoyed a long association with the Jimmy Fund/Dana Farber Cancer Institute and helped to establish the Family Inn in Brookline, MA, a temporary home for families of patients undergoing transplant surgery in Boston-area hospitals. In 1991 the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce inducted Mrs. Yawkey into the Academy of Distinguished Bostonians. Mrs. Yawkey passed away in February 1992.

RED SOX IN HALL OF FAME

Fourteen baseball immortals enshrined in the Baseball Hall of Fame played a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox. In order of their admission:

Player/Position/Red Sox Years & Games	Entered
Babe Ruth/P-OF/1914-19: 391 games	1936
Tris Speaker/OF/1907-15: 1,065 games	1937
Cy Young/P/1901-08: 327 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/3B/1901-07: 741 games	1945
Lefty Grove/P/1934-41: 214 games	1947
Herb Pennock/P/1915-22, 1934: 201 games	1948
Jimmie Foxx/1B/1936-42: 887 games	1951
Joe Cronin/SS/1935-45: 1,134 games	1956
Ted Williams/OF/1939-60: 2,292 games	1966
Red Ruffing/P/1924-30: 237 games	1967
Harry Hooper/OF/1909-20: 1,646 games	1971
Rick Ferrell/C/1933-37: 522 games	1984
Bobby Doerr/2B/1937-51: 1,865 games	1986
Carl Yastrzemski/OF/1961-83: 3,308 games	1989
They are joined at Cooperstown by two longtime Red Sox executives:	
Eddie Collins (1933-51)	1939
Tom Yawkey (1933-76)	1980
A number of other Hall of Famers have worn Red Sox uniforms:	
Luis Aparicio/SS/1971-73: 367 games	1984
Jesse Burkett/OF/1905: 149 games	1946
Lou Boudreau/SS/1951-52: 86 games	1970
Ferguson Jenkins/P/1976-77: 58 games	1992
George Kell/2B-OF/1952-54: 235 games	1983
Heinie Manush/OF/1936: 82 games	1964
Al Simmons/OF/1943: 40 games	1953
Waite Hoyt/P/1919-20: 35 games	1969
Tom Seaver/P/1986: 16 games	1992
Juan Marichal/P/1974: 11 games	1983
Jack Chesbro/P/1909: 1 game	1946
Ten Hall of Famers have managed the Red Sox, in order of admission:	
Cy Young/1907: 7 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/1901-06: 864 games	1945
Hugh Duffy/1921-22: 308 games	1945
Frank Chance/1923: 154 games	1946
Ed Barrow/1918-20: 418 games	1953
Joe Cronin/1935-47: 2,007 games	1956
Joe McCarthy/1948-50: 372 games	1957
Lou Boudreau/1952-54: 463 games	1970
Bucky Harris/1934: 153 games	1975
Billy Herman/1964-66: 310 games*	1975

*Includes 2 games as interim manager at end of 1964 season.

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVG. (400 AB)

1.	T. Williams	*.406	1941
2.	T. Williams	*.388	1957
3.	Speaker	.383	1912
4.	Alexander	*.372	1932
5.	T. Williams	*.369	1948
6.	Boggs	*.368	1985
7.	Boggs	*.366	1988
8.	Boggs	*.363	1987
	Speaker	.363	1913
10.	Boggs	*.361	1983
11.	Foxx	.360	1939

GAMES

1.	Rice	*163	1978
2.	Buckner	†162	1985
	Evans	†162	1984
	Evans	†162	1982
	Yastrzemski	162	1969
	Scott	162	1966
6.	VAUGHN	161	1996
	Yastrzemski	161	1970
	Yastrzemski	161	1967
9.	Rice	160	1977
	Yastrzemski	160	1966
	Yastrzemski	160	1962
12.	Hobson	159	1977
	Scott	159	1967

AT-BATS

1.	GARCIAPARRA	*684	1997
2.	Rice	*677	1978
3.	Buckner	673	1985
4.	Burleson	*663	1977
5.	Cramer	*661	1940
6.	Cramer	*658	1938
7.	Rice	657	1984
8.	Boggs	653	1985
9.	DiMaggio	*648	1948
10.	Yastrzemski	646	1962
	Schilling	646	1961
	T. Oliver	*646	1930
13.	Burleson	644	1980
14.	Cramer	643	1936

HITS

1.	Boggs	*240	1985
2.	Speaker	222	1912
3.	Boggs	214	1988
4.	Rice	*213	1978
5.	Boggs	210	1983
6.	GARCIAPARRA	*209	1997
7.	Pesky	*208	1946
8.	VAUGHN	207	1996
	Boggs	207	1986
	Pesky	*207	1947
11.	Rice	206	1977
12.	Boggs	205	1989
	Pesky	*205	1942

RUNS

1.	T. Williams	*150	1949
2.	T. Williams	*142	1946
3.	T. Williams	*141	1942
4.	Foxx	139	1938
5.	Speaker	136	1912
6.	T. Williams	*135	1941
7.	T. Williams	*134	1940
8.	DiMaggio	*131	1950
	T. Williams	131	1939
10.	Foxx	130	1939
	Foxx	130	1936

SINGLES

1.	Boggs	*187	1985
2.	Pesky	*172	1947
3.	Pesky	*165	1942
4.	Boggs	*162	1984
5.	Cramer	*160	1940
	Dougherty	*160	1903
7.	Pesky	*159	1946
8.	Boggs	158	1988
9.	Boggs	*154	1983
	Cramer	154	1938
11.	Remy	153	1982
	T. Oliver	153	1930

DOUBLES

1.	Webb	*67	1931
2.	Speaker	*53	1912
3.	Boggs	*51	1989
	Cronin	*51	1938
5.	VALENTIN	*47	1997
	Boggs	47	1986
	Lynn	*47	1975
	Burns	47	1923
9.	Buckner	46	1985
	Speaker	*46	1914
11.	Reed	†45	1990
	Boggs	*45	1988
	Yastrzemski	†45	1965

TRIPLES

1.	Speaker	22	1913
	C. Stahl	*22	1904
3.	Freeman	21	1903
4.	Freeman	20	1902
5.	L. Gardner	19	1914
	Freeman	19	1904
7.	Speaker	18	1914
	L. Gardner	18	1912
9.	Scarritt	17	1929
	Hooper	17	1920
	J. Collins	17	1903
	Parent	17	1903

HOME RUNS

1.	Foxx	50	1938
2.	Rice	*46	1978
3.	VAUGHN	44	1996
	Yastrzemski	†44	1967
5.	Armas	*43	1984
	T. Williams	*43	1949
7.	Stuart	42	1963
8.	Foxx	41	1936
9.	Yastrzemski	40	1970
	Yastrzemski	40	1969

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1.	Foxx	*92	1938
2.	Rice	*86	1978
	T. Williams	*86	1939
4.	GARCIAPARRA	85	1997
	T. Williams	*85	1949
6.	Rice	84	1979
	Webb	84	1931
8.	Rice	*83	1977
	T. Williams	*83	1946
10.	Lynn	82	1979
11.	T. Williams	*81	1947
	Foxx	81	1936

TOTAL BASES

1.	Rice	*406	1978
2.	Foxx	*398	1938
3.	Rice	*382	1977
4.	VAUGHN	370	1996
5.	Rice	*369	1979
	Foxx	369	1936
7.	T. Williams	*368	1949
8.	GARCIAPARRA	365	1997
9.	Yastrzemski	*360	1967
10.	Rice	*344	1983
	T. Williams	*344	1939
12.	T. Williams	*343	1946
13.	Armas	*339	1984

RUNS BATTED IN

1.	Foxx	*175	1938
2.	V. Stephens	†159	1949
	T. Williams	†159	1949
4.	T. Williams	*145	1939
5.	Dropo	†144	1950
	V. Stephens	†144	1950
7.	VAUGHN	143	1996
	Foxx	143	1936
9.	Rice	*139	1978
10.	V. Stephens	137	1948
	T. Williams	*137	1942
12.	Rice	130	1979

WALKS

1.	T. Williams	*162	1949
	T. Williams	*162	1947
3.	T. Williams	*156	1946
4.	T. Williams	*145	1942
	T. Williams	*145	1941
6.	T. Williams	*144	1951
7.	T. Williams	*136	1954
8.	Yastrzemski	128	1970
9.	T. Williams	*126	1948
10.	Boggs	*125	1988
11.	Yastrzemski	*119	1968
	T. Williams	119	1957
	Foxx	†119	1938

STOLEN BASES

1.	Harper	*54	1973
2.	Speaker	52	1912
3.	Speaker	46	1913
4.	O. Nixon	42	1994
	Speaker	42	1914
6.	Hooper	40	1910
	Werber	*40	1934
8.	Hooper	38	1911
9.	Lord	36	1909
10.	Speaker	35	1910
	Speaker	35	1909

PINCH HITS

1.	Cronin	*18	1943
2.	R. Miller	16	1983
	D. Williams	*16	1963
4.	R. Miller	14	1984
	L. Green	14	1966
6.	D. Jones	*13	1967
	D. Jones	13	1966
	Finney	13	1939
	B. Miller	*13	1935
10.	Winningham	*12	1992
	Maxwell	12	1954

MULTI-HOMER GAMES

1.	Foxx	10	1938
2.	Rice	7	1977
3.	Armas	6	1983
	Rice	6	1983
	VAUGHN	6	1996
6.	Fisk	5	1977
	Rice	5	1979
	Yastrzemski	5	1967

* led league

† tied for league lead

RED SOX ALL-TIME BATTING LEADERS

HOME RUNS

T. Williams	521
Yastrzemski	452
Rice	382
Evans	379
Doerr	223
Foxx	222
Petrocelli	210
VAUGHN	190
Jensen	170
T. Conigliaro	162
Fisk	162
G. Scott	154
R. Smith	149
Malzone	131
Greenwell	130
Lynn	124
V. Stephens	122
Cronin	119
Armas	113
Gernert	101

RUNS BATTED IN

Yastrzemski	1,844
T. Williams	1,839
Rice	1,451
Evans	1,346
Doerr	1,247
Foxx	788
Petrocelli	773
Cronin	737
Jensen	733
Greenwell	726
Malzone	716
Boggs	687
D. Lewis	643
VAUGHN	637
DiMaggio	618
Speaker	570
Fisk	568
G. Scott	562
V. Stephens	562
R. Smith	536

BATTING AVG. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.344
Boggs	.338
Speaker	.337
Foxx	.320
Runnels	.320
R. Johnson	.313
Pesky	.313
Lynn	.308
Goodman	.306
Greenwell	.303
Cramer	.302
R. Ferrell	.302
Finney	.301
Cronin	.300
DiMaggio	.298
Rice	.298
VAUGHN	.298
McInnis	.296
VALENTIN	.296
J. Collins	.295

GAMES

Yastrzemski	3,308
Evans	2,505
T. Williams	2,292
Rice	2,089
Doerr	1,865
Hooper	1,646
Boggs	1,625
Petrocelli	1,553
DiMaggio	1,399
Malzone	1,359
Greenwell	1,269
G. Scott	1,192
D. Lewis	1,184
Goodman	1,177
Cronin	1,134

AT-BATS

Yastrzemski	11,988
Evans	8,726
Rice	8,225
T. Williams	7,706
Doerr	7,093
Hooper	6,269
Boggs	6,213
DiMaggio	5,640
Petrocelli	5,390
Malzone	5,273
Greenwell	4,623
Goodman	4,399
D. Lewis	4,325
G. Scott	4,234
Pesky	4,085

RUNS

Yastrzemski	1,816
T. Williams	1,798
Evans	1,435
Rice	1,249
Doerr	1,094
Boggs	1,067
DiMaggio	1,046
Hooper	988
Pesky	776
Foxx	721
Speaker	704
Goodman	688
Greenwell	657
Petrocelli	653
Cronin	645

HITS

Yastrzemski	3,419
T. Williams	2,654
Rice	2,452
Evans	2,373
Boggs	2,098
Doerr	2,042
Hooper	1,707
DiMaggio	1,680
Malzone	1,454
Greenwell	1,400
Petrocelli	1,352
Goodman	1,344
Speaker	1,327
Pesky	1,277

DOUBLES

Yastrzemski	646
T. Williams	525
Evans	474
Boggs	422
Doerr	381
Rice	373
DiMaggio	308
Greenwell	275
Cronin	270
D. Lewis	254
Goodman	248
Hooper	246
Speaker	241
Petrocelli	237

TRIPLES

Hooper	130
Speaker	106
Freeman	91
Doerr	89
Gardner	87
Rice	79
Ferris	77
Evans	72
T. Williams	71
J. Collins	65
C. Stahl	64
Parent	63
D. Lewis	62
Yastrzemski	59

TOTAL BASES

Yastrzemski	5,539
T. Williams	4,884
Rice	4,129
Evans	4,128
Doerr	3,270
Boggs	2,869
DiMaggio	2,363
Hooper	2,303
Petrocelli	2,263
Greenwell	2,141
Malzone	2,123
Foxx	1,988
Speaker	1,898
Cronin	1,883
Fisk	1,856
Jensen	1,842

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Yastrzemski	1,157
T. Williams	1,117
Evans	925
Rice	834
Doerr	693
Boggs	554
Petrocelli	469
DiMaggio	452
Foxx	448
Greenwell	443
Cronin	433
Hooper	406
Fisk	402
Malzone	386
R. Smith	386
Speaker	386

SLUGGING PCT.

T. Williams	.634
Foxx	.605
VAUGHN	.532
Lynn	.520
Rice	.502
V. Stephens	.492
T. Conigliaro	.488
Cronin	.484
Speaker	.482
Fisk	.481
VALENTIN	.479
Jensen	.478
Evans	.473
R. Smith	.471
Greenwell	.463
Boggs	.462
Yastrzemski	.462
Doerr	.461

STOLEN BASES

Hooper	300
Speaker	266
Yastrzemski	168
He. Wagner	141
L. Gardner	134
Parent	129
T. Harper	107
Werber	107
C. Stahl	105
J. Collins	102
D. Lewis	102
DiMaggio	100
Remy	98
Jensen	95
Burks	93
R. Smith	84
Greenwell	80

ON-BASE PCT.

T. Williams	.483
Foxx	.429
Boggs	.428
Speaker	.414
Runnels	.408
Pesky	.401
Cronin	.394
VAUGHN	.393
R. Johnson	.387
Goodman	.386
DiMaggio	.383
Lynn	.382
Yastrzemski	.379
VALENTIN	.375
Jensen	.374
Evans	.370
Greenwell	.368
NAEHRING	.365

WALKS

T. Williams	2,019
Yastrzemski	1,845
Evans	1,337
Boggs	1,004
Hooper	826
Doerr	809
DiMaggio	750
Rice	670
Petrocelli	661
Foxx	624
Cronin	585
Jensen	585
Pesky	581
Goodman	561
VAUGHN	553
Greenwell	460
Speaker	459

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

WINS

1.	J. Wood	*34-5	1912
2.	C. Young	*33-10	1901
3.	C. Young	*32-11	1902
4.	C. Young	*28-9	1903
5.	C. Young	26-16	1904
6.	Parnell	*25-7	1949
	D. Ferriss	25-6	1946
	W. Ferrell	*25-14	1935
9.	Clemens	*24-4	1986
	Ruth	24-13	1917

LOSSES

1.	Ruffing	10-25*	1928
2.	Ruffing	9-22*	1929
3.	S. Harriss	14-21*	1927
	J. Harris	2-21†	1906
	C. Young	13-21†	1906
	Dinneen	21-21*	1902
7.	M. Gaston	13-20†	1930
	Ja. Russell	9-20†	1930
	Ehmke	9-20	1925
	S. Jones	12-20	1919

ERA

1.	H. Leonard	*1.00	1914
2.	C. Young	1.26	1908
3.	J. Wood	*1.49	1915
4.	Ray Collins	1.62	1910
	C. Young	*1.62	1901
6.	Shore	1.64	1915
7.	Foster	1.65	1914
8.	J. Wood	1.68	1910
9.	Mays	1.74	1917
10.	Ruth	*1.75	1916

GAMES

1.	G. Harris	*80	1993
2.	Radatz	79	1964
3.	Slocumb	75	1996
4.	R. Murphy	74	1989
5.	Fossas	71	1993
	Lyle	71	1969
7.	G. Harris	70	1992
	Fornieles	*70	1960
9.	B. Campbell	69	1977
	Kinder	*69	1953
11.	R. Murphy	68	1990
12.	Stanley	66	1986
	Radatz	66	1963

GAMES STARTED

1.	C. Young	*43	1902
2.	Dinneen	42	1902
3.	C. Young	41	1904
	C. Young	41	1901
5.	Ruth	*40	1916
6.	Lonborg	*39	1967
	Ehmke	39	1923
8.	Tiant	38	1976
	Tiant	38	1974
	W. Ferrell	*38	1936
	W. Ferrell	*38	1935
	S. Jones	38	1921
	Ruth	38	1917
	J. Wood	38	1912

COMPLETE GAMES

1.	C. Young	*41	1902
2.	C. Young	40	1904
3.	Dinneen	39	1902
4.	C. Young	38	1901
5.	Dinneen	37	1904
6.	Ruth	*35	1917
	J. Wood	*35	1912
8.	C. Young	*34	1903
9.	C. Young	33	1907
10.	Dinneen	32	1903
11.	W. Ferrell	*31	1935
	C. Young	31	1905
	Lewis	31	1901

SHUTOUTS

1.	J. Wood	*10	1912
	C. Young	*10	1904
3.	Ruth	*9	1916
4.	Clemens	*8	1988
	Mays	†8	1918
6.	Clemens	*7	1987
	Tiant	*7	1974
	Bush	7	1918
	H. Leonard	7	1914
	C. Young	*7	1903

SAVES

1.	Reardon	40	1991
2.	Je. Russell	33	1993
	Stanley	33	1983
4.	Slocumb	31	1996
	Campbell	*31	1977
6.	L. Smith	29	1988
	Radatz	*29	1964
8.	Reardon	27	1992
	Kinder	*27	1953
10.	L. Smith	25	1989
	Radatz	25	1963

INNINGS PITCHED

1.	C. Young	*384.2	1902
2.	C. Young	380	1904
3.	Dinneen	371.1	1902
	C. Young	371.1	1901
5.	J. Wood	344	1912
6.	C. Young	343.1	1907
7.	C. Young	*341.2	1903
8.	Dinneen	335.2	1904
9.	Ruth	326.1	1917
10.	Ruth	323.2	1916

STRIKEOUTS

1.	Clemens	*291	1988
2.	J. Wood	258	1912
3.	Clemens	*257	1996
4.	Clemens	256	1987
5.	Lonborg	*246	1967
6.	Clemens	*241	1991
7.	Clemens	238	1986
8.	J. Wood	231	1911
9.	Clemens	230	1989
10.	C. Young	210	1905
11.	Clemens	209	1990
12.	Clemens	208	1992

WALKS

1.	Parnell	134	1949
2.	McDermott	124	1950
3.	Torrez	*121	1979
	Schwall	121	1962
5.	Newsom	119	1937
	Ja. Wilson	119	1937
	W. Ferrell	119	1936
	Ehmke	119	1923
9.	Ruffing	118	1929
	Ruth	118	1916

10-K GAMES

1.	Clemens	12	1988
2.	Clemens	9	1987
3.	Clemens	8	1996
	Clemens	8	1986
	Lonborg	8	1967
6.	Clemens	7	1991
7.	J. Wood	6	1911
8.	Clemens	5	1994
	Clemens	5	1989
	Hurst	5	1986
	Hurst	5	1985
	Culp	5	1968
	J. Wood	5	1913
	J. Wood	5	1912
	C. Young	5	1905

CONSEC CG WINS

1.	C. Young	10	1902
2.	J. Wood	9	1912
	Bush	9	1921
	D. Ferriss	9	1946
5.	C. Young	8	1901
	Tannehill	8	1905
	J. Wood	8	1912
	Myers	8	1920
	Grove	8	1939
10.	A. Russell	7	1919
	D. Ferriss	7	1945
	Tiant	7	1972
	ECKERSLEY	7	1979

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1.	WAKEFIELD	38	1996
2.	E. Wilson	37	1964
3.	Hurst	35	1987
4.	Wise	34	1975
	Monbouquette	34	1964
6.	Conley	33	1961
7.	Tudor	32	1983
	Tiant	32	1973
	Monbouquette	32	1965
10.	Darwin	31	1993
	Hurst	31	1985
	ECKERSLEY	31	1982
	Pattin	31	1973
	Monbouquette	31	1963

RELIEF WINS

1.	Radatz	*16	1964
2.	Radatz	*15	1963
3.	Clear	*14	1982
4.	Campbell	13	1977
5.	Stanley	12	1982
	Stanley	*12	1978
7.	Delock	*11	1956
	Heving	*11	1939
9.	Stanley	*10	1981
	Drago	10	1979
	Wyatt	10	1967
	Fornieles	10	1960
	Kinder	*10	1953
	Kinder	*10	1951

*led league †tied for league lead

Research has found an error in Young's win total with the Red Sox on the following page. He was wrongly credited with a win in 1907. His correct win total with the Red Sox is 192, but his career win total remains 511 since he was wrongly denied a win with Cleveland in 1894

RED SOX ALL-TIME PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES

Stanley	637
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
Young	327
Delock	322
Lee*	321
Parnell*	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286
Tiant	274
Lyle*	260
Dobson	259
J. Wilson	258
Monbouquette	254
F. Sullivan	252
Ja. Russell	242
Brewer	241

INNINGS

Young	2728.1
Clemens	2776.0
Tiant	1774.0
Parnell*	1752.2
Stanley	1707.0
Monbouquette	1622.0
Winter	1599.2
Dobson	1544.0
Grove*	1539.2
Brewer	1509.1
F. Sullivan	1505.1
Lee*	1504.0
Dinneen	1501.0
Hurst*	1459.0
J. Wood	1418.0
Hughson	1375.2
Leonard*	1359.1

GAMES STARTED

Clemens	382
Young	297
Tiant	238
Parnell*	232
Monbouquette	228
Brewer	217
Hurst*	217
Dobson	202
F. Sullivan	201
ECKERSLEY	191
Grove*	189
Nixon	177
Winter	176
Dinneen	174
Lee*	167
Lonborg	163

WINS

Clemens	192
Young	192
Parnell*	123
Tiant	122
J. Wood	117
Stanley	115
Dobson	106
Grove*	105
Hughson	96
Monbouquette	96
Lee*	94
Brewer	91
Leonard*	90
F. Sullivan	90
Ruth*	89
Hurst*	88
Kinder	86
Dinneen	85

SHUTOUTS

Clemens	38
Young	38
Wood	28
Tiant	26
Leonard*	25
Parnell*	20
Collins*	19
Hughson	19
S. Jones	18
Dobson	17
Ruth*	17
Dinneen	16
Monbouquette	16
G. Foster	15
Grove*	15
Mays	14
F. Sullivan	14
Tannehill*	14

COMPLETE GAMES

Young	275
Dinneen	156
Winter	141
J. Wood	121
Grove*	119
Parnell*	113
Tiant	113
Ruth*	105
Clemens	100
Hughson	99
Leonard*	96
Collins*	90
Dobson	90
C. Mays	87
Ehmke	83
W. Ferrell	81
Brewer	75
Ruffing	73
Monbouquette	72
F. Sullivan	72

LOSSES

Young	112
Clemens	111
Stanley	97
Winter	97
Ruffing	96
Ja. Russell	94
Monbouquette	91
Dinneen	85
Brewer	82
Tiant	81
F. Sullivan	80
MacFayden	78
Parnell*	75
Hurst	73
Dobson	72
Nixon	72
Delock	70
ECKERSLEY	70

SAVES

Stanley	132
Radatz	104
Kinder	91
Reardon	88
Lyle*	69
Smith	58
Campbell	51
Fornieles	48
Je. Russell	45
Drago	41
Burgmeier*	40
Clear	38
Delock	31
Slocumb	31
Bolin	28
Kiely*	28
Wyatt	28

STRIKEOUTS

Clemens	2,590
Young	1,341
Tiant	1,075
Hurst*	1,043
J. Wood	990
Monbouquette	969
F. Sullivan	821
Culp	794
Lonborg	784
Leonard*	771
Grove*	743
Brewer	733
Parnell*	732
ECKERSLEY	716
E. Wilson	714
Hughson	693
Stanley	693
Dobson	690

WINNING PCT. (100 Dec.)

J. Wood (117-56)	.676
Ruth* (89-46)	.659
Hughson (96-54)	.640
Clemens (192-111)	.634
Young (192-112)	.632
Grove* (105-62)	.629
Kinder (86-52)	.623
Parnell* (123-75)	.621
Tannehill* (62-38)	.620
W. Ferrell (62-40)	.608
Tiant (122-81)	.601
Dobson (106-72)	.596
Mays (72-51)	.585
Leonard* (90-64)	.584
Lee* (94-68)	.580
Collins* (84-62)	.575
Culp (71-58)	.550

ERA (1000 IP)

Wood	1.99
Young	2.00
Leonard*	2.11
Ruth*	2.19
Mays	2.21
Collins*	2.51
Dinneen	2.81
Winter	2.91
Hughson	2.94
Clemens	3.06
Kinder	3.28
Grove*	3.34
Tiant	3.36
S. Jones	3.39
F. Sullivan	3.47
Culp	3.50
Parnell	3.50
Dobson	3.57

WALKS

Clemens	856
Parnell*	758
Brewer	669
Dobson	604
J. Wilson	564
Nixon	530
Delock	514
McDermott*	504
Tiant	501
Ostermueller*	491
E. Wilson	481
Hurst*	479
F. Sullivan	475
Stanley	471
Ruffing	459
B. Lee*	448
Grove*	447

10-K GAMES

Clemens	68
J. Wood	18
Hurst*	13
Culp	10
Lonborg	10
Morehead	9
Tiant	9
Young	8
Monbouquette	6
Boyd	4
Leonard*	4
E. Wilson	4

RELIEF WINS

Stanley	85
Radatz	49
Kinder	39
Clear	35
Delock	34
Fornieles	31
Campbell	28
J. Wilson	26
M. Ryba	26
Hall	24
E. Johnson*	24
Lyle*	22

RELIEF WIN PCT. (20 Wins)

Hall (24-4)	.857
J. Wood (20-8)	.714
Delock (34-15)	.694
E. Johnson (24-13)	.649
Burgmeier* (21-12)	.636
J. Wilson (26-17)	.605
M. Ryba (26-17)	.605
Clear (35-23)	.603
Campbell (28-19)	.596
Radatz (49-34)	.590
Stanley (85-61)	.582
Kinder (39-29)	.574
Fornieles (31-23)	.574

*Lefthanders

ALL-TIME ROSTER

PLAYERS

1,343 players have appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox since the team was founded in 1901.

A

Aase, Don - 1977
Adair, Jerry - 1967-68
Adams, Bob - 1925
Adkins, Doc - 1902
Agganis, Harry - 1954-55
Agnew, Sam - 1916-18
Aguilera, Rick - 1995
Alexander, Dale - 1932-33
Alicea, Luis - 1995
Allenson, Gary - 1979-84
Almada, Mel - 1933-37
Altrock, Nick - 1902-03
Alvarado, Luis - 1968-70
Andersen, Larry - 1990
Anderson, Brady - 1988
Anderson, Fred - 1909, 1913
Andres, Ernie - 1946
Andrew, Kim - 1975
Andrews, Ivy - 1932-33
Andrews, Mike - 1966-70
Aparicio, Luis - 1971-73
Aponte, Luis - 1980-83
Arellanes, Frank - 1908-10
Armas, Tony - 1983-86
Armbruster, Charley - 1905-07
Asbjornson, Asby - 1928-29
Aspromonte, Ken - 1957-58
Atkins, Jim - 1950, 1952
Auker, Eldon - 1939
Aulds, Doyle - 1947
Avery, Steve - 1997
Avila, Bobby - 1959
Aviles, Ramon - 1977
Azcue, Joe - 1969

B

Bader, Loren - 1917-18
Bagby, Jr., Jim - 1938-40, 1946
Bailey, Bob - 1977-78
Bailey, Cory - 1993-94
Bailey, Gene - 1920
Baker, Al - 1938
Baker, Floyd - 1953-54
Baker, Jack - 1976-77
Baker, Tracy - 1911
Ball, Neal - 1912-13
Bankhead, Scott - 1993-94
Barbare, Walter - 1918
Barberich, Frank - 1910
Bark, Brian - 1995
Barna, Babe - 1943
Barr, Steve - 1974-75
Barrett, Bill - 1929-30
Barrett, Bob - 1929
Barrett, Frank - 1944-45
Barrett, Jimmy - 1907-08
Barrett, Marty - 1982-90
Barrett, Tommy - 1992
Barry, Ed - 1905-07
Barry, Jack - 1915-17, 1919
Batts, Matt - 1947-51
Baumann, Frank - 1955-59
Baylor, Don - 1986-87
Bayne, Bill - 1929-30
Bedient, Hugh - 1912-14
Belinda, Stan - 1995-96
Bell, Gary - 1967-68
Bell, Juan - 1995
Beltre, Esteban - 1996
Beniquez, Juan - 1971-72, 1974-75
Benjamin, Mike - 1997
Bennett, Dennis - 1965-67
Bennett, Frank - 1927-28
Benton, Al - 1952
Benzinger, Todd - 1987-88
Berberet, Lou - 1958
Berg, Moe - 1935-39
Berger, Boze - 1939
Berry, Charley - 1928-32
Berryhill, Damon - 1994
Bevan, Hal - 1952
Beville, Charley - 1901
Bigelow, Elliott - 1929
Billingham, Jack - 1980
Bird, Doug - 1983
Bischoff, John - 1925-26
Bishop, Max - 1934-35
Black, Dave - 1923
Blackwell, Tim - 1974-75
Blosser, Greg - 1993-94
Blethen, Clarence - 1923
Bluhm, Red - 1918
Boddicker, Mike - 1988-90
Boerner, Larry - 1932
Boggs, Wade - 1982-92
Bolin, Bob - 1970-73
Bolling, Milt - 1952-57
Bolton, Tom - 1987-92
Boone, Ike - 1923-25
Boone, Ray - 1960
Borland, Toby - 1997
Borland, Tom - 1960-61
Boudreau, Lou - 1951-52
Bowen, Sam - 1977-78, 1980
Bowers, Stew - 1935-37
Bowman, Joe - 1944-45
Bowsfield, Ted - 1958-60
Boyd, Dennis - 1982-89
Bradley, Herb - 1927-29
Bradley, Hugh - 1910-12
Brady, Cliff - 1920
Brady, King - 1908
Bragg, Darren - 1996-97
Brandenburg, Mark - 1996-97
Brandon, Darrell - 1966-68
Bratchi, Fred - 1926-27
Bressoud, Ed - 1962-65
Brett, Ken - 1967, 1969-71
Brewer, Tom - 1954-61
Brickner, Ralph - 1952
Brillheart, Jim - 1931
Brodowski, Dick - 1952, 1955
Brohamer, Jack - 1978-80
Brown, Hal - 1953-55

Brown, Lloyd - 1933
Brown, Mace - 1942-43, 1946
Brown, Mike - 1982-86
Brumley, Mike - 1991-92
Brunansky, Tom - 1990-92, 1994
Bucher, Jim - 1944-45
Buckner, Bill - 1984-87, 1990
Buddin, Don - 1956, 1958-61
Burchell, Fred - 1907-09
Burda, Bob - 1972
Burgmeier, Tom - 1978-82
Burkett, Jesse - 1905
Burks, Ellis - 1987-92
Burleson, Rick - 1974-80
Burns, George - 1922-23
Burton, Jim - 1975, 1977
Busby, Jim - 1959-60
Bush, Joe - 1918-21
Bushelman, Jack - 1911-12
Bushey, Frank - 1927, 1930
Butland, Bill - 1940,1942, 1946-47
Byerly, Bud - 1958
Byrd, Jim - 1993

C

Cady, Hick - 1912-17
Caldwell, Earl - 1948
Caldwell, Ray - 1919
Calderon, Ivan - 1993
Camilli, Dolf - 1945
Campbell, Bill - 1977-81
Campbell, Paul - 1941-42, 1946
Canseco, Jose - 1995-96
Carbo, Bernie - 1974-78
Carey, Tom - 1939-42, 1946
Carlisle, Walter - 1908
Carlstrom, Swede - 1911
Carlyle, Cleo - 1927
Carlyle, Roy - 1925-26
Carrigan, Bill - 1906, 1908-16
Carroll, Ed - 1929
Casale, Jerry, 1958-60
Cascarella, Joe - 1935-36
Cater, Danny - 1972-74
Cecil, Rex - 1944-45
Cepeda, Orlando - 1973
Cerone, Rick - 1988-89
Chadbourne, Chet - 1906-07
Chakales, Bob - 1957
Chamberlain, Wes - 1994-95
Chaney, Esty - 1913
Chapin, Ed - 1920-22
Chapman, Ben - 1937-38
Charton, Pete - 1964
Chase, Ken - 1942-43
Chech, Charley - 1909
Checo, Robinson - 1997
Chesbro, Jack - 1909
Chittum, Nels - 1959-60
Christopher, Joe - 1966
Christopher, Lloyd - 1945
Cicero, Joe - 1929-30
Cicotte, Ed - 1908-12
Cisco, Galen - 1961-62, 1967
Cissell, Bill - 1934
Clark, Danny - 1924
Clark, Jack - 1991-92
Clark, Otie - 1945
Clark, Phil - 1996
Clear, Mark - 1981-85
Clemens, Roger - 1984-96
Clemons, Lance - 1974
Cleveland, Reggie - 1974-78
Clevenger, Tex - 1954
Clinton, Lu - 1960-64
Clowers, Bill - 1926
Cochran, George - 1918
Coffey, Jack - 1918
Cole, Jr., Alex - 1996
Coleman, Dave - 1977
Coleman, Michael - 1997
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-07
Collins, Ray - 1909-15
Collins, Rip - 1922
Collins, Shano - 1921-25
Combs, Merrill - 1947, 1949-50
Comstock, Ralph - 1915
Congalton, Bunk - 1907
Conigliaro, Billy - 1969-71
Conigliaro, Tony - 1964-67, 69-70, 1975
Conley, Gene - 1961-63
Connally, Bud - 1925
Connolly, Sr., Ed - 1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed - 1964
Connolly, Joe - 1924
Conroy, Bill - 1942-44
Consolo, Billy - 1953-59
Cooke, Dusty - 1933-36
Cooney, Jimmy - 1917
Cooper, Cecil - 1971-76
Cooper, Guy - 1914-15
Cooper, Scott - 1990-94
Cordero, Wilfredo - 1996-97
Cormier, Rheal - 1995
Correll, Vic - 1972
Corsi, Jim - 1997
Coughtry, Marlan - 1960
Coumbe, Fritz - 1914
Cox, Ted - 1977
Cramer, Doc - 1936-40
Cravath, Gavvy - 1908
Crawford, Steve - 1980-82, 84-87
Creeden, Pat - 1931
Cremins, Bob - 1927
Criger, Lou - 1901-08
Cronin, Joe - 1935-45
Crouch, Zach - 1988
Culberson, Leon - 1943-47
Culp, Ray - 1968-73
Cuppy, Nig - 1901
Curry, Steve - 1988
Curtis, John - 1970-73
Cuyler, Milt - 1996

D

Dahlgren, Babe - 1935-36
Daley, Pete - 1955-59
Dallessandro, Dom - 1937
Danzig, Babe - 1909
Darwin, Bobby - 1976-77
Darwin, Danny - 1991-94
Daughters, Bob - 1937
Dawson, Andre - 1993-94

Deal, Cot - 1947-48
Deer, Rob - 1993
Deininger, Pep - 1902
Delgado, Alex - 1996
Delock, Ike - 1952-53, 1955-63
Demeter, Don - 1966-67
Denman, Brian - 1982
Dente, Sam - 1947
Derrick, Mike - 1970
Desautels, Gene - 1937-40
Deutsch, Mel - 1946
Devine, Mickey - 1920
Deviney, Hal - 1920
De Vormer, Al - 1923
Diaz, Bo - 1977
Dickey, George - 1935-36
Dickman, Emerson - 1936, 38-41
Didier, Bob - 1974
Dillard, Steve - 1975-77
DiMaggio, Dom - 1940-42, 46-53
Dinneen, Bill - 1902-07
DiPietro, Bob - 1951
Dobens, Ray - 1929
Dobson, Joe - 1941-43, 46-50, '54
Dodge, Sam - 1921-22
Dodson, Pat - 1986-88
Doerr, Bobby - 1937-44, 1946-51
Doherty, John - 1996
Donahue, John - 1923
Donahue, Pat - 1908-10
Donnels, Chris - 1995
Donohue, Pete - 1932
Dopson, John - 1989-93
Doran, Tom - 1904-06
Dorish, Harry - 1947-49, 1956
Dorsey, Jim - 1984-85
Dougherty, Patsy - 1902-04
Dowd, Tommy - 1901
Doyle, Danny - 1943
Doyle, Denny - 1975-77
Drago, Dick - 1974-75, 1978-80
Dreisewerd, Clem - 1944-46
Dropo, Walt - 1949-52
Dubuc, Jean - 1918
Duffy, Frank - 1978-79
Dugan, Joe - 1922
Duliba, Bob - 1965
Dumont, George - 1919
Durham, Ed - 1929-32
Durst, Cedric - 1930
Dwyer, Jim - 1979-80

E

Earley, Arnold - 1960-65
Easler, Mike - 1984-85
Eckersley, Dennis - 1978-84
Eggert, Elmer - 1927
Ehmke, Howard - 1923-26
Eibel, Hack - 1920
Ellsworth, Dick - 1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve - 1988
Engle, Clyde - 1910-14
Esasky, Nick - 1989
Eshelman, Vaughn - 1995-97
Evans, Al - 1951
Evans, Bill - 1951
Evans, Dwight - 1972-90
Evers, Hoot - 1952-54
Ezzell, Homer - 1924-25

F

Fanzone, Carmen - 1970
Farr, Steve - 1994
Farrell, Doc - 1935
Farrell, Duke - 1903-05
Ferguson, Alex - 1922-25
Ferrell, Rick - 1933-37
Ferrell, Wes - 1934-37
Ferris, Hobe - 1901-07
Ferriss, Dave - 1945-50
Fewster, Chick - 1922-23
Finch, Joel - 1979
Fine, Tom - 1947
Finney, Lou - 1939-42, 1944-45
Finnvold, Gar - 1994
Fiore, Mike - 1970-71
Fischer, Hank - 1966-67
Fisk, Carlton - 1969, 1971-80
Fitzgerald, Howie - 1926
Flagstead, Ira - 1923-29
Flaherty, John - 1992-93
Flair, Al - 1941
Fleming, Bill - 1940-41
Fletcher, Scott - 1993-94
Flowers, Ben - 1951, 1953
Foreman, Frank - 1901
Foreman, Happy - 1926
Fornieles, Mike - 1957-63
Fortune, Gary - 1920
Fossas, Tony - 1991-94
Foster, Eddie - 1920-22
Foster, Rube - 1913-17
Fothergill, Bob - 1933
Fowler, Boob - 1926
Fox, Pete - 1941-45
Foxx, Jimmie - 1936-42
Foy, Joe - 1966-68
Francis, Ray - 1925
Freeman, Buck - 1901-07
Freeman, Hersh - 1952-53, 1955
Freeman, John - 1927
French, Charley - 1909-10
Friberg, Barney - 1933
Friend, Owen - 1955
Frohwirth, Todd - 1994
Frye, Jeff - 1996-97
Fuhr, Oscar - 1924-25
Fuller, Frank - 1923
Fullerton, Curt - 1921-25, 1933

G

Gaffke, Fabian - 1936-39
Gagliano, Phil - 1971-72
Gainor, Del - 1914-17, 1919
Gale, Rich - 1984
Galehouse, Denny - 1939-40, 1947-49
Gallagher, Bob - 1972
Gallagher, Ed - 1932
Galvin, Jim - 1930
Garbark, Bob - 1945
Garces, Rich - 1996-97
Garciaparra, Nomar - 1996-97
Gardiner, Mike - 1991-92

Gardner, Billy - 1962-63
Gardner, Larry - 1908-17
Gardner, Wes - 1986-90
Garman, Mike - 1969, 1971-73
Garrison, Cliff - 1928
Garrison, Ford - 1943-44
Gaston, Alex - 1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt - 1929-31
Gedman, Rich - 1980-90
Geiger, Gary - 1959-65
Gelbert, Charley - 1940
Gerber, Wally - 1928-29
Gernert, Dick - 1952-59
Gessler, Doc - 1908-09
Geygan, Chappie - 1924-26
Giannini, Joe - 1911
Gibson, Norwood - 1903-06
Gibson, Russ - 1967-69
Gilbert, Andy - 1942, 1946
Gile, Don - 1959-62
Gilhooley, Frank - 1919
Gillespie, Bob - 1950
Gillis, Grant - 1929
Ginsberg, Joe - 1961
Glaze, Ralph - 1906-08
Gleason, Harry - 1901-03
Glenn, Joe - 1940
Godwin, John - 1905-06
Goggin, Chuck - 1974
Gonzales, Eusebio - 1918
Gonzales, Joe - 1937
Gooch, Johnny - 1933
Goodman, Billy - 1947-57
Gordon, Tom - 1996-97
Gosger, Jim - 1963, 1965-66
Graham, Charley - 1906
Graham, Lee - 1983
Graham, Skinny - 1934-35
Gray, Dave - 1964
Gray, Jeff - 1990-91
Green, Lenny - 1965-66
Green, Pumpsie - 1959-62
Greenwell, Mike - 1985-96
Gregg, Vean - 1914-16
Griffin, Doug - 1971-77
Griffin, Marty - 1928
Grilli, Guido - 1966
Grimes, Ray - 1920
Grimshaw, Moose - 1905-07
Grissom, Marv - 1953
Gross, Turkey - 1925
Grove, Lefty - 1934-41
Grundt, Ken - 1996-97
Guerra, Mike - 1951
Guerrero, Mario - 1973-74
Guindon, Bob - 1964
Gumpert, Randy - 1952
Gunderson, Eric - 1995-96
Gunning, Hy - 1911
Gutierrez, Jackie - 1983-85
Gutteridge, Don - 1946-47

H

Hageman, Casey - 1911-12
Hale, Odell - 1941
Haley, Ray - 1915-16
Hall, Charley - 1909-13
Hammond, Chris - 1997
Hancock, Garry - 1978, 1980-82
Haney, Fred - 1926-27
Hanson, Erik - 1995
Hardy, Carroll - 1960-62
Harper, Harry - 1920
Harper, Tommy - 1972-74
Harrell, Billy - 1961
Harrelson, Ken - 1967-69
Harris, Bill - 1938
Harris, Greg - 1989-94
Harris, Joe - 1905-07
Harris, Joe - 1922-25
Harris, Mickey - 1940-41, 1946-49
Harris, Reggie - 1996
Harriss, Slim - 1926-28
Harshman, Jack - 1959
Hartenstein, Chuck - 1970
Hartley, Grover - 1927
Hartley, Mike - 1995
Hartman, Charley - 1908
Haselman, Bill - 1995-97
Hash, Herb - 1940-41
Hassler, Andy - 1978-79
Hatcher, Billy - 1992-94
Hatfield, Fred - 1950-52
Hatteberg, Scott - 1995-97
Hatton, Grady - 1954-56
Hausmann, Clem - 1944-45
Hayden, John - 1906
Hayes, Frankie - 1947
Hearn, Ed - 1910
Heep, Danny - 1989-90
Heffner, Bob - 1963-65
Heflin, Randy - 1945-46
Heimach, Fred - 1926
Heise, Bob - 1975-76
Helms, Tommy - 1977
Hemphill, Charley - 1901
Henderson, Dave - 1986-87
Hendryx, Tim - 1920-21
Henriksen, Olaf - 1911-17
Henry, Bill - 1952-55
Henry, Butch - 1997
Henry, Jim - 1936-37
Hernandez, Ramon - 1977
Herrera, Mike - 1925-26
Herrin, Tom - 1954
Hesketh, Joe - 1990-94
Hetzel, Eric - 1989-90
Heving, Joe - 1938-40
Heving, Johnnie - 1924-25, 28-30
Hickman, Piano Legs - 1902
Higgins, Mike - 1937-38, 1946
Hiller, Hob - 1920-21
Hillman, Dave - 1960-61
Hinkle, Gordie - 1934
Hinrichs, Paul - 1951
Hinson, Paul - 1928
Hisner, Harley - 1951
Hitchcock, Billy - 1948-49
Hoblitzell, Dick - 1914-18
Hobson, Butch - 1975-80
Hockette, George - 1934-35
Hodapp, Johnny - 1933
Hoderlein, Mel - 1951
Hoeft, Billy - 1959

Hoey, John - 1906-08
Hoffman, Glenn - 1980-87
Hofmann, Fred - 1927-28
Holcombe, Ken - 1953
Hollins, Dave - 1995
Holm, Billy - 1945
Hooper, Harry - 1909-20
Horn, Sam - 1987-89
Horton, Tony - 1964-67
Hosey, Dwayne - 1995-96
House, Tom - 1976-77
Housie, Wayne - 1991
Howard, Elston - 1967-68
Howard, Chris - 1994
Howard, Paul - 1909
Howe, Les - 1923-24
Hoy, Peter - 1992
Hoyt, Waite - 1919-20
Hudson, Joe - 1995-97
Hudson, Sid - 1952-54
Hughes, Ed - 1905-06
Hughes, Long Tom - 1902-03
Hughes, Terry - 1974
Hughson, Tex - 1941-44, 1946-49
Humphrey, Bill - 1938
Hunt, Ben - 1910
Hunter, Buddy - 1971, 1973, 1975
Hunter, Herb - 1920
Hurd, Tom - 1954-56
Hurst, Bruce - 1980-88
Husting, Bert - 1902

I

Irvine, Daryl - 1990-92

J

Jablonowski, Pete - 1932
(later known as Pete Appleton)
Jackson, Ron - 1960
Jacobson, Baby Doll - 1926-27
Jacobson, Beany - 1907
Jamerson, Charley - 1924
James, Bill - 1919
James, Chris - 1995
Janvrin, Hal - 1911, 1913-17
Jarvis, Ray - 1969-70
Jefferson, Reggie - 1995-97
Jenkins, Ferguson - 1976-77
Jenkins, Tom - 1925-26
Jensen, Jackie - 1954-59, 1961
Johnson, Adam - 1914
Johnson, Bob - 1944-45
Johnson, Deron - 1974-76
Johnson, Earl - 1940-41, 1946-50
Johnson, Hank - 1933-35
Johnson, John Henry - 1983-84
Johnson, Roy - 1932-35
Johnson, Vic - 1944-45
Johnston, Joel - 1995
Jolley, Smead - 1932-33
Jones, Charley - 1901
Jones, Dalton - 1964-69
Jones, Jake - 1947-48
Jones, Rick - 1976
Jones, Sad Sam - 1916-21
Joost, Eddie - 1955
Josephson, Duane - 1971-72
Judd, Oscar - 1941-45
Judge, Joe - 1933-34
Jurak, Ed - 1982-85

K

Kallio, Rudy - 1925
Karger, Ed - 1909-11
Karl, Andy - 1943
Karow, Marty - 1927
Karr, Benn - 1920-22
Kasko, Eddie - 1966
Kell, George - 1952-54
Kellett, Al - 1924
Kellett, Red - 1934
Kellum, Win - 1901
Kelly, Ed - 1914
Keltner, Ken - 1950
Kemmerer, Russ - 1954-55, 1957
Kendall, Fred - 1978
Kennedy, Bill - 1953
Kennedy, John - 1970-74
Keough, Marty - 1956-60
Kiecker, Dana - 1990-91
Kiefer, Joe - 1925-26
Kiely, Leo - 1951, 1954-56, 58-59
Killilay, Jack - 1911
Kinder, Ellis - 1948-55
Kinney, Walt - 1918
Kison, Bruce - 1985
Klaus, Billy - 1955-58
Kleinow, Red - 1910-11
Kline, Bob - 1930-33
Kline, Ron - 1969
Klinger, Bob - 1946-47
Knackert, Brent - 1996
Knight, John - 1907
Kolstad, Hal - 1962-63
Koonce, Cal - 1970-71
Kosco, Andy - 1972
Kramer, Jack - 1948-49
Krausse, Lew - 1972
Kreuger, Rick - 1975-77
Kroh, Rube - 1906-07
Kroner, John - 1935-36
Krug, Marty - 1912
Kutcher, Randy - 1988-90

L

LaChance, Candy - 1902-05
Lacy, Kerry - 1996-97
LaForest, Ty - 1945
LaFrancois, Roger - 1982
Lahoud, Joe - 1968-71
Lake, Eddie - 1943-45
Lamabe, Jack - 1963-65
Lamar, Bill - 1919
Lamp, Dennis - 1988-91
Lancellotti, Rick - 1990
Landis, Bill - 1967-69
Landis, Jim - 1967
Langford, Sam - 1926
Lansford, Carney - 1981-82
LaPorte, Frank - 1908
LaRose, John - 1978
Lary, Lyn - 1934
Lazor, Johnny - 1943-46
Lee, Bill - 1969-78

Lee, Dud - 1924-26
LeFebvre, Lefty - 1938-39
Legett, Lou - 1933-35
Leheny, Regis - 1932
Lehner, Paul - 1952
Leibold, Nemo - 1921-23
Leister, John - 1987, 1990
Lenhardt, Don - 1952, 1954
Leonard, H. Dutch - 1913-18
Lepcio, Ted - 1952-59
Lerchen, Dutch - 1910
LeRoy, Louis - 1910
Lewis, Duffy - 1910-17
Lewis, John - 1911
Lewis, Ted - 1901
Lickert, John - 1981
Lilliquist, Derek - 1995
Lipon, Johnny - 1952-53
Lisenbee, Hod - 1929-32
Littlefield, Dick - 1950
Litton, Greg - 1994
Lock, Don - 1969
Lockwood, Skip - 1980
Loepp, George - 1928
Lollar, Tim - 1985-86
Lonborg, Jim - 1965-71
Lonergan, Walt - 1911
Looney, Brian - 1995
Lord, Harry - 1907-10
Lowe, Derek - 1997
Lucas, Johnny - 1931-32
Lucey, Joe - 1925
Lucier, Lou - 1943-44
Lundgren, Del - 1926-27
Lupien, Tony - 1940, 1942-43
Lyle, Sparky - 1967-71
Lynch, Walt - 1922
Lynn, Fred - 1974-80
Lyons, Steve - 1985-86, '91, '92, '93

M

Macfarlane, Mike - 1995
MacFayden, Danny - 1926-32
Mack, Shane - 1997
MacLeod, Bill - 1962
MacWhorter, Keith - 1980
Madden, Tom - 1909-11
Maddux, Mike - 1995-96
Magrini, Pete - 1966
Mahay, Ron - 1995, 1997
Mahomes, Pat - 1996-97
Mahoney, Chris - 1910
Mahoney, Jim - 1959
Malave, Jose - 1996-97
Mallett, Jerry - 1959
Maloy, Paul - 1913
Malzone, Frank - 1955-65
Mantilla, Felix - 1963-65
Manto, Jeff - 1996
Manush, Heinie - 1936
Manzanillo, Josias - 1991
Marchildon, Phil - 1950
Marcum, Johnny - 1936-38
Marichal, Juan - 1974
Marquardt, Ollie - 1931
Marshall, Bill - 1931
Marshall, Mike - 1990-91
Martin, Babe - 1948-49
Marzano, John - 1987-92
Masterson, Walt - 1949-52
Matchick, Tommy - 1970
Mathews, Bill - 1909
Mauch, Gene - 1956-57
Maxwell, Charley - 1950-52, 1954
Mayer, Wally - 1917-18
Maynard, Chick - 1922
Mays, Carl - 1915-19
McAuliffe, Dick - 1974-75
McBride, Tom - 1943-47
McCabe, Dick - 1918
McCall, Windy - 1948-49
McCann, Emmett - 1926
McCarthy, Tom - 1985
McCarver, Tim - 1974-75
McConnell, Amby - 1908-10
McDermott, Maurice - 1948-53
McDonald, Jim - 1950
McFarland, Ed - 1908
McGah, Ed - 1946-47
McGee, Willie - 1995
McGlothen, Lynn - 1972-73
McGovern, Art - 1905
McGraw, Bob - 1919
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
McHale, Jim - 1908
McHale, Marty - 1910-11, 1916
McInnis, Stuffy - 1918-21
McKain, Archie - 1937-38
McKeel, Walt - 1996-97
McLaughlin, Jud - 1931-33
McLean, Larry - 1901
McMahon, Doc - 1908
McMahon, Don - 1966-67
McManus, Marty - 1931-33
McMillan, Norm - 1923
McNair, Eric - 1936-38
McNally, Mike - 1915-17, 1919-20
McNaughton, Gordon - 1932
McNeely, Jeff - 1993
McNeil, Norm - 1919
McWilliams, Bill - 1931
Mejias, Roman - 1963-64
Mele, Sam - 1947-49, 1954-55
Melendez, Jose - 1993-94
Melillo, Oscar - 1935-37
Melvin, Bob - 1993
Menosky, Mike - 1920-23
Meola, Mike - 1933, 1936
Merchant, Andy - 1975-76
Merena, Spike - 1934
Merson, Jack - 1953
Metkovich, George - 1943-46
Meyer, Russ - 1957
Michaels, John - 1932
Midkiff, Dick - 1938
Miles, Dee - 1943
Miller, Bing - 1935-36
Miller, Elmer - 1922
Miller, Hack - 1918
Miller, Otto - 1930-32
Miller, Rick - 1971-77, 1981-85
Mills, Buster - 1937
Mills, Dick - 1970
Minarcin, Rudy - 1956-57

Minchey, Nate - 1993-94, 1996
Mitchell, Charlie - 1984-85
Mitchell, Fred - 1901-02
Mitchell, Johnny - 1922-23
Mitchell, Kevin - 1996
Moford, Herb - 1959
Molyneaux, Vince - 1918
Monbouquette, Bill - 1958-65
Moncewicz, Freddie - 1928
Montgomery, Bob - 1970-79
Moore, Bill - 1926-27
Moore, Wilcy - 1931-32
Morehead, Dave - 1963-68
Moret, Roger - 1970-75
Morgan, Cy - 1907-09
Morgan, Eddie - 1934
Morgan, Red - 1906
Morris, Ed - 1928-31
Morrissey, Deacon - 1901
Morton, Guy - 1954
Morton, Kevin - 1991
Moseley, Earl - 1913
Moser, Walter - 1911
Moses, Jerry - 1965, 1968-70
Moses, Wally - 1946-48
Moskiman, Doc - 1910
Moss, Les - 1951
Moyer, Jamie - 1996
Mueller, Gordy - 1950
Muffett, Billy - 1960-62
Mulleavy, Greg - 1933
Muller, Freddie - 1933-34
Mulligan, Joe - 1934
Mulroney, Frank - 1930
Mundy, Bull - 1913
Murphy, Johnny - 1947
Murphy, Rob - 1989-90
Murphy, Tom - 1976-77
Murphy, Walter - 1931
Murray, George - 1923-24
Murray, Matt - 1995
Muser, Tony - 1969
Musser, Paul - 1919
Mustaikis, Alex - 1940
Myer, Buddy - 1927-28
Myers, Elmer - 1920-22
Myers, Hap - 1910-11

N

Nabholz, Chris - 1994
Naehring, Tim - 1990-97
Nagle, Judge - 1911
Nagy, Mike - 1969-72
Narleski, Bill - 1929-30
Neitzke, Ernie - 1921
Neubauer, Hal - 1925
Newhauser, Don - 1972-74
Newman, Jeff - 1983-84
Newsom, Bobo - 1937
Newsome, Dick - 1941-43
Newsome, Skeeter - 1941-45
Niarhos, Gus - 1952-53
Nichols, Chet - 1960-63
Nichols, Reid - 1980-85
Niemiec, Al - 1934
Niles, Harry - 1908-10
Nipper, Al - 1983-87
Nippert, Merlin - 1962
Nixon, Otis - 1994
Nixon, Russ - 1960-65, 1968
Nixon, Trot - 1996
Nixon, Willard - 1950-58
Nonnenkamp, Leo - 1938-40
Nourse, Chet - 1909
Nunamaker, Les - 1911-14

O

Oberlin, Frank - 1906-07
O'Berry, Mike - 1979
O'Brien, Buck - 1911-13
O'Brien, Jack - 1903
O'Brien, Syd - 1969
O'Brien, Tom - 1949-50
O'Doul, Lefty - 1923
Oglivie, Ben - 1971-73
Ojeda, Bob - 1980-85
Okrie, Len - 1952
O'Leary, Troy - 1995-97
Oliver, Gene - 1968
Oliver, Tom - 1930-33
Olmstead, Hank - 1905
Olson, Karl - 1951, 1953-55
Olson, Marv - 1931-33
Olson, Ted - 1936-38
O'Neill, Bill - 1904
O'Neill, Emmett - 1943-45
O'Neill, Steve - 1924
Orme, George - 1920
O'Rourke, Frank - 1922
Ortiz, Luis - 1993-94
Osinski, Dan - 1966-67
Ostdiek, Harry - 1908
Ostermueller, Fritz - 1934-40
Ostrowski, John - 1948
Owen, Marv - 1940
Owen, Mickey - 1954
Owen, Spike - 1986-88
Owens, Frank - 1905

P

Pagliaroni, Jim - 1955, 1960-62
Palm, Mike - 1948
Pankovits, Jim - 1990
Papai, Al - 1950
Pape, Larry - 1909, 1911-12
Papi, Stan - 1979-80
Parent, Freddy - 1901-07
Parnell, Mel - 1947-56
Parrish, Larry - 1988
Partee, Roy - 1943-44, 1946-47
Partenheimer, Stan - 1944
Paschal, Ben - 1920
Patten, Casey - 1908
Patterson, Hank - 1932
Pattin, Marty - 1972-73
Pavletich, Don - 1970-71
Paxton, Mike - 1977
Peacock, Johnny - 1937-44
Pellagrini, Eddie - 1946-47
Pemberton, Rudy - 1996-97
Pena, Alejandro - 1995
Peña, Tony - 1990-93

Pennington, Brad - 1996
Pennock, Herb - 1915-17, 1919-22, 1934
Perez, Tony - 1980-82
Perrin, Jack - 1921
Pertica, Bill - 1918
Pesky, Johnny - 1942, 1946-52
Peters, Gary - 1970-72
Peterson, Bob - 1906-07
Petrocelli, Rico - 1963, 1965-76
Petry, Dan - 1991
Philley, Dave - 1962
Phillips, Ed - 1970
Picinich, Val - 1923-25
Pickering, Urbane - 1931-32
Pierce, Jeff - 1995
Piercy, Bill - 1922-24
Piersall, Jimmy - 1950, 1952-58
Pipgras, George - 1933-35
Pirkl, Greg - 1996
Pittenger, Pinky - 1921-23
Pizarro, Juan - 1968-69
Plantier, Phil - 1990-92
Plews, Herb - 1959
Plympton, Jeff - 1991
Poindexter, Jennings - 1936
Pole, Dick - 1973-76
Polly, Nick - 1945
Pond, Ralph - 1910
Poquette, Tom - 1979, 1981
Porter, Dick - 1934
Porterfield, Bob - 1956-58
Potter, Nelson - 1941
Poulsen, Ken - 1967
Pozo, Arquimedez - 1996-97
Pratt, Del - 1921-22
Pratt, Larry - 1914
Prentiss, George - 1901-02
Price, Joe - 1989
Pride, Curtis - 1997
Prothro, Doc - 1925
Pruiett, Tex - 1907-08
Purtell, Billy - 1910-11
Pytlak, Frankie - 1941, 1945-46

Q

Quantrill, Paul - 1992-94
Quinn, Frank - 1949-50
Quinn, Jack - 1922-25
Quinones, Rey - 1986
Quintana, Carlos - 1988-91, 1993

R

Radatz, Dick - 1962-66
Rader, Dave - 1980
Rainey, Chuck - 1979-82
Reardon, Jeff - 1990-92
Reder, Johnny - 1932
Reed, Jerry - 1990
Reed, Jody - 1987-92
Reeves, Bobby - 1929-31
Regan, Bill - 1926-30
Rehg, Wally - 1913-15
Reichle, Dick - 1922-23
Remmerswaal, Win - 1979-80
Remy, Jerry - 1978-84
Renko, Steve - 1979-80
Renna, Bill - 1958-59
Repulski, Rip - 1960-61
Reynolds, Carl - 1934-35
Rhodes, Gordon - 1932-35
Rhodes, Tuffy - 1995
Rhyne, Hal - 1929-32
Rice, Jim - 1974-89
Rich, Woody - 1939-41
Richardson, Jeff - 1993
Richter, Al - 1951, 1953
Riggert, Joe - 1911
Rigney, Topper - 1926-27
Riles, Ernest - 1993
Ripley, Allen - 1978-79
Ripley, Walt - 1935
Rising, Pop - 1905
Ritchie, Jay - 1964-65
Rivera, Luis - 1989-93
Robidoux, Billy Jo - 1990
Robinson, Aaron - 1951
Robinson, Floyd - 1968
Robinson, Jack - 1949
Rochford, Mike - 1988-90
Rodgers, Bill - 1915
Rodriguez, Carlos - 1994-95
Rodriguez, Frankie - 1995
Rodriguez, Steve - 1995
Rodriguez, Tony - 1996
Rogell, Billy - 1925, 1927-28
Rogers, Lee - 1938
Roggenburk, Garry - 1966, 68-69
Rohr, Billy - 1967
Rollings, Red - 1927-28
Romero, Ed - 1986-89
Romine, Kevin - 1985-91
Romo, Vicente - 1969-70
Rosar, Buddy - 1950-51
Rose, Brian - 1997
Rosenthal, Si - 1925-26
Ross, Buster - 1924-26
Roth, Braggo - 1919
Rothrock, Jack - 1925-32
Rowland, Rich - 1994-95
Royer, Stan - 1994
Rudi, Joe - 1981
Ruel, Muddy - 1921-22, 1931
Ruffing, Red - 1924-30
Runnels, Pete - 1958-62
Russell, Allan - 1919-22
Russell, Jack - 1926-32, 1936
Russell, Jeff - 1993-94
Russell, Rip - 1946-47
Ruth, Babe - 1914-19
Ryan, Jack - 1909
Ryan, Jack - 1929
Ryan, Ken - 1992-95
Ryan, Mike - 1964-67
Ryba, Mike - 1941-46
Rye, Gene - 1931

S

Saberhagen, Bret - 1997
Sadowski, Bob - 1966
Sadowski, Ed - 1960
Sambito, Joe - 1986-87

Sanders, Ken - 1966
Santiago, Jose - 1966-70
Satriano, Tom - 1969-70
Sax, Dave - 1985-87
Sayles, Bill - 1939
Scarborough, Ray - 1951-52
Scarritt, Russ - 1929-31
Schang, Wally - 1918-20
Schanz, Charley - 1950
Scherbarth, Bob - 1950
Schilling, Chuck - 1961-65
Schiraldi, Calvin - 1986-87
Schlesinger, Rudy - 1965
Schlitzer, Biff - 1909
Schmees, George - 1952
Schmidt, Dave - 1981
Schmitz, Johnny - 1956
Schofield, Dick - 1969-70
Schreckengost, Ossee - 1901
Schroll, Al - 1958-59
Schwall, Don - 1961-62
Scott, Everett - 1914-21
Scott, George - 1966-71, 1977-79
Seaver, Tom - 1986
Seeds, Bob - 1933-34
Segui, Diego - 1974-75
Selbach, Kip - 1904-06
Selby, Bill - 1996
Sele, Aaron - 1993-97
Sellers, Jeff - 1985-88
Settlemire, Merle - 1928
Shaner, Wally - 1926-27
Shanks, Howard - 1923-24
Shannon, Red - 1919
Shaw, Al - 1907
Shea, John - 1928
Shea, Merv - 1933
Sheaffer, Danny - 1987
Shean, Dave - 1918-19
Sheldon, Rollie - 1966
Shepherd, Keith - 1995
Sheridan, Neill - 1948
Shields, Ben - 1930
Shofner, Strick - 1947
Shore, Ernie - 1914-17
Short, Bill - 1966
Shorten, Chick - 1915-17
Shumpert, Terry - 1995
Siebern, Norm - 1967-68
Siebert, Sonny - 1969-73
Simmons, Al - 1943
Simmons, Pat - 1928-29
Sisler, Dave - 1956-59
Sizemore, Ted - 1979-80
Skinner, Camp - 1923
Skok, Craig - 1973
Slattery, Jack - 1901
Slayton, Steve - 1928
Slocumb, Heathcliff - 1996-97
Small, Charley - 1930
Smith, Al - 1964
Smith, Bob - 1955
Smith, Broadway Aleck - 1903
Smith, Charley - 1909-11
Smith, Doug - 1912
Smith, Eddie - 1947
Smith, Elmer - 1922
Smith, Frank - 1910-11
Smith, George - 1930
Smith, George - 1966
Smith, John - 1931
Smith, Lee - 1988-90
Smith, Paddy - 1920
Smith, Pete - 1962-63
Smith, Reggie - 1966-73
Smith, Riverboat - 1958
Smith, Zane - 1995
Smithson, Mike - 1988-89
Snell, Wally - 1913
Solters, Moose - 1934-35
Sommers, Rudy - 1926-27
Sothoron, Allen - 1921
Spanswick, Bill - 1964
Sparks, Tully - 1902
Speaker, Tris - 1907-15
Spence, Stan - 1940-41, 1948-49
Spencer, Tubby - 1909
Spognardi, Andy - 1932
Spring, Jack - 1957
Sprowl, Bobby - 1978
Stahl, Chick - 1901-06
Stahl, Jake - 1903, 1908-10, 12-13
Stairs, Matt - 1995
Stallard, Tracy - 1960-62
Standaert, Jerry - 1929
Stange, Lee - 1966-70
Stanley, Bob - 1977-89
Stanley, Mike - 1996-97
Stansbury, John - 1918
Stanton, Mike - 1995-96
Stapleton, Dave - 1980-86
Statz, Jigger - 1920
Steele, Elmer - 1907-09
Steiner, Ben - 1945-46
Steiner, Red - 1945
Stenhouse, Mike - 1986
Stephens, Gene - 1952-53, 55-60
Stephens, Vern - 1948-52
Stephenson, Jerry - 1963, 1965-68
Stewart, Sammy - 1986
Stigman, Dick - 1966
Stimson, Carl - 1923
Stobbs, Chuck - 1947-51
Stokes, Al - 1925-26
Stone, Dean - 1957
Stone, George - 1903
Stone, Jeff - 1989-90
Storie, Howie - 1931-32
Stringer, Lou - 1948-50
Strunk, Amos - 1918-19
Stuart, Dick - 1963-64
Stumpf, George - 1931-33
Sturdivant, Tom - 1960
Suchecki, Jim - 1950
Sullivan, Denny - 1907-08
Sullivan, Frank - 1953-60
Sullivan, Haywood - 1955, 1957, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc - 1982, 1984-87
Sumner, Carl - 1928
Suppan, Jeff - 1995-97
Susce, George, D., - 1955-58

Swanson, Bill - 1914
Sweeney, Bill - 1930-31
Swormstedt, Len - 1906

T
Tabor, Jim - 1938-44
Taitt, Doug - 1928-29
Tanana, Frank - 1981
Tannehill, Jesse - 1904-08
Tarbert, Arlie - 1927-28
Tartabull, Jose - 1966-68
Tarver, LaSchelle - 1986
Tasby, Willie - 1960
Tate, Bennie - 1932
Tatum, Jim - 1996
Tatum, Ken - 1971-73
Tavares, Jesus - 1997
Taylor, Harry - 1950-52
Taylor, Scott - 1992-93
Tebbetts, Birdie - 1947-50
Terry, Yank - 1940, 1942-45
Thielman, Jake - 1908
Thomas, Blaine - 1911
Thomas, Fred - 1918
Thomas, George - 1966-71
Thomas, Lee - 1964-65
Thomas, Pinch - 1912-17
Thomas, Tommy - 1937
Thomson, Bobby - 1960
Thoney, Jack - 1908-09, 1911
Thormahlen, Hank - 1921
Throneberry, Faye - 1952, 1955-57
Tiant, Luis - 1971-78
Tillman, Bob - 1962-67
Tinsley, Lee - 1994-96
Tobin, Jack - 1926-27
Tobin, Jackie - 1945
Todt, Phil - 1924-30
Tomberlin, Andy - 1994
Tonneman, Tony - 1911
Torrez, Mike - 1978-82
Trautwein, John - 1988
Trimble, Joe - 1955
Trlicek, Ricky - 1994, 1997
Trout, Dizzy - 1952
Truesdale, Frank - 1918
Trujillo, Mike - 1985-86
Tudor, John - 1979-83
Turley, Bob - 1963

U
Umphlett, Tom - 1953
Unglaub, Bob - 1904-05, 1907-08

V
Vache, Tex - 1925
Valdez, Julio - 1980-83
Valdez, Sergio - 1994
Valentin, John - 1992-97
Valle, Dave - 1994
Van Camp, Al - 1931-32
Vandenburg, Hy - 1935
Van Dyke, Ben - 1912
VanEgmond, Tim - 1994-95
Varitek, Jason - 1997
Vaughn, Mo - 1991-97
Veach, Bobby - 1924-25
Veale, Bob - 1972-74
Vernon, Mickey - 1956-57
Vick, Sammy - 1921
Viola, Frank - 1992-94
Vitt, Oscar - 1919-21
Vollmer, Clyde - 1950-53
Volz, Jake - 1901
Vosmik, Joe - 1938-39

W
Wade, Jake - 1939
Wagner, Charlie - 1938-42, 1946
Wagner, Gary - 1969-70
Wagner, Hal - 1944, 1946-47
Wagner, Heinie - 1906-13, 1915-16, 1918
Wakefield, Tim - 1995-97
Walberg, Rube - 1934-37
Walker, Chico - 1980-81, 1983-84
Walker, Tilly - 1916-17
Wall, Murray - 1957-59
Walsh, Jimmy - 1916-17
Walters, Bucky - 1933-34
Walters, Fred - 1945
Walters, Roxy - 1919-23
Wambsganss, Bill - 1924-25
Wanninger, Pee Wee - 1927
Warner, John - 1902
Warstler, Rabbit - 1930-33
Wasdin, John - 1997
Waslewski, Gary - 1967-68
Watson, Bob - 1979
Watwood, Johnny - 1932-33
Weaver, Monte - 1939
Webb, Earl - 1930-32
Webster, Ray - 1960
Wedge, Eric - 1991-92, 1994
Weiland, Bob - 1932-34
Welch, Frank - 1927
Welch, Herb - 1925
Welch, Johnny - 1932-36
Welzer, Tony - 1926-27
Wenz, Fred - 1968-69
Werber, Bill - 1933-36
Werle, Bill - 1953-54
Wertz, Vic - 1959-61
White, Sammy - 1951-59
Whiteman, George - 1907, 1918
Whiten, Mark - 1995
Whitt, Ernie - 1976
Widmar, Al - 1947
Wight, Bill - 1951-52
Wilber, Del - 1952-54
Wilhoit, Joe - 1919
Williams, Dana - 1989
Williams, Dave - 1902
Williams, Denny - 1924-25, 1928
Williams, Dib - 1935
Williams, Dick - 1963-64
Williams, Ken - 1928-29
Williams, Rip - 1911
Williams, Stan - 1972
Williams, Ted - 1939-42, 1946-60
Willoughby, Jim - 1975-77
Wills, Ted - 1959-62

Wilson, Archie - 1952
Wilson, Duane - 1958
Wilson, Earl - 1959-60, 1962-66
Wilson, Gary - 1902
Wilson, Jack - 1935-41
Wilson, Jim - 1945-46
Wilson, John - 1927-28
Wilson, Les - 1911
Wilson, Squanto - 1914
Wiltse, Hal - 1926-28
Wingfield, Ted - 1924-27
Winn, George - 1919
Winningham, Herm - 1992
Winsett, Tom - 1930-31, 1933
Winter, George - 1901-08
Winters, Clarence - 1924
Wise, Rick - 1974-77
Wittig, Johnny - 1949
Wolfe, Larry - 1979-80
Wolter, Harry - 1909
Wood, Smokey Joe - 1908-15
Wood, Joe - 1944
Wood, Ken - 1952
Wood, Wilbur - 1961-64
Woods, John - 1924
Woods, Pinky - 1943-45
Woodward, Rob - 1985-88
Workman, Hoge - 1924
Worthington, Al - 1960
Wright, Jim - 1978-79
Wright, Tom - 1948-51
Wyatt, John - 1966-68
Wyckoff, John - 1916-18

Y

Yastrzemski, Carl - 1961-83
Yerkes, Steve - 1909, 1911-14
York, Rudy - 1946-47
Young, Cy - 1901-08
Young, Matt - 1991-92

Z

Zahniser, Paul - 1925-26
Zarilla, Al - 1949-50, 1952-53
Zauchin, Norm - 1951, 1955-57
Zeiser, Matt - 1914
Zuber, Bill - 1946-47
Zupcic, Bob - 1991-94

MANAGERS

Baker, Del - 1960
Barrow, Ed - 1918-20
Barry, Jack - 1917
Boudreau, Lou - 1952-54
Carrigan, Bill - 1913-16, 1927-29
Chance, Frank - 1923
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-06
Collins, Shano - 1931-32
Cronin, Joe - 1935-47
Donovan, Patsy - 1910-11
Duffy, Hugh - 1921-22
Fohl, Lee - 1924-26
Harris, Bucky - 1934
Herman, Billy - 1964-66
Higgins, Mike - 1955-59, 60-62
Hobson, Butch - 1992-94
Houk, Ralph - 1981-84
Huff, George - 1907
Johnson, Darrell - 1974-76
Jurges, Billy - 1959-60
Kasko, Eddie - 1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin - 1995-96
Lake, Fred - 1908-09
McCarthy, Joe - 1948-50
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
McManus, Marty - 1932-33
McNamara, John - 1985-88
Morgan, Joe - 1988-91
O'Neill, Steve - 1950-51
Pesky, Johnny - 1963-64, *1980
*Popowski, Eddie - 1969, 1973
*Runnels, Pete - 1966
Stahl, Chick - 1906
Stahl, Jake - 1912-13
Unglaub, Bob - 1907
Wagner, Heinie - 1930
Williams, Dick - 1967-69
Williams, Jimy - 1997
*York, Rudy - 1959
*Young, Cy - 1907
Zimmer, Don - 1976-80

*interim manager

TRAINERS (1940 through 1997)

Fadden, Jack - 1950-65
Froelich, Ed - 1948-50
*Green, Win - 1940-47
LeRoux, Buddy - 1966-74
Moss, Charlie - 1975-94
Rowe, Jim - 1995-97
**Zawacki, Rich - 1981-97

*Green also was assistant trainer from mid-1950s through 1960s. **Zawacki has been physical therapist with the Red Sox since 1981 and began traveling full-time with the team in 1990.

COACHES (1921 through 1997)

Allenson, Gary - 1992-94
Baker, Del - 1945-48, 1953-60
Berardino, Dick - 1989-91
Berg, Moe - 1939-41
Brown, Mace - 1965
Bryant, Don - 1974-76
Bumbry, Al - 1988-93
Burke, Jimmy - 1921-23
Burleson, Rick - 1992-93
Burns, Jack - 1955-59
Burwell, Bill - 1944
Camilli, Doug - 1970-73
Carey, Tom - 1946-47
Carlucci, Dave - 1996
Coleman, Bob - 1928
Combs, Earl - 1948-52
Cumberland, John - 1995
Cuyler, Kiki - 1949
Daly, Tom - 1933-46
Doerr, Bobby - 1967-69
Dorish, Harry - 1963
Duffy, Hugh - 1931, 1939
Easler, Mike - 1993-94
Ellis, Sammy - 1996
Falk, Bibb - 1934
Ferriss, Dave - 1955-59
Fischer, Bill - 1985-91
Gale, Rich - 1992-93
Gardner, Billy - 1965-66
Haddix, Harvey - 1971
Harper, Tommy - 1980-84
Hebner, Richie - 1989-91
Herman, Billy - 1960-64
Hriniak, Walt - 1977-88
Hulswitt, Rudy - 1931-33
Jackson, Al - 1977-79
Jauss, Dave - 1997
Johnson, Darrell - 1968-69
Johnson, Tim - 1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe - 1997
Kim, Wendell - 1997
Lachemann, Rene - 1985-86
Lakeman, Al - 1963-64, 1967-69
Leifield, Lefty - 1924-26
Lenhardt, Don - 1970-73
Little, Grady - 1997
Maglie, Sal - 1960-62, 1966-67
Malmberg, Harry - 1963-64
Mayo, Eddie - 1951
McCallister, Jack - 1930
McKechnie, Bill - 1952-53
McLaren, John - 1991
McNertney, Jerry - 1988
Melillo, Oscar - 1952-53
Miller, Bing - 1937
Mills, Buster - 1954
Morgan, Joe - 1985-88
Nipper, Al - 1995-96
Okrie, Len - 1961-62, 1965-66
Oliver, Dave - 1995-96
O'Neill, Steve - 1950
Onslow, Jack - 1934
Owen, Mickey - 1955-56
Pennock, Herb - 1936-39
Pesky, Johnny - 1975-84
Podres, Johnny - 1980
Popowski, Eddie - 1967-74, 1976
Rice, Jim - 1995-97
Roarke, Mike - 1994
Runnels, Pete - 1965-66
Ryan, John - 1923-27
Schaeht, Al - 1935-36
Schreiber, Paul - 1947-58
Schulte, John - 1949-50
Shellenback, Frank - 1940-44
Slider, Rac - 1987-90
Stange, Lee - 1972-74, 1981-84
Starrette, Herm - 1995-97
Susce, George, C.M., - 1950-54
Thomas, George - 1970
Torchia, Tony - 1985
Turley, Bob - 1964
Wagner, Charlie - 1970
Wathan, John - 1994
Wagner, Heinie - 1927-29
White, Frank - 1994-96
Williams, Stan - 1975-76
Woodall, Larry - 1942-48
York, Rudy - 1959-62
Yost, Eddie - 1977-84
Zimmer, Don - 1974-76, 1992

10 OR MORE YEARS WITH THE RED SOX

Only 11 Red Sox have played 10 or more years in the major leagues, exclusively with Boston.

	Pos.	Years	Games
Mike Greenwell	LF	1985-96	1,269
Jim Rice	LF-DH	1974-89	2,089
Bob Stanley	RHP	1977-89	637
Carl Yastrzemski	LF-1B-DH	1961-83	3,308
Bob Montgomery	C	1970-79	387
Rico Petrocelli	SS-3B	1963-76	1,553
Ted Williams	RF-LF	1939-60	2,292
Mel Parnell	LHP	1947-56	289
Dom DiMaggio	RF-CF	1940-53	1,399
Bobby Doerr	2B	1937-51	1,865
Bill Carrigan	C	1906-16	706

RED SOX ALL-TIME TEAMS

Voted by Fans During 1982

	FIRST TEAM		SECOND TEAM
C —	Carlton Fisk	C —	Birdie Tebbetts
1B —	Jimmie Foxx	1B —	George Scott
2B —	Bobby Doerr	2B —	Jerry Remy
3B —	Rico Petrocelli	3B —	Frank Malzone
SS —	Rick Burleson	SS —	Johnny Pesky
OF —	Ted Williams	OF —	Jim Rice
OF —	Carl Yastrzemski	OF —	Dom DiMaggio
OF —	Dwight Evans	OF —	Fred Lynn
RHP —	Cy Young	RHP —	Luis Tiant
LHP —	Babe Ruth	LHP —	Lefty Grove
Rel. P. —	Dick Radatz	Rel. P. —	Sparky Lyle
Mgr. —	Dick Williams	Mgr. —	Joe Cronin
	Greatest Player —		Ted Williams

Voted by Fans During 1969

C —	Birdie Tebbetts
1B —	Jimmie Foxx
2B —	Bobby Doerr
3B —	Frank Malzone
SS —	Joe Cronin
OF —	Ted Williams
OF —	Carl Yastrzemski
OF —	Tris Speaker
RHP —	Cy Young
LHP —	Lefty Grove
Greatest Player —	Ted Williams

RED SOX RECENT RECORDS

Year	Home	Road	Avg.-Rank	ERA-Rank	HR-Rank	Runs-Rank
1960	36-41	29-48	.261-3rd	4.62-8th	124-5th	658-6th
1961	50-31-1	26-55	.254-T5th	4.29-8th	112-9th	729-6th
1962	39-40	37-44	.258-4th	4.22-9th	146-6th	707-T6th
1963	44-36	32-49	.252-T2nd	3.97-9th	171-3rd	666-5th
1964	45-36	27-54	.258-1st	4.50-9th	186-2nd	688-5th
1965	34-47	28-53	.251-2nd	4.24-T9th	165-1st	669-3rd
1966	40-41	32-49	.240-4th	3.92-10th	145-5th	655-4th
1967	49-32	43-38	.255-1st	3.36-8th	158-1st	722-1st
1968	46-35	40-41	.236-3rd	3.33-8th	125-3rd	614-2nd
1969	46-35	41-40	.251-T3rd	3.92-9th	197-1st	743-3rd
1970	52-29	35-46	.262-2nd	3.87-8th	203-1st	786-2nd
1971	47-33	38-44	.252-5th	3.80-10th	161-2nd	691-T3rd
1972	52-26	33-44	.248-3rd	3.47-11th	124-2nd	640-1st
1973	48-33	41-40	.267-2nd	3.65-5th	147-T3rd	738-T4th
1974	46-35	38-43	.264-4th	3.72-7th	109-8th	696-1st
1975	47-34	48-31	.275-1st	3.98-9th	134-T4th	796-1st
1976	46-35	37-44	.263-5th	3.52-8th	134-1st	716-3rd
1977	51-29	46-35	.281-2nd	4.11-8th	213-1st	859-2nd
1978	59-23	40-41	.267-4th	3.54-4th	172-2nd	796-2nd
1979	51-29	40-40	.283-1st	4.03-4th	194-1st	841-3rd
1980	36-45	47-32	.283-3rd	4.38-T11th	162-3rd	757-6th
1981	30-23	29-26	.275-1st	3.81-9th	90-5th	519-1st
1982	49-32	40-41	.274-T3rd	4.03-9th	136-T8th	753-6th
1983	38-43	40-41	.270-6th	4.34-12th	142-7th	724-7th
1984	41-40	45-36	.283-1st	4.18-11th	181-2nd	810-2nd
1985	43-37-1	38-44	.282-1st	4.06-6th	162-5th	800-3rd
1986	51-30	44-36	.271-T2nd	3.93-T3rd	144-11th	794-5th
1987	50-30	28-54	.278-1st	4.77-12th	174-9th	842-4th
1988	53-28	36-45	.283-1st	3.97-7th	124-T10th	813-1st
1989	46-35	37-44	.277-1st	4.01-10th	108-12th	774-1st
1990	51-30	37-44	.272-1st	3.72-4th	106-T11th	699-7th
1991	43-38	41-40	.269-4th	4.01-7th	126-T9th	731-7th
1992	44-37	29-52	.246-13th	3.53-2nd	84-12th	599-13th
1993	43-38	37-44	.264-T8th	3.77-2nd	114-T13th	686-12th
1994	31-33	23-28	.263-T12th	4.93-9th	120-T11th	552-11th
1995	42-30	44-28	.280-T2nd	4.39-3rd	175-4th	791-4th
1996	47-34	38-43	.283-6th	4.98-7th	209-6th	928-T4th
1997	39-42	39-42	.291-1st	4.85-12th	185-6th	851-4th

ALL-TIME BEST STREAKS TO START A SEASON

Start	Pitcher	Team	Year	Final Record
19-0	Rube Marquard	N.Y. Giants	1912	26-11
17-0	Elroy Face	Pirates	1959	18-1
15-0	Dave McNally	Orioles	1969	20-7
15-0	Johnny Allen	Indians	1937	15-1
14-0	John Smoltz	Braves	1996	24-8
14-0	Roger Clemens	Red Sox	1986	24-4
13-0	Ron Guidry	Yankees	1978	25-3
13-0	Brooks Lawrence	Reds	1956	19-10

RETIRED NUMBERS

Joe Cronin

Bobby Doerr

Ted Williams

Carl Yastrzemski

CRONIN, Joe #4 **(Number was formally retired May 29, 1984)**
Born: October 12, 1906, San Francisco, California. Batted & threw right.
Died: September 7, 1984, Osterville, Massachusetts.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1925	Johnstown	.313	99	352	64	110	18	11	3	—	—	—	—
1926	Pittsburgh	.265	38	83	9	22	2	2	0	11	6	15	0
	New Haven	.320	66	244	61	78	11	8	2	—	—	—	—
1927	Pittsburgh	.227	12	22	2	5	1	0	0	3	2	3	0
1928	K.C. (A.A.)	.245	74	241	34	59	10	6	2	32	—	—	—
	Washington	.242	63	227	23	55	10	4	0	25	22	27	4
1929	Washington	.281	145	494	72	139	29	8	8	61	85	37	5
1930	Washington	.346	154	587	127	203	41	9	13	126	72	36	17
1931	Washington	.306	156	611	103	187	44	13	12	126	81	52	10
1932	Washington	.318	143	557	95	177	43	18*	6	116	66	45	7
1933	Washington	.309	152	602	89	186	45*	11	5	118	87	49	5
1934	Washington	.284	127	504	68	143	30	9	7	101	53	28	8
1935	Boston	.295	144	556	70	164	37	14	9	95	63	40	3
1936	Boston	.281	81	295	36	83	22	4	2	43	32	21	1
1937	Boston	.307	148	570	102	175	40	4	18	110	84	73	5
1938	Boston	.325	143	530	98	172	51*	5	17	94	91	60	7
1939	Boston	.308	143	520	97	160	33	3	19	107	87	48	6
1940	Boston	.285	149	548	104	156	35	6	24	111	83	65	7
1941	Boston	.311	143	518	98	161	38	8	16	95	82	55	1
1942	Boston	.304	45	79	7	24	3	0	4	24	15	21	0
1943	Boston	.312	59	77	8	24	4	0	5	29	11	4	0
1944	Boston	.241	76	191	24	46	7	0	5	28	34	19	1
1945	Boston	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	0
M.L. Totals		.301	2124	7579	1233	2285	515	118	170	1424	1059	700	87

* led league

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1927	Pittsburgh			DID NOT PLAY									
1933	Washington	.318	5	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1933	A.L., Wash.	SS	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
1934	A.L., Wash.	SS	.400	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	—	—	0
1935	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	0
1937	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	—	—	0
1938	A.L., Bos.	SS	.667	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	—	—	1
1939	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	1
1941	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
A.S.G. Totals			.280	25	3	7	3	0	0	4	—	—	0

MANAGING RECORD

Year	Club	W	L	PCT	Finish	GA/GB
1933	Washington	99	53	.651	1	7
1934	Washington	66	86	.434	7	-34
1935	Boston	78	75	.510	4	-16
1936	Boston	74	80	.481	6	-28
1937	Boston	80	72	.526	5	-21
1938	Boston	88	61	.591	2	-9
1939	Boston	89	62	.589	2	-17
1940	Boston	82	72	.532	4	-8
1941	Boston	84	70	.545	2	-17
1942	Boston	93	59	.612	2	-9
1943	Boston	68	84	.447	7	-29
1944	Boston	77	77	.500	4	-12
1945	Boston	71	83	.461	7	-17
1946	Boston	104	50	.675	1	12
1947	Boston	83	71	.539	3	-14
15 Years		1236	1055	.540		

WORLD SERIES

Year	Club	G	W	L	Opponent
1933	Washington	5	1	4	New York Giants
1946	Boston	7	3	4	St. Louis Cardinals

CRONIN CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

First modern-day player to become a league president.
Elected to Hall of Fame in 1956.
Compiled .301 average in 20 M.L. seasons.
Affiliated with Red Sox for 24 seasons as player/manager, manager, and general manager.
Sold to Red Sox after 1934 season for $250,000 (a tremendous amount in the Depression era) (Red Sox also sent SS Lyn Lary to Washington to complete deal).
Managed Red Sox for 13 seasons (1935-47), the longest in team history.
Leads all Red Sox managers with 1071 wins (Mike Higgins 543).
Playing career ended with a broken leg at Yankee Stadium, April 19, 1945.
Managed Red Sox to A.L. pennant in 1946.
Managed Senators to A.L. pennant in 1st season as player/manager in 1933.
Member of Pirates' 1927 World Series team but did not play; received loser's share of $3,985.47.
A.L. MVP in 1930 at age 23 (with Senators).
Led A.L. in Doubles 1933 and 1938; led A.L. in Triples 1932.
Holds A.L. record for PH HR in a season, 5 (1943).
Became 1st player to hit PH HR in both games of a doubleheader, June 17, 1943 (in a stretch when he hit three 3-run PH HR in 4 AB).
Participated in 12 All-Star Games for A.L.: Player in 6 (1933-35-37-38-39-41), Player/Manager in 1 (1934), Manager in 2 (1940 and 1947), Coach in 2 (1936 and 1944), & Honorary Captain in 1 (1983)...Proved to be good luck for A.L. as they won 9 of the 12 games in which he took part.
1940 All-Star Game — was named to manage team after A L. officials ruled that Yankee manager Joe McCarthy had managed too many consecutive games (4).
Promoted to Red Sox general manager, September 29, 1947.
Named A.L. President, January 31, 1959.
Named A.L. Chairman, January 1, 1974.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995

DOERR, Bobby #1 (Number was formally retired May 21, 1988)

Born: April 7, 1918, Los Angeles, California. Batted & threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1934	Hollywood	.259	67	201	12	52	6	0	0	11	—	—	1
1935	Hollywood	.317	172	647	87	205	22	8	4	74	—	—	5
1936	San Diego	.342	175	695	100	238*	37	12	2	77	—	—	30
1937	Boston	.224	55	147	22	33	5	1	2	14	18	25	2
1938	Boston	.289	145	509	70	147	26	7	5	80	59	39	5
1939	Boston	.318	127	525	75	167	28	2	12	73	38	32	1
1940	Boston	.291	151	595	87	173	37	10	22	105	57	53	10
1941	Boston	.282	132	500	74	141	28	4	16	93	43	43	1
1942	Boston	.290	144	545	71	158	35	5	15	102	67	55	4
1943	Boston	.270	155*	604	78	163	32	3	16	75	62	59	8
1944	Boston	.325	125	468	95	152	30	10	15	81	58	31	5
1945					(In Military Service)								
1946	Boston	.271	151	583	95	158	34	9	18	116	66	67	5
1947	Boston	.258	146	561	79	145	23	10	17	95	59	47	3
1948	Boston	.285	140	527	94	150	23	6	27	111	83	49	3
1949	Boston	.309	139	541	91	167	30	9	18	109	75	33	2
1950	Boston	.294	149	586	103	172	29	11†	27	120	67	42	3
1951	Boston	.289	106	402	60	116	21	2	13	73	57	33	2
M.L. Totals		.288	1865	7093	1094	2042	381	89	223	1247	809	608	54

*led league † tied for league lead

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1946	Boston	.409	6	22	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
1941	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1942	A.L., Bos.	2B	Selected, did not play							
1943	A.L., Bos	2B	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	3
1944	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.200	20	2	4	0	0	1	3

DOERR CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Played 14 seasons in M.L., all with Red Sox (1937-44, 1946-51), before retiring due to a back injury.
Elected to Hall of Fame in 1987.
Tied for A.L. lead with Dom DiMaggio in Triples in 1950 (11); Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. in 1944 (.528).
Hit .409 (9-22) in 1946 World Series to lead team.
Had 1 HR & 2 RBI in 1948 playoff game vs. Cleveland.
Had six 100-RBI seasons...Since then just 4 M.L. second basemen have had 100-RBI seasons (Carlos Baerga 1992, '93; Tommy Herr '85; Bobby Grich '79; Joe Morgan '75).
Named to All-Star Game 9 times (5 times as starter).
Only Red Sox player to hit for cycle twice (5/17/44 vs. Browns & 5/13/47 vs. White Sox).
Coach for Red Sox (1967-69); coach for Blue Jays (1977-81).
In top five on Red Sox all-time lists in 9 categories.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995

WILLIAMS, Ted #9 (Number was formally retired May 29, 1984)

Born: August 30, 1918, San Diego, California, Batted left, Threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1936	San Diego	.271	42	107	18	29	8	2	0	41	11	—	—	2
1937	San Diego	.291	138	454	66	132	24	2	23	229	98	—	—	1
1938	Minneapolis	.366 *	148	528	130 *	193	30	9	43 *	370 *	142 *	114 *	75	6
1939	Boston	.327	149	565	131	185	44	11	31	344 *	145 *	107	64	2
1940	Boston	.344	144	561	134 *	193	43	14	23	333	113	96	54	4
1941	Boston	.406 *	143	456	135 *	185	33	3	37 *	335	120	145 *	27	2
1942	Boston	.356 *	150	522	141 *	186	34	5	36 *	338 *	137 *	145 *	51	3
1943 -44 -45						(In Military Service)								
1946	Boston	.342	150	514	142 *	176	37	8	38	343 *	123	156 *	44	0
1947	Boston	.343 *	156	528	125 *	181	40	9	32 *	335 *	114 *	162 *	47	0
1948	Boston	.369 *	137	509	124	188	44 *	3	25	313	127	126 *	41	4
1949	Boston	.343	155†	566	150 *	194	39 *	3	43 *	368 *	159 †	162 *	48	1
1950	Boston-a	.317	89	334	82	106	24	1	28	216	97	82	21	3
1951	Boston	.318	148	531	109	169	28	4	30	295 *	126	144 *	45	1
1952	Boston-b	.400	6	10	2	4	0	1	1	9	3	2	2	0
1953	Boston-b	.407	37	91	17	37	6	0	13	82	34	19	10	0
1954	Boston	.345	117	386	93	133	23	1	29	245	89	136 *	32	0
1955	Boston	.356	98	320	77	114	21	3	28	225	83	91	24	2
1956	Boston	.345	136	400	71	138	28	2	24	242	82	102	39	0
1957	Boston	.388 *	132	420	96	163	28	1	38	307	87	119	43	0
1958	Boston	.328 *	129	411	81	135	23	2	26	240	85	98	49	1
1959	Boston	.254	103	272	32	69	15	0	10	114	43	52	27	0
1960	Boston	.316	113	310	56	98	15	0	29	200	72	75	41	1
M. L. Totals		.344	2292	7706	1798	2654	525	71	521	4884	1839	2019	709	24

a- Suffered fractured left elbow when he crashed into the left-field wall making catch in first inning of All-Star Game at Chicago, July 11, 1950; despite the injury, he stayed in the game until the 9th inning. Played in only 19 more games the rest of the season.
b- In military service most of the season.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston vs. St. L.	.200	7	25	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	5	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1940	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1941	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1
1942	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	LF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1949	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1954	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1955	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1956	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1957	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1958	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.304	46	10	14	2	1	4	12	11	9	1

* led league † tied for league lead

WILLIAMS CAREER RECORD

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	7,706	2,654	521	1,839	.344
BOSTON	3,887	1,403	248	965	.361
AWAY	3,819	1,251	273	874	.328
vs. Balt.	310	102	20	66	.329
Chi.	1,125	364	65	244	.324
Clev.	1,127	361	79	265	.320
Det.	1,167	386	88	283	.331
K.C. A's	327	120	25	74	.367
N.Y.	1,035	357	62	229	.345
Phil. A's	768	281	66	224	.366
St. L.	754	296	60	223	.393
Wash.	1,093	387	56	231	.354
Bef. ASG	3,743	1,270	251	937	.339
Aft. ASG	3,963	1,384	270	902	.349
Pinch Hit	111	33	7	34	.297
April	468	156	31	108	.333
May	1,297	436	95	341	.336
June	1,500	502	97	378	.335
July	1,541	545	108	345	.354
August	1,597	544	101	367	.341
Sept.	1,283	461	88	293	.359
Oct.	20	10	1	7	.500

Hit Streak — 23 games (1941)

WILLIAMS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Named to starting OF of Greatest Living Team, 1969.
Named M.L. Player of Decade for 1950s.
Named to Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, 1966.
Most Valuable Player, A.L., 1946 and 1949.
Won A.L. Triple Crown, 1942 and 1947.
Led A.L. in Batting 1941-42-47-48-57-58.
Led A.L. in Home Runs 1941-42-47-49.
Led A.L. in Total Bases 1939-42-46-47-51.
Led A.L. in Walks 1941-42-46-47-48-49-51-54.
Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. 1941-42-46-47-48-49-51-54-57.
Holds M.L. record for most successive times reaching base safely, 16, in Sept. 1957 (2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP).
Oldest M.L. player to win a batting title when he hit .388 in 1957 at age 39 and then won again in 1958 at 40.
Holds M.L. record for most consecutive years leading in walks, 6.
Voted Greatest Red Sox Player of all time by fans, 1969 and 1982.
Hit for the cycle, July 21, 1946.
Hit 3 Home Runs one game twice in 1957, May 8 & June 13 (also July 14, 1946).
Holds M.L. rookie records for most walks, 107, and RBI, 145.
Hit 17 Grand Slam Home Runs (Red Sox record).
Tied for A.L. record with Babe Ruth and Reggie Jackson, most years 20 or more HR, 16.
Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1941-42-47-49-57.
Managed Washington-Texas, 1969-72.
Named Red Sox Consultant, Organizational Hitting Instructor, 1978.
Member of Hall of Fame's Committee on Veterans, 1986-.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

WILLIAMS: HIT & HOME RUN MILESTONES

HITS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Type	Pitcher
1	4/20/39	in N.Y.	Double	Red Ruffing — 4th inng., went 1-4
1000	7/14/47	in Clev.	Single	Don Black — 3rd inng., went 2-4
2000	8/11/55	in N.Y.	Single	Bob Turley — 1st inng., went 2-4
2500	6/2/59	in K.C.	Double	Ray Herbert — 1st inng., went 1-3
2654	9/28/60	Balt. in Fenway	Home Run	Jack Fisher — 8th inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Pitcher
1	4/23/39	Phil. in Fenway	Bud Thomas
100	5/21/42	In Clev. (League Park)	Joe Krakauskas
200	4/29/48	In Philadelphia	Bill McCahan
300	5/15/51	Chi. in Fenway	Howie Judson
400	7/17/56	K.C. A's in Fenway (2nd G)	Tom Gorman
500	6/17/60	In Cleveland	Wynn Hawkins
521	9/28/60	Balt. in Fenway	Jack Fisher

YASTRZEMSKI, Carl #8 (Number was formally retired August 6, 1989.)

Born: August 22, 1939, Southampton L.I., N.Y. Batted left, Threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Raleigh	.377 *	120	451	87	170 *	34 *	6	15	261	100	78	49	16
1960	Minn.	.339	148	570	84	193 *	36	8	7	266	69	47	65	16
1961	Boston	.266	148	583	71	155	31	6	11	231	80	50	96	6
1962	Boston	.296	160	646	99	191	43	6	19	303	94	66	82	7
1963	Boston	.321 *	151	570	91	183 *	40 *	3	14	271	68	95*	72	8
1964	Boston	.289	151	567	77	164	29	9	15	256	67	75	90	6
1965	Boston	.312	133	494	78	154	45 †	3	20	265	72	70	58	7
1966	Boston	.278	160	594	81	165	39 *	2	16	256	80	84	60	8
1967	Boston	.326 *	161	579	112 *	189 *	31	4	44 †	360 *	121 *	91	69	10
1968	Boston	.301 *	157	539	90	162	32	2	23	267	74	119*	90	13
1969	Boston	.255	162 †	603	96	154	28	2	40	306	111	101	91	15
1970	Boston	.329	161	566	125 *	186	29	0	40	335 *	102	128	66	23
1971	Boston	.254	148	508	75	129	21	2	15	199	70	106	60	8
1972	Boston-a	.264	125	455	70	120	18	2	12	178	68	67	44	5
1973	Boston	.296	152	540	82	160	25	4	19	250	95	105	58	9
1974	Boston	.301	148	515	93 *	155	25	2	15	229	79	104	48	12
1975	Boston	.269	149	543	91	146	30	1	14	220	60	87	67	8
1976	Boston	.267	155	546	71	146	23	2	21	236	102	80	67	5
1977	Boston	.296	150	558	99	165	27	3	28	282	102	73	40	11
1978	Boston	.277	144	523	70	145	21	2	17	221	81	76	44	4
1979	Boston	.270	147	518	69	140	28	1	21	233	87	62	46	3
1980	Boston-b	.275	105	364	49	100	21	1	15	168	50	44	38	0
1981	Boston	.246	91	338	36	83	14	1	7	120	53	49	28	0
1982	Boston	.275	131	459	53	126	22	1	16	198	72	59	50	0
1983	Boston	.266	119	380	38	101	24	0	10	155	56	54	29	0
M.L. Totals		.285	3308	11988	1816	3419	646	59	452	5539	1844	1845	1393	168

GWRBI: 1980 — 8; 1981 — 10; 1982 — 9; 1983 — 5. Total: 32

a- On Disabled List May 9 to June 9, 1972 with injured right knee.
b- Fract. rib Aug. 30, 1980; missed 32 of last 35 games.

* led league † tied for league lead

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Oak.	.455	3	11	4	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1967	Boston vs. St. L.	.400	7	25	4	10	2	0	3	5	4	1	0
1975	Boston vs. Cin.	.310	7	29	7	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
W.S. Totals		.352	14	54	11	19	2	0	3	9	8	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1963	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1965	A.L., Bos.			Replaced due to injury									
1966	A.L., Bos.			Did not play									
1967	A.L., Bos.	LF	.750	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1968	A.L., Bos.	CF-LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1969	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	A.L., Bos.	CF-1B	.667	6	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1971	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.		—	Replaced due to injury									
1974	A.L., Bos.	1B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1975	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1976	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	CF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.		—	Replaced due to injury									
1979	A.L., Bos.	1B	.667	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1982	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1983	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
A.S.G. Totals			.294	31	2	10	2	0	1	5	3	8	0

YAZ CAREER RECORD

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	11,988	3,419	452	1,844	.285
BOSTON	5,948	1,822	237	1,063	.306
AWAY	6,040	1,597	215	781	.264
vs. Balt.	1,233	363	33	169	.294
Cal.	988	281	36	164	.284
Chi.	1,010	284	31	156	.281
Clev.	1,259	351	51	205	.279
Det.	1,310	376	65	246	.287
K.C. A's	456	118	12	57	.259
K.C. Roy.	525	150	20	78	.286
Milw.*	687	191	26	112	.278
Minn.	1,094	321	43	159	.293
N.Y.	1,243	352	52	163	.283
Oak.	615	166	27	89	.270
Sea.	213	56	6	39	.263
Tex.	423	132	10	69	.312
Tor.	263	77	13	41	.293
Wash.	669	201	27	97	.300
Bef. ASG	6,366	1,844	266	1,048	.290
Aft. ASG	5,622	1,575	186	796	.280
vs. LHP	3,000	731	76	424	.244
vs. RHP	8,988	2,688	376	1,420	.299
Pinch Hit	52	8	1	6	.154
Des. Hit	1,483	393	46	227	.265
April	1,336	365	47	214	.273
May	1,995	561	87	318	.281
June	2,114	629	91	367	.298
July	2,145	626	88	319	.292
August	2,301	632	60	308	.275
Sept.	2,018	583	76	307	.289
Oct.	79	23	3	11	.291

Hit Streak — 16 games (1963)

* Includes 1969 vs. Seattle Pilots

CHECKING YAZ ON THE ALL-TIME RANKINGS

			RANK				RANK
Games	—	3,308	2nd	RBI	—	1,844	9th
AB	—	11,988	3rd	BB	—	1,845	4th
Runs	—	1,816	T11th	TB	—	5,539	7th
Hits	—	3,419	7h	XBH	—	1,157	7th
2B	—	646	8th	Singles	—	2,262	13th
HR	—	452	20th				

REACHING BASE VIA A HIT OR WALK

	Total	Hits	BB	Years
Pete Rose	5,822	4,256	1,566	1963-86
Ty Cobb	5,440	4,191	1,249	1905-28
Carl Yastrzemski	5,264	3,419	1,845	1961-83
Stan Musial	5,229	3,630	1,599	1941-44,46-63
Hank Aaron	5,173	3,771	1,402	1954-76
Babe Ruth	4,929	2,873	2,056	1914-35
Ted Williams	4,673	2,654	2,019	1939-42,46-60

YASTRZEMSKI CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Named to Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, 1989.
Along with Johnny Bench became the 18th and 19th players elected to Hall of Fame on 1st ballot.
Received 95% of Hall of Fame voting, the 7th highest in the history of voting at that time.
1st Little League player to be elected to Hall of Fame.
Most Games, Lifetime, A.L., 3,308.
Joe Cronin A.L. Award for Significant Achievement, 1979.
Most Valuable Player, A.L., 1967.
Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year, 1967.
Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1967.
Gold Glove OF Selections 1963-65-67-68-69-71-77.
Led A.L. OF in assists 1962-63-64-66-69-71-77.
Is 3rd all-time Red Sox with 195 OF assists.
Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. 1965 (.536), '67 (.622), '70 (.592).
Led A.L. in Total Bases 1967 (360), 70 (335).
Led A.L. in Sac. Flies 1972 (9), '77 (11).
Holds A.L. Record Int. Walks, Career, 190.
Tied M.L. Record HR 2 Consec. Games, 5, May 19-20, 1976.
Tied M.L. Record OF Fielding Pct., 1.000, 1977.
Holds M.L. Record, Most Yrs. Leading League, OF Assists, 7.
Won A.L. Triple Crown, 1967.
Selected Outstanding Player of 1970 All-Star Game.
Played 167 consecutive errorless OF games, 7/28/76 thru 4/7/78 (354 chances).
Only A.L. Player with 400 HR and 3,000 hits.
Named Most Valuable Player Carolina League, 1959.
Most Consec. Years One M.L. Club, 23 (with B. Robinson).
A.L. Record Most Consecutive Seasons 100 or More Games, 20.
2nd Player to get 100 Hits 22 Years (with Cobb) (Rose 3rd in 1984).
Only Player to Get 100 Hits First 20 Years.
2nd Player to Play in 100 Games 22 Years, A.L. Record (Aaron also 22, Rose holds M.L. Record, 23).
Holds A.L. Records, Most AB, 11,988 and Most Plate Apps., 13,990.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

YAZ: 3,000 HITS & 400 HOME RUNS

HITS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Type	Pitcher
1	4/11/61 (Opening Day)	K.C. A's-Fenway	Single at bat, went 1-5	Ray Herbert — 1st
1000	9/15/66	Chi. in Fenway	Single	Jack Lamabe, went 2-4
2000	6/9/73	in Texas	RBI Single	Steve Foucault — 7th inng., went 1-4
2500	7/26/76	Clev. in Fenway	RBI Double	Stan Thomas — 1st inng., went 1-4
3000	9/12/79	N.Y. in Fenway	Single	Jim Beattie — 8th inning., went 1-4
3419	10/2/83 (His last game)	Clev. in Fenway	Single	Bud Anderson — 3rd inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Pitcher
1	5/9/61	L.A. Angels, Wrigley Field	Jerry Casale
100	5/16/67	Balt. in Fenway	Eddie Fisher
200	9/23/69	N.Y. in Fenway	Mel Stottlemyre
300	7/25/74	in Detroit	Mickey Lolich
400	7/24/79	Oak. in Fenway	Mike Morgan
452	9/10/83	in Cleveland	Rick Sutcliffe

RED SOX HIGHEST BATTING AVG. BY POSITION
(minimum 400 AB except Pitchers — 70 AB)

Pos.	Name	Avg.	Year	Pos.	Name	Avg.	Year
1B	Jimmie Foxx	.360	1939	RF	Ben Chapman	.340	1938
2B	Bobby Doerr	.325	1944	C	Carlton Fisk	.315	1977
SS	John Pesky	.335	1946	Util.	*Billy Goodman	.354	1950
3B	*Wade Boggs	.368	1985	DH	Mike Easler	.330	1984
LF	*Ted Williams	.406	1941	P	Wes Ferrell	.347	1935
CF	Tris Speaker	.383	1912				

*led league

RED SOX BATTING CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	Avg.	Year	Player	Avg.
1932	Dale Alexander (incl. 23 games Detroit)	.367	1962	Pete Runnels	.326
1938	Jimmie Foxx	.349	1963	Carl Yastrzemski	.321
1941	Ted Williams	.406	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	.326
1942	Ted Williams	.356	1968	Carl Yastrzemski	.301
1947	Ted Williams	.343	1979	Fred Lynn	.333
1948	Ted Williams	.369	1981	Carney Lansford	.336
1950	Billy Goodman	.354	1983	Wade Boggs	.361
1957	Ted Williams	.388	1985	Wade Boggs	.368
1958	Ted Williams	.328	1986	Wade Boggs	.357
1960	Pete Runnels	.320	1987	Wade Boggs	.363
			1988	Wade Boggs	.366

RED SOX PLAYERS LOST IN EXPANSION DRAFTS

Draft Date	Red Sox Player	Team Drafted By
12/14/60	Jerry Casale, P	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Fregosi, INF	Los Angeles Angels
	Fred Newman, P	Los Angeles Angels
	Ed Sadowski, C	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Mahoney, INF	Washington Senators
	Tom Sturdivant, P	Washington Senators
	Haywood Sullivan, C	Washington Senators
	Willie Tasby, OF	Washington Senators
10/15/68	Jerry Adair, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Joe Foy, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Dave Morehead, P	Kansas City Royals
	Dick Baney, P	Seattle Pilots
	Gary Bell, P	Seattle Pilots
	Darrell Brandon, P	Seattle Pilots
11/5/76	Steve Burke, P	Seattle Mariners
	Luis Delgado, OF	Seattle Mariners
	Rick Jones, P	Seattle Mariners
	Dick Pole, P	Seattle Mariners
	Ernie Whitt, C	Toronto Blue Jays
11/17/92	Jody Reed, INF	Colorado Rockies
	Eric Wedge, C	Colorado Rockies
11/18/97	Jeff Suppan, P	Arizona Diamondbacks
	Jim Mecir, P	Tampa Bay Devilrays

RED SOX 1997 JUNE DRAFT PICKS

ROUND	NAME	POS.	SCHOOL
1.	**John Curtice**	**LHP**	**Great Bridge H.S. (VA)**
1.	**Mark Fischer**	**OF**	**Georgia Tech (GA)**
2.	**Aaron Capista**	**INF**	**Joliet Catholic H.S. (IL)**
2.	**Eric Glaser**	**RHP**	**Highlands H.S., (KY)**
3.	**Travis Harper**	**RHP**	**James Midison Univ. (VA)**
4.	**Angel Santos**	**INF**	**Miguel Mindz. Sup. H.S., (PR)**
5.	**Gregory Miller**	**LHP**	**Aurora West H.S. (IL)**
6.	Kristopher Wilken	C	Eldorado H.S. (NM)
7.	**Jeffrey Taglienti**	**RHP**	**Tufts Univ. (MA)**
8.	**Andrew Hazlett**	**LHP**	**Univ. of Portland (OR)**
9.	Justin Wayne	RHP	Punahou H.S. (HI)
10.	**Marty McCleary**	**RHP**	**Mt. Vernon Nazrene (OH)**
11.	**Thomas Miller**	**LHP**	**Ohio University (OH)**
12.	William Rich	OF	Univ. of Connecticut (CT)
13.	**Charles Terni**	**SS**	**Montville H.S. (CT)**
14.	**Chad Alevras**	**C**	**Univ. of New Mexico (NM)**
15.	**Richard O'Dette**	**LHP**	**St. Joseph's (PA)**
16.	**Jorge DeLeon**	**INF**	**Univ. of South Florida (FL)**
17.	**George Rayborn**	**RHP**	**Univ. of South Alabama (AL)**
18.	**Danny Haas**	**OF**	**Univ. of Louisville (KY)**
19.	**David Eckstein**	**INF**	**Univ. of Florida (FL)**
20.	**Brian Partenheimer**	**LHP**	**Univ. of Indiana (IN)**
21.	**Joseph Thomas**	**LHP**	**Marietta College (OH)**
22.	Derek Rix	INF	Florida Comm. Col. (FL)
23.	Nathan Bump	RHP	Penn. State Univ. (PA)
24.	Jason Fingers	RHP	Torrey Pines H.S. (CA)
25.	Christopher Domurat	C	Sandwich H.S. (MA)
26.	Heath McMurray	RHP	Splendora H.S. (TX)
27.	Justin Fry	RHP	Ohio State Univ. (OH)
28.	David Stickel	INF	Temple Height, (FL)
29.	Ryan Yeagher	INF	Port St. Joe H.S. (FL)
30.	Bret Prinz	RHP	Phoenix College (AZ)
31.	Matthew Kamalsky	RHP	Somerset H.S. (PA)
32.	Robert Hardy	RHP	Courtryside H.S. (FL)
33.	Patrick Santoro	INF	Fenwick H.S. (IL)
34.	Layne Meyer	RHP	Polk Comm. Col. (FL)
35.	Jason Berni	RHP	Rancho Bernardo H.S. (CA)
36.	Ryan Atkinson	RHP	Bellarmine Col. (CA)
37.	Donovan Marbury	RHP	Univ. of Southern Mississippi (MS)
38.	Dennis Tankersley	RHP	St. Charles H.S. (MO)
39.	Shawn Weaver	RHP	Bald Eagle Nittany H.S. (PA)
40.	Chad Zaucha	OF	Mt. Pleasant H.S. (PA)
41.	Matthew Slagter	RHP	Jefferson H.S. (FL)
42.	Scott Candelaria	INF	La Cueva H.S. (NM)
43.	Nicholas Gray	INF	Florida H.S. (FL)
44.	Todd Smith	INF	Apopka H.S. (FL)
45.	Joseph Thurston	INF	Vallejo H.S. (CA)

Bold denotes signed (as of January 26, 1998).

1998 MINOR LEAGUE SYSTEM

EDWARD P. KENNEY
Director of Minor League Operations

ROBERT W. SCHAEFER
Director of Player Development

Club	League (Class)	Officials
Pawtucket Red Sox McCoy Stadium One Columbus Avenue P.O. Box 2365 Pawtucket, RI 02861-2365 (401) 724-7300	International (AAA) Ken Macha—Manager John Cumberland—Coach Gerald Perry—Coach Jim Young—Trainer FAX No. (401) 724-2140	Mike Tamburro, Pres. Lou Schwechheimer, G.M. Bill Wanless, V.P., Public Rel.
Trenton Thunder Waterfront Park One Thunder Rd. Trenton, NJ 08611-3425 (609) 394-3300	Eastern (AA) DeMarlo Hale—Manager Ralph Treuel—Coach Dave Gallagher—Coach Bryan Jacquette—Trainer FAX No. (609) 394-9666	Wayne Hodes, G.M. Tom McCarthy, Ass't G.M.
Sarasota Red Sox Ed Smith Stadium P.O. Box 2816 2700 12th St. Sarasota, FL 34230-2816 (941) 365-4460	Florida State (A) Bob Geren—Manager Jeff Gray—Coach Victor Rodriguez—Coach Scott Haglund—Trainer FAX No. (941) 365-4217	Fred Seymour, G.M.
Michigan Battle Cats Bailey Park 1392 Capital Avenue, NE Battle Creek, MI 49017 (616) 660-2287	Midwest (A) Bill Gardner, Jr.—Manager Larry Pierson—Coach Bill Madlock—Coach Keith Johnson—Trainer FAX No. (616) 660-2288	Jerry Burkot, G.M.
Lowell Spinners 2 Merrimack P.O. Box 778 Lowell, MA 01852 (978) 459-1702	New York-Penn (Short A) Dick Berardino—Manager Dennis Rasmussen—Coach TBA—Coach Stanley Skolfield—Trainer FAX No. (978) 459-1674	Shawn Smith, G.M.
Gulf Coast Red Sox Minor Lg. Complex 4301 Edison Ave. Fort Myers, FL 33916 (941) 334-8106	Gulf Coast (Rookie) Luis Aguayo—Manager Dave Tomlin—Coach Gomer Hodge—Coach TBA—Trainer FAX No. (941) 332-8107	Marci Blacker, Coordinator
DSL Red Sox c/o Nelson Norman Club Rotario #23 Jardines de Almo Rosa Santo Domingo, D.R. (809) 595-6876	Dom. Summer Lg. (Rookie) Nelson Norman—Manager Milciades Olivo—Coach Ino Guerrero—Coach Antonio Diaz—Trainer FAX No. (809) 595-6876	

EDWARD F. KENNEY PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AWARD/ GEORGE DIGBY SCOUTING AWARD

In February 1995 the Red Sox established two awards: the Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award and the George Digby Scouting Award. The first award was named for the retired Red Sox baseball executive who spent over 45 years in the Red Sox organization, most of which was in the player development area. The second award recognizes the contributions of the man who began discovering baseball talent for the Red Sox in 1944. The awards were created to acknowledge the dedication, success and work ethics of Red Sox baseball operations personnel, attributes so aptly displayed by the awards' namesakes. The 1997 winner of the Kenney Award is DICK BERARDINO, manager of the Lowell Spinners and assistant field coordinator for the minor league system. Dick led the Spinners to a 38-38 record in 1998, notching his 700th minor league managerial win July 26 vs. Jamestown. LUKE WRENN is the recipient of the Digby Award. Among the players whom CRONE has signed are Nomar Garciaparra and Red Sox prospects Andy Abad, Chuck Beale, Joey Depastino, David Eckstein, Tony DeRosso and Chris Thompson. A special plaque bearing the winners' names will be exhibited at both Fenway Park and the minor league complex in Fort Myers, FL.

Awarded In	Digby Award	Kenney Award
1998	Luke Wrenn	Dick Berardino
1997	Ray Crone, Jr.	Buddy Bailey
1996	Matt Sczesny	Sammy Ellis
1995	Buzz Bowers	DeMarlo Hale

SCOUTS – 1998

WAYNE BRITTON
Vice President of Scouting
Jerry Stephenson - Major League Advance Scout

Ray Blanco
4810 N.W. 4th St.
Miami, FL 33126
305-444-4915

*Raymond O. Boone
Meadows Space 137
15420 Olde Highway 80
El Cajon, CA 92021
619-443-0906

Buzz Bowers
P.O. Box 5495
Wayland, MA 01778
508-653-8061

Kevin Burrell
78 Spring Forest Ct.
Sharpsburg, GA 30277
770-252-3954

Ray Crone, Jr.
1904 Timber Ridge Ct.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
972-293-9904

Luis F. Delgado
P.O. Box 879
Hatillo, P.R. 00659
787-879-3973

*George Digby
349 Summit Ridge Circle
Nashville, TN 37215
615-383-0336

*Danny Doyle
22 S. Payne St.
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-372-7155

*William D. Enos
55 Elm St.
Cohasset, MA 02025
617-383-0250

Ray Fagnant
465 Buckland Hills, #34422
Manchester, CT 06040
860-648-2093

Eddie Haas
4025 Old U.S. Highway
Paducah, KY 42003
502-554-5769

Butch Hobson
6415 Nelson Rd.
Fairhope, AL 36532
334-990-0833

Ernie Jacobs
855 No. Valley View
Wichita, KS 67212
316-722-8421

*Chuck Koney
10604 Lynn Dr.
Eagle Ridge Estates
Orland Park, IL 60467
708-479-5279

*Kenneth "Jack" Lee
4417 Summers Ln.
Klamath Falls, OR 97603
541-884-3254

*Don Lenhardt
13317 Woodlake Vill. Ct., W
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-434-5994

Frank Malzone
16 Aletha Rd.
Needham, MA 02192
781-444-3498

Joe Mason
3546 Jackson Rd.
Millbrook, AL 36054
334-285-3680

Steve McAllister
P.O. Box 216
Chillicothe, IL 61523
309-274-2521

*Sam Mele
340 Adams St.
Quincy, MA 02169
617-479-1323

Gary Rajsich
17421 S.W. Upper Cherry Ln.
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503-697-4515

Mike Rizzo
110 Norwood Ct.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
847-303-1318

*Eddie Robinson
6104 Cholla Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76112
817-451-3535

*Edward Scott
P.O. Box 9722
Mobile, AL 35591
334-666-6199

Matthew Sczesny
126 East 2nd St.
Deer Park, NY 11729
516-667-7073

Harry Smith
4206 Dawn Lane
Oceanside, CA 92056
760-945-9776

Jerry Stephenson
1425 Marelen Dr.
Fullerton, CA 92835
714-871-4367

*Joseph Stephenson
822 Jade Way
Anaheim, CA 92805
714-774-0750

Fay Thompson
P.O. Box 7762
Vallejo, CA 94590
707-644-1450

*Charles T. Wagner
1523 Linden Ave.
Reading, PA 19604
610-375-6800

Luke Wrenn
1120 Haymarket Dr.
Lakeland, FL 33809
941-858-7956

Jeffrey Zona
9279 Colesbury Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23116
804-746-9822

*Consultant

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS
Ray Poitevint - Executive Director of International Baseball Operations

Mark Garcia
223 E. Forest Ave.
Arcadia, CA 91006
818-357-7738

Wally Komatsubara
99-935 Kealaluina Dr.
Aiea, HI 96701
808-488-1121

Ray Poitevint
9514 Wheatland Ave.
Shadow Hills, CA 91040
818-353-0411

Reuben Rodriguez
15055 Jupiter St.
East Whittier, CA 90603
310-696-0471

Lee Sigman
Morelas 815 PTE
Ciudad Obregon, Sonora
Mexico 85110
011-52-641-34767

LATIN AMERICAN SCOUTS
Levy Ochoa - Director of Latin American Scouting

Julian Camilo
Resp: Jose Marti #07
Ens: Capotillo D.N.
Santo Domingo, D.R.
809-681-3857

Robinson Garcia
Calle Repaldo #48
Cristo Rey
Barrio El Caliche Casa #55
Santo Domingo, D.R.
809-597-9107

Luis Marin
Av: 83 Con Calle 79G
Conjunto Residencial La Florida
Eolit Guarico Apto 4B
Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela
061-533370

Sebastian Martinez
Urb. Terepaima Bloque 15
Entrada 01 - Apt. 0202
Av: Simon Rodriguez Con
Carrera 30
Barquisimeto, Lara, Ven.
051-323803

Jose Maza
Parque Residencial
Paraiso Plaza
Torr A Piso 9 Apt 9A8
Av: Paez El Paraiso
Caracas, Ven.

Levy Ochoa
Calle Principal
Concordia Viejo #9-12
Cabimas, Zulia, Ven.
011-586-471-6313

Carlos Ramirez
Calle Plaza 93-53
Santa Rosa
Valencia, Carabobo, Ven.

Rafael Rios
Av: Miranda #5-10
Barcelona, Anzoategui, Ven.
081-778339

Michael Victoria
Weg Naar Fuik 216A
Willemstad, Curacao
5999-678090

SCOUT OF THE YEAR AWARD

The Scout of the Year Award was instituted in 1985...The selection process was founded by three veteran scouts, Tony Pacheco (Houston), Jim Russo (Baltimore) and Hugh Alexander (Philadelphia)...The Scouting Directors of each organization submit the names of their scouting personnel who have accumulated 20 years experience in a full-time capacity...Voting is done by members of the Scouts Association...Three awards are made by sections of the country, the East, Mid-West and West...The Scout of the Year is recognized for his excellence in scouting, years of service and professionalism in the performance of his job...The Red Sox have had four winners: GEORGE DIGBY (East, 1985), JOE STEPHENSON (West, 1987), DANNY DOYLE (Mid-West, 1988) and CHUCK KONEY (Mid-West, 1992).

TONY LATHAM MEMORIAL AWARD

The Tony Latham Memorial Award is presented each fall to the Red Sox minor league player(s) who show(s) the most enthusiasm during the Florida Instructional League season. Latham, who played for the 1983 Winston-Salem Red Sox, drowned in a boating accident off the coast of Florida while a member of the Instructional League team that November. In 1997 the winners were RHP Rafael Arias and SS Aaron Capista. Arias was signed by the Red Sox as a free agent, Aug. 6, 1995 and played for Fort Myers (A) in the Gulf Coast League. Capista was the Red Sox 3rd pick in the 1997 June draft and played for Fort Myers.

1984 RHP Dave Peterson
1985 OF Bill McInnis; RHP Scott Skripko
1986 CF Tim Buheller
1987 OF Mickey Pina
1988 **SS Tim Naehring**
RHP Ronnie Richardson
1989 **RHP Paul Quantrill**
1B Mo Vaughn
1990 OF Bruce Chick; **RHP Peter Hoy**
1991 OF John Eierman; **INF Luis Ortiz**;
RHP Aaron Sele
1992 LHP Ron Allen, **OF Ron Mahay**;
INF Eric "Ty" Norman
1993 RHP Michael Blais
C Wilson Lorenzo
1994 OF Marc Lewis; RHP Joe Mamott
1995 RHP Paxton Crawford; 3B Cole Liniak
1996 OF Roy Padilla
1997 RHP Rafael Arias; SS Aaron Capista

Bold face - played in M.L. with the Red Sox

1997 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH AWARD WINNERS

Player	Month	Team	Position
Dernell Stenson	April	Michigan	OF
Brian Rose	April	Pawtucket	RHP
Arquimedez Pozo	May	Pawtucket	3B
Jack Cressend	May	Sarasota	RHP
Patrick Bryant	June	Trenton	OF
Carl Pavano	June	Pawtucket	RHP
Michael Coleman	July	Pawtucket	OF
Robb Welch	July	Michigan	RHP
Wilton Veras	August	Michigan	3B
Derek Lowe	August	Pawtucket	RHP

NEW ENGLAND PLAYERS

Twenty-three players currently in the RED SOX system are from New England.

Betti, Richard .....Milford, MA
Blais, Michael .....East Lyme, CT
Bragg, Darren .....Waterbury, CT
Carey, Todd .....Cumberland, RI
Corsi, Jim .....Newton, MA
Delvecchio, Nick .....Natick, MA
Hamilton, Joe .....Rehoboth, MA
Keaveney, Jeff.....Framingham, MA
Kinney, Matt .....Bangor, ME
Lomasney, Steve.....Peabody, MA
Merloni, Lou .....Framingham, MA
Mowel, Michael .....Hartford, CT
Raifstanger, John ...Gr. Barrington, MA
Romboli, Curtis.....Randolph, MA
Rose, Brian,.....S. Dartmouth, MA
Spinelli, Mike .....Revere, MA
Taglienti, Jeff .....Walpole, MA
Terni, Charles .....Uncasville, CT
Tweedlie, Brad.....Agawam, MA
Uccello, Jeff.....Newington, CT
Vaughn, Mo .....Norwalk, CT
Yennaco, Jay .....Windham, NH
Walker, Pete.....East Lyme, CT

1997 REVIEW

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

Manager: Ken Macha
Record: 81-60 (.574)
Final All-Stars: Arquimedez Pozo, 3B; Brian Rose **P** (Most Valuable Pitcher, Rookie of the Year)
League Leaders: Brian Rose, ERA, 3.02; W, 17; IP, 190.2
Attendance: 474,557 (69 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Abad, Andy	.273	68	227	28	62	7	0	9	32	36	47	8	3
Allison, Chris	.280	8	25	2	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Benjamin, Mike	.248	33	105	12	26	4	1	4	12	8	20	5	4
Bennett, Gary	.214	71	224	16	48	7	1	4	22	18	39	8	1
Borrero, Richie	.255	15	51	4	13	1	0	2	6	1	17	2	0
Bryant, Pat	.294	9	34	3	10	2	1	0	4	1	11	2	2
Carey, Todd	.216	113	380	35	82	16	0	12	58	34	114	14	1
Coleman, Michael	.319	28	113	27	36	9	2	7	19	12	27	4	4
Correia, Rod	.195	35	128	17	25	4	1	1	15	5	14	7	3
Dodson, Bo	.295	17	61	8	18	6	0	0	6	5	11	2	0
Hyzdu, Adam	.276	119	413	77	114	21	1	23	84	72	113	4	10
Malave, Jose	.297	115	427	87	127	24	2	17	70	55	78	6	12
McKeel, Walt	.253	66	237	34	60	15	0	6	30	34	39	6	0
Merloni, Lou	.297	49	165	24	49	10	0	5	24	15	20	4	0
Nixon, Trot	.244	130	475	80	116	18	3	20	61	63	86	4	11
Pozo, Arquimedez	.284	101	377	61	107	18	1	22	70	37	55	10	4
Pride, Curtis	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Rodriguez, Tony	.249	82	285	27	71	12	0	2	19	9	47	10	5
Sadler, Donnie	.212	125	481	74	102	18	2	11	36	57	121	15	20
Tavarez, Jesus	.266	59	229	43	61	6	3	3	20	27	31	3	22
Varitek, Jason	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	8	12	1	0
Williams, Juan	.198	27	81	11	16	4	0	3	10	20	35	1	2
Woods, Tyrone	.352	29	105	16	37	3	1	9	28	11	35	0	1
Totals	.256	141	4692	692	1200	212	19	161	632	529	974	117	105

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Avery, Steve	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	3	1
Blais, Mike	1-4	8.31	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	10	15	12	10	10
Borland, Toby	2-0	3.99	28	2	0	0	2	47.1	50	22	21	25	46
Brandenburg, Mark	2-1	2.41	9	0	0	0	0	18.2	13	6	5	3	23
Cain, Jim	3-3	5.93	17	0	0	0	2	30.1	34	22	20	12	13
Checo, Robinson	4-2	3.42	9	9	2	1	0	55.1	41	22	21	16	56
Corsi, Jim	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	2	0	0	1	3
Eshelman, Vaughn	3-4	4.86	14	13	0	0	1	66.2	63	38	36	22	57
Farrell, James	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	2	6
Fernandez, Jared	0-3	5.79	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	76	45	39	28	33
Garces, Rich	2-1	1.45	26	0	0	0	5	31.0	24	5	5	13	42
Grundt, Ken	4-2	5.32	49	1	0	0	3	47.1	59	30	28	22	28
Hudson, Joe	2-1	2.25	29	0	0	0	7	32.0	25	22	8	23	14
Lacy, Kerry	5-3	4.73	23	0	0	0	8	32.1	36	18	17	11	21
Lowe, Derek	4-0	2.37	6	5	0	0	0	30.1	23	8	8	11	21
Mahay, Ron	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	1	6
Mahomes, Pat	5-1	2.84	18	1	0	0	7	31.2	22	11	10	17	40
Meacham, Rusty	3-3	4.78	28	2	0	0	1	43.1	54	23	23	15	42
Mimbs, Mark	3-8	5.06	15	14	0	0	0	83.2	97	58	47	35	81
Orellano, Rafael	3-5	7.14	16	12	1	0	0	69.1	65	58	55	55	46
Pavano, Carl	11-6	3.12	23	23	3	0	0	161.2	148	62	56	34	147
Peterson, Dean	0-1	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	1	2
Rodriguez, Tony	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	2	2	0	0
Rose, Brian	17-5	3.02	27	26	3	0	0	190.2	188	74	64	46	116
Ruffin, Johnny	0-1	4.50	6	1	0	0	0	14.0	5	7	7	16	16
Saberhagen, Bret	0-1	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	1	9
Suppan, Jeff	5-1	3.71	9	9	2	1	0	60.2	51	26	25	15	40
Valdez, Carlos	0-4	4.69	35	8	0	0	1	78.2	73	49	41	46	64
Walker, Pete	0-0	5.40	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	14	8	7	7	8
Totals	81-60	4.07	141	141	11	2	38	1242.1	1198	636	562	491	991

TRENTON THUNDER

Manager: DeMarlo Hale
Record: 71-70 (.504)
Final All-Stars: None
League Leaders: Aaron Fuller, SB, 40; Brian Barkley, BB, 79
Attendance: 446,527 (68 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Abad, Andy	.303	45	165	37	50	13	0	8	24	33	27	3	2
Borrero, Richie	.251	57	203	31	51	12	1	3	23	13	46	7	2
Brown, Randy	.256	97	336	51	86	11	4	8	49	38	102	19	9
Bryant, Pat	.288	104	379	73	109	20	3	19	77	60	76	3	18
Coleman, Michael	.301	102	385	56	116	17	8	14	58	41	89	5	20
Correia, Rod	.293	67	249	40	73	18	1	7	33	22	32	6	4
Depastino, Joe	.254	79	276	51	70	14	1	17	55	32	63	6	1
Derosso, Tony	.216	102	357	50	77	18	1	14	40	26	94	14	13
Epperson, Chad	.333	3	9	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1
Faggett, Ethan	.286	17	56	10	16	2	0	2	8	8	17	1	2
Fuller, Aaron	.260	128	481	87	125	17	6	6	46	95	84	6	40
Gibralter, David	.274	123	478	70	131	25	1	14	86	44	103	10	3
Haselman, Bill	.231	7	26	3	6	1	0	2	3	2	2	0	0
Jackson, Gavin	.272	100	301	46	82	12	0	1	46	48	36	18	2
Liniak, Cole	.280	53	200	20	56	11	0	2	18	17	29	9	0
Madonna, Chris	.341	14	41	7	14	3	0	0	6	6	11	0	2
McKeel, Walt	.160	7	25	0	4	2	0	0	4	1	2	0	0
Merloni, Lou	.310	69	255	49	79	17	4	5	37	30	43	9	3
Ortiz, Nick	.281	87	288	47	81	17	2	8	53	27	55	10	3
Tebbs, Nate	.313	5	16	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Williams, Juan	.200	63	200	34	40	5	1	12	30	33	63	1	0
Totals	.270	141	4726	766	1274	236	33	142	697	578	977	127	125

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Barkley, Brian	12-9	4.94	29	29	4	0	0	178.2	208	113	98	79	121
Betti, Rich	2-0	6.35	30	0	0	0	3	39.2	42	29	28	17	30
Blais, Mike	2-0	3.32	18	0	0	0	5	21.2	26	11	8	12	14
Cannon, Kevan	1-1	2.81	13	0	0	0	1	16.0	7	7	5	12	11
Cederblad, Brett	0-0	8.68	6	0	0	0	0	9.1	12	10	9	2	7
Checo, Robinson	1-0	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	3	2	1	9
Farrell, Jim	12-7	4.37	26	26	0	0	0	162.2	173	93	79	57	110
Fernandez, Jared	4-6	5.41	21	16	1	0	0	121.1	138	90	73	66	73
Gonzales, Frank	3-1	5.88	14	0	0	0	2	26.0	29	18	17	16	14
Hale, Chad	0-0	8.31	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	5	4	5	2
Haynes, Heath	1-1	2.36	14	0	0	0	2	26.2	26	8	7	8	26
Hecker, Doug	1-0	2.57	4	0	0	0	0	7.0	5	2	2	9	7
Mahay, Ron	3-3	3.10	17	4	0	0	5	40.2	29	16	14	13	47
Munro, Peter	7-10	4.95	22	22	1	0	0	116.1	113	76	64	47	109
Orellano, Rafael	0-1	17.05	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	14	12	12	7	5
Pena, Juan	5-6	4.73	16	14	0	0	0	97.0	98	56	51	31	79
Peterson, Dean	1-3	4.60	33	1	0	0	5	58.2	67	30	30	30	48
Ramirez, Felix	4-2	5.44	18	3	0	0	2	41.1	43	28	25	20	29
Rose, Brian	2-1	2.84	15	0	0	0	0	25.1	23	8	8	10	18
Saberhagen, Bret	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	1	9
Smetana, Steve	1-2	2.95	18	0	0	0	3	21.1	25	9	7	7	16
Tweedlie, Brad	4-6	5.77	41	0	0	0	5	57.2	62	41	37	44	30
Walker, Pete	0-0	4.05	8	0	0	0	3	13.1	14	6	6	7	13
Yennaco, Jay	5-11	6.33	21	21	0	0	0	122.1	146	89	86	54	73
Totals	71-70	4.92	141	141	6	0	36	1229.1	1313	760	672	555	900

SARASOTA RED SOX

Manager: Rob Derksen
Record: 63-75 (.457)
Final All-Stars: None
League Leaders: None
Attendance: 69,813 (65 home dates) *new franchise single-season attendance record

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Allison, Chris	.293	109	365	51	107	10	7	2	52	32	28	13	13
Bazzani, Matt	.195	58	169	21	33	5	0	6	18	11	51	9	4
Chevalier, Virgil	.208	94	289	31	60	13	1	6	37	19	43	9	8
Choi, Kyung	.232	85	228	26	53	9	1	3	25	23	35	3	4
Clark, Kevin	.600	3	5	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
Epperson, Chad	.272	107	367	45	100	25	1	8	48	32	95	7	13
Espinal, Juan	.248	109	322	49	80	20	2	7	45	51	79	22	4
Faggett, Ethan	.293	114	410	56	120	19	9	3	46	43	87	11	23
Fuentes, Javier	.286	47	147	16	42	6	2	2	22	12	19	15	4
Hamilton, Joe	.278	104	317	51	88	17	3	12	52	43	89	4	14

Sarasota batting stats cont. next page.

Sarasota batting stats continued.

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Hillenbrand, Shea	.295	57	220	25	65	12	0	2	28	7	29	20	9
Liniak, Cole	.336	64	217	32	73	16	0	6	42	22	31	18	1
Marino, Lawrence	.091	4	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0
Marsh, Roy	.230	107	230	47	53	4	4	1	14	23	44	4	19
Padilla, Roy	.246	130	463	66	114	16	4	2	38	41	80	11	24
Patton, Greg	.250	4	16	2	4	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0
Raifstanger, John	.230	95	256	26	59	8	1	4	28	27	51	8	7
Sanchez, Orlando	.182	41	99	10	18	3	1	0	9	6	29	15	2
Tebbs, Nathan	.261	111	375	52	98	14	3	5	39	27	65	18	15
Totals	.260	138	4506	608	1171	199	39	69	545	422	861	190	164

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Armas, Tony	2-1	6.62	3	3	0	0	0	17.2	18	13	13	12	9
Avery, Steve	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	1	3
Barnes, Keith	2-3	5.57	28	5	0	0	1	64.2	72	48	40	38	39
Bosio, Chris	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	2	1	0	5
Brandenburg, Mark	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	1
Cannon, Kevan	5-0	4.15	32	0	0	0	5	43.1	41	27	20	26	35
Checo, Robinson	1-4	5.30	11	11	0	0	0	56.0	54	37	33	27	63
Crawford, Paxton	4-8	4.55	12	11	2	1	0	65.1	69	42	33	27	56
Cressend, Jack	8-11	3.80	28	25	2	1	0	165.2	163	98	70	56	149
Henry, Butch	0-1	5.40	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	8	5	5	0	7
Hollis, Ron	1-1	2.84	13	0	0	0	4	19.0	13	8	6	7	21
Iddon, Brent	1-2	4.95	37	2	0	0	3	56.1	63	39	31	28	50
Lyons, Jonathan	3-12	6.05	25	14	0	0	0	96.2	125	79	65	45	47
McMullen, Jerry	2-4	5.23	33	0	0	0	2	51.2	61	33	30	28	37
Merrill, Ethan	2-0	6.32	12	0	0	0	1	15.2	27	11	11	8	8
Pena, Juan	4-6	2.96	13	13	3	0	0	91.1	67	39	30	23	88
Raifstanger, John	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	1
Ramirez, Felix	2-1	1.53	19	0	0	0	1	35.1	39	10	6	12	31
Ramsay, Robert	9-9	4.78	23	22	1	0	0	135.2	134	90	72	63	115
Rose, Brian	4-1	3.00	21	0	0	0	7	33.0	35	16	11	12	34
Sekany, Jason	4-4	5.57	10	9	0	0	0	64.2	56	43	40	41	32
Smetana, Steve	0-1	4.71	10	1	0	0	0	21.0	25	12	11	7	20
Spinelli, Mike	0-4	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	34	22	16	12	11
Thompson, Chris	5-2	3.69	29	6	0	0	0	61.0	68	35	25	29	36
Yennaco, Jay	4-0	2.23	7	7	2	1	0	44.1	30	12	11	19	41
Totals	63-75	4.41	138	138	10	3	24	1184.2	1213	721	580	521	939

MICHIGAN BATTLE CATS

Manager: Billy Gardner, Jr.
Record: 70-67 (.511)
Final All-Stars: Jim Chamblee, 2B
League Leaders: Jim Chamblee, R, 112
Attendance: 126,947 (60 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Ahumada, Alejandro	.250	3	12	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	0
Barnes, John	.304	130	490	80	149	19	5	6	73	65	42	6	19
Chamblee, James	.300	133	487	112	146	29	5	22	73	53	107	27	18
DeLeon, Jorge	.271	20	59	10	16	3	0	0	4	0	19	8	2
Fuentes, Javier	.169	30	77	10	13	1	1	0	8	7	18	8	1
Hillenbrand, Shea	.290	64	224	28	65	13	3	3	39	9	20	8	1
Jenkins, Corey	.239	111	426	68	102	17	4	18	62	28	129	7	5
Johnson, Rontrez	.241	118	411	87	99	10	6	5	40	65	96	7	29
Kratochvil, Tim	.264	44	129	11	34	4	1	0	19	9	35	3	0
LoCurto, Gary	.236	120	419	64	99	27	0	4	63	63	93	19	8
Lomasney, Steve	.275	102	324	50	89	27	3	12	51	32	98	12	3
Madonna, Chris	.147	16	34	4	5	2	0	0	1	6	9	1	1
Olmeda, Jose	.191	61	194	24	37	7	0	1	21	11	63	31	5
Ortiz, Asbel	.280	43	143	19	40	8	1	3	6	3	32	12	1
Prodanov, Peter	.184	55	141	24	26	5	1	5	21	18	30	5	1
Sanchez, Orlando	.180	21	61	3	11	2	1	1	10	9	15	8	0
Stenson, Darnell	.291	131	471	79	137	35	2	15	80	72	105	14	6
Veras, Wilton	.288	131	489	51	141	21	3	8	68	31	51	19	3
Totals	.264	137	4591	725	1212	231	37	103	640	481	965	196	103

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Beale, Chuck	2-7	3.73	39	9	1	0	12	89.1	111	58	37	17	86
Betancourt, Rafael	0-3	1.95	27	0	0	0	11	32.1	26	9	7	2	52
Duchscherer, Justin	1-1	5.63	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	26	17	15	10	19
Festa, Chris	4-5	4.04	37	10	0	0	0	93.2	109	50	42	34	53
Garrett, Josh	8-10	4.80	22	22	2	0	0	138.2	164	94	74	35	64
Hazlett, Andrew	1-0	5.25	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	7	1	12

Michigan pitching stats cont. next page.

Michigan pitching stats continued.

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hunter, Germaine	5-4	3.64	52	0	0	0	1	71.2	65	40	29	42	68
Kinney, Matt	8-5	3.53	22	22	2	1	0	117.1	93	59	46	78	123
Musgrave, Scott	4-5	5.61	15	11	0	0	0	78.2	96	59	49	17	51
Partenheimer, Brian	1-1	6.65	17	0	0	0	0	21.2	32	16	16	9	16
Prempas, Lyle	2-1	7.79	13	1	0	0	0	17.1	27	17	15	20	15
Reitsma, Chris	4-1	2.90	9	9	0	0	0	49.2	57	23	16	13	41
Romboli, Curtis	5-2	3.00	46	1	0	0	1	69.0	60	29	23	25	69
Rose, Brian	4-1	1.76	10	0	0	0	0	15.1	12	3	3	2	19
Sekany, Jason	5-6	4.08	16	16	3	0	0	106.0	92	55	48	41	103
Smetana, Steve	2-1	2.35	18	0	0	0	2	30.2	23	16	8	12	29
Thompson, Chris	0-1	1.15	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	11	7	2	1	13
Welch, Robb	13-10	4.22	26	26	3	1	0	153.2	142	88	72	80	158
Wimberly, Larry	1-3	6.89	13	4	0	0	1	31.1	34	25	24	9	27
Totals	70-67	4.11	137	137	11	2	28	1168.0	1195	672	533	448	1018

FORT MYERS RED SOX

Manager: Luis Aguayo
Record: 31-28 (.525)
Final All-Stars: None
League Leaders: Mark Martinez, K, 78; Michael Rupp, CG, 3
Attendance: n/a

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Capista, Aaron	.239	38	134	16	32	6	1	0	14	16	17	10	6
Chaidez, Juan	.147	14	34	1	5	0	0	0	2	5	16	5	0
Dodson, Bo	.417	12	36	6	15	5	0	1	9	4	5	2	0
Ferguson, Dwight	.253	33	95	13	24	5	1	0	9	5	33	2	8
Flores, Jose	.289	29	90	18	26	4	3	1	8	13	20	1	9
Gray, Travis	.261	8	23	0	6	2	0	0	4	5	4	0	0
Haselman, Bill	.125	4	16	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Leon, Carlos	.246	44	126	18	31	5	3	0	15	14	25	9	10
Marino, Lawrence	.283	47	145	15	41	7	0	1	19	15	19	9	0
McKinley, Michael	.268	22	56	5	15	3	0	0	6	3	8	1	1
Mendoza, Angel	.271	49	170	18	46	6	4	0	17	9	36	17	13
Nova, Geraldo	.287	40	122	8	35	5	2	0	17	18	33	9	1
Pena, Rodolfo	.306	44	124	7	38	5	1	0	12	10	21	6	1
Perez, Alejandro	.272	48	151	19	41	12	3	3	10	8	33	3	1
Perini, Mike	.220	39	118	12	26	4	1	0	9	14	33	9	2
Persails, Michael	.190	10	21	3	4	0	0	1	4	4	5	0	1
Rojas, Mo	.286	39	112	16	32	7	3	0	6	7	16	5	1
Santos, Ramon	.183	17	60	8	11	1	0	0	7	7	11	1	8
Terni, Charles	.184	27	76	12	14	3	0	0	4	7	23	7	2
Zapata, Wilson	.110	47	109	16	12	2	1	1	8	12	45	5	3
Totals	.251	59	1818	213	456	82	23	8	181	176	404	101	68

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Arias, Rafael	3-3	3.96	11	5	2	0	2	50.0	65	26	22	7	37
Avery, Steve	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	1	0	8
Becker, Keith	0-1	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	7	5	4	4	7
Benzing, Skipp	0-3	5.51	6	2	0	0	1	16.1	16	16	10	9	17
Betti, Rich	1-0	1.00	4	0	0	0	0	9.0	4	1	1	0	14
Blais, Mike	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	5
Bosio, Chris	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	2	4
Calvert, Klae	6-0	2.31	12	4	0	0	1	46.2	52	16	12	7	37
Cederblad, Bret	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	1
Corsi, Jim	1-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	0	0	6
Curtice, John	2-0	0.79	4	3	0	0	0	11.1	6	2	1	5	11
Duchscherer, Justin	2-3	1.81	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	34	18	9	17	59
Garcia, Luis	1-2	2.87	8	1	0	0	1	15.2	12	10	5	10	18
Glaser, Eric	1-2	3.97	7	6	0	0	0	22.2	29	13	10	5	22
Hayden, Terry	1-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	8
Hecker, Doug	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	1
Hollis, Ron	0-0	1.29	4	0	0	0	1	7.0	7	1	1	0	7
Marino, Lawrence	1-0	4.15	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	2	2	5	2
Martinez, Mark	4-2	2.64	14	4	0	0	0	47.2	35	18	14	18	78
Miller, Greg	0-2	3.72	4	4	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	6	6
Miller, Tom	0-1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	2	3
Molina, Primitivo	2-0	0.00	15	0	0	0	4	19.2	12	0	0	2	22
Montanez, Jorge	0-1	1.80	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	2	1	2	1
Montemayor, H.	1-0	4.19	9	0	0	0	1	19.1	29	13	9	2	19
O'Dette, Rick	0-1	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	2	1	6
Orellano, Rafael	1-0	1.29	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	1	1	1	9
Peterson, Dean	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	1	0	0	1	1
Roller, Adam	1-1	3.18	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	7	9	6	14	21
Rupp, Michael	1-4	1.22	11	9	3	0	0	59.0	51	23	8	17	56
Spinelli, Mike	0-2	11.37	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	15	16	8	4	15

Fort Myers pitching stats cont. next page.

Fort Myers pitching stats continued.

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Tyrrell, Jim	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	3	2	1	6
Walker, Pete	0-0	0.96	4	3	0	0	0	9.1	5	1	1	1	14
Wimberly, Larry	1-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	1
Totals	31-28	2.57	59	59	5	0	12	484.0	437	213	138	146	522

LOWELL SPINNERS

Manager: Dick Berardino
Record: 38-38 (.500)
Final All-Stars: None
League Leaders: None
Attendance: 106,862 (35 home dates) *new franchise single-season attendance record

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E	SB
Ahumada, Alejandro	.222	57	203	25	45	4	1	1	13	15	49	22	5
Alayon, Elvis	.207	32	111	12	23	4	1	1	7	5	16	2	1
Alevras, Chad	.145	22	55	8	8	2	0	1	5	10	13	0	1
DeLeon, Jorge	.333	3	12	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Eckstein, David	.301	68	249	43	75	11	4	4	39	33	29	9	21
Fischer, Mark	.330	48	179	25	59	15	1	5	25	15	38	2	13
Flores, Jose	.221	37	122	13	27	4	0	1	9	6	36	1	4
Gancasz, Michael	.210	34	81	10	17	4	0	0	6	13	25	2	0
Goodwin, Keith	.228	67	241	23	55	11	0	2	25	14	50	7	4
Gray, Travis	.198	45	116	18	23	3	0	3	12	21	41	6	2
Haas, Danny	.179	9	28	6	5	3	0	0	0	2	8	0	3
Howard, Marcus	.208	70	221	38	46	10	1	9	25	29	78	12	2
Keaveney, Jeff	.204	51	191	26	39	12	0	7	29	18	58	11	0
Kingsbury, Willy	.169	23	77	6	13	4	0	1	5	4	32	0	0
Lebron, Ruben	.305	51	167	25	51	9	1	1	24	6	30	3	13
Metzger, Erik	.195	41	128	15	25	7	0	2	21	11	40	4	0
Olmeda, Jose	.289	54	187	24	54	8	2	4	27	16	42	21	2
Ruecker, Dion	.219	50	160	16	35	6	1	1	11	4	32	11	0
Totals	.239	76	2528	334	604	117	12	43	285	222	617	113	71

PITCHING	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Benzing, Skipp	0-1	5.91	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	11	8	7	2	6
Calvert, Klae	1-0	8.36	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	16	13	13	3	8
Hayden, Terry	0-6	3.19	16	5	0	0	0	53.2	42	21	19	14	52
Hazlett, Andy	5-0	1.61	19	3	0	0	4	50.1	44	16	9	7	66
McLeary, Marty	3-6	3.75	13	13	0	0	0	62.1	53	38	26	36	43
Miller, Tom	1-3	2.77	24	0	0	0	1	39.0	38	24	12	20	42
Montemayor, H.	0-1	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	1	0
O'Dette, Rick	5-3	3.47	13	10	1	0	0	59.2	64	30	23	28	61
Parker, Eric	3-0	3.24	23	0	0	0	1	41.2	32	20	15	23	41
Partenheimer, Brian	2-1	0.67	5	0	0	0	1	13.1	9	1	1	1	11
Prempas, Lyle	0-0	10.80	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	4	4	4	2
Rayborn, Kenny	2-2	2.74	11	7	0	0	1	46.0	39	18	14	15	35
Rupp, Michael	0-1	3.55	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	3	10
Saberhagen, Bret	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	2
Santana, Pedro	6-3	4.09	15	15	2	0	0	88.0	90	47	40	17	65
Taglienti, Jeff	3-4	4.91	17	4	0	0	6	36.2	30	22	20	13	34
Thomas, Joe	4-5	3.84	18	11	0	0	2	75.0	71	43	32	19	61
Villalobos, Noe	3-2	4.25	24	0	0	0	3	48.2	58	30	23	13	51
Totals	38-38	3.61	76	76	3	0	19	658.2	609	341	264	219	590

SCHAEFER, Robert W. (Bob)

Former Shortstop **Director of Player Development**

Age: 53, Turns 54 May 22; Born: May 22, 1944, Putnam, CT
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Resides: Norwich, CT

Bob was named director of player development in December 1996, responsible for the day-to-day on-field operations of all Red Sox minor league teams. He also oversees the development and training of all minor league staff members and players. Schaefer served as director of field operations from 1994-96 after joining the Red Sox as a major league special assignment scout in 1993. Prior to 1993, he spent five major league years with the K.C. Royals, 1988-90 as the first base coach, 1991 as a bench coach and 1992 as a major league special assignment scout. In 1991 he also was 3-0 as an interim manager for the Royals. Schaefer joined the Royals in 1987 as manager of their AA Memphis team in the Southern L. He led Memphis to a 72-71 overall record, fourth best in the Southern L.

Schaefer is a graduate of Norwalk (CT) H.S. and the U. of Connecticut, where he earned two degrees, including his Master's in physical education. He was picked by St. Louis in the 1966 June free agent draft and spent three years in their organization as a shortstop. He became a minor league coach for Philadelphia in 1973, and got back into pro baseball full-time as the Yankees' manager for their Class A club at Greensboro (SAL) in 1980-81. He won two pennants and two Manager of the Year awards while compiling a .640 percentage. In 1982 he moved to the New York Mets system where he spent one year as a coach and three as a minor league manager. He led Tidewater to the Governor's Cup in 1985 by winning the International L. playoffs. In 1986 he managed Detroit's AA team at Glens Falls and was named the Eastern L.'s Manager of the Year. In seven minor league seasons, five of Bob's teams advanced to the league playoffs.

MACHA, Kenneth Edward (Ken)
Former Infielder

PAWTUCKET
Manager

Age: 47, Turns 48 Sept. 22; Born: September 22, 1950, Wilkinsburg, PA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Export, PA

In his first season at Pawtucket Macha led the PawSox to an 81-60 .574 record and a second place finish in the Int. L.'s East Div., two games behind Rochester. The 81 wins tied the Pawtucket record. As manager at Trenton in 1996, he led the Thunder to a league-best 86-56 .606 1st-place finish and an E. L. Southern Division pennant.

He was chosen 1996 E.L. Manager of the Year and managed the A.L. affiliates in the Double A All-Star game in July. In 1995 the Thunder tied for first in the South Div. with Reading in the regular season with a 73-69 .514 record but lost three straight to Reading in the playoffs. Macha came to the Red Sox organization after three seasons as a coach on the California Angels' major league staff. He joined the Angels as the major league bullpen coach in 1992 and was moved to third base following the May 21 team bus crash. Ken remained the third base coach through the 1994 season. Prior to joining the Angels, Ken spent six seasons on Buck Rodgers' Montreal Expos staff. He joined the Expos in January, 1986 as a major league coach responsible for pre-game workouts, defensive positioning and pitch charting. In 1987, he was the third base coach.

As a player, Macha was originally selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the 1972 June draft and played portions of 1974, '77 and '78 with the Pirates. Ken played two seasons in the Province of Quebec, at Sherbrooke (AA) in 1973 and at Thetford (AA) in 1974 where he was the Eastern L. batting champion. In the December, 1978 Rule 5 major league draft, he was selected by Montreal and batted .287 as an Expos reserve infielder and backup catcher in 1979-80. Ken's contract was sold to Toronto in January, 1981. After one season with the Blue Jays, Macha spent four years (1982-85) with the Chunichi Dragons of the Japanese Central L. and hit a total of 82 HR.

Ken graduated from Gateway H. S. in Pittsburgh and the University of Pittsburgh with a degree in civil engineering. Ken and his wife, Carolyn Virginia, reside in Export, PA and have two children, Eric and Kristin.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

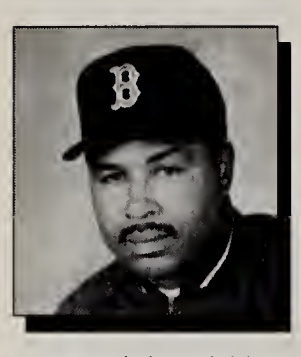
	Avg.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
6 years	.258	180	380	30	98	16	3	1	35	39	68	4
(N.L. Pittsburgh & Montreal; A.L. Toronto)												

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Finish
1995	Trenton	East	73	69	.514	(T1st in Div.; lost to Reading 3 G to 0 in semi-finals)
1996	Trenton	East	86	56	.606	(1st in Div.; lost to Harrisburg 3 G to 1 in semi-finals)
1997 ter	Pawtucket	Int. L.	81	60	.574	(2nd in Div.; lost to Roches- 3 G to 1 in semi-finals)
Career Totals (3 years)			240	185	.565	

HALE, DeMarlo **TRENTON**
Former First Baseman, Outfielder **Manager**

Age: 36, Turns 37 July 16: Born: July 16, 1961, Chicago, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: DelRay Beach, FL



DeMarlo returns for his second season as manager at Trenton, his 11th year with the Red Sox organization. In 1997 the Thunder were 71-70 .504 and finished fourth in the E.L. Southern Div. He also managed the A.L. affiliates in the Double A All-Star Game in July. His 1996 FSL Sarasota team was 67-69 .493. They were 42-26 .618 in the second half, 3rd among 8 teams in the West Div., one game out of first.

The former Red Sox minor league player managed the Michigan Battle Cats (A-Midwest L.) to a successful overall 75-63 .543 record in 1995. DeMarlo was named the Manager of the Year in the 14-team Midwest L. The Cats won the 1st half with a 36-32 .529 mark and then were 39-31 .571, second, one game behind in the second half. They swept Fort Wayne two straight and eliminated W. Michigan two games to one in the playoffs before losing three straight to Beloit in the championship round. In 1994 DeMarlo completed his second season as manager of the Class A Red Sox Florida State L. team after being named to the position in January, 1993. In 1994, the Red Sox Florida State L. team, based in Sarasota, had an overall 69-64 record. After a last-place finish in the 1st half (26-39), DeMarlo led his squad to the 2nd-half title in the West Div. with a 43-25 .632 record. Before being named to manage the Ft. Lauderdale-based team in 1993, Hale was a member of the New Britain minor league coaching staff. He had been an instructor at Bucky Dent's Baseball School in Florida from 1989 until '92 when he rejoined the Red Sox organization.

DeMarlo originally was the Red Sox 18th pick (17th round) in the 1983 June draft. He spent four years in the club's minor league system, was out of baseball after being released during spring training in 1987, then finished with Oakland's system in 1988. Hale had his best season in 1984 when he was named to the Carolina L. All-Star team and hit .290 in 134 games for Winston-Salem with 90 runs and 24 stolen bases while playing third, first and the outfield. He hit .286 as a first-year pro at Elmira in 1983 and .260 and .261 at New Britain in 1985-86. In 1988 he hit .269 in 66 games for the Madison Muskies (Midwest, A), and .199 in 44 games for the Huntsville Stars (Southern, AA), in the Oakland system. Hale attended Southern U. A & M (Baton Rouge, LA) and was signed by Sox scout Ed Scott, June 17, 1983.

Hale was honored as the first recipient of the Edward F. Kenny Player Development Award in 1994 for his dedication and hard work.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1993	Ft. Lauderdale	FSL	46	85	.351	(7th in Div., 7th in Div.)
1994	Sarasota	FSL	69	64	.519	(8th in Div., 1st in Div.)
1995	Michigan	Mid	75	63	.543	(1st in Div., 2nd in Div.)
1996	Sarasota	FSL	67	69	.493	(8th in Div., 3rd in Div.)
1997	Trenton	East	71	70	.504	(4th in Div.)
Career Totals (5 years)			328	351	.483	

GEREN, Robert Peter (Bob)
Former Catcher

SARASOTA
Manager

Age: 36, Turns 37 Sept. 22; Born: September 22, 1961, San Diego, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Diego, CA

Bob is the manager at Class A Sarasota in 1998 after spending last season as the organization's minor league catching instructor. In 1996 he managed the Gulf Coast Rookie club to a 24-36 record and also served as a roving catching instructor. He led the Utica Blue Sox (A-NYP L.) to a 33-40 Pinckney Div. record in 1995. Geren returned to the Red Sox organization in 1994 as the minor league roving catching instructor. He was a catcher at Winter Haven and Pawtucket in 1992. Bob played in 58 games for San Diego in 1993 and had a .993 fielding percentage. Geren played 15 years of professional baseball, including five in the M.L. Before his stint with the Red Sox, Bob was a member of the Yankees' organization from 1986-91 (M.L. in 1988-91). He led Eastern L. catchers with a .994 fielding pct. in 1987. Geren made his M.L. debut on May 17, 1988 as a defensive replacement and had his first M.L. hit off Doyle Alexander in his first big league start Oct. 1 at Detroit. He spent five seasons in the St. L. organization (1981-85) after his first two pro years in the Padres system (1979-80). Bob graduated from Clairemont H.S. (1979) in San Diego where he was named All-City in baseball and football in his junior and senior years.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

	Avg.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
6 years (A.L. NYY; N.L. San Diego)	.233	307	765	62	178	21	1	22	76	49	179	0

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1995	Utica	NYP	33	40	.452	(5th in Div.)
1996	GC Red Sox	GCL	24	36	.400	(4th in Div.)
Career Totals (2 years)			57	76	.429	

GARDNER, Jr., William (Billy)
Former LHP

MICHIGAN
Manager

Age: 31; Turns 32 Sept. 25; Born: September 25, 1966, Waterford, CT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 198; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Waterford, CT

Billy had a successful debut as manager at Class A Michigan in 1997 as the Battle Cats were 70-67, second in the Western Div. His first year in the system was 1996 when he managed the short season A affiliate in Lowell. The Spinners finished with a third-place 33-41 .446 record in the five-team McNamara Div. He also managed for the Red Sox during the Extended Spring Training camp in Fort Myers, Fla.

Gardner managed the Butte (Mont.) Copper Kings in the Pioneer L. in 1994. Billy was the third Copper King manager to have a father who managed a M.L. team (Bump Wills - father Maury; Tom Zimmer - father Don). He was a coach for the High Desert Mavericks (A) in the California L. during 1994 and Butte during 1993. In 1992 he was a coach with the St. Lucie Mets in the FSL after spending the 1990-91 seasons with the Pittsfield Mets in the NYP L. In 1989 he was a college coach at the University of Hartford.

Before beginning his coaching career, Gardner played in the Kansas

Gardner continued *(next page)*

City Royals organization for two seasons. His father, Bill Gardner, Sr., managed the Minnesota Twins 1981-85, and the K.C. Royals for part of 1987. Billy is a 1984 graduate of Waterford (CT) H.S. where he pitched and played 2B. He was an Eastern Conn. Conference All-Star. He attended Mitchell J.C. (New London, CT) and was a 50th round draft pick by K.C. in the 1987 June draft.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Finish
1995	Butte	Pio	19	51	.271	(4th in Div., 4th in Div.)
1996	Lowell	NYP	33	41	.446	(3rd in Div.)
1997	Michigan	Mid	70	67	.511	(2nd in Div.;lost to Lansing 2 G to 1 in Semi-Finals0
Career Totals (3 years)			122	159	.434	

BERARDINO, Richard J. (Dick) **LOWELL**
Former Outfielder **Manager & Assistant Field Coordinator**

Age: 60, Turns 61 July 2; Born: July 2, 1937, Cambridge, MA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Waltham, MA

Dick returned to the managerial ranks last year at short-season Lowell (NYP) after eight years in other Red Sox coaching roles on the major and minor league levels. He led the Spinners to a 38-38, second place spot in the McNamara Div., five games behind Pittsfield. It was his 30th year with the Red Sox and he was honored in pre-game ceremonies during the season. Dick, who managed in his 1,500th game last season, was also the fourth recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award for 1997.

Berardino continues as assistant field coordinator, a position he has held since 1996. From 1992-96 Dick was a roving outfield/baserunning coach. In 1996 he also assisted with staff evaluation throughout the minor league system. While with the Red Sox, Berardino has been a minor league manager and coach as well as a bullpen and third base coach with the major league club (1989-91). He graduated from Watertown (MA) H.S. in 1955 and Holy Cross College in 1959. At Holy Cross Dick played football and baseball and led the Crusaders to the 1958 District One title and a berth in the College World Series. He signed with the Yankees that summer and hit .378 as a rookie at Modesto in the California L. In 1961 he was a Texas L. All-Star with a .301 avg., 20 HR and 93 RBI at Amarillo. After eight seasons as a minor league outfielder, Dick began a managerial career in 1966 with the Sarasota Yankees in the Gulf Coast L. He joined the Red Sox system as a coach at Jamestown, NY (NYP) in 1968, then became a manager at Williamsport (1971-72) and Elmira (1973-85). Berardino coached at Pawtucket in 1986 and managed Greensboro (SAL) in 1987 and Lynchburg (Caro. L.) in 1988 where he was named Class A Manager of the Year by Baseball America.

Dick and his wife, Kathy live in Waltham, MA and are the parents of two sons, Steve and Rick.

RECORD AS MANAGER

	W	L	Pct.
Career Totals (20 years)	721	814	.470

AGUAYO, Luis **GULF COAST**
Former Infielder **Manager**

Age: 39; Born: March 13, 1959, Vega Baja, P.R.
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Dorado, P.R.

In 1997 Luis led the Fort Myers GCL Red Sox to a 31-28 .525 record in his first managerial season. The rookie team was 3rd in the Western Div., 4.5 games behind first place K.C., but his pitching staff led the GCLwith a 2.36 ERA. Aguayo spent three years as a Red Sox minor league coach before he became a roving infield instructor for 1996. Luis originally signed with Philadelphia December 27, 1975 and had a 17-year pro career. He spent four years in the minors before joining the Phillies during 1980. From 1980-88 with Philadelphia, Aguayo was a versatile player at second, third, and shortstop. On July 15, 1988, he was traded to the Yankees for Amalio Carreno. He later played with Cleveland (1989), was in the California system (1990) and finally joined the Red Sox AAA Pawtucket club in 1991-92. Luis ended his playing career after two years with the PawSox and accepted a coaching position on January 19, 1993. Aguayo hit 12 HR for the Phillies in 1987, most for a Philly SS since Bobby Morgan hit 14 in 1954, and had 3 M.L. career 2-HR games.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1997	GC Red Sox	GCL	31	28	.525	(3rd in Div.)
Career Totals (1 year)			31	28	.525	

MINOR LEAGUE COACHES/INSTRUCTORS

BRAUN, Stephen Russell (Steve)
Former Outfielder **Minor League Hitting Coordinator**

Age: 49, Turns 50 May 8; Born: May 8, 1948, Trenton, NJ
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180. Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Hillsboro, MO

Steve is in his eighth season with the Red Sox system, his fourth as the minor league hitting coordinator. He spent four seasons as a roving minor league hitting coach, a position he began Dec. 11, 1990. The 15-year M.L. veteran was the St. Louis Cardinals hitting coach in 1990 after spending 1986-89 as the club's minor league hitting instructor. In 1,425 M.L. games. he hit .271 with 52 HR and 388 RBI. Braun spent his last five M.L. seasons with the Cardinals, and at the end of 1985, his final year, he was the pinch-hit leader among active players with 113, which ranks seventh on the all-time list. He had a career .281 PH avg., and his 60 Cardinal pinch hits are the club record. Steve began his pro career in 1966 and came to the majors with the Twins in 1971. He played six years with Minn., was with Seattle in 1977-78, was acquired by K.C. during 1978, joined Toronto in 1980 and was signed by St. Louis as a free agent March 3, 1981. He retired from active play in mid-1986 from the Cardinals' Louisville AAA team. In the majors he played all four infield positions plus the outfield. He graduated from Hopewell H.S. in Pennington, NJ and is involved with the YMCA.

CUMBERLAND, John Sheldon (Cumby) **PAWTUCKET**
Former LHP **Pitching Coach**

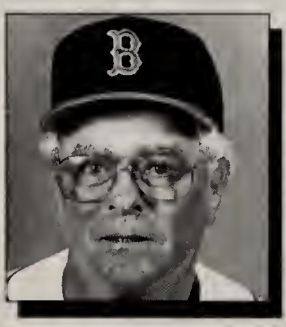
Age: 50, Turns 51 May 10; Born May 10, 1947, Westbrook, ME.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190. Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Clearwater, FL

Cumberland is the pitching coach at AAA Pawtucket for the third straight year. The 1997 Paw Sox staff ranked 3rd in the Int. L. w/ a 4.07 ERA, and the 1996 staff led the Int. L. with 944 strikeouts and 16 complete games. He was announced as the Pawtucket pitching coach Feb. 3, 1995 but was promoted to major league pitching coach during spring training. In Aug. 1995 he was reassigned to a scouting position in the organization. John has worked as a minor league pitching coach or instructor for various organizations since 1982. From 1982-84, he was a pitching coach for the New York Mets A affiliate in Lynchburg. He then spent 1985-88 with the Tidewater Tides, the Mets AAA club, where he worked for current Red Sox Director of Player Development Bob Schaefer in 1985. In 1989 John spent time as the Mets' minor league pitching coordinator as well as coaching the Sarasota Mets of the Gulf Coast Rookie L. In 1990 he returned to Tidewater, and in 1991, he went to Wichita, the Padres' AA club, as a pitching coach. He worked as Milwaukee's minor league pitching coordinator in 1992 before returning to the San Diego organization in 1993 as pitching coach for AA Las Vegas.

A native of Westbrook, Maine, John is a member of the State of Maine Sports Hall of Fame. He had a career 15-16 record and pitched in parts of six major league seasons for the Yankees (1968-70), Giants (1970-72), Cardinals (1972) and Angels (1974). In 1971 in S.F. he was 9-6 with a 2.92 ERA as the Giants won the N.L. West division title.

ELLIS, Samuel Joseph (Sammy)
Former RHP **Minor League Pitching Coordinator**

Age: 57; Born: Feb. 11, 1941, Youngstown, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200. Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Temple Terrace, FL



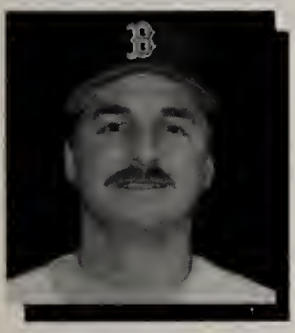
This is Sammy's fourth season as Red Sox minor league pitching coordinator. On April 30, 1996, he was named the major league pitching coach. He spent the 1993 and 1994 seasons as the major league pitching coach for Seattle. He was awarded the 1995 Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award for his dedication and hard work in the Red Sox system. He was involved in minor league coaching from 1977-79 when he was pitching coach for the New York Yankees Ft. Lauderdale (A) affiliate. In 1980-81 Sammy was pitching coach for Columbus, the Yankees AAA International L. team. He also spent some time in 1982-84 as the Yankees M.L. pitching coach, including the entire 1983 season. He came back to the Yankees in 1986 under Lou Piniella. Sammy was minor league pitching coordinator in 1987-88 for the Chicago White Sox before becoming their major league pitching coach for 1989-91. He then went across town to be the Cubs bullpen coach for 1992 before rejoining Piniella at Seattle in 1993.

As a pitcher, Ellis spent all or part of seven seasons in the big leagues. He made his debut in 1962 with Cincinnati. Sammy's best season came in 1965 when he went 22-10 with a 3.79 ERA with 15 CG in 39 starts, good enough to earn him a spot in the All-Star Game. Ellis was traded to California, before the 1968 season, where he spent one year. He finished his career in Chicago with the White Sox in 1969.

A Mississippi State U. grad, Sammy and his wife, Lynn, live in Temple Terrace, FL. He has two children, a daughter, Tammy, and a son, Boe.

GALLAGHER, David Thomas (Dave) **TRENTON**
Former Outfielder **Coach**

Age: 37, Turns 38 Sept. 20; Born: September 20, 1960, Trenton, NJ
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Millstone, NJ



Dave returns for his second season at AA Trenton with duties as hitting and outfield coach. He also conducts hitting schools in New Jersey during the off-season. In 1997 he also was a coach for DeMarlo Hale and the A.L. affiliates in the Double A All-Star Game in July.

Gallagher had a nine-year major league career as an outfielder with Cleveland, Chicago White Sox, Baltimore and California in the A.L., and the New York Mets, Atlanta and Philadelphia in the N.L. from 1987 through 1995. He hit .271 in 794 M.L. games with 17 HR and 190 RBI. In 1989 he played in 161 games for the White Sox and hit .266 with 22 doubles.

In the 1980 amateur free agent draft he was taken by Oakland in the first round (third pick overall) but didn't sign. That June Gallagher was drafted and signed by Cleveland. He made his M.L. debut with the Indians in 1987. His final M.L. season was 1995 when he played in 62 games for the Phillies and 11 for the Angels. He went to spring training in 1996 with Cleveland but retired before the start of the regular season.

Gallagher lives in Millstone, NJ with his wife, Jayne, and their five children, Shannon, 13, Evan, 11, Logan, 8, Donovan, 4, and Easton, 1.

GRAY, Jeffrey Edward (Jeff) **SARASOTA**
Former RHP **Pitching Coach**

Age: 34, Turns 35 Apr. 10; Born: April 10, 1963, Alexandria, VA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Tampa, FL

Jeff is in his fourth season as pitching coach at Sarasota (A, FSL) and his fifth as a Red Sox minor league coach. He was in the Red Sox organization for four years (1990-93) before he became a pitching coach for the Gulf Coast Red Sox in 1994.

In 1984 he broke into pro ball when he signed as a free agent with the Phillies. After the 1985 season, he was acquired by Cin. with John Denny for Gary Redus and Tom Herr. With a 14-2-15, 2.35 record at Vermont (AA) in 1986, Jeff was named Eastern L. Relief Man of the Year. On June 21, 1988, Jeff made his M.L. debut against the Astros. He played in the Reds system until he was again acquired by Phil. in Sept., 1989, as a player-to-be-named-later from a previous trade. In 1990 he was invited to spring training. The Phillies released Jeff, and he signed a AAA contract with Pawt. on April 2.

The PawSox boasted Jeff as their top reliever in 1990 as he made 21 apps. and held opps. to a .177 BA. The Red Sox purchased Jeff's contract June 5, 1990, and he finished the season with 41 apps., while earning his first M.L. win on June 23 against Balt. Jeff was the Red Sox setup man in 1991 until his season was tragically cut short when he suffered a mild stroke after pre-game practice in late July. Appearing in 50 of the Sox first 98 G, Jeff was having an excellent season, 2-3, 2.34 (61.2 IP, 39 H, 17 R, 16 ER, 10 BB, 41 K). He spent 1992 on the D.L. and strove to recover from his episode and return to the M.L. After tremendous dedication and hard work during rehab., Jeff was able to participate in drills and workouts in the 1992 Florida Instr. L. and was invited to 1993 spring training.

Jeff resides in Tampa, FL with his wife, Clare (Carpenter), their 5- year-old daughter, Haley, and their son, Jeffrey Reed, born in July 1995.

HODGE, Harold Morris (Gomer) — **GULF COAST**
Former Infielder — **Hitting Coach**

Age: 53, Turns 54 Apr. 3; Born: April 3, 1944, Rutherfordton, NC
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185. Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Rutherfordton, NC

Gomer is the Gulf Coast Red Sox hitting coach for the second straight year. In 1996 he was the hitting coach for AA Trenton (Eastern L.). He managed the W. Palm Beach Expos (A, FSL) and was later promoted to a coaching position with AAA Ottawa (Int. L.) in 1995.

Hodge signed with the Cleveland Indians in 1963 as a first baseman/third baseman. In 1971 he played in Cleveland as a utility infielder at all four positions and was the Indians top pinch hitter. He was in 80 games and led the A.L. with 16 pinch hits that included a PH HR in Boston off LH Roger Moret.

In 1972 Gomer became a player/coach for the Indians AAA Portland (OR) club in the PCL, and in 1976, he began a nine-year minor league managing career for Cleveland, Milwaukee and Montreal. In recent years, he has been mostly a minor league hitting coach in the Montreal organization.

Hodge and his wife, Debbie, reside in Rutherfordton, NC. They have two children, Nick, 16, and Morgan, 11.

MADLOCK, Bill Jr. — **MICHIGAN**
Former Infielder — **Coach**

Age: 47; Born: January 12, 1951, Memphis, TN
Ht.: 5-11; Wt. : 205. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Chicago, IL

Bill is a new Red Sox minor league hitting instructor who will be working with the Michigan Battle Cats in the Class A Midwest L. The 15-year major league standout played in 1,806 games and compiled a .305 average with 2,008 H, 163 HR, 860 RBI, 920 R and 174 SB.

Madlock played in the M.L. for Tex., the Chicago Cubs, S.F., Pitts., L.A. and Det. from 1973 through 1987. Primarily a 3B, he led the N.L. in hitting in 1975 (.354) and 1976 (.339) with the Cubs and in 1981 (.341) and 1983 (.323) with the Pirates. He hit over .300 his first six years and nine times overall. Bill was three-time N.L. All-Star selection, hit .306 (11-36, 4 HR) in two NLCS (with Pitts. in 1979 and with LA in 1985). He helped Pitts. win the 1979 W.S. vs. Balt. with an 8-24 .333 performance and three HR in six G. On July 26, 1975 he was 6-6 vs. the Mets.

A graduate of Eisenhower H.S. (Decatur, IL), Madlock attended Southwestern Iowa C.C. (Keokuk, IA) before signing with the Washington Senators in 1970.

MALDONADO, Felix J. — **Coordinator of Latin American**
Former Outfielder — **Instruction**

Age: 59, Turns 60 May 24; Born: May 24, 1938, Ponce, P.R.
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Ponce, P.R.

Felix will again be working throughout the minor league system with the organization's Latin American players, a position he assumed in 1996. In 1995 he concluded six years managing the Red Sox Gulf Coast Rookie team (3 in Fort Myers). The Gulf Coast Sox were 21-36, 4th in the Southwest Div. His 1994 squad finished second in the Western Div. with a 40-20 record, and in 1993, they were third, 32-38. In 1992 Felix managed the

Maldonado continued *(next page)*

Winter Haven Red Sox in the Florida State L. to a 4th-place, 51-86 record.

In 1991, the Gulf Coast Sox were 33-27, first in the four-team North Div. In 1989-92, he also coached with the extended spring training group. In 1989 Felix became the manager of the club's new entry in the Gulf Coast Rookie L. Forty-one players performed for the rookie team which finished 27-36 in the North Div. He used 43 players in 1990 and had a 34-29 mark. Felix scouted in Puerto Rico for the Red Sox from 1971-89. He also served as an instructor with the Red Sox concentrating on the lower minor league teams. He graduated from Ponce H.S. and Catholic U. of Puerto Rico. Felix played minor league baseball 1959-1970 and was in the Red Sox organization 1963-70. He led outfielders in assists at St. Cloud (Northern L.) in 1959, Eugene (Northwest L.) in 1960 and Seattle (PCL) in 1963. He was acquired by the Red Sox system June 4, 1963 from the Giants and sent to Seattle. At Pittsfield (Eastern L.) in 1965 he hit 10 HR with 65 RBI.

MITCHELL, Robert Van (Bobby)

Former Outfielder **Roving Outfield-Baserunning Instructor**

Age: 42, Turns 43 April 7; Born: April 7, 1955, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws Left. Resides: Chatsworth, CA

Mitchell is in his second season with the Red Sox as the roving outfield-baserunning coach. In 1996 he was the roving outfield-baserunning coach in the Padres' organization. Mitchell also served in the same role for the Expos' from 1992-94.

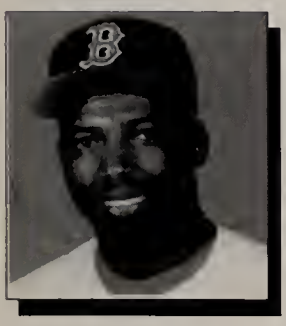
Drafted by L.A. in the June 1977 draft, Mitchell spent four seasons in the major leagues. While spending 1980-81 with the Dodgers and 1982-83 with the Twins, he compiled a .243 lifetime batting average. Bobby was a member of the 1981 World Champion Dodgers. Mitchell set a San Antonio (Texas L.) franchise record with 49 stolen bases. Bobby was also a member of the United States National Team from 1974-1976.

Bobby graduated from Chatsworth H.S. (CA) and from the University of Southern California, where he was a member of the 1974 NCAA championship baseball team. Mitchell has two children, Carrie, 15, and Ryan, 10, and resides in Chatsworth, CA.

PERRY, Gerald

Former First Baseman **PAWTUCKET Hitting Coach**

Age: 37; Born: October 30, 1960, Savannah, GA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 201; Bats : Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Marietta, GA



Gerald is the hitting coach for the Pawtucket Red Sox for 1998, a position he held with Michigan in 1997. He joined the Red Sox organization after a 13-year playing career in the major leagues with the Atlanta Braves, Kansas City Royals, and St. Louis Cardinals. In 1,193 M.L. games he compiled a .265 average with 59 HR and 396 RBI. In 1993 he was voted top pinch-hitter in the N.L. by league managers when he had a M.L.-high 24 pinch hits, including 3 home runs (70 AB) for St. Louis. His only M.L. grand slam came May 8, 1990 for Kansas City in Texas off Nolan Ryan. Perry hit .300 in 141 games in 1988 and was elected to the N.L. All-Star Team. That year Perry led all M.L. 1B in batting average (.300), hits (164), and stolen bases(29). His 42 stolen bases in 1987 set an Atlanta record and were the most by a full-time M.L. first baseman since Rod Carew's 49 in 1976. In 1986 he was named to the International L. all-star team and was 2nd in the league with a .326 average.

Perry, the nephew of former M.L. 1B Dan Driessen, graduated from H.E. McCracken H.S. in Buffton, N.C. He was selected by Atlanta in the 11th round of the June 1978 free agent draft. Gerald resides in Marietta, GA with his wife Tara, and their children Portia Janine and Falon Mercedes.

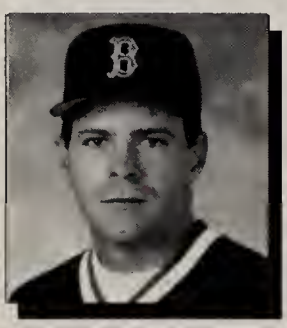
PESKY, John M. (Johnny)
Former SS-3B **Special Assistant for Player Development**

Age: 78, Turns 79 Sept. 27; Born: September 27, 1919, Portland, OR
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 175. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Resides: Swampscott, MA

Over the last 53 years Pesky has been associated with the Red Sox in almost every phase of the game, as a player, coach, manager, radio-TV announcer and advertising salesman. In 1998 the Red Sox will again utilize Pesky's teaching skills and knowledge of infield play by having him work with young players in spring training and at Pawtucket and Lowell. The former All-Star shortstop and capable third baseman will tutor minor league infielders on mechanics and defensive positioning. Previously, Pesky was a special assistant to then-General Manager Lou Gorman from 1984-92 after 10 years as a Red Sox coach. On June 27, 1990, Johnny was named interim manager of Pawtucket. He inherited a 30-43 record, as the PawSox finished 62-84 under his leadership. Pesky was an outstanding batter and infielder who hit .307 in a 10-year career with the Red Sox, Detroit and Washington. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie (205, broken by Nomar Garciaparra in 1997) and was the first to have three 200-hit years (Wade Boggs did it seven years and Jim Rice four). He is tied for the M.L. record of leading a league in hits three straight years and having scored 6 runs in one game (May 8, 1946). In 1985 Boggs broke his record of 172 singles in one season. Pesky coached for Ralph Houk in Denver (NYY, AAA) in 1955 and managed in the Detroit system 1956-60. In the mid-1960s, he was a coach with Pittsburgh and a manager in their system before joining the Red Sox broadcast crew in 1969. He spent six years as part of the radio and television team. Johnny also managed Seattle (AAA) for the Red Sox in 1961-62 before moving up to the M.L. team in 1963-64 as manager. In 1982 the Boston Writers gave him their "Good Guy" award. On November 1, 1995, Johnny was honored as one of the first inductees into the new Red Sox Hall of Fame.

PIERSON, Lawrence Oman (Larry) **MICHIGAN**
Former RHP **Pitching Coach**

Age: 32; Born: February 10, 1965, St. Louis, MO
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cape Coral, FL



Larry is the Battle Cats' pitching coach for 1998, after serving in that same role with Lowell last year and the Gulf Coast Rookie team in 1995-96. The former St. L. Cardinals minor league hurler graduated from Columbia (IL) H.S. where he played baseball, basketball and football. He was an education major at the Univ. of Missouri and twice was a second team All Big 8 selection. Larry was 15-10 in two varsity seasons and was a 31st round June draft selection by the Cardinals in 1987.

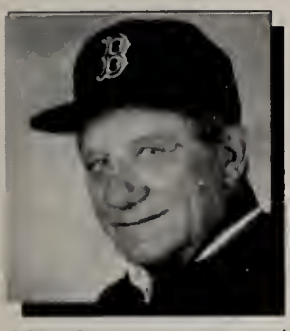
As a pitcher for four seasons in the St. Louis minor league organization, Pierson compiled a 25-22 record with a 2.76 ERA. He was converted to a set up reliever role after being a starter in 1987 and the first half of 1988. In 1987 he led the Appalachian L. with five shutouts while having an 8-4, 1.68 record in 13 starts for Johnson City (TN). His last season was 1990 when he was 3-4 in relief for AA Little Rock in the Texas L.

Pierson was released after spring training in 1991 and returned to the U. of Missouri where he earned his undergraduate and then his graduate degrees in education. He was a student assistant coach with the varsity baseball team for three years while completing his degree requirements.

In the spring of 1995, Larry tried out with St. Louis but was released in early April. Shortly thereafter, he was hired by the Red Sox as pitching coach for their Gulf Coast team located in Fort Myers, FL.

POPOWSKI, Edward Joseph (Eddie, Pop)
Former Second Baseman **Special Assignment Instructor**

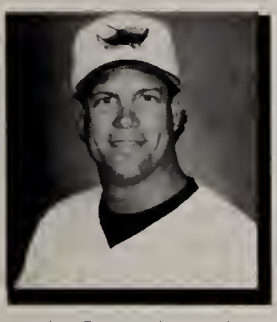
Age: 84, Turns 85 Aug. 20; Born: August 20, 1913, Sayreville, NJ
Ht.: 5-5; Wt.: 145. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sayreville, NJ



Pop's pro baseball career stretches back to 1937, and except for one year of military service (1942), he has not been away from the game since. Even more remarkable, all 61 of his seasons have been spent with the Red Sox, as player, coach and manager. His best year as a player was 1945 when he hit .321 as player-manager at Roanoke, VA. Before turning pro, Pop played for the House of David touring team. He was the only non-bearded member of that legendary team. After 21 seasons as minor league manager, Popowski moved to Fenway (and the major leagues) for the first time as third base coach in 1967. The timing was right as the Red Sox won the pennant that season. Pop remained as a coach through 1974 and was a special assignment coach in 1975. He rejoined the M.L. staff in 1976 when Don Zimmer took over as manager in July. He has worked as a minor league instructor the last 22 years and was coordinator of extended spring training for 14 seasons.

RASMUSSEN, Dennis Lee **LOWELL**
Former LHP **Pitching Coach**

Age: 38, Turns 39 April 18; Born: April 18, 1959, Los Angeles, CA
Ht.: 6-7; Wt.: 230. Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Tampa, FL



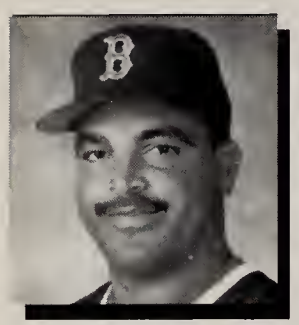
Rasmussen is in his first season with the Red Sox as pitching coach for the Lowell Spinners. He spent the last two years with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as their pitching coach in 1997 at Class A Charleston (SC)(So. Atl. L.) and Butte (MT)(Pioneer Rookie L.) in 1996.

Drafted by the California Angels in the June 1980 draft, Rasmussen spent 12 years in the major leagues with a 91-76 record for the Padres (1983, 1988-91), Yankees (1984-87), Reds (1987-1988), Cubs (1992) and Royals (1992-93, 1995). Dennis was in 251 games with 234 starts, 21 CG and 5 SHO. He had 829 strikeouts in 1450.2 IP. His best season was 1986 when he was 18-6 with a 3.88 ERA in 31 GS for the Yankees. In his first M.L. start, Oct. 1, 1983, for Pittsburgh vs. Atlanta, he retired the first 14 batters but did not get a decision. On Sept. 29, 1992 he won a one-hitter at Anaheim for K.C. (a 4th-inng. single by Damion Easley, who he promptly picked off). He faced the minimum 27 batters in the 2-0 win. Dennis was released by K.C. in July 1995 and began 1996 pitching for Rimini, a pro team in Italy. He pulled a hamstring muscle while fielding a bunt early in the season and returned home for treatment. He was contacted by the Devil Rays and became pitching coach at Butte.

Dennis graduated from Bear Creek H.S. (Lakewood, CO) and attended Creighton U. (Omaha, NE) where he played both basketball and baseball. He is married to Jan (Kosecki) and is the father of four daughters, Ashley (13, twins Stephanie and Brynn (11) and Michelle (9).

RODRIGUEZ, Victor Manuel (Vic) — **SARASOTA**
Former Infielder — **Hitting Coach**

Age: 36, Turns 37 July 14; Born: July 14, 1961, N.Y., NY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 212. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Carolina, P.R.

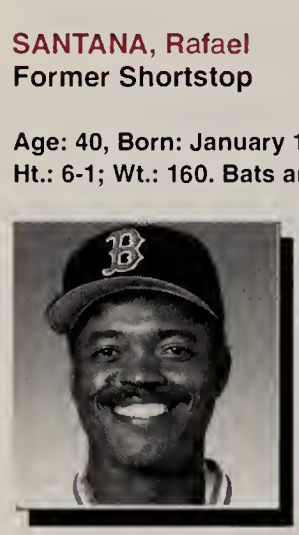


This is Victor's third season as the hitting coach at Sarasota (A) in the FSL, and his fourth on the Red Sox minor league coaching staff. He began his minor league coaching career in 1995 after playing in the early portion of the 1995 Red Sox major league spring training camp, and 31 games with AAA Pawtucket.

Rodriguez was originally signed by the Baltimore Orioles organization in 1977 at the age of 15. In 1981 he was the recipient of the Clyde Kluttz Baltimore Organization Player of the Year award. In 1983 he led the Southern L. in AB (571), was tied for the league lead in H (170), and led the Charlotte club in batting (.298) and R (80). In 1984 he played in 11 major league games with the Orioles (.412, 17 AB, 4 R, 7 H, 3 2B, 2 RBI). He did not play in the major leagues again until 1989 with the Minnesota Twins (6 G, .455, 11 AB, 2 R, 5 H, 2 2B). Overall in two M.L. seasons, he hit .429 (12-28, 6 R, 5 2B, 2 RBI). In 1993 he was tied for 6th in the International L. in hitting .305 (135-442). Rodriguez had a 19-year minor league playing career, with a lifetime batting average of .295 (1905-6468).

SANTANA, Rafael
Former Shortstop — **Roving Infield Instructor**

Age: 40, Born: January 13, 1958, La Romana, DR
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 160. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: La Romana, DR

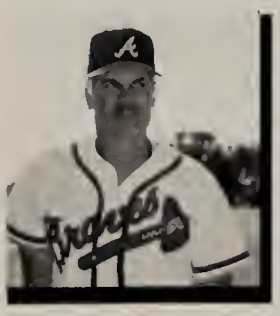


Santana is in his third year with the Red Sox, the first as roving infield instructor after being hitting coach for the Lowell Spinners in 1997. Rafael spent the 1996 season in Latin America, overseeing the Red Sox Dominican program. Before joining the Red Sox, Santana spent four seasons as a coach in the Kansas City Royals organization at Springfield (A- Midwest 1995), Eugene (Short A- Northwest 1994), Wilmington (A- Carolina, 1993), and Baseball City (A - Florida State).

Santana was signed as a free agent by the Yankees in 1976. Rafael played in the Yankees' minor league system until his major league debut in 1983 with the Cardinals. In 1984 Santana joined the Mets, where he was a member of the 1986 World Championship team. In 1988 Rafael was traded to the Yankees where he finished his career with a .246 lifetime BA.

TOMLIN, David Allen (Dave) — **GULF COAST**
Former LHP — **Pitching Coach**

Age: 48, Turns 49 June 22; Born: June 22, 1949, Maysville, KY
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Manchester, OH



Dave is the pitching coach for the Red Sox Gulf Coast rookie team in Fort Myers, FL. He came to the Red Sox system after spending the last three years as roving minor league pitching coach for the Atlanta Braves.

The former left hander, who pitched in parts or all of 12 N.L. seasons, ended his playing career with AAA Indianapolis in 1987. Tomlin was the pitching coach for two years at W. Palm Beach (Montreal, FSL) under manager Felipe Alou in 1988-89, and then was the Expos' pitching instructor for their Gulf Coast Rookie L. team for four years. In 1994 he was pitching coaching for the Expos' AA Harrisburg team in the Eastern L.

Tomlin continued *(next page)*

Tomlin had a 25-12 major league record in 402 games, all in relief, with 12 saves and a 3.79 ERA. He was a 29th-round selection of the Reds in 1967 and pitched in the majors for Cincinnati, San Diego, Montreal and Pittsburgh. In 1978 he was 9-1 with four saves in 57 games for the Reds. He also pitched in both the 1973 NLCS (vs. NYM) and 1979 NLCS (vs. Pitts.) for the Reds with no record in four relief appearances.

Dave, and his wife Trudy, reside in Manchester, OH where they run a cattle farm in the off-season. He was a baseball standout at W.Union, OH, H.S. before signing with the Reds. W.Union H.S. formally retired his high school baseball number 37 in January.

TREUEL, Ralph Martin (Ralph) — **TRENTON**
Former RHP — **Pitching Coach**

Age: 42, Turns 43 June 7; Born: June 7, 1955, Elyria, OH
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 220. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lakeland, FL

Ralph is back to Trenton as the pitching coach, a position he held in 1996. Last year he was pitching coach for the Sox rookie league Gulf Coast L. team. He spent 22 years as a pitcher and pitching coach with the Detroit Tigers. After pitching in the Tiger system for nine seasons (1974-82), Treuel joined the Det. staff as a minor league roving pitching instructor. He held that position until taking over the pitching coach duties at Lakeland (Rookie) for the 1990 season. In 1991-92 he served as the pitching coach for AAA Toledo, and in 1993-94, he was the Tigers minor league field coordinator. In 1995, Treuel was Detroit's M.L. pitching coach.

Ralph is a native of Elyria, OH. He attended Lorain County C.C.and is married (Donna Roe). They have two children, Erica, 15, and Derik, 11.

WAGNER, Charles Thomas (Charlie, Broadway)
Former RHP — **Special Instructor**

Age: 85 Born: December 3, 1912, Reading, PA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Reading, PA

Charlie has been with the Red Sox organization as a pitcher, administrator & scout since 1935. He serves as a special spring trg. instructor & has major and minor lg. scout duties. He has been with the Red Sox at spring trg. every year since 1935 except when he was in the navy (1943-45) during WW II.Wagner signed with the Red Sox in 1935 and made his pro debut with Charlotte in the Class B Piedmont L. In 1936 he was 20-14 for Rocky Mount, also in the Piedmont L., and had another 20-14 season at AAA Minneapolis (Amer. Assoc.) in 1937. Charlie joined the Red Sox in 1938 and was 32-23 with a 3.91 ERA in 100 gms. over six years. He was 12-8 in 1941 and 14-11 with 17 CG in '42 before entering the navy. Injuries limited him to a 1-0 record in 8 games during the Red Sox 1946 pennant-winning season. In 1947 he became the asst. farm director under Johnny Murphy. At that time the Red Sox had 12 minor lg. teams spread over 55 minor lgs. He switched to scouting & minor lg. pitching instructor in 1962 & has been in those roles ever since. Charlie and his wife Ellie, reside in Reading, PA.

ABAD, Fausto Andres (Andy) — OF

Age: 25, Turns 26 Aug. 25; Born: August 25, 1972, Palm Beach, FL
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 176; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Jupiter, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 5, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (16th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1993...T2nd in Red Sox minor league system w/80 RBI overall...Retired both BF as P w/Sarasota in 1996...Finished season w/Trenton and was 3rd on team w/22 2B...4-11 .364 in 3 playoff G w/Trenton (1 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 1 RBI, 1 SB)...Began 1997 season w/Trenton where he hit .303 in 45 G w/13 2B, 8 HR and 24 RBI...Hit .319 w/2 HR and 10 RBI in 22 April G...Promoted to Pawtucket May 30...Hit .297 w/3 HR and 10 RBI in July...Bruised rt. shoulder July 2 vs. Rich. and missed 3 G...1-9 w/1 HR & 2 RBI in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...33-106 .311 w/23 RBI & all 9 HR at home w/Pawt...Played 4 G for Magallanes club in Venez. Winter L. (3-12 .250, 2 2B, 2 RBI, 1 BB, 3 K).
Positions played: 1993 (1B-11, 2B-1, OF-50); 1994 (1B-3, OF-97); 1995 Trenton (OF-86), Sarasota (1B-12, OF-8); 1996 Sarasota (1B-29, OF-26), Trenton (1B-41, OF-28); 1997 Trenton (1B-21, OF-19), Pawtucket (1B-33, OF-34).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.248	59	230	24	57	9	2	1	28	25	27	2
94	Sarasota	FSL	.288	111	354	39	102	20	0	2	35	42	58	2
95	Trenton	East	.240	89	287	29	69	14	3	4	32	36	58	5
	Sarasota	FSL	.288	18	59	5	17	3	0	0	10	6	13	4
96	Sarasota	FSL	.287	58	202	28	58	15	1	2	41	37	28	10
	Trenton	East	.277	65	213	33	59	22	1	4	39	33	41	5
97	Trenton	East	.303	45	165	37	50	13	0	8	24	33	27	2
	Pawtucket	Int	.273	68	227	28	62	7	0	9	32	36	47	3

AHUMADA, Alejandro (Alex) — SS

Age: 19; Born: January 20, 1979, Culiacan, Mex.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 160; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Culiacan, Mex.

Signed by: Lee Sigman (Red Sox) May 6, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent May 6, 1996.
Notable: Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...4th on Lowell in 1997 w/203 AB...Hit 1st pro HR w/Lowell June 29 vs. Hudson Valley.
Positions played: 1996 (2B-14, 3B-7, SS-19); 1997 Michigan (2B-1, SS-2), Lowell (2B-9, 3B-22, SS-24).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.279	37	122	14	34	6	0	0	15	3	32	1
97	Michigan	Mid	.250	3	12	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	0
	Lowell	NYP	.222	57	203	25	45	4	1	1	13	15	49	5

ALEVRAS, Chad Michael — C

Age: 23; Born: January 8, 1975, Boulder, CO
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Littleton, CO

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 17, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (15th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Columbine H.S. (Littleton, CO) in 1993...Helped H.S. team to 1991 State Championship and Jefferson County L. Championships in 1992 and 1993...Attended Trinidad (CO) St. J.C. and Yavapai Col...Helped Trinidad to JUCO World Series...1st Team All-Region selection at Trinidad...2nd Team All-Conference at Yavapai...Attended U. of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)...Hit in 40 of his last 42 collegiate games, incl. 21 straight (3rd-best in school history) and 19 straight (4th-best in school history)...Led team in HR (13) and RBI (69) in 1997...Became 5th player in school history to hit for cycle in April 30, 1997 game vs. Eastern New Mexico...Caught 32 of 79 (.405) runners trying to steal in college in 1997...Hit grand slam for 1st pro HR w/Lowell July 18, 1997 vs. Auburn off Eric Ireland...Did not commit an E in 153 TC at C...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys skiing and rollerblading.
Positions played: 1997 (C-21).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.145	22	55	8	8	2	0	1	5	10	13	1

* led league †tied for league lead

ALLISON, Christopher Ryan (Chris, Alley) — 2B

Age: 26; Born: October 22, 1971, Rock Island, IL
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Rock Island, IL

Signed by: Steve McAllister (Red Sox), June 12, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 8th pick (9th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Rock Island H.S. in 1990... MVP in senior year...Also played football and basketball in high school...Attended Bradley Univ. (Peoria, IL)...Brother, Jamie, played minor league baseball for Cleveland...Brother, Craig, was Div. III All-American in football at Augustana College (IL)...In 1995 was 2nd on the team in SB (36), 3rd in BB (52), and tied for 3rd in 3B (4)...His .900 (36-40) stolen base percentage led the Midwest L...1995 Midwest L. All-Star selection...Was the All-Star game MVP and won the "Star of Stars" Award...Ranked 2nd in the Red Sox organization in hitting .315 (min. 308 PA), and SB (36)...3rd on team in 1996 w/14 SB...Spent majority of 1997 season at Sarasota where he hit .293 (107-365) w/10 2B, 7 3B, 2 HR & 52 RBI in 109 G...Led Sarasota w/52 RBI, tied for team lead w/.293 BA, was 2nd w/7 3B and 3rd w/107 H...Had 32 BB to only 28 K in 365 AB...23 G errorless streak Apr. 13-May 9, in which time he did not strike out in 52 straight AB...Promoted to Pawt. Aug. 19...7-25 .280 in 8 G w/Pawt.
Positions played: 1994 (2B-24, SS-11); 1995 (2B-83, SS-1); 1996 (2B-106); 1997 Sarasota (2B-107), Pawtucket (2B-8).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Utica	NYP	.333	39	144	19	48	4	3	0	16	10	16	11
95	Michigan	Mid	.315	87	298	46	94	8	4	0	22	52	39	36
96	Trenton	East	.230	109	357	49	82	7	1	0	22	28	61	14
97	Sarasota	FSL	.293	109	365	51	107	10	7	2	52	32	28	13
	Pawtucket	Int	.280	8	25	2	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0

ARIAS, Rafael — RHP

Age: 21; Born: February 4, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.:180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), August 6, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Primera Ingenio Consuelo H.S. (D.R.)...4th on team in 1996 w/49.1 IP...T2nd in GCL in 1997 w/2 CG...2nd on team w/2 saves and 50 IP...Won 1st pro start June 22, 6-2 over Twins (5 IP, 6 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instruct. L...Co-winner of 1997 Tony Latham Memorial Award (see page 262).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	1-6	4.93	13	5	0	0	0	49.1	68	39	27	8	20
97	Fort Myers	GCL	3-3	3.96	11	5	2	0	2	50.0	65	26	22	7	37

AYBAR, Jose S. — RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 July 3; Born: July 3, 1971, San Cristobal, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 177; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Haina, D.R.

Signed by: Los Angeles Dodgers, June 1989.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, February 2, 1998.
Notable: Played for DSL Dodgers in 1989-90...Played for DSL Mets in 1992-93.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

BARNES, Isaac Keith (Keith) — LHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 9; Born: August 9, 1974, Chattanooga, TN
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 187; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Hixson, TN

Signed by: Colorado Rockies, June, 1992.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1996 AAA Rule V minor league draft.
Notable: Graduated from Red Bank H.S (TN) in 1992...Earned the win to give H.S. its 3rd consecutive District Championship as a senior...Threw a no-hitter as a junior...Selected as Rockies' minor league Pitcher of the Month for Aug., 1993...Allowed 1 H in 8+ IP w/1 BB and 8 K in 6-3 win at Lynchburg May 5, 1995...Split between Asheville and Salem in 1995 & 1996...Pitched in career-high 28 G for Sarasota in 1997 and was 2-3, 5.57 (64.2 IP, 40 ER).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
92	Mesa	Ariz	2 - 2	3.15	12	8	0	0	0	45.2	47	27	16	19	21
93	Chandler	Ariz	5 - 4	2.67	11	11	1	0	0	60.2	60	30	18	14	38
94	Asheville	SAL	8 - 9	5.42	26	24	0	0	1	144.1	168	95	87	61	92
95	Asheville	SAL	2 - 0	1.98	10	6	0	0	1	36.1	25	10	8	15	21
	Salem	Caro	4 - 5	5.35	15	15	1	0	0	79.0	90	52	47	24	43
96	Asheville	SAL	4 - 5	2.96	17	16	1	0	0	97.1	83	43	32	31	76
	Salem	Caro	1-0	3.38	4	0	0	0	0	8.0	10	3	3	2	9
97	Sarasota	FSL	2-3	5.57	28	5	0	0	1	64.2	72	48	40	38	39

* led league †tied for league lead

BARNES, John Delbert — OF

Age: 21, Turns 22 Apr. 24; Born: April 24, 1976, El Cajon, CA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: El Cajon, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), July 22, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 6th pick (4th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Granite Hills H.S. (El Cajon, CA) in 1994...Helped H.S. baseball team to CIF Championship en route to Eastern League MVP honors his senior year...Named MVP of H.S. football team (SS, Punter, Kick ret.) his sr. year...Named Defensive Player of the Year on H.S. basketball team (PG) his jr. year...Attended Grossmont C.C. from 1995-96...Named MVP and Player of the Year his sophomore year...T3rd on Ft. Myers in 1996 w/17 RBI...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/490 AB and 149 H; 2nd w/19 SB; T2nd w/5 3B and 73 RBI...4th in Red Sox minor lg. system w/.304 BA...Midwest L. Player of the Week Apr. 20-26 (13-25 .520 w/4 2B, 1 3B and 9 RBI)...Named to Midwest L. All-Star Team and was All-Star Game MVP and "Star of Stars" Award winner after going 3-4 w/a 2-R HR in June 17 G...Season-high 5 H April 26 vs. Fort Wayne...15-G hit streak June 14-July 2 (21-60 .350 w/12 RBI)...4-13 w/3 RBI in 3 G in Midwest L. Playoffs vs. Lansing...Played 7 G for West Oahu in Hawaiian Win. L. (2-19 .105, 1 2B, 2 RBI).
Positions played: 1996 (OF-26); 1997 (OF-113).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.277	30	101	9	28	4	0	1	17	5	17	4
97	Michigan	Mid	.304	130	490	80	149	19	5	6	73	65	42	19

BAZZANI, Matthew Michael (Matt) — C

Age: 24, Turns 25 Sept. 17; Born: September 17, 1973, Burlingame, CA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Foster City, CA

Signed by: Joe Stephenson (Red Sox), June 10, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 14th pick (15th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Serra High (San Mateo, CA) in 1991...2-time League, County MVP...Triple Crown (.575, 15 HR, 61 RBI)...Attended UCSB (Santa Barbara, CA) for 3 years...Team captain...2nd in league w/13 HR...City championship winner in golf...Grandfather played in Cubs organization...Hit HR in 9th inng. at the Olympic Festival to win game...Pitched 0.1 inngs for Utica...(2 H, 0 R, 1 K)...Loaned to Bakersfield (A) of Cal. L. Aug. 9, 1996....0-0, 3.97 in 5 G as a P w/Bakersfield (11.1 IP, 14 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Threw out 11 of 97 runners att. to steal w/Sarasota in 1997...12th-inng. RBI single beat Vero Beach 4-3 July 27.
Positions played: 1994 (C-20); 1995 Michigan (1B-1, C-23), Utica (C-23, OF-1); 1996 Bakersfield (OF-6, C-10), Ft. Myers (1B-2, C-5), Sarasota (C-10); 1997 (1B-1, 3B-1, OF-1, C-49).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.193	30	83	7	16	3	3	1	9	4	19	1
95	Michigan	Mid	.116	29	69	8	8	5	0	0	6	11	28	1
	Utica	NYP	.243	29	74	15	18	4	3	3	17	4	17	1
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.400	11	25	7	10	5	0	1	3	3	4	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.270	12	37	5	10	1	1	1	4	2	6	0
	Bakersfield	Cal	.203	20	69	5	14	3	0	2	8	7	21	0
97	Sarasota	FSL	.195	58	169	21	33	5	0	6	18	11	51	4

BEALE, Charles Everett (Chuck) — RHP

Age: 24; Born: March 19, 1974, Macon, GA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Dublin, GA

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (20th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dublin (GA) H.S. in 1992...Played baseball (P, SS) and football (QB)...Named All-State in baseball senior year...Won Regional Title in football...Attended Stetson U. (Deland, FL) for 4 years, and played baseball...Pitched for Orleans in the Cape Cod Summer L...Enjoys racquetball...1st on Lowell in 1996 w/16 saves (3rd in Red Sox minor league system); 2nd w/28 apps...Allowed 0 R in 9 consec. apps. July 14-Aug. 3 (10 IP, 4 H, 3 BB, 15 K), picking up 6 saves...Led 1996 Aust. Wint. L w/9 saves w/Gold Coast (1-0, 3.47) in 1996; T3rd w/20 G (23.1 IP, 23 H, 9 R, 9 ER, 9 BB, 16 K)...Led Michigan in 1997 w/12 saves and was 4th w/86 K...12 saves led Red Sox minor lg. system...Had saves in 4 str. G Apr. 9-14...0-1, 7.36 (3.2 IP, 3 ER) in 1 GS in Midwest L. Playoffs vs. Lansing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	0-0	1.24	28	0	0	0	16	29.0	16	7	4	7	33
97	Michigan	Mid	2-7	3.73	39	9	1	0	12	89.1	111	58	37	17	86

* led league †tied for league lead

BECKER, Keith Allen — RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 18; Born: August 18, 1974, Cincinnati, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cincinnati, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 18, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from ColeRain H.S. (Cincinnati, OH) in 1993...Named MCC Player of the Year in baseball...Played H.S. basketball (F)...Connie Mack L. team won the 1993 National Champ...Attended U. of Cincinnati (OH) for 4 years...Helped team to Great Midwest Conf. Champ. in 1995...0-1, 4.70 (7.2 IP, 4 ER) in 1st pro season w/Fort Myers in 1997...Enjoys fishing & hunting.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-1	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	7	5	4	4	7

BENZING, Skipp Michael — RHP

Age: 21; Born: November 29, 1976, Winona, MN
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Gays Mills, WI

Signed by: Steve McCallister (Red Sox), June 8, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 15th pick (13th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Viroqua (WI) H.S. in 1995...Played baseball (P, INF) and basketball (PG)...Named All-State in basketball...Attended Indian Hills Community Coll. (Centerville, IA) in 1996 and played baseball (P)...Placed 5th in JUCO World Series...Played Little League, Babe Ruth and American Legion baseball...1st on Ft. Myers w/9 GS and 51 K in 1996...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Recorded 17 K in 16.1 IP for Fort Myers in 1997...Enjoys golfing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	2-2	4.33	12	9	0	0	0	52.0	55	31	25	16	51
97	Lowell	NYP	0-1	5.91	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	11	8	7	2	6
	Fort Myers	GCL	0-3	5.51	6	2	0	0	1	16.1	16	16	10	9	17

BETTI, Richard Paul (Rick) — LHP

Age: 24, Turns 25 Sept. 16; Born: September 16, 1973, Natick, MA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Milford, MA

Signed by: Atlanta Braves, June 1993
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, July 11, 1995.
Notable: Graduated from Milford (MA) H.S...Led baseball team to state championship as a jr., as the team went 24-0...Lost the state title game as a senior...Attended Quinsigamond CC...Atlanta's 26th rd. pick in 1993 June draft...Combined for a 3-1 record, 1.65 ERA w/2 saves in 20 apps. in 1993...Did not play professionally in 1994...Signed by the Red Sox July 11, 1995 after participating in a Sox open tryout at Pawt...Made 16 overall apps. and finished 3-1, 1.33 w/3 saves (27 IP, 16 H, 5 R, 4 ER, 6 BB, 39 K)...Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for Aug., 1995...3.54 ERA overall in 1996 was 6th in Red Sox minor league system...Had 7 saves in 13 G w/Saraota in 1996...Began AA career w/Trenton w/9 consec. scoreless IP May 9-June 2 (7 G)...Moved into starting rotation July 21...Won his last 5 GS in Aug. (1.23 w/4 ER in 29.1 IP)...Allowed 3 ER or less in each of his 8 GS w/Trenton...Started Gm. 2 of 1996 IL playoffs w/Pawt. and lost 3-0 at Rochester (3.2 IP, 4 H, 3 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...0-0, 13.50 in 2 G w/Mesa in 1996 Arizona Fall League (1.1 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 1 K)...Recorded 14 K in 9 IP w/ Fort Myers in 1997...3rd on Trenton w/30 apps...In 9 April apps. w/Trenton: 1-0, 2.31 (11.2 IP, 3 ER, 10 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Gulf Coast	GCL	1 - 0	0.89	9	2	0	0	2	20.1	10	5	2	8	27
	Danville	Appy	2 - 1	2.10	11	5	0	0	0	34.1	20	13	8	19	28
94					Out of pro baseball										
95	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	2.45	3	1	0	0	1	7.1	7	3	2	3	13
	Utica	NYP	2 - 1	1.02	12	0	0	0	2	17.2	9	2	2	2	25
	Michigan	Mid	0 - 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	1
96	Sarasota	FSL	0 - 2	2.87	13	0	0	0	7	15.2	13	6	5	7	21
	Trenton	East	9 - 1	3.67	31	8	0	0	1	81.0	70	39	33	44	65
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	1.00	4	0	0	0	0	9.0	4	1	1	0	14
	Trenton	East	2 - 0	6.35	30	0	0	0	3	39.2	42	29	28	17	30

BLAIS, Michael David — RHP

Age: 26; Born: October 2, 1971, Norwich, CT
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: East Lyme, CT

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 28, 1993.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.

* led league †tied for league lead

Blais cont. next page

Blais cont.

Notable: Attended U. of Connecticut...1-2, 2.91 in 14 rel. apps. in Florida Instructional L. in 1993 and co-winner of Tony Latham Award, see page 262...In 1995 led Michigan in SV (10) and was tied for 3rd in appearances (32)...Ranked 3rd amongst Midwest L. relievers allowing 1.56 BB/9 IP...Ranked 3rd in the Red Sox organization in SV (10)...1st on Trenton in 1996 w/53 apps...3.1 scoreless IP for Pawt. in 1996 IL playoffs (3 K)...3-4, 4.68 in 19 G w/Mesa in Ariz. Fall L. in 1996 (32.2 IP, 40 H, 18 R, 17 ER, 13 BB, 22 K)...Began 1997 season w/Pawt...Recorded season-high 6 K April 5 at Charlotte...Placed on D.L. May 3 w/inflammation in right shoulder...Activated May 13...Worked in 2 G before experiencing shoulder stiffness May 20...Placed on D.L. May 21...Pitched in 3 G w/Fort Myers (1-0, 0.00) before finishing season w/Trenton where he tied for team lead w/5 saves...Overall w/Pawt., Ft. Myers and Tren.: 4-4, 4.54 (39.2 IP, 20 ER, 29 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Fort Myers	GCL	3 - 1	1.38	22	0	0	0	4	26.0	15	6	4	8	22
	Ft. Lauderdale	FSL	1 - 1	1.50	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	3	7
94	Lynchburg	Caro	1 - 6	6.63	25	10	0	0	1	77.1	99	66	57	18	46
95	Michigan	Mid	2 - 1	1.96	32	0	0	0	10	46.0	34	12	10	11	35
	Trenton	East	2 - 0	2.52	13	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	8	7	7	20
96	Trenton	East	10 - 3	3.94	53	0	0	0	5	77.2	74	37	34	23	52
97	Pawtucket	Int	1 - 4	8.31	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	10	15	12	10	10
	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	5
	Trenton	East	2 - 0	3.32	18	0	0	0	5	21.2	26	11	8	12	14

BORJAS, Henry J. SS

Age: 28, Turns 29 June 5; Born: June 5, 1979, Marocaibo, Zulio, Venezuela
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 193; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Bonquisimeto, Venezuela

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), April 21, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Played 17 G for Red Sox DSL team in 1997 (11-64 .172, 14 R, 3 2B, 1 HR, 6 RBI, 11 BB, 10 K, 3 SB).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

BORRERO, Ritchie Martinez (Richie) C

Age: 25; Born: January 5, 1973, Mayaguez, P.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hormigueros, P.R.

Signed by: Luis Delgado (Red Sox), June 8, 1990.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (10th round) in 1990 June draft.
Notable: Attended Segundo Ruiz Belvis H.S. (Hormigueros)...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1990...Had 5 RBI (3-4, 1 2B, 1 HR) Aug. 6, 1996 w/Trenton vs. Reading...Began 1997 season w/Trenton...Hit .263 w/3 HR and 9 RBI in June w/Trent...Promoted to Pawt. June 30...7-20 .350 w/2 RBI on the road w/Pawt...Opt. back to Trenton Aug. 4...Played 5 G for Santurce club in P.R. Winter L. (4-8 .500, 2 R, 1 RBI, 1 K).
Positions played: 1990 (C-34); 1991 (C-32); 1992 (OF-1, C-28); 1993 (C-41); 1994 (1B-1, 3B-2, C-39); 1995 Sarasota (C-30), Michigan (C-16); 1996 Sarasota (C-24), Michigan (C-11), Trenton (C-25); 1997 Pawtucket (C-15), Trenton (C-56).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
90	Gulf Coast	GCL	.211	34	109	13	23	6	0	1	10	16	28	0
91	Gulf Coast	GCL	.220	35	118	11	26	3	1	1	16	2	23	4
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.182	34	99	9	18	5	2	1	12	14	24	2
93	Utica	NYP	.158	44	120	10	19	2	0	2	14	11	39	3
94	Sarasota	FSL	.193	44	145	15	28	8	0	3	14	9	50	0
95	Sarasota	FSL	.204	34	98	9	20	5	0	0	4	5	22	0
	Michigan	Mid	.229	23	70	8	16	4	1	2	6	6	17	0
96	Sarasota	FSL	.250	27	92	15	23	5	0	3	13	6	17	1
	Michigan	Mid	.167	11	30	3	5	1	0	0	1	2	5	0
	Trenton	East	.310	26	71	12	22	5	2	3	26	8	16	2
97	Pawtucket	Int	.255	15	51	4	13	1	0	2	6	1	17	0
	Trenton	East	.251	57	203	31	51	12	1	3	23	13	46	2

BOSIO, Christopher Louis (Chris) Spring Training Invitee - see page 33. RHP

BRYANT, Patrick Antonio (Pat) Spring Training Invitee - see page 40. OF

CANA, Nelson Jose LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 July 17; Born: July 17, 1975, Cumana Edo., Ven.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Cumana, Edo., Ven.

Signed by: Florida Marlins, 1992.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1997 Rule V minor league (double-A portion) draft.
Notable: 5-5, 3.61 in 14 apps. (77.1 IP, 79 H, 52 R, 31 ER, 48 BB, 69 K) in DSL in 1993...5-2-1, 2.28 in 13 apps. (67 IP, 34 H, 27 R, 17 ER, 25 BB, 58 K) in DSL in 1994...Did not play in 1995...Signed by Brewers as a free agent June 27, 1996...Split 1996 season between Beloit and Stockton...7-4-6, 3.80 overall (87.2 IP, 81 H, 45 R, 37 ER, 57 BB, 74 K)...In 1997 was 2nd on team w/44 apps....Allowed 0 R in 4 consec. apps. July 8-18 (1-0, 7.2 IP)...Best month was Aug.: 2-0, 2.30 (15.2 IP, 4 ER, 1 SV, 17 K)...4-0, 2.96 w/1 save at home...Recorded at least 1 K in 33 of 44 apps., incl. season-high 5 K twice (Apr. 7 & Aug. 16 vs. Lancaster).

 Cana cont. next page

Cana cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95					Did not play										
96	Stockton	Cal	4 - 4	4.44	29	0	0	0	2	52.2	47	30	26	36	36
	Beloit	Mid	3 - 0	2.83	21	0	0	0	4	35.0	34	15	11	21	38
97	Stockton	Cal	6 - 1	3.44	44	0	0	0	1	91.2	91	46	35	34	69

CANNON, Kevan M. — LHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 24; Born: August 24, 1974, Columbus, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 222; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Columbus, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 24, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (15th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Attended Ohio State University...In 1995 averaged 12.83 K/9 IP in his 5 apps. at Ft Myers...Lost a 1-0, 3-hitter July 10 vs GCL Cubs...Struck out 89 batters in 87.2 innings for Ft Myers & Utica...2nd on Mich. w/5 saves in 1996; 5th w/72 K...Allowed 0 R in 4 consec. apps. w/Mich. July 20-29, going 1-0 w/1 save...T2nd on Sarasota in 1997 w/5 wins, was 2nd w/5 saves and 3rd w/ 32 apps...Allowed 0 ER in 6 consec. G July 7-23 (1-0, 3 SV, 14 IP, 11 H, 2 R, 3 BB, 9 K) w/ Sara...Overall w/Sarasota and Trenton: 6-1, 3.79 (59.1 IP, 25 ER).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 1	0.68	5	3	1	0	0	26.2	14	6	2	9	38
	Utica	NYP	3 - 4	3.39	9	9	1	0	0	61.0	59	33	23	23	51
96	Michigan	Mid	2 - 6	2.59	37	0	0	0	5	73.0	70	24	21	21	72
	Sarasota	FSL	0 - 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	3
97	Sarasota	FSL	5 - 0	4.15	32	0	0	0	5	43.1	41	27	20	26	35
	Trenton	East	1 - 1	2.81	13	0	0	0	1	16.0	7	7	5	12	11

CAPISTA, Aaron Lee — SS

Age: 18, Turns 19 May 31; Born: May 31, 1979, Joliet, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185, Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Shorewood, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 20, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Joliet (IL) Catholic H.S. in 1997...In 38 G his sr. year, batted .500 (58-116) w/23 2B, 4 3B, 44 R, 5 HR, and 57 RBI...2-time All-State selection in baseball (1996 & 1997) ...Named to 1997 *Baseball America* All-American Team...1997 *USA Today* Top 25 Team...1997 Gatorade Player of Year for Illinois...Holds 11 career H.S. records incl. H (155), 2B (43), 3B (10), HR (21), RBI (126) & BA (.447)...Also a 2-time letterman for H.S. basketball (G) team...Signed letter of intent at Mississippi State U. to play baseball, but chose to sign w/Sox...T4th on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/6 2B...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Co-winner of 1997Tony Latham Memorial Award, see page 262...Enjoys working out & listening to music.
Positions played: 1997 (SS-31).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	FSL	.239	38	134	16	32	6	1	0	14	16	17	6

CAREY, Todd Gregory — INF

Age: 26, Turns 27 Aug. 14; Born: August 14, 1971, Lynn, MA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Cumberland, RI

Signed by: Bill Enos (Red Sox), June 6, 1992.
Obtained: Red Sox 8th pick (9th round) in 1992 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Cumberland H.S. in 1989...3-time letterman for H.S. hockey team ...Attended Brown Univ. (RI) 1989-1992...Batted .329 in 1992, leading team in R (34) & H (46)... Named to 1991 & 1992 Eastern Intercollegiate League All-Star team at SS...Played for Sandusky Bay (OH) All-Stars of the Great Lakes Baseball L. in 1991...Played for Falmouth in Cape Cod Summer L. in 1992...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1992...In 1993 led FSL SS w/.970 field. pct...In 1995 at Trenton hit grand slam Aug. 25 vs. Bowie...Led East. L. w/34 2B in 1996...T4th in Red Sox minor lg. system w/78 RBI; 5th w/20 HR... Red Sox minor lg. Player of Month for May (.357, 30-84, 8 2B, 5 HR, 27 RBI, 7 BB, 2 SB)...East. L. Player of Week for May 27-June 2...Played 40 G w/Mesa in 1996 Ariz. Fall L. (.207, 31 H, 150 AB, 9 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 16 RBI, 12 BB, 42 K)...In 1997 w/Pawt. hit .216 (82-380) w/12 HR & 58 RBI in 113 G...5th on team w/12 HR... Best month was July: .300 w/1 HR & 14 RBI...Season-high 9-G hit-streak July 2-12 (12-27 .444)...2-6 .333 w/ 1 2B in Int. L. Playoffs vs. Rochester.
Positions played: 1992 (SS-51); 1993 (1B-4, 3B-2, SS-107); 1994 (SS-103); 1995 Sarasota (1B-12, 3B-6, SS-3), Trenton (1B-8, 2B-21, 3B-27, SS-14); 1996 (1B-16, 2B-4, 3B-103, SS-4); 1997 (1B-52, 2B-13, 3B-28, SS-5).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Elmira	NYP	.204	53	196	18	40	7	2	0	19	10	40	0
93	Ft. Lauderdale	FSL	.245	118	444	41	109	14	5	3	31	24	44	2
94	Lynchburg	Caro	.234	105	363	42	85	14	2	13	42	49	77	1
95	Sarasota	FSL	.306	25	85	15	26	6	0	4	19	9	17	2
	Trenton	East	.272	76	228	30	62	11	1	8	36	28	44	3
96	Trenton	East	.250	125	440	78	110	*34	3	20	78	48	123	4
97	Pawtucket	Int	.216	113	380	35	82	16	0	12	58	34	114	1

* led league †tied for league lead

CHEVALIER, Virgil Anthony — C-1B

Age: 24; Born: October 31, 1973, Shawano, WI
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 240; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Burnt Hills, NV

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), Aug. 16, 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Niwot H.S. (CO)...All-State in football, basketball, baseball 2 yrs. in H.S...In 1995 led the Utica club in hitting (.308), HR (7), and RBI (46)...Was 2nd in AB (250), TB (114), H (77), 2B (12), tied for 2nd in R (34), and was 3rd in SB (15) in 1995...Made the NYPL All-Star team...Led Michigan w/483 AB, 62 RBI; 2nd w/61 R, 120 H, 31 2B; T2nd w/11 SB; 3rd w/181 TB...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Played 27 G w/Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Wint. L. (.239, 92 AB, 22 H, 4 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 17 RBI)...T4th on team in 1997 w/6 HR...4th in FSL in throwing out runners att. to steal (19 of 98, 19.4%)...7th-inng. RBI single beat St. Petersburg 3-2 July 25 (Game 1)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (1B-23, OF-8, C-76); 1997 (1B-24, C-65).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Utica	NYP	.308	64	250	34	77	12	2	7	46	11	35	15
	Michigan	Mid	.667	2	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
96	Michigan	Mid	.248	126	483	61	120	31	3	8	62	33	69	11
97	Sarasota	FSL	.208	94	289	31	60	13	1	6	37	19	43	8

CHOI, Kyung Hwan (Ray) — OF

Age: 25, Turns 26 May 12; Born: May 12, 1972, Seoul, Korea
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Seoul, Korea

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), April 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Sung Nam H.S. (Seoul) in 1991...Played CF...Graduated from Kyung Hee Univ. (Seoul) in 1995 with a degree in Physical Education...Won Korean University Championship in 1993 in baseball...Was also a member of the swim team...Played Little Lg. Baseball for the Korean Lg...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1996...Began pro career w/ Sarasota (A) in FSL in 1997.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-49).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Sarasota	FSL	.232	85	228	26	53	9	1	3	25	23	35	3

CRAWFORD, Paxton Keith (Pack) — RHP

Age: 20, Turns 21 Aug. 4; Born: August 4, 1977, Little Rock, AR
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 193; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Morrilton, AR

Signed by: Ray Crone Jr. (Red Sox), June 6, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (9th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Carlsbad H.S. (NM) in 1995...Played football, basketball, and baseball...Pitched for State Championship baseball team in 1995...In1995 with Fort Myers was T3rd in appearances (12), starts (7) and wins (2)...Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Was a 1995 Tony Latham Memorial Award co-winner, see page 262...7th in Red Sox minor lg. system in 1996 w/3.58 ERA...3rd on Michigan w/22 GS, 128.1 IP, 105 K...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...T1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/1 SHO and was 2nd w/2 CG...Threw 5-H CG win, 6-3 over Daytona Apr. 29...Threw 5-H SHO, 6-0 vs. Clearwater May 27 (9 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Gold Coast team in Australian Wint. L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 4	2.74	12	7	1	0	2	46.0	38	17	14	12	44
96	Michigan	Mid	6 - 11	3.58	22*	22	1	0	0	128.1	120	62	51	42	105
97	Sarasota	FSL	4 - 8	4.55	12	11	2	1	0	65.1	69	42	33	27	56

CRESSEND, John Baptiste III (Jack) — RHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 May 13; Born: May 13, 1975, New Orleans, LA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Covington, LA

Signed by: Bill Enos (Red Sox), July 24, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Mandeville (LA) H.S. in 1993...Named All-State, All-Metro and All-District MVP...Attended Tulane U. (New Orleans) 1993-1996...Winning pitcher in 1996 Conference USA Tournament Championship Game (0 R, 4 H, 11 K)...Led Conference USA in K and was named to All-Tournament team in 1996...Pitched for Cotuit in Cape Cod Summer Lg. in 1995-96 (14-1 overall)...7-0, 1.89 in 7 starts in 1996 (47.2 IP, 27 H, 10 R, 10 ER, 22 BB, 49 K)...Named starting pitcher in 1996 Cape Cod L. All-Star Game...1st on Lowell in 1996 w/11.2 K/9 IP...K'd 15 batters in a 6-1 win Aug. 24 vs. Oneonta (8 IP, 4 H, 1 R)...Named NYPL Pitcher of the Week for Aug. 19-25...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/25 GS, 165.2 IP and 149 K (which was 2nd in the FSL), T1st w/1 SHO, was 2nd w/8 wins and T2nd w/2 CG...3.80 ERA ranked 4th in Red Sox minor lg. system and 149 K ranked 3rd...Allowed 2 R or less in 4 consec. starts May 11-28 (2-1, 28.1 IP, 17 H, 7 R, 3 ER, 10 BB, 27 K)...Threw 3-hitter vs. Clearwater Aug. 1 in 3-1 win...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota.

* led league †tied for league lead

Cressend cont. next page

Cressend cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	3 - 2	2.36	9	8	0	0	0	45.2	37	15	12	17	57
97	Sarasota	FSL	8 - 11	3.80	28	25	2	1	0	165.2	63	98	70	56	149

CURTICE, John Grayson **LHP**

Age: 18; Born: November 1, 1979, Richmond, VA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Chesapeake, VA

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), July 23, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (17th overall) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Great Bridge H.S. (Chesapeake, VA) in 1997...9-1, 0.71 ERA in 58.2 IP w/104 K his senior year...Helped lead team to Group AAA quarterfinals his senior year...Named All State, All-Tidewater, All-District and All-Region...Tossed no-hitter against Deep Creek...All-Star on Chesapeake Legion team in 1996...Recorded 11 K in 11.1 IP, while winning 2 of his 3 GS in 1st pro season w/Fort Myers in 1997...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 0	0.79	4	3	0	0	0	11.1	6	2	1	5	11

DELEON, Jorge Luis **INF**

Age: 23, Turns 24 Sept. 26; Born: September 26, 1974, Ponce, P.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Guayama, P.R.

Signed by: Luke Wrenn, June 9, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (16th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Landron H.S. (Guayama, P.R.)...Did not play H.S. baseball...Team MVP and captain (1993) and two time All-Star Game starter (1992, 1993) for American Legion squad in Guayama, P.R...Played in American Amateur L. in 1994 &1995...Attended U. of Puerto Rico for three years, where he was an honor student, and U. of South Florida (Tampa, FL) for two years...Named 1st team All-Conf. USA in 1996 while helping South Florida to conference championship and 3rd place NCAA regional finish...Batted .370 w/16 2B, 4 HR & 53 RBI while earning 2nd team All-Conf. USA honors in 1997...Split 1st pro season between Lowell and Michigan in 1997 and hit a combined .282 (20-71) in 23 G, w/ 3 2B and 6 RBI...3-12 w/1 2B, 1 HR and 2 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Enjoys basketball, ping pong, tennis and listening to Spanish music.
Positions played: 1997 Lowell (3B-2, SS-1), Michigan (2B-1, SS-18).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.333	3	12	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Michigan	Mid	.271	20	59	10	16	3	0	0	4	0	19	2

DELVECCHIO, Nicholas Andrew III (Nick) **1B**

Age: 27; Born: December 23, 1970, Natick, MA
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 230; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Natick, MA

Signed by: New York Yankees 25th round selection in June 1992 free agent draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, January 29, 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Natick (MA) H.S. where he played baseball and basketball...Named 1988 New England Div. I Player of the Year in baseball...Graduated from Harvard U., where he majored in history and was All-Ivy L. and All-ECAC in baseball...Hit .274 w/12 HR and 35 RBI in 1st pro season w/Oneonta (A) in 1992...Tied for NYPL lead in assists by a 1B (44)...BA ranked 2nd among organization's short season players...Named to SAL All-Star Team in 1993 after hitting .270 w/21 HR and 80 RBI...Led SAL w/23 HBP and 9 IBB...Led SAL 1B in G (127), TC (1161), A (113) and DP (90)...Also ranked among league leaders w/21 HR (T2nd), 156 K (2nd), 54 extra-base H (3rd), 90 R (3rd), 230 TB (4th), 137 G (5th) and .474 slugg. pct. (5th)...Hit .296 w/7 HR and 18 RBI in 31 G between GCL Tampa and FSL Tampa in 1994...FSL Player of the Week Apr. 7-17 (15-39 .385, 8 R, 6 HR, 15 RBI)...In 6 G Apr. 12-18 had 6 HR and 14 RBI...10-G hit streak before suffering broken right wrist Apr. 19...On D.L. Apr. 20-Aug. 22...Appd. in 42 G in OF, 1st time he played anywhere but 1B as a pro...Spent full year at AA Norwich in 1995...T2nd among Yankees' minor leaguers w/19 HR, T3rd w/74 RBI, T7th w/66 R...Led Norwich w/19 HR, 74 RBI, 66 R, 23 2B, 72 BB and 133 K...HBP 23 times, equalling career high set in 1993...23 HBP set Eastern L. record that stood since 1923...10-G hit streak Apr. 27-May 7 (12-38 .316 w/2 HR and 8 RBI)...Spent time on D.L. w/strained rib cage muscle...Played 26 G for Scottsdale in Ariz. Fall L. (.190, 3 HR, 5 RBI)...Appd. in 2 G w/Columbus in 1996 before fracturing ankle rounding 3B in Charlotte Apr. 7...Returned in Aug., appearing in 34 G for 3 different clubs, batting .330 w/6 HR and 19 RB...Homered in consec. G July 25-26 for Tampa (GCL)...Began 1997 season on Columbus D.L. w/strained lower back muscles...Recalled from D.L. May 9...Played in only 31 G for Columbus due to injury...Made 1st start May 9 and H in 1st 5 G (8-20.400 w/2 HR and 5 RBI)...15-50 .300 w/1 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR and 7 RBI in May...6-13 .462 w/5 R, 2 HR and 4 RBI in 3 G vs. Norwich May 9-11...Made 28 DH starts, and 3 OF (2-RF, 1-LF).

* led league †tied for league lead

Delvecchio cont. next page

Delvecchio cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Oneonta	NYP	.274	68	241	43	66	12	1	12	35	35	76	0
93	Greensboro	SAL	.270	137	485	90	131	30	3	21	80	80	156	4
94	Tampa	GCL	.385	4	13	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
	Tampa	FSL	.284	27	95	17	27	3	0	7	18	11	20	0
95	Norwich	Eas	.260	125	430	66	112	23	4	19	74	72	*133	2
96	Columbus	Int	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Tampa	GCL	.611	5	18	4	11	4	0	2	8	6	1	1
	Tampa	FSL	.269	17	52	9	14	2	0	2	4	17	15	2
	Norwich	Eas	.278	12	36	7	10	3	0	2	7	6	9	1
97	Columbus	Int	.179	31	95	16	17	1	1	4	10	17	39	1

DEPASTINO, Joseph Bernard — C

Age: 24, Turns 25 Sept. 4; Born: September 4, 1973, Philadelphia, PA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sarasota, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 30, 1992.
Obtained: Red Sox 6th pick (7th round) in 1992 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Riverview H.S. (Sarasota) in 1992...Also played football in high school (LB)...1986 Little League W.S. participant...1991 Sarasota County Outstanding Pitcher Award...Played in 1992 American Legion World Series...Won a gold medal at the A.A.U. Junior Olympics in 1990, named All-Tournament SS...Played in the Florida Instructional League in 1992 and 1994...In 1995 w/ Michigan was tied for 3rd in 3B (4)...Ranked 4th in HR (10), tied for 4th in 2B (20), & was 5th in RBI (53)...Played for Gold Coast in 1995 Australian Winter L. (26 G, .280, 7 2B, 2 HR, 15 RBI)...4th on Sarasota in 1996 w/44 RBI...Played 23 G for Gold Coast in 1996 Australian Winter L (17-64 .266, 5 R, 3 2B, 1 HR, 8 RBI)...2nd on Trenton in 1997 w/17 HR & 4th w/55 RBI...Threw out 25 of 71 runners att. to steal (35.2%)...21-59 .356 w/3 2B, 7 HR and 17 RBI in 17 G July 14-Aug. 6...Played 21 G for Sun Cities in Ariz. Fall L. (22-77 .286, 10 R, 5 2B, 12 RBI).
Positions played: 1992 (1B-32, 3B-1,OF-10); 1993 (1B-24, 3B-41); 1994 (1B-21, 3B-1, OF-1, C-20); 1995 (1B-9, C-68); 1996 (1B-1, C-82); 1997 (C-71).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.261	40	157	13	41	6	1	1	16	7	25	1
93	Utica	NYP	.253	62	221	28	56	9	1	2	32	16	51	3
94	Utica	NYP	.267	51	172	23	46	11	1	5	31	22	41	5
95	Michigan	Mid	.277	98	325	47	90	20	4	10	53	30	70	3
96	Sarasota	FSL	.262	97	344	35	90	16	2	6	44	29	71	2
97	Trenton	East	.254	79	276	51	70	14	1	17	55	32	63	1

DEROSSO, Anthony Joseph (Tony) — 1B-3B

Age: 22; Born: November 7, 1975, Waukasha, WI
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 216; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Moultrie, GA

Signed by: Luke Wrenn, June 13, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (19th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Colquitt County H.S. (Moultrie) in 1994...All-Region 1991-94...Football WR/PK/P 1990-93...All-State 1st Team Wide Receiver 1993...Played in the Florida Instructional League in 1994...Converted to a third baseman during 1995 spring training...In 1995 with Michigan was 2nd in HR (13), 6th in RBI (50), and AB (382)...Led Sarasota w/14 HR in 1996; 2nd w/64 R, 178 TB, 60 RBI...Played 43 G w/Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Winter L. (.252, 151 AB, 21 R, 38 H, 10 2B, 3 3B, 4 HR, 29 RBI, 18 BB, 47 K, 7 SB)...T3rd in Haw. L. w/29 RBI...T3rd on Trenton in 1997 w/ 18 2B, was 4th w/13 SB, T4th w/14 HR and was 5th w/357 AB...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1994 (1B-44); 1995 (3B-80); 1996 (1B-18, 3B-83, OF-3); 1997 (1B-7, 3B-41, OF-18).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.250	46	168	23	42	6	0	4	22	12	33	1
95	Michigan	Mid	.233	106	382	57	89	20	1	13	50	38	93	9
96	Sarasota	FSL	.257	116	416	64	107	19	5	14	60	31	84	15
97	Trenton	East	.216	102	357	50	77	18	1	14	40	26	94	13

DODSON, Bryan Morgan (Bo) — 1B-DH

Age: 27; Born: December 7, 1970, West Sacramento, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: West Sacramento, CA

Signed by: Milwaukee Brewers 4th round pick in 1989 June free agent draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent November 8, 1995.
Notable: Attended Christian Broth. H.S. (CA)...Hit .310 (67-216) in 65 G for Helena in the Rookie L. in 1989...In 1st full pro season in 1990, hit .273 (99-363) w/70 R, 6 HR and 46 RBI in 120 G w/ Stockton...Spent 1991 at Stockton (A) in the California L., app. in 88 G...Hit .248 (83-335) in 109 G for El Paso in the Texas L. in 1992...Finished 1st on the team in BB (72) and 3rd in OBP (.380)...Played 1993 season w/El Paso where he finished 5th in the org. w/a .312 BA...Also ranked 3rd on squad in slugg. pct. (.500) and 4th in OBP (.397)...Spent most of 1994 season at New Orleans, where he hit .261 (67-257) in 79 G...Also appeared in 26 G at El Paso...Split 1995 season between El Paso (AA) and New Orleans (AAA) and hit a combined .322 (137-426) w/16 HR, 77 RBI and 25 doubles...1 RBI every 5.5 AB...Was in 63 G for El Paso, primarily as DH, playing only

* led league †tied for league lead

Dodson cont. next page

Dodson cont.

11 G at 1B and 1 in the OF...For New Orleans, appd. in 47 G at 1B (2 E), 1 at 3B and 7 in the OF...Led El Paso players (w/30 or more AB) in BA (80-223 .359), had a .578 slugg. pct. and .464 OBP...Was signed to a minor league contract w/the Red Sox Nov. 9, 1995...Spent 1996 season w/Pawt. (AAA) and fell 71 plate app. short of qualifying for 2nd in I.L. in batting w/.344 avg. (312 PA)...PawSox/Fram Defensive Player-of-the-Year (1B)...Hit .362 (17-47) in 18 Apr. games before placed on D.L. w/right shoulder injury May 2...Activated June 2...Did not go hitless in back-to-back games after June 16 DH (0-7 in two games)...In 8 G from June 26-July 3 batted .643 (18-28)...10 of his 11 HR came from July 8 on...Hit dramatic PH solo HR (following PH 2-run HR by Zinter) July 27 vs. Syr. in 6th inng. of game 2 to give PawSox 7-6 lead (Pawt. won 8-7)...2nd in I.L. in batting for month of July: 27 G, 38-97 .392, 6 2B, 7 HR, 21 RBI...Had 3 four-hit G in July (1st and 16th vs. Scranton and 26th vs. Syr.)...Hit 2 HR Aug. 15 in Pawt. HR-record setting night vs. Toledo, his only multi-HR game of season...Last 50 G, batted .371 (69-186) raising avg. from .262...In 4 PawSox playoff gms. hit .143 (2-14)...Named I.L. Player-of-the-Week twice: June 24-30, 12-19 .632 in 5 G and July 15-21, 13-26 .500 in 6 G w/3 HR and 9 RBI...In 73 G at 1B made 3 E in 613 TC (.995)...No errors his last 30 G...In 7 G as DH hit .370 (10-27) w/4 2B and 2 RBI...2-4 .500 w/2 BB, HR, 2 R, and 2 RBI as PH...Had shoulder surgery in Spring Training in 1997...Played 12 G w/Fort Myers in GCL (15-36 .417 w/1 HR and 9 RBI) before returning to Pawt. Aug. 11...Hit .295 w/6 RBI in 17 Aug. G...Played 16 G at 1B and 1 G as DH...Hit .360 w/3 RBI at home for Pawt...1-12 .083 in Int. L. playoffs vs. Rochester...Played 11 G for Licey in Dominican Wint. L. (7-34 .206, 4 R, 1 2B, 4 RBI, 5 BB, 10 K, 1 SB)

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
89	Helena	Pio	.310	65	216	38	67	13	1	6	42	52	52	5
90	Stockton	Cal	.273	120	363	70	99	16	4	6	46	73	103	1
91	Stockton	Cal	.262	88	298	51	78	13	3	9	42	66	63	4
92	El Paso	Tex	.248	109	335	47	83	19	6	4	46	72	81	3
93	El Paso	Tex	.312	101	330	58	103	27	4	9	59	42	69	1
94	El Paso	Tex	.147	26	68	6	10	3	0	0	7	12	18	0
	New Orleans	AmAs	.261	79	257	41	67	13	0	2	29	42	44	2
95	El Paso	Tex	.359	63	223	46	80	20	4	7	43	37	42	1
	New Orleans	AmAs	.281	62	203	29	57	5	1	9	34	36	27	0
96	Pawtucket	Int	.344	82	276	37	95	20	0	11	43	32	50	4
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.417	12	36	6	15	5	0	1	9	4	5	0
	Pawtucket	Int	.295	17	61	8	18	6	0	0	6	5	11	0

DUCHSCHERER, Justin Craig — RHP

Age: 20; Born: November 19, 1977, Aberdeen, SD
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 150; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lubbock, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone, June 15, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (8th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Coronado H.S. (Lubbock,TX) in 1996...Played baseball (P), basketball (G) and tennis...Played Little Lg. and Pony Lg. baseball...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 between Ft. Myers and Michigan...Led Ft. Myers w/8 GS and was 2nd w/59 K...Overall w/Ft. Myers and Michigan: 3-4, 3.15 (68.2 IP, 24 ER) in 14 G (12 GS) w/78 K...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 2	3.13	13	8	0	0	1	54.2	52	26	19	14	45
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 3	1.81	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	34	18	9	17	59
	Michigan	Mid	1 - 1	5.63	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	26	17	15	10	19

ECKSTEIN, David Mark — 2B

Age: 23; Born: January 20, 1975, Sanford, FL
Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 168, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sanford, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 6, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (19th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Seminole H.S. (Sanford, FL) in 1993...Named 1st Team All-County and All-Conference in 1991, 1992 and 1993...Named 2nd Team All-State as team won State Championship in 1992...Attended U. of Florida (Gainesville, FL)...Walked on to the team in the fall of 1994, and later earned a scholarship...First two-time GTE Academic All-American in school history (1996, 1997)...Two-time All-SEC (1995, 1996) and three-time SEC Academic Honor Roll selection (1995-1997)...First team All-American (NCBWA) in 1996...Helped U.F. to SEC Conference Championship in 1996...Finished U.F. among career top-10 in 11 categories...Career leader at U.F. w/276 H, 41 HBP and 222 R...Member of 1996 College World Series squad that was 3rd in nation...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/249 AB, 43 R, 75 H, 106 TB, 4 3B, 39 RBI, 33 BB and 21 SB...Led all NYPL second basemen w/.971 field pct. (9 E, 314 TC) and tied for league lead w/8 SH (T1st among all short season leagues)...9-G hit streak June 27-July 6 (17-36 .472)...Enjoys golf.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-66).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.301	68	249	43	75	11	4	4	39	33	29	21

* led league †tied for league lead

EPPERSON, Chad Aaron — C

Age: 25, Turns 26 Mar. 26; Born: March 26, 1972, Elizabethton, KY
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 221; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Ft. Myers, FL

Signed by: Jim Marshall (Mets), 40th rd. selection in 1992 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, February 3, 1997.
Notable: Graduated from Bishop Verot H.S. (Ft. Myers, FL) in 1990...Attended Seminole (FL) JC...Played first pro season w/GCL Mets in 1992...Led Kingsport in 1993 w/.342 BA; 2nd w/.556 slugg. pct...Spent 1994 w/St. Lucie...Beg. 1995 w/Binghamton, but sent back to St. Lucie, Apr. 24...Rel. by Mets Mar. 28, 1996...Played 56 G w/Lafayette in Heartland Baseball L. (independent) in 1996 (73-217 .336 w/15 2B, 4 3B, 10 HR, 49 RBI, 46 R and 9 SB)...Led Sarasota in 1997 w/25 2B, was 2nd w/8 HR, 3rd w/48 RBI and 4th w/367 AB & 100 H...3rd among FSL catchers throwing out 15 of 76 runners att. to steal (19.7%)...Played in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1992 (1B-7, C-17); 1993 (C-16); 1994 (1B-10, 3B-2, C-20); 1995 Binghamton (C-5), St. Lucie (1B-15, 3B-1, C-17); 1997 Sarasota (1B-30, C-42), Trenton (1B-1, C-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Mets	GCL	.165	37	97	7	16	2	0	1	12	12	20	1
93	Kingsport	Appy	.342	38	117	15	40	7	0	6	26	18	24	3
94	St. Lucie	FSL	.216	50	148	15	32	7	0	2	10	16	42	1
95	Binghamton	East	.059	7	17	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	8	1
	St. Lucie	FSL	.190	42	121	7	23	7	1	1	14	17	32	1
97	Sarasota	FSL	.272	107	367	45	100	25	1	8	48	32	95	13
	Trenton	East	.333	3	9	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	1

ESPINAL, Juan L. — 3B

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 15; Born: April 15, 1975, La Vega, DR.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: La Vega, DR.

Signed by: San Diego Padres, April 26, 1992.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1996 AAA Rule V minor league draft.
Positions played: 1996 (3B-129); 1997 (1B-55, 2B-1, 3B-41, SS-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92					Did not play due to injury									
93	Peoria	Ariz	.301	37	136	23	41	11	1	2	5	6	7	4
94	Springfield	Mid	.246	118	386	66	95	27	3	14	50	36	102	0
95	Clinton	Mid	.208	116	336	28	70	11	0	7	46	47	79	3
96	Bakersfield	Cal	.274	137	522	81	143	38	0	26	98	74	126	1
97	Sarasota	FSL	.248	109	322	49	80	20	2	7	45	51	79	4

FAGGETT, Ethan Mershon — OF

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 21; Born: August 21, 1974, Fort Worth, TX
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Burleson, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 7, 1992.
Obtained: Red Sox 32nd pick (33rd round) in 1992 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dunbar H.S. (Fort Worth) in 1992...Batted .474 (18-38), 2 HR in 1990...Was 16-41 w/3 HR, 14 RBI, 14 SB in 21 gms. in 1991...Had .430 career BA (34-79) in H.S...Selected to Fort Worth All-Star team which played in Japan in 1991...Holds season records for BA (.474), HR (3), SB (14), R (16), and 3B (4)...Holds career record w/6 HR...Attends the Univ. of Texas (Arlington) during off-season...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1992...In 1995 with Michigan was 4th in H (97) and SB (23)...Was 5th in AB (399)... Had a SB percentage of .767 (23-30)...Hit a grand slam HR May 12 vs Kane County...Led Sarasota w/8 3B; T2nd w/24 SB; 3rd w/112 H in 1996...11-game hitting streak May 11-26 (13-39 .333, 1 2B, 2 3B, 1 HR, 4 RBI, 4 SB)...22 G w/Gold Coast in 1996 Australian Wint. L. (19-72 .264 w/4 2B, 16 R, 3 RBI, 7 SB)...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/120 H, 166 TB and 9 3B; 2nd w/114 G, 410 AB, 56 R, 43 BB and 23 SB...Season-high 5 H Aug. 23 at Akron (w/Trenton)...14th-inng. HR beat Dunedin 6-5 June 25 (w/ Sara.)...7-7 w/3 2B, 1 3B and 2 RBI in 2 G July 11-12 against Dunedin and Charlotte (w/ Sara.)...Overall w/Sarasota and Trenton: 136-466 .292, 66 R, 21 2B, 9 3B, 5 HR, 54 RBI, 25 SB...25 SB ranked 3rd in Red Sox minor lg. system.
Positions played: 1992 (OF-25); 1993 (OF-13); 1994 (OF-37); 1995 (OF-107); 1996 (1B-18, 3B-83, OF-3); 1997 Sarasota (OF-111), Trenton (OF-14).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.175	34	103	9	18	1	1	1	9	10	37	1
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.172	23	58	4	10	2	1	0	2	10	15	5
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.291	41	117	14	34	2	2	1	17	12	33	10
95	Michigan	Mid	.243	115	399	56	97	11	7	8	47	37	112	23
96	Sarasota	FSL	.275	110	408	48	112	12	8	4	35	35	118	24
97	Sarasota	FSL	.293	114	410	56	120	19	9	3	46	43	87	23
	Trenton	East	.286	17	56	10	16	2	0	2	8	8	17	2

* led league †tied for league lead

FARRELL, James F. (Jim) — RHP

Age: 24, Turns 25 Nov. 1; Born: November 1, 1973, Akron, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hartville, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 16, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 41st pick (40th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Marlington H.S. (Alliance, OH) in 1992...Finished 2nd in state (OH) in baseball...Also played basketball (G)...Attended Kent State University (OH) and played baseball for 3 years...Started 1 game for Fort Myers before being promoted to Michigan...In 1995 at Michigan was tied for 5th in GS and was 6th in K...T3rd in entire Class-A w/5 CG overall in 1996...2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system w/15 W overall; 4th w/124 K; 5th w/3.25 ERA...Won his first 7 decisions of season...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...T1st on Trenton in 1997 w/12 wins (which T2nd in East L.) and was 2nd w/162.2 IP, 110 K and 26 GS...Led all East. L. pitchers w/1.000 field pct. (39 TC)...T3rd in Red Sox minor lg. system w/12 wins...Won 3 str. starts June 6-16 (21 IP, 21 H, 9 R, 6 ER, 3 BB, 24 K)...Named Red Sox 1997 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Trenton.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	1	3
	Michigan	Mid	3 - 2	3.65	13	13	1	0	0	69.0	62	34	28	23	70
96	Michigan	Mid	6 - 1	2.45	7	7	2	0	0	44.0	39	15	12	17	32
	Sarasota	FSL	9 - 8	3.51	21	21	3	1	0	133.1	116	58	52	34	92
97	Trenton	East	12 - 7	4.37	26	26	0	0	0	162.2	173	93	79	57	110
	Pawtucket	Int	0 - 0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	2	6

FERGUSON, Dwight Ellis — OF

Age: 21; Born: December 9, 1976, Miami, FL
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Miami, FL

Signed by: Ray Blanco (Red Sox), June 4, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (20th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dade Christian H.S. (Miami, FL) in 1995...Also played soccer in H.S...Played American Legion baseball...Was the Carol City Little L. and Youth L. stolen base champion...Enjoys bowling...2nd on Ft. Myers w/23 R, 10 SB in 1996...Hit safely in 7 str. G June 26-July 10 (7-18 .389, 2 HR, 4 RBI, 1 SB)...T4th on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/8 SB.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-20); 1996 Fort Myers (1B-1, OF-21), Michigan (OF-10); 1997 (OF-28).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.194	22	62	10	12	3	0	0	6	17	24	4
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.324	36	68	23	22	2	1	2	11	15	22	10
	Michigan	Mid	.111	10	36	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	14	0
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.253	33	95	13	24	5	1	0	9	5	33	8

FERNANDEZ, Jared Wade (El Sid) — RHP

Age: 26; Born: February 2, 1972, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 230; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: West Valley City, UT

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 23, 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Kearns H.S. (Kearns, UT) in 1990...Attended College of Eastern Utah (Price, UT) 2 years...School teacher....All-State in H.S...All-League, Outstanding Pitcher Western Athletic Conference...WAC Championship MVP...Middle linebacker in H.S...In 1995 with Utica T4th in W (3)...Won a 3-1, 3-hitter July 4 vs Oneonta...Played for the Gold Coast club in the 1995 Australian Winter L. (1-0, 1.54, 2 G, 1 CG, 1 SHO, 11.2 IP, 7 H, 3 R, 3 BB, 7 K)...Overall was 8-6, 3.17 ERA in 105 IP...Led Trenton w/29 GS in 1996; 2nd w/179 IP; 3rd w/94 K...0-1 in 1 GS in 1996 East. L. playoffs (5.1 IP, 5 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...4-5, 6.10 in 10 G (9 GS) w/Gold Coast in 1996 Australian Winter L. (51.2 IP, 69 H, 40 R, 35 ER, 14 BB, 25 K, 2 CG)...Split 1997 season between Pawt. and Trenton...4th on Trenton w/121.1 IP and T5th w/73 K...Overall w/Pawt. & Trent.: 4-9, 5.54 (182 IP, 112 ER), 32 G (27 GS), 1 CG, 94 BB, 106 K...182 total IP ranked 10th in double-A and triple-A.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Utica	NYP	1 - 1	3.60	21	1	0	0	4	30.0	43	18	12	8	24
95	Utica	NYP	3 - 2	1.89	5	5	1	0	0	38.0	30	11	8	9	23
	Trenton	East	5 - 4	3.90	11	10	1	0	0	67.0	64	32	29	28	40
96	Trenton	East	9 - 9	5.08	30	29	3	0	0	179.0	185	115	101	83	94
97	Pawtucket	Int	0 - 3	5.79	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	76	45	39	28	33
	Trenton	East	4 - 6	5.41	21	16	1	0	0	121.1	138	90	73	66	73

FISCHER, Mark Edward — OF

Age: 21, Turns 22 April 15; Born: April 15, 1976, Marietta, GA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Atlanta, GA

Signed by: Kevin Burrell (Red Sox), June 21, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick (1st round) in June 1997 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Walton H.S. (Marietta, GA) in 1994...Baseball team won 1992 State Championship...Also played basketball (G)...Helped East Cobb L. Babe Ruth team to World Championships in 1991 & 1994...Attended Georgia Tech (Atlanta, GA) for 3 years...Named All-ACC and an All-American in 1996 & 1997...Led the ACC in BA (.400) and H (104) in 1996...Chosen Div. I Player of the Year in Georgia by the Atlanta Dugout Club in 1997...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Lowell...Led Lowell w/15 2B and .503 slugg. pct.; 2nd on team w/59 H and 91 TB; T2nd w/13 SB...5th in NYPL w/.867 SB pct. (13 SB, 15 atts.)...Began season 28-83 .337 in first 22 G through July 29...Played in 36 G at West Oahu in the Hawaiian Wint. L. (29-117 .248, 21 R, 8 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 12 RBI, 15 BB, 37 K, 5 SB)...Enjoys basketball, golf and computers.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-41).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.330	48	179	25	59	15	1	5	25	15	38	13

FLORES, Oswaldo Jose (Jose) — OF

Age: 19, Turns 20 April 24; Born: April 24, 1978, Caracas, Ven.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Bolivar, Ven.

Signed by: Ray Blanco (Red Sox), June 4, 1995.
Obtained: Signed as an undrafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Ezequiel Zamora H.S. (Guayana) in 1995...1st on team in 1996 w/14 SB; T1st w/2 3B; 3rd w/22 R...Hit safely in 11 str. G July 2-19 (17-37 .459, 2 2B, 2 3B, 4 RBI, 5 SB)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Ft. Myers & Lowell...T2nd on Ft. Myers w/3 3B & was 3rd w/9 SB...Overall w/Ft. Myers & Lowell: 53-212 .250 31 R, 8 2B, 3 3B, 2 HR, 17 RBI, 19 BB, 13 SB...Played 5 G for Caracas in the Venez. Wint. L. (0-3, 2 R, 2 BB, 1 K).
Positions played: 1995 (OF-13); 1996 (OF-33); 1997 Fort Myers (OF-27), Lowell (OF-36).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.273	14	33	8	9	0	0	1	6	3	11	1
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.300	37	120	22	36	7	2	0	9	8	28	14
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.289	29	90	18	26	4	3	1	8	13	20	9
	Lowell	NYP	.221	37	122	13	27	4	0	1	9	6	36	4

FUENTES, Javier Rolando — INF

Age: 23, Turns 24 Sept. 27; Born: September 27, 1974, Austin, TX
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Austin, TX

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), June 19, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 23rd pick (21st round) in June 1996 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Travis H.S. (Austin) in 1993...District baseball champions in 1992...Attended Notre Dame Univ. for 1 year and Arizona St. U. for 2 yrs...Spent 1st pro season in 1996 at Lowell (A)...Split 1997 season between Michigan and Sarasota...Overall w/Mich. and Sara.: 55-224 .246, 26 R, 7 2B, 3 3B, 2 HR, 30 RBI , 19 BB, 5 SB.
Positions played: 1996 (1B-7, 3B-6, SS-27); 1997 Michigan (1B-1, 2B-3, 3B-1, SS-25), Sarasota (2B-6, SS-39).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.287	46	157	21	45	6	1	2	21	21	23	2
97	Michigan	Mid	.169	30	77	10	13	1	1	0	8	7	18	1
	Sarasota	FSL	.286	47	147	16	42	6	2	2	22	12	19	4

FULLER, Aaron Makonen — OF

Age: 26, Turns 27 Sept. 7; Born: September 7, 1971, Fresno, CA
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Sacramento, CA

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 8, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 31st pick (31st round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: In 1993 led Utica w/24 SB in 28 atts...Led Sox Florida Instructional L. in 1993 w/10 SB in 11 atts...Graduated from Univ. of California...Competed in L.L. World Series...Nephew of former M.L. infielder Jerry Royster...In 1994 led FSL in R and BB and was 2nd in SB...Played in the Florida Instructional League in 1994...Was 16-20 (.800) in SB attempts at Trenton in 1995...4th in FSL in 1996 w/.389 on-base pct.; 6th w/.300 BA...Led Sarasota w/130 H, 33 SB...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Sarasota...3rd in Red Sox minor lg. system w/33 SB; 8th w/.300 BA...Hit .344 (22-64) w/2 2B, 2 HR, 9 RBI and 5 SB in 18 G May 26-June 13 and scored a run in 8 consec. G...Hit safely in 13 consec. G (23-49 .469, 5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 11 RBI, 3 SB) July 23-Aug. 4...Did not commit an error in 87 consec. G Apr. 25-Aug. 26...Finished w/3 E in 240 tot. chances w/Sarasota...Named FSL All-Star...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/128 G, 481 AB, 87

* led league †tied for league lead

Fuller cont. next page

Fuller cont.
R, 95 BB and 40 SB; 2nd w/125 H and 6 3B; T4th w/17 2B...Led East L. w/40 SB (which was 2nd in double-A and T6th among all of double-A and triple-A), was 2nd w/95 BB and 4th w/.727 SB pct. (40 SB, 55 atts.)...40 SB led Red Sox minor lg. system...Played 57 G for Navojoa in Mexican Wint. L. (49-209 .234, 29 R, 6 2B, 1 HR, 13 RBI, 34 BB, 32 K, 10 SB).
Positions played: 1993 Gulf Coast (2B-1, 3B-1), Utica (3B-2, OF-50); 1994 (OF-109); 1995 Trenton (56), Visalia (2B-1, 3B-2, OF-47); 1996 Sarasota (OF-108) Pawtucket (OF-1); 1997 (2B-2, OF-122).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.545	6	11	5	6	0	1	0	2	3	0	3
	Utica	NYP	.250	53	176	31	44	3	0	1	17	20	26	24
94	Sarasota	FSL	.261	118	414	*89	108	17	2	2	28	*82	90	45
95	Trenton	East	.196	58	204	27	40	7	4	0	10	15	45	16
	Visalia	Cal	.253	49	186	27	47	7	3	1	19	19	32	11
96	Sarasota	FSL	.300	115	434	74	130	20	5	5	49	63	60	33
	Pawtucket	Int	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	Trenton	East	.260	128	481	87	125	17	6	6	46	95	84	40

GALLEGO, Michael Anthony (Mike) Spring Training Invitee - see page 63. **INF**

GANCASZ, Michael Joseph **C**

Age: 23, Turns 24 May 16; Born: May 16, 1974, Phoenixville, PA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Royersford, PA

Signed by: Phil Rossi (Red Sox), August 21, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent August 21, 1996.
Notable: Graduated from Spring Ford H.S. (Royersford, PA) in 1992...Named 2nd Team All-PAC 10 and 2nd Team All-Area in baseball in 1992...Also a three-year letter winner in basketball (F)...American Legion team won Chester County and Region Three Championships...Attended Temple U. (Philadelphia, PA)...Named to the Atlantic 10 All-Tournament team in 1996...Led 1996 team w/10 HR and 41 RBI, while tying for 1st w/41 R...His uncle, Andy Yaroski, played for the Reading Phillies w/Nellie Fox from 1934-1937...Spent 1st pro season at Lowell in 1997...Enjoys collecting baseball cards, reading, golfing and playing cards.
Positions played: 1997 (C-34).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.210	34	81	10	17	4	0	0	6	13	25	0

GARCIA, Luis Alfonso **RHP**

Age: 19; Born: Nov. 5, 1978, Guadalajara, Mex.
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 184; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Guadalajara, Mex.

Signed by: Lee Sigman (Red Sox), March 14, 1996.
Obtained: Signed as an undrafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Federal H.S. #29 (Guadalajara, Mex.) in 1995...Attended Vocacional Junior College (Guadalajara, Mex.)...Spent 1st pro season at Ft. Myers in 1997...Recorded 18 K in 15.2 IP...Enjoys music and movies.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 2	2.87	8	1	0	0	1	15.2	12	10	5	10	18

GARCIA, Manuel **C**

Age: 17; Born: December 24, 1980, Santiago, D.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), September 20, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended La Charca (D.R.).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

GARRETT, Joshua Matthew (Josh) **RHP**

Age: 20; Born: January 12, 1978, Owensboro, KY
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Richland, IN

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 27, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (26th overall) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from South Spencer H.S. (Rockport, IN) in 1996...8-1, 0.61 w/118 K in 14 G (74.1 IP, 33 H, 11 R, 5 ER, 15 BB)...Named to All-State team...Played H.S. basketball (G) for 4 yrs. and was named to All-State team...Pitched and played SS for South Spencer Youth Lg...Allowed 0 ER in 3 consec. G July 27-Aug. 8 (13 IP, 8 H, 1 R, 1 BB, 8 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...2nd on Michigan in 1997 w/8 wins and 138.2 IP, T2nd w/22 GS and T3rd w/2 CG...4-0 in 5 GS June 7-30 (36.2 IP, 33 H, 13 R, 12 ER, 7 BB, 12 K)...0-0, 12.27 (3.2 IP, 5 ER) in 1 GS in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing.

* led league †tied for league lead

Garrett cont. next page

Garrett cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Michigan	Mid	8 - 10	4.80	22	22	2	0	0	138.2	164	94	74	35	64

GIBRALTER, David Earle Robbins 3B-1B

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 19; Born: June 19, 1975, Dallas, TX
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Duncanville, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 13, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 7th pick (7th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Led Sox Florida Instructional L. team w/3 HR in 1993...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1994...In 1995 led Michigan in G (112), AB (456), 2B (34), RBI (82), was tied for 1st in HR (16), and was 2nd in H (115)...His 34 doubles ranked 5th in the Midwest L...Ranked 2nd in the Red Sox organization in RBI (82)...Played for the Gold Coast club in the 1995 Australian Winter L. (4 G, .389, 2 HR, 7 RBI)...3rd in FSL in 1996 w/34 2B; T3rd w/49 XBH...Led Sarasota w/120 G, 452 AB, 205 TB, 70 RBI and 9 HBP; 2nd w/129 H, 12 HR...Hit safely in 11 str. G May 25-June 7 (16-40 .400, 1 2B, 2 HR, 9 RBI)...FSL Player of the Week June 3-9...Hit 3 doubles (3-5, 2 RBI) July 27 vs. St. Petersburg...Singled and homered in an 8-R 4th inng. Aug. 11 vs. Lakeland...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/131 H, 200 TB, 25 2B and 86 RBI; 2nd w/123 G and 478 AB; 3rd w/70 R; T3rd w/14 HR...86 RBI led Red Sox minor lg. system...Hit 2 HR (3-4, 1 2B, 4 RBI) May 14 in 6-4 win vs. Portland...24-66 .364 w/6 2B, 6 HR and 17 RBI in 18 G Apr. 23-May 24...Season-high 5 H June 9 at Norwich...Hit grand slam July 30 at Bowie off Julio Moreno while recording a season-high 5 RBI...Season-high 20 G hit streak July 9-30 (27-80 .338, 4 2B, 2 HR, 17 RBI)...Best month was May: 29-77 .377 w/5 2B, 5 HR and 20 RBI...Played 25 G w/Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L. (16-83 .193, 8 R, 3 2B, 2 HR, 8 RBI).
Positions played: 1993 (3B-48); 1994 Sarasota (3B-46), Utica (3B-52); 1995 (1B-92, 3B-16); 1996 (1B-93, 3B-17); 1997 (1B-114, OF-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.271	48	177	23	48	14	0	3	27	11	34	1
94	Sarasota	FSL	.190	51	184	20	35	5	1	4	18	6	41	1
	Utica	NYP	.257	62	222	31	57	11	0	5	32	14	40	3
95	Michigan	Mid	.252	121	456	48	115	34	1	16	82	20	79	3
96	Sarasota	FSL	.285	120	452	47	129	34	3	12	70	30	101	8
97	Trenton	East	.274	123	478	70	131	25	1	14	86	44	103	3

GLASER, Eric Terrance RHP

Age: 20; Born: January 23, 1978, Ft. Thomas, KY
Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 208; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Ft. Thomas, KY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 26, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Highlands H.S. (Ft. Thomas, KY) in 1997...Helped baseball team to 2 str. 9th Region Championships (1996-97)...Mr. Baseball Kentucky runner-up in 1997...Voted Most Valuable Player by Northern Kentucky Baseball Coaches Assoc. in 1997...Finished 1997 regular season 6-0 w/a 0.61 ERA and 97 K in 46 IP...Also played basketball (F, C) and golf...Member of state runner-up basketball team...Accepted baseball scholarship from Michigan State but chose to sign w/Sox...1st pro season at Ft. Myers in 1997...Enjoys golfing and fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 2	3.97	7	6	0	0	0	22.2	29	13	10	5	22

GOODWIN, Rawlin Keith (Keith, Goody) OF

Age: 23; Born: February 5, 1975, Sulphur, LA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sulphur, LA

Signed by: Milt Bolling (Red Sox), June 27, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 26th pick (27th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Sulphur (LA) H.S. in 1994...All-District All-Star...Basketball Guard, All-District in 1993-94...Hit .429 and stole 10 bases in 18 G before being promoted to Utica...Was a combined 20-22 SB (.909) in 1995...On D.L. June 24, 1996 to end of season...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/241 AB and T3rd w/11 2B.
Positions played: 1994 (OF-24); 1995 Fort Myers (OF-15), Utica (OF-36); 1996 (OF-62); 1997 (OF-65).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.337	25	89	9	30	3	1	1	9	4	7	1
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.429	18	63	15	27	2	0	0	11	3	8	10
	Utica	Mid	.260	39	146	26	38	4	1	2	16	14	22	10
96	Michigan	Mid	.273	66	238	40	65	18	0	1	28	25	52	11
97	Lowell	NYP	.228	67	241	23	55	11	0	2	25	14	50	4

* led league †tied for league lead

GRAHAM, Jess Jason **CF**

Age: 22; Born: October 12, 1975, Fairmont, WV
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Fairmont, WV

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), November 25, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from North Marion (WV) H.S. in 1993...4-year letter winner in baseball and 3-year letter winner in basketball and football...Helped baseball team to two conference championships and football team to state playoffs in 1992...All-Conference for 2 yrs. and Player of the Year in 1993 for baseball...Also named Times-West Virginia Player of the Year...Pitched in state All-Star Game...All-Conference in football and All-State in baseball and football...Member of National Honor Society and honor roll student four years...Named senior Academic Athlete of the Year...Attended Ohio U...Hit .338 w/10 2B, 4 HR and 33 RBI his junior year, while committing just 1 E in 55 G in 1996...Named Academic All-MAC Honorable Mention in 1996...Hit pinch-hit grand slam against Georgia his freshman year.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

GRAY, George Travis Michael (Travis) **INF**

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 28; Born: June 28, 1975, Ashville, OH
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Ashville, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 18, 1997.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Teays Valley H.S. (Ashville, OH) in 1993...Team won the Mid-State L. Championship in 1993...Named All-Mid-State L. and All-State in football (QB) and All-Mid-State L. in basketball (G)...Attended Mt. Vernon Nazarene Col. (Mt. Vernon, OH)...Helped team to NAIA World Series in 1997, batting .426 w/18 HR & 86 RBI...Named 1st Team NAIA All-American, NAIA Great Lakes Region Player of the Year, Mid-Ohio Conference Player of the Year, NCCAA All-American, and NCCAA All-District in 1997...Began pro career at Ft. Myers in 1997...Enjoys hunting, fishing and golfing.
Positions played: 1997 Fort Myers (3B-7), Lowell (1B-20, 3B-22).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.261	8	23	0	6	2	0	0	4	5	4	0

GUERRERO, Julio Cesar (Julio) **INF**

Age: 17; Born: October 18, 1980, Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Don Gregorio, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa and Eddie Haas (Red Sox), January 23, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Asociacion Cristiano de Jovenes (Bani, D.R.)...Younger brother of current major leaguers Wilton (INF-L.A.) and Vladimir Guerrero (OF-Mon.).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

HAAS, Danny **OF**

Age: 22; Born: January 4, 1976, Paducah, KY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 184; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Paducah, KY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 11, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 20th pick (18th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from St. Mary's H.S. (Paducah, KY) in 1994...Lettered 6 years in baseball...Three-year letterman in basketball (G)...Legion team won State Championship in 1993 and 94...Attended U. of Louisville (KY)...Batted .321 w/18 2B, 8 HR & 29 RBI in 1997...Began pro career w/Lowell in 1997...Son of Red Sox scout Eddie Haas...Enjoys reading, hunting and fishing.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-4).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.179	9	28	6	5	3	0	0	0	2	8	3

HABIG, Keith **2B**

Age: 24; Born: October 23, 1973, Grand Forks, ND
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Las Vegas, NV

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), October 17, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from El Dorado (NV) H.S. in 1992...Won Gold Glove award his senior yr...Attended Cerro Coso C.C. where he was named to the Junior Col. All-American team and received Foothill Conference MVP honors in 1995...Attended Lewis-Clark State Col. (ID)...Hit .355 and led Lewis-Clark squad w/44 BB and 25 doubles in 1996...Played for Richmond Roosters (independent l.) of the Frontier L. in 1997 and was 104-295 .353 w/68 R, 18 2B, 2 3B, 9 HR, 51 RBI and 8 SB...Led Frontier L. w/.353 BA...Named to Frontier L. All-Star Team.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

* led league †tied for league lead

HAMILTON, Joseph Edward (Joe) — OF

Age: 23, Turns 24 July 12; Born: July 12, 1974, Attleboro, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Rehoboth, MA

Signed by: Bill Enos (Red Sox), June 8, 1992.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round) in 1992 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dighton-Rehoboth H.S. in 1992...Batted .415 with 7 HR, 28 RBI, 23 BB & .556 OBP in his senior year...1992 Boston Herald All-Scholastic...All South Coast Conference, 1991 & 1992...1992 South Coast Conference Rep. for Eastern Mass. All-Star team...Also played basketball & football in H.S...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1992...In 1995 with Michigan was tied for 1st in HR(16), 2nd in G (119) and BB (73)...Was 4th in AB (405) and RBI (59)...Hit a grand slam HR May 12 vs Kane County...Played for the Hilo club in the 1995 Hawaiian Winter L. (37 G, 6 2B, 3 HR, 16 RBI)...Led Michigan in 1996 w/58 RBI; 2nd w/13 HR...Went 7-8 w/1 2B, 1 3B and 5 RBI Apr. 28 & 29 vs. Rockford...Hit safely in 6 str. G May 28-June 5 (9-24 .375, 3 2B, 1 3B, 4 RBI)...1st on Sarasota w/12 HR and 52 RBI in 1997; 3rd w/147 TB; 4th w/17 2B...Hit a grand slam Apr. 11 at St. Lucie off Joseph Lisio...Hit 2 HR (2-2, 3 RBI, 1 SB) June 7 in 4-2 win vs. St. Petersburg...19-56 .339 w/1 2B, 5 HR, 10 RBI and 2 SB in 19 G May 25-June 17 raising BA to .294.
Positions played: 1992 (2B-1, 3B-19); 1993 (3B-2; 1994); 1994 (OF-32); 1995 (OF-115); 1996 Ft. Myers (OF-1), Michigan (OF-102); 1997 (1B-3, OF-76).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.215	23	65	6	14	2	0	0	6	8	18	1
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.170	15	47	3	8	0	0	1	2	8	13	0
94	Utica	NYP	.259	52	166	23	43	7	2	3	21	32	41	3
95	Michigan	Mid	.217	119	405	65	88	15	2	16	59	73	124	8
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Michigan	Mid	.262	108	389	54	102	20	2	13	58	45	117	3
97	Sarasota	FSL	.278	104	317	51	88	17	3	12	52	43	89	14

HAYDEN, Terry Patrick — LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 26; Born: June 26, 1975, Detroit, MI
Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 215, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Taylor, MI

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 17, 1997.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Gabriel Richard H.S. (Riverview, MI) in 1993...Earned three letters as QB on H.S. football team...Also played basketball (F)...Graduated from U. of Detroit (MI) in 1997 w/degree in Elementary Education...Named 1st Team All-M.C.C. in helping U. of Detroit to first ever M.C.C. Title in 1997...4th on Lowell in 1997 w/52 K; 5th w/53.2 IP...Enjoys waterskiiing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	8
	Lowell	NYP	0 - 6	3.19	16	5	0	0	0	53.2	42	21	19	14	52

HAZLETT, Andrew Willard — LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 Aug. 27; Born: August 27, 1975, Arcadia, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 195, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: The Dalles, OR

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 8, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (8th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from The Dalles (OR) H.S. in 1994...Helped H.S. baseball team to State Championships in 1993 & 94...Named District 3A State Player of the Year in 1994...3-year letterman in football (QB/Punter) and basketball (G)...Attended U. of Portland (OR) for 3 yrs...Led team in ERA and BA allowed in 1997...Named 2nd Team All-W.C.C. and team MVP in 1997...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/66 K; 2nd w/ 4 saves; 4th w/19 G...5th among short-season league pitchers w/1.61 ERA (min. 50 IP)...Allowed only 1 HR in 50.1 IP...Recorded 66 K to only 7 BB...NYPL Pitcher of the Week Aug. 11-17 after recording 11 K (7 IP, 5 H, 3 R) in ND vs. Erie Aug. 14...Did not allow an ER in 10 consec. apps. July 3-29 (2-0, 2 saves, 17.1 IP, 11 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 26 K)...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Lowell...Enjoys golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	5 - 0	1.61	19	3	0	0	4	50.1	44	16	9	7	66
	Michigan	Mid	1 - 0	5.25	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	7	1	12

HILLENBRAND, Shea Matthew (Hildy) — INF

Age: 22, Turns 23 July 27; Born: July 27, 1975, Mesa, AZ
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mesa, AZ

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), June 6, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round) in 1996 June draft.

Hillenbrand cont. next page

Hillenbrand cont.

Notable: Graduated from Mt. View H.S. (Mesa) in 1993...Played baseball (SS) and soccer (F)...Named player of the year in soccer in 1993...Attended Mesa C.C. 1994-96 and was named League MVP for baseball...2nd in NYPL in 1996 w/88 H; 3rd w/.315 BA...Led Lowell w/72 G, 279 AB, 33 R, 88 H, 116 TB, 18 2B, 38 RBI; 2nd w/8 HBP, .416 slugg. pct., .371 OBP...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Lowell...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Michigan and Sarasota...Overall: 130-444 ..293 w/34 R, 25 2B, 3 3B, 5 HR and 67 RBI...Midwest L. Player of the Week June 15-21 (14-22.636 w/1 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR and 9 RBI)...Season-high 5 H June 21 w/Michigan at Clinton...Played for Gold Coast in Australian Wint. L...Enjoys weight lifting.
Positions played: 1996 (1B-52, 3B-4, SS-11); 1997 Michigan (1B-16, 3B-8), Sarasota (1B-22, 3B-34).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.315	72	279	33	88	18	2	2	38	18	32	4
97	Michigan	Mid	.290	64	224	28	65	13	3	3	39	9	20	1
	Sarasota	FSL	.295	57	220	25	65	12	0	2	28	7	29	9

HOLLIS Jr., Ronald Floyd (Ron) — RHP

Age: 24, Turns 25 Aug. 13; Born: August 13, 1973, Howell, MI
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Brighton, MI

Signed by: Dale McReynolds, Dodgers' 10th pick in 1994 June draft.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1996 AA Rule V minor league draft.
Notable: Graduated from Brighton (MI) H.S. in 1991...Drafted by the Yankees in the 37th rd. of 1991 June draft, but did not sign...Led Vero Beach w/11 saves in 1996...Avg. 11.39 K/9 IP and had 3.86 K/BB ratio w/Vero before being promoted to San Antonio...Overall averaged 9.35 K/9 IP...3rd on Sarasta in 1997 w/4 saves...Overall w/Ft. Myers and Sarasota had 28 K to only 7 BB.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Yakima	Nwst	4 - 2	3.96	15	9	0	0	1	61.1	63	34	27	23	52
95	Vero Beach	FSL	2 - 5	2.47	43	0	0	0	0	73.0	55	22	20	38	56
96	San Antonio	Tex	0 - 3	3.43	25	0	0	0	1	39.1	38	21	15	19	36
	Vero Beach	FSL	0 - 1	2.95	19	0	0	0	11	21.1	20	10	7	7	27
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 0	1.29	4	0	0	0	1	7.0	7	1	1	0	7
	Sarasota	FSL	1 - 1	2.84	13	0	0	0	4	19.0	13	8	6	7	21

HOWARD, Marcus A. — CF

Age: 22; Born: October 3, 1975, Dayton, OH
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Toledo, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), January 5, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, January 5, 1997.
Notable: Graduated from Dayton (OH) Christian H.S...1st team All-State baseball selection in 1992...Also lettered in basketball (G)...Attended Muscatine (IA) C.C...1st team All-Region and 2nd team District All-American in 1994 in helping team to JUCO World Series...Attended Toledo (OH) U...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/70 G and 9 HR; 2nd w/38 R; 3rd w/85 TB; T4th w/25 RBI...Led NYPL w/78 K...Enjoys fishing and weight lifting.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-65)

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.208	70	221	38	46	10	1	9	25	29	*78	2

HUNTER, Germaine Damon — RHP

Age: 24; Born: January 9, 1974, Paducah, KY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Paducah, KY

Signed by: Phillip Rossi (Red Sox), August 28, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Paducah (KY) Tilghman H.S. in 1990...Helped baseball team to three-straight regional championships (1988-90)...Also played football (WR/FS) and basketball (PG)...American Legion team won the state championship in 1986...Attended Southeastern (Harrisburg) Illinois Col. from 1990-92...Helped team to regional championship in 1991...Attended Bellevue U. (Omaha, NE) from 1993-95...Member of 1995 NAIA National Championship team...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/52 G...0-0, 4.91 (3.2 IP, 2 ER) in 2 G in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Enjoys music, basketball, computer games and reading.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Michigan	Mid	5 - 4	3.64	52	0	0	0	1	71.2	65	40	29	42	68

JACKSON, Gavin Jerome — SS

Age: 24, Turns 25 July 19; Born: July 19, 1973, Sylvester, GA
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sylvester, GA

Signed by: Milt Bolling (Red Sox), June 10, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 36th pick (36th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: All-Star GCL SS...Led team in avg., R and SB...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1993...Was a 1995 FSL All-Star selection...Led Sarasota in R (61), was 4th in AB (342), H (91), and in SB (11)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Played 44 G w/Hilo in Hawaiian Winter L. in 1996 (25-135 .185, 19 R, 2 2B, 2 3B, 1 HR, 7 RBI, 19 BB, 24 K, 2 SB)...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/12 SH (which T4th in double-A); 3rd w/48 BB.
Positions played: 1993 (SS-40); 1994 (2B-17, SS-89); 1995 (3B-1, SS-94); 1996 Trenton (SS-6), Pawtucket (SS-15), Sarasota (2B-10, SS-78); 1997 (2B-27, SS-73).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.313	42	160	29	50	7	2	0	11	14	18	11
94	Sarasota	FSL	.240	108	321	46	77	6	1	0	27	33	40	9
95	Sarasota	FSL	.266	100	342	61	91	19	1	0	36	40	43	11
96	Trenton	East	.250	6	20	2	5	2	0	0	3	2	3	0
	Pawtucket	Int	.250	15	44	5	11	2	0	0	1	3	8	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.239	87	276	26	66	13	2	0	24	33	47	4
97	Trenton	East	.272	100	301	46	82	12	0	1	46	48	36	2

JENKINS, Corey LaVester — OF

Age: 21, Turns 22 Aug. 25; Born: August 25, 1976, Columbia, SC
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Columbia, SC

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 30, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick in the 1st round (24th choice overall) in 1995 June draft (obt. from Cin. for signing of free agent D. Berryhill).
Notable: Graduated from Dreher H.S. (SC) in 1995...Played football, basketball, and baseball...Played QB/LB and was a 1st Team All-American and the 3A Back of the Year...Played power forward on the basketball team and won an MVP award...Won the 3A Baseball Player of the Year award, made the All State Team, and was a 2nd Team All-American...Hit .403 with 4 HR and 21 RBI in his senior season at Dreher H.S... Was the most valuable hitter of his Post 6 American Legion Baseball team...Has both a brother and a cousin (Dee Jenkins, Pokey Reese) who play in the Cincinnati Reds farm system...Led Lowell in 1996 w/37 R, 8 HR; 2nd w/86 TB, 29 RBI, 28 BB...Hit safely in 10 str. G June 27-July 8 (12-37 .324, 3 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 1 SB) and scored a run in 7 str, G...Hit safely in 8 str. G Aug. 8-18 (9-24 .375, 1 2B, 3 HR, 8 RBI) and his 9th-inng. grand slam Aug. 17 beat Vermont, 4-3...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...4th on Michigan in 1997 w/4 3B...Hit a grand slam July 2 vs. Burlington off John Riedling...4-11 .273 w/1 2B and 1 RBI in 3 G in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Played for Gold Coast in Australian Wint. L.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-32); 1996 (OF-65); 1997 (OF-72).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.145	35	124	12	18	1	0	1	6	11	43	5
96	Lowell	NYP	.224	65	228	37	51	7	2	8	29	28	81	5
97	Michigan	Mid	.239	111	426	68	102	17	4	18	62	28	129	5

JOHNSON, Rontrez DeMon — OF

Age: 21; Born: December 8, 1976, Marshall, TX
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Marshall, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 7, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 17th pick (16th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Marshall H.S (TX) in 1995...Played DB on the football team and was First Team All-State...Participated in the Dixie League Little League and Mickey Mantle Youth State Championship teams...Particpated on the Marshall H.S. District 5A Championship team...In 1995 led Fort Myers in G (52) and in SB (25)...Was (25-30) in SB attempts...His .833 percentage ranked 2nd, and his 25 SB ranked 5th in the GCL...Homered Aug. 9 & 10, 1996 w/Lowell as part of a 6-game hitting streak (9-22)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/6 3B, 6 SH and 29 SB; 2nd w/87 R...10-G hit streak May 8-18 (12-33 .364 w/2 3B, 4 RBI and 3 SB)...Homered in back-to-back games June 9-10 vs. W. Michigan and at Cedar Rapids...3-12 .250 w/1 2B in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...29 SB ranked 2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys horseback riding and fishing.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-49); 1996 Ft. Myers (OF-25), Lowell (OF-35); 1997 (2B-1, OF-109).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.254	52	193	37	49	4	2	0	11	30	30	25
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.294	28	85	20	25	6	0	0	9	17	11	6
	Lowell	NYP	.222	35	135	27	30	4	0	4	12	21	30	7
97	Michigan	Mid	.241	118	411	87	99	10	6	5	40	65	96	29

KAWABATA, Kenichiro **CF**

Age: 18, Turns 19 May 8; Born: May 8, 1979, Kawabe-Cho, Kawabe-Gun, Japan
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170; Bats: Switch; Throws: Left. Resides: Kadoma Shi, Osaka-Fu, Japan

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), November 30, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Tenri H.S. (Japan).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

KEAVENEY, Jeff Ryan (Keav) **LF-1B**

Age: 22; Born: October 7, 1975, Newton, MA
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 242; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Framingham, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 12, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (16th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Framingham (MA) H.S. in 1993...Won H.S. league title in 1992 & 93...Named MVP of team and league All-Star in 1992...Also played H.S. hockey (LW)...Attended U. of Southern Maine (Gorham, ME) and U. of Mass. (Amherst, MA)...T2nd on Lowell in 1996 w/ 4 HR; 3rd w/13 2B, .408 slugg. pct...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/12 2B, 7 HR and 29 RBI...Homered in consec. G Aug. 14 and 15 vs. Erie.
Positions played: 1996 (OF-17); 1997 (1B-48).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.249	49	169	15	42	13	1	4	20	10	65	1
97	Lowell	NYP	.204	51	191	26	39	12	0	7	29	18	58	0

KIM, Sun-Woo **RHP**

Age: 20, Turns 21 Sept. 4; Born: September 4, 1977, Inchon, Korea
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Seoul, Korea

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), November 21, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Korea U. where he played baseball...Helped Korean Junior National Team to two World Baseball Championships in 1994-1995...Won MVP honors in 1994 tournament...Earned five major awards during 1995 tournament including MVP when the team played at Fenway Park...Became youngest player to ever represent Korea in Olympics in 1996.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

KINNEY, Matthew John (Matt) **RHP**

Age: 21; Born: December 16, 1976, Bangor, ME
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Bangor, ME

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 30, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 7th pick (6th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Bangor H.S. (ME) in1995...Participated on the Bangor West State All-Star Championship team in 1989...Was an All-Zone All-Star for his American Legion team...Made the All-State team and was voted Mr. Baseball while playing for Bangor H.S...Was All -State and participated on the Bangor State Basketball Championship team...Was 24-2 in his four seasons at Bangor H.S...H.S. team won back-to-back state baseball titles...Led Lowell in 1996 w/15 GS; 2nd w/72 K...Had 10 K in 4-2 loss vs. Pittsfield Aug. 20 (7 IP, 4 H, 4 R)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Michigan in1997 w/22 GS; T1st w/1 SHO; 2nd w/123 K; T2nd w/8 wins; 3rd w/117.1 IP; T3rd w/2 CG...Held opps. to .217 BA, 4th lowest among Midwest L. starters and had 4th highest K/9 IP ratio among starters (9.43; 123 K/117.1 IP)...3.53 ERA was 3rd best in Red Sox minor lg. system...Allowed 1 ER over 3 starts may 31-June 11 (2-0, 20.1 IP, 11 H, 8 BB, 23 K) lowering ERA to 2.75...Midwest L. Pitcher of the Week June 1-7 after throwing 3-H SHO w/13 K vs. S. Bend June 6...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys playing golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 3	2.93	8	2	0	0	2	27.2	29	13	9	10	11
96	Lowell	NYP	3 - 9	2.68	15	15	0	0	0	87.1	68	51	26	44	72
97	Michigan	Mid	8 - 5	3.53	22	22	2	1	0	117.1	93	59	46	78	123

KRATOCHVIL, Timothy Roger (Kratz) **1B-C**

Age: 24; Born: April 2, 1974, Litchfield, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mt. Olive, IL

Signed by: Steve McAllister (Red Sox), June 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Mt. Olive (IL) H.S. in 1992...Won Prairie State Conference championship twice & named All-Conference & All-Area all 4 years...Named 1991 & 92 All-State & 1992 All-American...Also played football (LB/TE) and basketball (F/C)...Graduated from S. Illinois U. at Carbondale in 1996 w/a BS in education...Two-time Missouri Valley Conference All-Conference selection...Led Lowell in 1996 w/.430 slugg. pct.; 2nd w/.304 BA...Threw out 16 of 47 runners att. to steal (34%) in 1997 at Michigan.

Kratochvil cont. next page

Kratochvil cont.

Positions played: 1996 (1B-18, OF-1, C-9); 1997 (OF-1, C-40).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.304	44	158	20	48	11	0	3	19	8	31	1
97	Michigan	Mid	.264	44	129	11	34	4	1	0	19	9	35	0

LEBRON, Ruben — INF

Age: 22, Turns 23 Aug. 10; Born: August 10, 1975, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 140; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Signed by: Rafael Batista (Red Sox), December 20, 1991.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: In 1995 at Utica hit .287, was 2nd in SB (16), and 4th in R (30)...Led Lowell w/11 SB in 1996...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/7 SH; T2nd w/13 SB; 5th w/51 H.
Positions played: 1992 (SS-5); 1993 (1B-1, 2B-6); 1994 (2B-38, OF-1); 1995 (2B-48, SS-1); 1996 Michigan (2B-33), Lowell (2B-38, SS-4); 1997 (2B-7, 3B-5, SS-3, OF-4).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.111	10	9	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.294	14	34	4	10	1	0	0	2	0	7	0
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.271	42	144	27	39	8	0	0	14	10	18	15
95	Utica	NYP	.287	52	150	30	43	6	3	1	15	11	28	16
96	Michigan	Mid	.178	38	107	17	19	5	0	0	6	7	18	3
	Lowell	NYP	.220	46	159	24	35	5	1	0	7	7	31	11
97	Lowell	NYP	.305	51	167	25	51	9	1	1	24	6	30	13

LEON, Carlos Daniel — 2B

Age: 18, Turns 19 Aug. 31; Born: Aug. 31, 1979, Cabimas, Venezuela
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 169; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Cabimas, Venezuela

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), January 2, 1997.
Obtained: Signed as an undrafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from College Virgen del Rosario H.S. (Cabimas) in 1996...Played 2B in Criolitos de Venezuela Little League...1st on Ft. Myers w/3 SH; 2nd w/10 SB; T2nd w/18 R and 3 3B; 4th w/15 RBI...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played 2 G for Zulia in Venez. Wint. L. (2-9 .222, 2 R, 2 K)...Enjoys listening to music.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-42).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.246	44	126	18	31	5	3	0	15	14	25	10

LINIAK, Cole Edward — 3B

Age: 21, Turns 22 Aug. 23; Born: August 23, 1976, Encinitas, CA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Encinitas, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), July 22, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 8th pick (7th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from San Dieguito H.S. (CA) in 1995...Played Little League, Youth League, and American Legion baseball in Encinitas, CA...Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L... Was a 1995 Tony Latham Memorial Award co-winner, see page 262...Led Michigan w/65 R, 8 SF in 1996...Hit .632 (12-19) in 5 G Apr. 18-23 (2 2B, 1 3B, 2 RBI)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Sarasota and Trenton... Overall: 129-417 .309 w/52 R, 27 2B, 8 HR and 60 RBI...Led Red Sox minor lg. system w/.309 BA...Only FSL player to have 3-HR G, Apr. 17 at West Palm Beach...Starting 3B on FSL Western Div. All-Star Team...9th-inng. RBI single for Trenton beat Binghamton 1-0 July 27 and 11th-inng. RBI single beat Harrisburg 5-4 July 29...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Sarasota...Played 30 G for Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L (28-96 .292, 14 R, 4 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 11 HRI, 12 BB, 11 K)...Played 3 G for Oriente in Venez. Wint. L. (5-10 .500, 2 R, 4 2B, 3 RBI, 2 BB)...Enjoys surfing.
Positions played: 1995 (3B-21); 1996 (2B-1, 3B-116, SS-1); 1997 Sarasota (3B-60), Trenton (3B-46).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.266	23	79	9	21	7	0	1	8	4	8	2
96	Michigan	Mid	.263	121	437	65	115	26	2	3	46	59	59	7
97	Sarasota	FSL	.336	64	217	32	73	16	0	6	42	22	31	1
	Trenton	East	.280	53	200	20	56	11	0	2	18	17	29	0

LOCURTO, Gary **1B**

Age: 19, Turns 20 May 25; Born: May 25, 1978, Los Angeles, CA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: San Diego, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), July 8, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from University of San Diego H.S. (CA) in 1996...Played 1B and was named to 1st Team All-Conference junior and senior years and 1st Team All-State as a senior...Played San Diego Little Lg. Baseball...Led Fort Myers w/25 R, 4 HR, 18 BB in 1996; T1st w/22 RBI; 2nd w/63 TB...Hit .327 (18-55) in 14 G July 20-Aug. 13 (3 2B, 4 HR, 14 RBI, 2 SB)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Fort Myers...Played in 1996 Florida Instructional L...T3rd on Michigan in 1997 w/27 2B...3-13 .231 w/1 2B, 1 HR and 4 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (1B-19, 3B-13); 1997 (1B-112, C-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.314	36	137	25	43	8	0	4	22	18	44	5
97	Michigan	Mid	.236	120	419	64	99	27	0	4	63	63	93	8

LOMASNEY, Steven James (Steve) Spring Training Invitee - see page 104. **C**

LYONS, Jonathan Edward **RHP**

Age: 23; Born: January 13, 1975, Memphis, TN
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Olive Branch, MS

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), August 17, 1996.
Obtained: Signed as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Christian Brothers H.S. (Memphis, TN)...Played football and baseball...Named to All-Metro & All-District football teams soph., jr., and sr. years...Named Memphis' National College Football Hall of Fame Player of the Year...Played baseball for Orleans in the Cape Cod Summer Lg. in 1996...0-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 17 G (20.1 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 6 BB, 28 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...3rd on Sarasota in 1997 w/96.2 IP and 14 GS...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Sarasota	FSL	3 - 12	6.05	25	14	0	0	0	96.2	125	79	65	45	47

MADONNA, Christopher A. (Chris) **INF-C**

Age: 25; Born: March 13, 1973, Smithtown, NY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Smithtown, NY

Signed by: Marlin McPhail (Mets) as a non-drafted free agent, Feb. 6, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, December 16, 1996.
Notable: Attended Univ. of North Carolina (Chapel Hill)...Played 49 G w/Zanesville Greys in Frontier L. in 1994 (29-139 .209, 20 R, 5 2 B, 1 HR, 22 RBI, 33 BB, 26 K, 12 SB)...Signed by NY Mets Feb. 6, 1995 but released after playing 3 G w/St. Lucie...Signed by NY Yankees Feb. 16, 1996 but released Apr. 1, 1996...Played 63 G w/Tri-City Posse in Western L. (independent) in 1996 (41-150 .273, 21 R, 11 2B, 3 3B, 4 HR, 22 RBI, 17 BB, 36 K, 1 SB)...Split 1997 season between Trenton and Michigan...Overall: 19-75 .253 w/11 R, 5 2B and 7 RBI.
Positions played: 1997 Trenton (1B-2, C-11), Michigan (1B-2, SS-1, C-9).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	St. Lucie	FSL	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
96	Tri-City	West	.273	63	150	21	41	11	3	4	22	17	36	1
97	Trenton	East	.341	14	41	7	14	3	0	0	6	6	11	2
	Michigan	Mid	.147	16	34	4	5	2	0	0	1	6	9	1

MARINO, Lawrence Joseph (Larry) **INF**

Age: 23; Born: October 11, 1974, Towson, MD
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 183, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lutherville, MD

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 11, 1997.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Calvert Hall H.S. (Towson, MD) in 1993...Named All-County and All-Metro in baseball in 1993...Graduated from Wake Forest U. (Winston-Salem, NC) in 1997 w/ degree in Business...Batted .310 in 55 G w/10 2B, 7 HR and 47 RBI his senior year...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/19 RBI...T2nd w/7 2B; T3rd w/47 G and 41 H...Pitched in 3 G for Ft. Myers: 1-0, 4.15, 4.1 IP, 3 H, 2 ER, 5 BB, 2 K...Led GCL third-basemen w/10 DP...GCL Player of the Week July 7-13 (10-22 .455 w/3 2B 6 RBI)...Season-high 5 H July 11 at Pirates...Enjoys fishing and golf.
Positions played: 1997 Fort Myers (2B-4, 3B-40), Sarasota (2B-2, 3B-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.283	47	145	15	41	7	0	1	19	15	19	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.091	4	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0

MARSH, Roy L., III — OF

Age: 25; **Born:** November 6, 1972, Cincinnati, OH
Ht.: 5-8; **Wt.:** 191; **Bats and Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Baltimore, MD

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), September 17, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Perry Hall H.S. (Baltimore, MD) in 1991...Played baseball and football and ran track...1990 County Champions in baseball...Named to All-Metro team in 1990 and 1991 for baseball...Attended Ohio St. Univ. for 3 years and played baseball...Won Big Ten Championship 3 straight years...Named 3rd team All-American in 1994...5th in NYPL in 1994 w/52 R...1st on team w/.419 OBP and 49 BB...2nd on team in 1995 w/22 SB...Played CF for Massachusetts Mad Dogs in the North Atlantic L. (independent) in 1996...Led NAL w/107 H, 7 3B, 87 R; T1st w/ 45 SB; 2nd w/.364 BA; 3rd w/.453 on-base pct.; 4th w/.466 slugg. pct...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/8 SH; 3rd w/19 SB; T3rd w/4 3B.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Auburn	NYP	.257	55	187	52	48	7	0	2	13	49	39	15
95	Kissimmee	FSL	.218	114	394	51	86	18	3	4	23	38	95	22
96	Lynn (MA)	NAL	.364	74	294	87	107	10	7	2	40	46	32	45
97	Sarasota	FSL	.230	107	230	47	53	4	4	1	14	23	44	19

MARTINEZ, Mark Anthony — LHP

Age: 20; **Born:** December 13, 1977, Lubbock, TX
Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats and Throws:** Left. **Resides:** Lubbock, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone, Jr. (Red Sox), June 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 11th pick (9th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Monterey H.S. (Lubbock, TX) in 1996...Named Texas Player of the Year in leading H.S. team to State Championship in 1996...All-Star pitcher in Northwest Little League (Lubbock, TX)...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/78 K (which led the GCL); 2nd w/4 wins and 14 G; 3rd w/47.2 IP...2nd among GCL relievers w/14.60 K/9 IP (53 K/32.2 IP)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys hiking, rollerblading and river rafting.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	4 - 2	2.64	14	4	0	0	0	47.2	35	18	14	18	*78

MARTINEZ, Rafael Bernabel — 1B

Age: 22, **Turns** 23 **Aug.** 24; **Born:** August 24, 1975, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats and Throws:** Left. **Resides:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Ralph Avila and Pablo Peguero (Dodgers), November 22, 1991.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent February 2, 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Liceo Juan Pablo Duarte H.S. (D.R.)...Played in Dodgers DSL in 1992 (55-263 .209 in 68 G), 1993 (54-185 .292 in 56 G) and 1994 (78-260 .300 in 68 G)...Spent 1995 season at Great Falls and hit .273 (50-183) w/13 2B and 30 RBI...Spent 1996 w/Vero Beach and hit .190 (70-354) in 116 G w/45 RBI...Batted .200 for Licey in Dominican Wint. L...Selected by N.Y. Mets in the 1996 Rule V draft...Split 1997 season between St. Lucie and Columbia and was a combined 80-353 .227 w/6 HR and 28 RBI.
Positions played: 1995 (1B-58); 1996 (1B-112); 1997 St. Lucie (1B-59, OF-1), Columbia (1B-17, OF-18).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Great Falls	Pio	.273	58	183	30	50	13	3	4	30	23	36	6
96	Vero Beach	FSL	.198	116	354	38	70	8	3	5	45	40	105	1
97	St. Lucie	FSL	.196	66	204	24	40	11	2	1	13	15	54	0
	Columbia	SAL	.268	44	149	20	40	7	2	5	25	17	44	10

MCDANIELS, Paul J. — CF

Age: 21; **Born:** March 2, 1977, Bellflower, CA
Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Costa Mesa, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), January 29, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Estancia (CA) H.S.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

MCKEEL, Walter Thomas (Walt) Spring Training Invitee - see page 113. — C

MCLEARY, Marty Lee — RHP

Age: 23; **Born:** October 26, 1974, Kettering, OH
Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 220, **Bats and Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Mansfield, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 7, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round), in 1997 June draft.

McCleary cont. next page

McCleary cont.
Notable: Graduated from Mansfield (OH) Christian H.S. in 1993...Named All-District as a C in H.S...Also was an All-Star in basketball (F) and soccer his senior year...Attended Mt. Vernon (OH) Nazarene for 4 years...Earned NCCAA All-American honors in helping team to NAIA College World Series in 1997, posting a 10-2 record w/a 2.58 ERA (28 ER, 97.2 IP)...Also named 2nd Team NAIA All-American, NCCAA District Player of the Year, NAIA All Great Lakes Region, and All Mid-Ohio Conference in 1997...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/13 GS; 3rd w/62.1 IP...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys hunting and golfing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	3 - 6	3.75	13	13	0	0	0	62.1	53	38	26	36	43

MCMULLEN, Jeremy S. **LHP**

Age: 24; Born: October 13, 1973, Lewiston, ID
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Redmond, OR

Signed by: Butch Baccala (Braves), 26th rd. pick in 1995 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Dec. 18, 1996.
Notable: Attended Portland St. U...Began pro career w/Eugene in Northwest L. in 1995...Released by Braves March 30, 1996...Pitched in 32 G w/Tri-City Posse in Western L. (independent) in 1996 (1-2, 2.61, 48.1 IP, 41 H, 18 R, 14 ER, 24 BB, 46 K)...2nd on Sarasota in 1997 w/33 G.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Eugene	Nwst	1 - 1	1.47	22	0	0	0	1	30.2	28	7	5	8	31
96	Tri-City	West	1 - 2	2.61	32	0	0	0	0	48.1	41	18	14	24	46
97	Sarasota	FSL	2 - 4	5.23	33	0	0	0	2	51.2	61	33	30	28	37

MENDOZA, Angel **SS**

Age: 19; Born: November 30, 1978, San Pedro, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro, D.R.

Signed by: John Candelaria (Red Sox), September 22, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Escuela Primaria Angeliana (D.R.)...Led Fort Myers in 1996 w/66 TB, 13 2B; 2nd w/160 AB...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/49 G, 170 AB, 46 H, 4 3B and 13 SB; 2nd w/60 TB; T2nd w/18 R and 17 RBI...3rd best SB pct. in GCL (.929)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (3B-22, SS-31); 1997 (2B-1, SS-23, OF-24).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.269	49	160	17	43	13	2	2	13	9	42	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.271	49	170	18	46	6	4	0	17	9	36	13

MERLONI, Louis William (Lou) Spring Training Invitee - see page 114. **INF**

METZGER, Erik Franklin **C**

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 27; Born: August 27, 1974, Jackson, MS
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Brentwood, TN

Signed by: Kevin Burrell (Red Sox), June 6, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 30th pick (28th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Briarwood H.S. (Birmingham) in 1993...Attended Aquinas Jr. College (Nashville, TN), Samford U. (Birmingham, AL) and Western Kentucky U.
Positions played: 1996 Lowell (C-7), Ft. Myers (1B-1, C-16); 1997 (C-31).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.115	9	26	2	3	1	0	2	3	4	6	0
	Fort Myers	GCL	.232	19	56	4	13	3	0	0	5	4	14	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
97	Lowell	NYP	.195	41	128	15	25	7	0	2	21	11	40	0

MIADICH, John B. (Bart) **RHP**

Age: 22; Born: February 3, 1976, Torrance, CA
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lake Oswego, OR

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), August 31, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Originally drafted by Colorado Rockies in the 49th round of the 1994 June draft, but did not sign...Graduated from Lakeridge H.S. (Lake Oswego, OR)...7-3, 1.07 w/3 saves in 78 IP at Lakeridge...Also a three-year letterman in football...Attended U. of San Diego (CA)...Pitched 1st no-hitter of career and fifth in USD history March 23, 1996 vs. Gonzaga...All-West Coast Conference First-Team selection in 1997...Led league in CG (8) and ranked 4th in ERA (2.92), K (80), and wins (8)...Named team's Most Outstanding Pitcher in 1997...Played for Cotuit in the Cape Cod Summer L. in 1997 and went 5-2 w/a 1.44 ERA in 10 GS while leading the league w/ 98 K...Named to both the mid-season and end of season Cape League All-Star teams.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

MILLER, Gregory Thomas (Mills, Miller Time) **LHP**

Age: 18, Turns 19 Sept. 30; Born: September 30, 1979, Aurora, IL
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 215; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Aurora, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), July 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 7th pick (5th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from West Aurora (IL) H.S. in 1997...Four-time All-Conference selection (1994-97), All-State in 1996 and *Sun-Times* Player of the Year in baseball...Three-year letterman in basketball (G) and All-State selection in 1997...MVP of American Legion team in 1994...Peterson Construction L.L. team won three straight championships (1988-1990)...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys fishing, basketball, water polo and Connect Four.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 2	3.72	4	4	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	6	6

MILLER, Thomas Robert **LHP**

Age: 22, Turns 23 May 18; Born: May 18, 1975, St. Johns, MI
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Eagle, MI

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 18, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 13th pick (11th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Pewamo-Westphalia (MI) H.S. in 1993...All-Area and 1st Team All-Conference selection in 1993...Named Academic All-District and All-Region...1st Team All-Conference in football (K, P, G) 1992-93...Played for East Lansing Post 205 Amer. L. team 1992-93...Attended Glen Oaks C.C. (Centreville, MI)...Led conference in strikeouts in 1994...Graduated from Ohio U. w/degree in Exercise Physiology in 1997...Named 1st Team All-MAC, 3rd Team All-American, 1st Team All-Mideast Region, Honorable Mention Academic All-MAC, 3rd Team Academic All-American and Academic All-District in 1997...Helped team to MAC Tournament and regular season titles in 1997...11-2, 3.14 ERA (17 ER, 48.2 IP) w/6 saves and 71 K in 1997...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	2	3

MITCHELL, Keith Alexander **OF**

Age: 28, Turns 29 Aug. 6; Born: August 6, 1969, San Diego, CA
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Diego, CA

Signed by: Atlanta Braves 4th round selection in 1987 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent January 28, 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Lincoln (San Diego, CA) H.S. in 1987 where he played football and baseball...Began pro career at Bradenton in 1987 and hit .240 in 57 G...Led GCL OF w/109 PO and tied for lg. lead w/117 TC...Appd. in 98 G for Sumter (A) in 1988, batting .249 (85-341)...Had 4-H game vs. Savannah Apr. 10...Collected 3 2B vs. Columbia Aug. 26...Led Burlington (A) in 1989 in G (127) while batting .261 (117-448) w/49 RBI...Hit 2 HR (3-R and grand slam) w/7 RBI May 31 vs. Waterloo...Earned Carolina L. All-Star honors in 1990 at Durham (A) after batting .294 (134-456) in a career-high 129 G...2nd in Carolina L. w/92 BB and T3rd w/134 H and 81 R...TOPPS Player of the Month for May and Player of the Week for week ending May 20...Began 1991 season w/Greenville (AA)...Promoted to Richmond after 60 G...Hit .326 in 25 G at AAA and had contract purchased by Atl. July 18...0-5 as PH, then went 19-46 .413 to raise BA to .370...16-41 .390 in 9 starts...1st M.L. hit Aug. 2 vs. S.D. (off Bruce Hurst)...1st M.L. HR Aug. 11 vs. Hou. (Darryl Kile)...0-4 as PH in N.L.C.S. vs. Pitts. and 0-2 off bench in World Series vs. Minn...Hit a combined .327 w/12 HR and 64 RBI in 85 minor lg. games...1st full season at AAA in 1992...4th in Int. L. w/66 BB...2nd straight full season w/Richmond in 1993...Signed by Sea. as free agent Nov. 18, 1993...Non-roster invitee w/Sea. in spring training in 1994...Had PH, RBI-single in 1st A.L. AB Apr. 4 at Clev...Strained arch muscle in left foot Apr. 8 at Tor. and was placed on 15-day D.L. the following day...9-G rehab at Calgary May 12-20...Activated May 20...Set career highs w/2 HR and 5 RBI May 30 at Minn...20-69 .290 w/5 HR and 15 RBI in 1st 25 G through July 2...Signed by Cin. as a free agent May 31, 1995...Spent 1995 season w/Indianapolis...Granted free agency Oct. 16, 1995...Re-signed by Cin. as a free agent Jan. 24, 1996...9th in Amer. Assoc. w/.300 BA in 1996...4-H game Apr. 7 at Louisville...15-46 .326 in 16 Apr. games...14-G hit streak June 26-July 8 (20-54 .370)...Hit first grand slam June 12 at Iowa...Had back-to-back 3-H games July 3-4 and again Aug. 25-26...Hit 2nd grand slam Aug. 5 at Nashville...Collected 16 RBI in 10-G span July 30-Aug. 9...38-103 .369 over last 31 G beginning July 30...Recalled by Cin. Sept. 3...Hit PH-HR Sept. 6 vs. S.F. (Game 2)...Made 2 RF starts and one CF...Also made two apps. in LF...3-7 .429 as PH w/1 HR and 3 RBI w/Cin...Released by Cin. Nov. 19, 1996...Signed by Pitts. as a free agent Dec. 19, 1996...Non-roster invitee w/Pitts. in spring training in 1997...Released by Pitts. March 29, 1997...Signed by Cin. Apr. 16, 1997...Spent 1997 w/AAA Indianapolis...Season-high 12-G hit streak June 30-July 12 (14-40 .350 w/4 2B, 1 HR and 4 RBI)...Collected 3 2-HR games (May 4 vs. Omaha, May 16 vs. Buffalo, June 16 vs. New Orleans)...Homered in consec. G July 31 vs. Iowa and Aug. 1 vs. Omaha...Recorded RBI in 8 consec. G (10 RBI) July 31-Aug. 8 while going 13-33 .394 w/4 2B and 3 HR...Best month was Aug.: 30 G, 32-104 .308 w/8 2B, 2 HR and 17 RBI...Second cousin of former Red Sox Kevin Mitchell.

Mitchell cont. next page

Mitchell cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
87	Bradenton	GCL	.240	57	208	24	50	12	1	2	21	29	50	7
88	Sumter	SAL	.249	98	341	35	85	16	1	5	33	41	50	9
89	Burlington	Mid	.261	127	448	64	117	23	0	10	49	70	66	12
90	Durham	Car	.294	129	456	81	134	24	3	6	48	92	48	18
91	Greenville	Sou	.327	60	214	46	70	15	3	10	47	29	29	12
	Richmond	Int	.326	25	95	16	31	6	1	2	17	9	13	0
	Atlanta	N.L.	.318	48	66	11	21	0	0	2	5	8	12	3
92	Richmond	Int	.226	121	403	45	91	19	1	4	50	66	55	14
93	Richmond	Int	.232	110	353	59	82	23	1	4	44	44	48	9
94	Seattle	A.L.	.227	46	128	21	29	2	0	5	15	18	22	0
	Calgary	PCL	.256	9	39	6	10	0	0	4	12	2	4	0
95	Indianapolis	AmAs	.244	70	213	40	52	11	2	11	36	40	40	4
96	Indianapolis	AmAs	.300	112	357	60	107	21	3	16	66	64	68	9
	Cincinnati	N.L.	.267	11	15	2	4	1	0	1	3	1	3	0
97	Indianapolis	AmAs	.265	124	407	72	108	24	1	15	60	72	65	10
A.L. Totals			.227	46	128	21	29	2	0	5	15	18	22	0
N.L. Totals			.309	59	81	13	25	1	0	3	8	9	15	3
M.L. Totals			.258	105	201	34	54	3	0	8	23	27	37	3

MOLINA, Primitivo **RHP**

Age: 20; Born: December 10, 1977, La Paz, Mexico
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170, Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: La Paz, Mexico

Signed by: Lee Sigman (Red Sox), April 24, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Secundaria #5 (La Paz, Mexico) in 1992...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/ 4 saves...Recorded 22 K to only 2 BB while not allowing an ER in 15 G (19.2 IP)...2nd best among GCL relievers w/.91 BB/9 IP ratio & 3rd best w/6.86 baserunners/9 IP (15 baserunners/19.2 IP) ...Did not allow a R in 14 G June 20-Aug. 3 (2-0-4, 19.2 IP, 10 H, 2 BB, 22 K)...Played for Obregon in the Mexican Wint. L. (0-0, 9.00, 2 G, 2 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Enjoys listening to music.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 0	0.00	15	0	0	0	4	19.2	12	0	0	2	22

MOWEL, Michael L. **RHP**

Age: 18, Turns 19 July 16; Born: July 16, 1979, Hartford, CT
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: North Kingstown, RI

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), October 5, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from East Hartford (CT) H.S. in 1997.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

MUSGRAVE, Brian Scott (Scott) **LHP**

Age: 23, Turns 24 April 24; Born: April 24, 1974, Raleigh, NC
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Princeton, NC

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 7, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 13th pick (11th round) in June 1996 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Princeton (NC) H.S. in 1992...Won state H.S. baseball championship in 1992...Also played H.S. football (LB/FB) and basketball (F)...Attended Appalachian St. U. (NC) 1992-1996...Went on D.L. for season July 3, 1996...Spent 1997 season w/Michigan.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	0 - 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	0	2	7
97	Michigan	Mid	4 - 5	5.61	15	11	0	0	0	78.2	96	59	49	17	51

NOVA, Geraldo Antonio **INF**

Age: 20; Born: March 1, 1978, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 168; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), February 10, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Maria de Hosto H.S. (Santo Domingo, D.R.)...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/18 BB; T2nd w/17 RBI...Enjoys dancing, rap music, and mechanics.
Positions played: 1995 (2B-12, SS-1); 1996 (2B-25, 3B-5); 1997 (3B-19, OF-11).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.077	16	26	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	7	0
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.190	33	84	15	16	3	2	0	10	17	32	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.287	40	122	8	35	5	2	0	17	18	33	1

O'DETTE, Richard John (Rick) — LHP

Age: 22; Born: February 11, 1976, Blue Island, IL
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 178, Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Tinley Park, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 14, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 17th pick (15th round) in June 1997 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Tinley Park (IL) H.S. in 1994...Named All-Area and All-State in baseball while at Tinley Park...Three-year letterman in football (QB) in H.S...Helped Tinley Park American Legion team to Legion Finals in 1994...Attended St. Joseph's Col. (Rensselaer, IN)...Named All-Great Lakes Valley Conference and All-North Central Region in 1996 & 1997...Helped team to 2nd place finish in 1996 NCAA Div. II World Series...Finished 1997 w/an 8-1 record, a team high 66 K and a team and conference low 3.03 ERA (63.0 IP, 21 ER)...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/5 wins and 1 CG; 4th w/59.2 IP; T3rd w/61 K...Threw one-hitter in 7-1 CG win July 17 vs. Utica (w/ Lowell)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys fishing and golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 1	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	2	1	6
	Lowell	NYP	5 - 3	3.47	13	10	1	0	0	59.2	64	30	23	28	61

OLMEDA, Jose C. — SS

Age: 20, Turns 21 July 7; Born: July 7, 1977, Fajardo, P.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 155; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Fajardo, P.R.

Signed by: Luis Delgado (Red Sox), June 14, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dr. Santiago Veve Calzada H.S. (Fajardo, P.R.) in 1995...Played L.L., Youth League and American Legion baseball in Puerto Rico...Led Ft. Myers in 1995 w/4 HR and was 5th w/14 RBI...Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Homered in consec. G July 25 and 26, 1996 w/Ft. Myers...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 bewteen Michigan and Lowell...Overall 91-381 .239 w/48 R, 15 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR and 48 RBI...2nd on Lowell w/2 3B; 3rd w/27 RBI; 4th w/78 TB...Had 4 RBI (2-3, 1 2B) Apr. 9 in 5-3 win vs. Beloit (w/ Michigan)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys dancing and volleyball.
Positions played: 1995 (SS-42); 1996 Lowell (SS-26), Ft. Myers (SS-14); 1997 Michigan (SS-59), Lowell (2B-1, SS-52).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.217	42	129	15	28	4	1	4	14	11	42	3
96	Lowell	NYP	.225	27	89	6	20	2	0	2	10	12	27	1
	Fort Myers	GCL	.291	15	55	8	16	4	0	2	5	3	13	1
97	Michigan	Mid	.191	61	194	24	37	7	0	1	21	11	63	5
	Lowell	NYP	.289	54	187	24	54	8	2	4	27	16	42	2

ORTIZ, Asbel Joel — INF

Age: 21, Turns 22 June 20; Born: June 20, 1976, Aibonito, P.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Cidra, P.R.

Signed by: Omar Minaya and Manny Batista (Rangers), June 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent April 14, 1997.
Notable: Graduated from Ana J. Candelas H.S. (Cidra, P.R.) in 1994...Originally signed by Texas Rangers in the 21st round of the 1994 free agent draft...Eight of his 15 H at Port Charlotte in 1994 went for extra bases...2nd at Port Charlotte w/.305 BA and 10 doubles in 1995...6-G hitting streak May 3-11, batting .381 (8-21) in 1996 at Charleston...Best month was Aug.:15-51 .294...Recorded 6 three-hit G...Had 4 RBI April 29 vs. Macon...Only HR was Apr. 30 vs. Macon...Spent 1997 season w/Michigan.
Positions played: 1994 (2B-28, SS-15, 1B-1, OF-1); 1995 (SS-17, 3B-10, OF-4, 2B-2); 1996 (2B-67, SS-7); 1997 (2B-30, 3B-1, SS-7, OF-1, C-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Port Charlotte	GCL	.129	47	116	12	15	7	1	0	12	15	35	1
95	Port Charlotte	GCL	.305	43	128	18	39	10	1	3	23	8	26	4
96	Charleston	SAL	.216	87	310	23	67	11	3	1	32	13	94	1
97	Michigan	Mid	.280	43	143	19	40	8	1	3	6	3	32	1

PADILLA, Roy R. — OF

Age: 22, Turns 23 Aug. 4; Born: August 4, 1975, Panama City, Panama
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 227; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Panama City, Panama

Signed by: Willie Paffen (Red Sox), September 30, 1992.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: In 1994 was 1st among GCL pitchers in fielding pct. (1.000)...3rd in CGL in IP...T1st in wins and GS for Fort Myers...Pitched for Florida Instructional L. in 1994...Led the Butte club in GS (14), IP (70.0) and was tied for 1st in K (49) in 1995...Participated in the Florida Instructional L. in 1995...Spent most of 1996 season w/Michigan (A) in Midwest L...Became full-time OF after 3 yrs. as a pitcher...Starting LF in Midwest L. mid-season ASG (1-1 w/SF, 1 R, 1 RBI)...1st on team w/6 triples, 21 SB; T4th w/108 H...Finished season w/Sarasota (A) in FSL...Participated in Florida Instructional L. and was winner of Latham Memorial Award (see page 262)...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/130 G, 463 AB, 66 R and 24 SB; 2nd w/114 H...Led FSL w/327 putouts...Hit grand slam June 27 at Dunedin off Jeremy Lee.

Padilla cont. next page

Padilla cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 1	2.35	13	1	0	0	0	30.2	25	10	8	17	18
94	Fort Myers	GCL	6 - 1	2.99	15	12	0	0	1	72.1	68	39	24	34	52
95	Michigan	Mid	0 - 1	6.48	4	1	0	0	0	8.1	10	9	6	7	7
	Butte	Pio	2 - 7	5.91	15	14	0	0	0	70.0	80	60	46	54	49

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Michigan	Mid	.280	103	386	58	108	20	6	2	40	34	56	21
	Sarasota	FSL	.296	8	27	2	8	2	0	0	2	2	3	4
97	Sarasota	FSL	.246	130	463	66	114	16	4	2	38	41	80	24

PARKER, George Frederic (Eric) LHP

Age: 24; Born: January 15, 1974, Atlanta, GA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Harrisonburg, VA

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 9, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Harrisonburg (VA) H.S. in 1992...Two-time All-District and All-Region pitcher (junior & senior years)...Hit .400 to earn same honors as 1B his senior year...1st Team All-State pitcher as a senior...Helped H.S. to 1992 Valley District regular-season and tournament titles...Finished H.S. career with 25-7 record and 383 K...Also played basketball (PG) and golf...Threw a no-hitter in Babe Ruth L. (1989) and Sr. Babe Ruth L. All-Star Tournament (1992)...Attended Blue Ridge C.C. (Weyers Cave, VA) in 1993...Attended U. of Virginia (Charlottesville, VA) from 1992-1994...Recorded 69 K in 42.2 IP in 1994 season at U. of Virginia...Transferred to James Madison U. (Harrisonburg, VA) in 1995...Had 45 K in 50 IP in 1997...3rd on Lowell in 1997 w/23 apps...Enjoys golf and tennis.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	3 - 0	3.24	23	0	0	0	1	41.2	32	20	15	23	41

PARTENHEIMER, Brian James LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 13; Born: April 13, 1975, Hunting Burg, IN
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 230; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Birdseye, IN

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 12, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (20th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Forest Park H.S. (Ferdinand, IN) in 1993...Three-time 1st Team All-Blue Chip Conference selection...All Tri-State squad member...Selected to North-South All-Star Team...Named team MVP for three seasons...Also a four-year letterman in basketball (G, F) and member of two Sectional qualifying teams (1990, 1993)...Attended Indiana U. (Bloomington, IN)...Three-time All-Big Ten selection...Finished career as school's all-time leader in wins (30) and IP (321.2)...Also set the single season mark for wins in 1997 with a 12-2 record...Won first regional game in Indiana U. history over Delaware in 1996...Split 1st pro season in 1997 between Lowell and Michigan...Overall: 3-2, 4.11 (35 IP, 16 ER), 22 H, 1 save, 27 K...Did not allow a R in 4 outings June 20-29 (2-0, 1 save, 10 IP, 5 H, 0 BB, 9 K)...0-1, 10.13 (2.2 IP, 3 ER) in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Enjoys hunting and fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	2 - 1	0.68	5	0	0	0	1	13.1	9	1	1	1	11
	Michigan	Mid	1 - 1	6.65	17	0	0	0	0	21.2	32	16	16	9	16

PEGUERO, Kervin C. LHP

Age: 17, Turns 18 May 9; Born: May 9, 1980, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), June 1, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Villa Progreso (San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.)...Played for Red Sox DSL team in 1996-97...In 1997 was 0-4, 4.94 (15 G, 9 GS, 68.2 IP, 55 H, 25 ER, 31 BB, 35 K)...Enjoys listening to music.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

PENA, Jose Ramon OF

Age: 18; Born: February 10, 1980, Nizao de Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Nizao de Bani, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), February 6, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Don Gregorio Middle School (D.R.)...Played on Red Sox DSL team in 1997 (71-259 .274, 31 R, 7 2B, 5 3B, 2 HR, 31 RBI, 38 BB, 49 K, 12 SB)...Enjoys music and television.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

PENA, Juan Francisco RHP

Age: 20, Turns 21 June 27; Born: June 27, 1977, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 211; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Miami, FL

Signed: Ray Blanco (Red Sox), June 3, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 28th pick (27th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Miami H.S. (FL) in 1994...Attended Wolfson Center JC (FL)...Was the Southwest League Pitcher of the Year at Miami H.S...Won a Pitcher of the Month Award at Wolfson Center JC...In 1995 at Fort Myers was 2nd in W (3), appearances (13), CG (2), and IP (55.1)...Was 3rd in SO (47)...Ranked 2nd in the GCL amongst relievers allowing 0.34 BB/9IP, and was 2nd allowing 6.93 baserunners/9IP...Was 4th in pitching in the GCL, and his 2 CG tied for 2nd in the league...Pitched in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Led Midwest L in 1996 w/187.2 IP; 2nd w/156 K (1st in Red Sox system); 5th in Midw. L. w/2.97 ERA (3rd in Sox system)...T3rd in Sox system w/12 wins...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Michigan...Selected to 1996 Midwest L. All-Star Game...Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May & June...Had a 1-hit, CG win May 26 vs. South Bend (9 IP, 0 BB, 8 K)...Had a 3-hit, 2-1 CG win at Lansing May 31 (9 IP, 0 BB, 7 K), capping a span of 3 starts in which he had 22 K in 25 IP, going 2-1 (7 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 1 BB)...Allowed 2 ER or fewer in 4 consec. GS June 22-July 8 (30.1 IP, 22 H, 10 R, 8 ER, 5 BB, 23 K)...Had 11 K in a 3-2 loss July 23 vs. South Bend (8 IP, 4 H, 2 R)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Sarasota and Trenton...Overall: 9-12, 3.87 (188.1 IP, 81 ER), 29 G, 27 GS, 3 CG, 167 K...8th in all full season leagues w/188.1 total IP...167 K led Red Sox minor lg. system and 3.87 ERA ranked 5th...1st on Sarasota w/3 CG; 4th w/91.1 IP and 88 K...Had 3rd lowest BA against in FSL (67-331 .202), 4th highest K/9 IP ratio (8.67; 88 K, 91.1 IP) and allowed 3rd fewest baserunners/9 IP (9.07; 92 baserunners, 91. 1IP)...4th on Trenton w/79 K...Allowed 2 ER or fewer in 5 str. starts Apr. 30-May 20 averaging better than 1 K/IP (2-2, 38.1 IP, 18 H, 10 R, 5 ER, 16 BB, 41 K) w/Sara...Threw 2-hitter May 15 at Tampa (w/Sara.), but lost 2-0...Recorded 10 K (9 IP, 5 H, 4 R) in CG 5-4 win vs. Kissimmee May 10 (w/Sara.)...FSL Pitcher of the Week May 19-25 (2 GS, 2-0, 1.72, 15.2 IP, 3 ER, 9 H, 1 BB, 14 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	3 - 2	1.95	13	4	2	1	1	55.1	41	17	12	6	47
	Sarasota	FSL	1 - 1	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	4	4	3	5
96	Michigan	Mid	12 - 10	2.97	26	26	4	0	0	187.2*	149	70	62	34	156
97	Sarasota	FSL	4 - 6	2.96	13	13	3	0	0	91.1	67	39	30	23	88
	Trenton	East	5 - 6	4.73	16	14	0	0	0	97.0	98	56	51	31	79

PENA, Rodolfo M. C

Age: 19; Born: March 7, 1979, Montechristi, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Montechristi, D.R.

Signed: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), July 2, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Fort Myers...Led CGL catchers w/43 G, 390 TC, 348 PO and tied for lead w/4 DP...Threw out 13 of 56 runners att. to steal (23.2%)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (C-43).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.306	44	124	7	38	5	1	0	12	10	21	1

PEREZ, Alejandro OF

Age: 19; Born: March 18, 1979, Santiago, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox) January 15, 1996.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Attended Bachillerato H. S. (D.R.)...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/48 G, 19 R, 68 TB, 12 2B and 3 HR; 2nd w/151 AB; T2nd w/41 H and 3 3B...9th in GCL w/.450 slugg. pct and T8th in extra-base hits w/18...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (OF-15); 1997 (OF-44).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.233	15	43	6	10	3	1	0	3	1	10	1
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.272	48	151	19	41	12	3	3	10	8	33	1

PERINI, Michael Desmond OF

Age: 19, Turns 20 Apr. 27; Born: April 27, 1978, Carlsbad, NM
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 200; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Carlsbad, NM

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 8, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 8th pick (6th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Carlsbad (NM) H.S. in 1996...Played baseball (CF) and basketball (G)...Won State Championship in 1996 in baseball...Played CF for Carlsbad AAU baseball team and finished 7th in national tournament...Enjoys golfing and waterskiing...2-3 w/a 3B, 2 R and 2 RBI in pro debut on Opening Day June 19, 1996 vs. Pirates...Spent 1997 season w/Ft. Myers.
Positions played: 1996 (OF-29); 1997 (1B-36).

Perini cont. next page

Perini cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.170	34	94	8	16	1	1	0	7	13	27	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.220	39	118	12	26	4	1	0	9	14	33	2

PERSAILS, Michael E. **OF**

Age: 20, Turns 21 Aug. 27; Born: August 27, 1977, Escondido, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 197; Bats: Right; Throws: Both. Resides: Escondido, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), June 11, 1997.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Escondido (CA) H.S. in 1996...Member of H.S. football team...Played Little League and American Legion baseball...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-8).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.190	10	21	3	4	0	0	1	4	4	5	1

PETERSON, Jr., Dean Wilson **RHP**

Age: 25, Turns 26 Aug. 3; Born: August 3, 1972, Peru, IN
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cortland, OH

Signed by: Phil Rossi (Red Sox), June 8, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (9th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Mathews H.S. (Viena, OH) in 1990...Played baseball (P, SS), basketball (F), and football (TE)...Trumbull Interscholastic Conf. Champions in baseball in 1989 and 1990...Attended Allegheny Col. (Meadville, PA) 1990-93...Led NCAA in saves in 1992 & 1993...1-1, 2.49 in 6 gms. (25.1 IP, 22 H, 3 BB, 19 K) in 1993 Florida Instructional L...Named Pitcher of the Week for June 13-19, 1994 (1-0, 0.00, 9 IP, 6 H, 0 R, 7 K) and June 20-26, 1994 (1-0, 0.00, 9 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 6 K)...T1st in GCL in CG and SHO...In 1995 with the Trenton club was 4th in GS (14) and 5th in IP (88.2)...Won a 6-2, 1-hitter April 24 vs Bowie...T3rd on Sarasota in 1996 w/7 wins...Spent majority of 1997 w/Trenton...Promoted from Tren. to Pawt. Apr. 29...Made 2 apps. w/Pawt., May 4 at Ottawa (ND, 1 IP, 1 BB, 1 K) and May 7 vs. Charlotte (4-3 L, 2 IP, 1 ER, 1 HR, 1 K)...Sent back to Trent. May 13...T1st on Trenton w/5 saves and was 2nd w/33 apps.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Gulf Coast	GCL	1 - 0	3.60	3	2	0	0	0	15.0	14	8	6	4	10
	Utica	NYP	1 - 4	5.36	16	5	0	0	2	42.0	45	28	25	7	26
94	Sarasota	FSL	9 - 7	3.64	21	20	†6	†3	0	141.0	141	65	57	26	94
95	Trenton	East	4 - 8	5.38	20	14	1	0	0	88.2	96	57	53	27	47
	Sarasota	FSL	1 - 3	6.75	4	4	0	0	0	17.1	25	17	13	10	15
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	7
	Sarasota	FSL	7 - 2	3.05	26	3	0	0	3	62.0	45	30	21	21	58
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.0	1	0	0	1	1
	Pawtucket	Int	0 - 1	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	1	2
	Trenton	East	1 - 3	4.60	33	1	0	0	5	58.2	67	30	30	30	48

PINEDA, Isauro **RHP**

Age: 19; Born: November 10, 1978, Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 168; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico

Signed by: Leo Figueroa and Lee Sigman (Red Sox), April 14, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Colegio Pacifico (Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico) in 1992...Attended Cobaes-37 (Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico) from 1992-95...Played for Red Sox DSL team in 1997 (4-5, 1.86, 14 G, 13 GS, 1 CG, 72.2 IP, 48 H, 25 R, 15 ER, 27 BB, 59 K)...Enjoys fishing and music.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

PYRTLE, Joseph Harold (Joe) **RHP**

Age: 24; Born: November 21, 1973, Burlington, NC
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Wilmington, NC

Signed: Marlin McPhail, New York Mets 21st round pick in 1995 June draft.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1997 Rule V minor league (double-A portion) draft.
Notable: Graduated from E.A. Laney H.S...Attended U. of North Carolina-Wilmington where he played 3 yrs. of baseball...Played in Northeast Collegiate L. in 1994...Began pro career w/A Pittsfield in 1995...Made 17 rel. apps. and was 0-1-2, 3.48 (31 IP, 32 H, 18 R, 12 ER, 12 BB, 17 K)...Compiled a 2.20 ERA in 3 leagues in 1996 (28.2 IP, 7 ER)...Spent 1997 w/A Pittsfield and was 3-2-4, 0.75 (36 IP, 13 H, 7 R, 3 ER, 8 BB, 44K)...Held opps. to .104 batting avg.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Pittsfield	NYP	0 - 1	3.48	17	0	0	0	2	31.0	32	18	12	12	17
96	Pt. St. Lucie	GCL	0 - 0	1.29	4	0	0	0	0	7.0	3	1	1	3	9
	Kingsport	Appy	0 - 0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	1	4
	Pittsfield	NYP	0 - 0	3.45	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	18	8	6	4	17
97	Pittsfield	NYP	3 - 2	0.75	23	0	0	0	4	36.0	13	7	3	8	44

RAIFSTANGER, John Thomas (Raif) — INF

Age: 24, Turns 25 June 2; Born: June 2, 1973, Great Barrington, MA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Great Barrington, MA

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 6, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 32nd pick (33rd round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Monument Mountain Regional H.S. (Great Barrington, MA) in 1991...Attended Springfield College (MA) 3 yrs. and compiled .298 avg. with 12 HR and 82 RBI...Went to NCAA Division II College World Series, 1994...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1994...In 1995 at Sarasota was tied for 2nd in 2B (19), 5th in AB (326) and G (102)...Led Michigan in 1996 w/62 BB...Named Mid. L. Player of the Week July 21-27 and Aug. 11-17...Hit safely in 10 str. G Aug. 9-20 (17-37 .459, 2 2B, 2 HR, 9 RBI)...Pitched in 1 G for Sarasota in 1997 (0.2 IP, 0 R, 1 K)...Best month was June: 20-65 .308, 3 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 9 RBI.
Positions played: 1994 Sarasota (2B-4, 3B-2), Utica (2B-33, 3B-6, SS-1); 1995 (1B-49, 2B-33, 3B-8, OF-10); 1996 1B-8, 2B-54, 3B-5, OF-38); 1997 (1B-29, 2B-16, 3B-3, SS-1, OF-17, C-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Sarasota	FSL	.000	8	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
	Utica	NYP	.238	40	130	20	31	5	0	1	10	16	20	1
95	Sarasota	FSL	.270	102	326	52	88	19	1	2	24	34	63	6
96	Michigan	Mid	.290	111	345	55	100	17	1	5	41	62	48	5
97	Sarasota	FSL	.230	95	256	26	59	8	1	4	28	27	51	7

RAMIREZ, Felix Antonio (Felix) — LHP

Age: 22; Born: January 7, 1976, Via Mella, D.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 196; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), June 19, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Via Mella (DR) H.S. in 1994...Pitched for Hiroshima Karp (Japanese Central L.) at their Dominican Academy 1993-94...6-6, 4.42 in 21 apps. (18 GS) for Karp's farm team in Japan in 1995 (109 IP, 107 H, 62 R, 53 ER, 73 BB, 86 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Trenton and Sarasota...Overall: 6-3, 3.64 (76.2 IP, 31 ER), 37 G, 3 GS, 3 saves, 60 K...Pitched for Aguilas in the Dominican Wint. L. (2-0, 2.70, 5 G, 3.1 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 2K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	2	1	2	1
	Sarasota	FSL	1 - 0	3.27	5	0	0	0	0	11.0	10	8	4	8	7
97	Trenton	East	4 - 2	5.44	18	3	0	0	2	41.1	43	28	25	20	29
	Sarasota	FSL	2 - 1	1.53	19	0	0	0	1	35.1	39	10	6	12	31

RAMSAY, Robert Arthur — LHP

Age: 24; Born: December 3, 1973, Vancouver, WA
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 230; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Washougal, WA

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 15, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent June, 1996.
Notable: Graduated from Mountain View H.S. (Vancouver, WA) in 1992...Played basketball (F) and baseball (P, 1B)...Won Sr. Babe Ruth World Series in 1992...Attended Washington St. U. and won Pac-10 North Championship in 1995 in baseball...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/9 wins; 2nd w/22 GS, 135.2 IP and 115 K...Threw a 3-hitter May 13 vs. Kissimmee in 7-2 win (Game 2)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 1	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	2	2	3	5
	Sarasota	FSL	2 - 2	6.09	12	7	0	0	0	34.0	42	23	23	27	32
97	Sarasota	FSL	9 - 9	4.78	23	22	1	0	0	135.2	134	90	72	63	115

RAYBORN, George Kenneth (Kenny) — RHP

Age: 23; Born: November 22, 1974, Hattiesburg, MS
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 210, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Purvis, MS

Signed by: Alex Scott (Red Sox), June 9, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 19th pick (17th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Purvis (MS) H.S. in 1993...Helped baseball team to District Championships in 1990 & 1993...Attended U. of South Alabama (Mobile, AL)...Finished career ranking in the top five all-time at USA in strikeouts (255) and IP (294.2)...Helped USA to two regular season Sun Belt Conf. Championships (1994, 1996) and two Sun Belt Conf. Tourn. Champ. (1996, 1997)...Threw a CG, six-hit shutout against host SW Louisiana in 1997 Sun Belt Conf. Tourn...Allowed only 3 ER in 3 GS June 28-July 9 (1-1, 17 IP, 14 H, 7 R, 6 BB, 8 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys golf and waterskiing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	2 - 2	2.74	11	7	0	0	1	46.0	39	18	14	15	35

REITSMA, Chris Michael — RHP

Age: 20; Born: December 31, 1977, Minneapolis, MN
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 30, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick (34th overall) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Calgary Christian H.S. in 1996...Earned 3 varsity letters in basketball...6-0 in 7 G w/2 no-hitters in Calgary Babe Ruth L...Pitched on Canadian Junior National Team...In 1996 at Ft. Myers was 3rd on team w/10.8 K/9 IP, 6th w/32 K...Won 3 str. GS Aug. 7-19 (15.2 IP, 15 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 0 BB, 18 K)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Fort Myers...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Started 9 G for Michigan in 1997 before fracturing right elbow June 4 at Rockford...Placed on D.L. June 5 and reinst. Sept. 8.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	3 - 1	1.35	7	6	0	0	0	26.2	24	7	4	1	32
97	Michigan	Mid	4 - 1	2.90	9	9	0	0	0	49.2	57	23	16	13	41

RODRIGUEZ, Ronny DeJesus — SS

Age: 17; Born: January 7, 1981, San Juan de Colon, Tochiro, Venezuela
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 172; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), January 14, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Attended Don Simon Rodriguez (Zulia, Venezuela).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

ROJAS, Moises (Mo) — OF

Age: 21; Born: November 25, 1976, Hialeah, FL
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hialeah, FL

Signed by: Ray Blanco (Red Sox), June 18, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 27th pick (26th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Brito Miami Private School (FL) in 1995...Was All-County, made the All-State team twice and participated on the state runner-up team at Brito Miami Private School...In 1995 w/Fort Myers was 2nd in R, 3rd in RBI and tied for 3rd in G...0-0 in 1 G as P in 1996 w/Fort Myers (1.1 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 1 K)...T2nd on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/7 2B and 3 3B...Threw out 6 of 46 runners att. to steal (13%)...Went 12-24 .500 in 9 G Aug. 1-14...Enjoys scuba diving and surfing.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-37); 1996 Sarasota (OF-1), Fort Myers (1B-1, OF-34, P-1); 1997 (1B-8, OF-1, C-23) .

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.207	42	140	22	29	5	0	1	16	20	34	5
96	Sarasota	FSL	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Fort Myers	GCL	.228	39	114	21	26	4	1	3	9	9	17	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.286	39	112	16	32	7	3	0	6	7	16	1

ROLLER, Adam Christopher — RHP

Age: 19, Turns 20 June 27; Born: June 27, 1978, Ft. Myers, FL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lakeland, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), May 25, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 35th pick (33rd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Lakeland (FL) H.S. in 1996...Three-time All-County selection in baseball...Also played football and wrestled in H.S...Member of 1993 District and Sectional All-Star Championship team in Peterson Park League...Attended Hillsborough C.C. (Tampa, FL)...Led pitching staff w/8 wins in 1997...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997...Held opps. to .125 BA against (7-56), 4th best among GCL relievers...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys basketball, golf and working out.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 1	3.18	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	7	9	6	14	21

ROMBOLI, Curtis Michael — LHP

Age: 25; Born: February 7, 1973, Boston, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Randolph, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 4, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (21st round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Randolph H.S. in 1991 and from Boston College in 1995...Played baseball, basketball and football in H.S...Was All-League in all 3 sports in his jr. and sr. years... Made the Brockton Enterprise All-Scholastic Football team...Was First Team All Big East in baseball...Set a Big East single-season record for SO (65) and IP (59.1)...2nd on team in 1996 w/ 41 G...Allowed 0 ER in 11 consec. G Apr. 7-May 19 (17.2 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 15 BB, 25 K)...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/46 G...0-0, 0.00 (2.1 IP, 3 K) in 1 relief app. in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing.

Romboli cont. next page

Romboli cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Utica	NYP	2 - 3	4.56	14	6	2	0	0	51.1	60	32	26	16	34
96	Michigan	Mid	3 - 5	4.22	41	2	0	0	0	79.0	78	43	37	45	75
97	Michigan	Mid	5 - 2	3.00	46	1	0	0	1	69.0	60	29	23	25	69

ROSE, Brian K. RHP

Age: 25; Born: October 7, 1972, Malone, NY
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Potsdam, NY

Signed by: Rockies' 26th rd. selection in 1994 June draft.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in Dec. 1996 AA Rule V minor league draft.
Notable: Graduated from Norwood-Norfolk (NY) H.S. in 1990...Attended Jefferson CC (Watertown (NY) 1991-92...Attended Cortland St. U (NY) 1993-94...Pitched no-hitter May 2, 1993 and a 1-hitter in NCAA Div. 3 tourn. May 20, 1993...5-3, 2.34 w/68 K in 68.2 IP in 1993 as a junior: 9-1, 2.52 w/school record 88 K in 75 IP as a senior...Drafted by Rockies in 26th round of 1994 June draft...Averaged 9.61 K/9 IP and had a 4.56 K/BB ratio with Asheville in 1996...Overall in 1996, averaged 8.92 K/9 IP and had a 4.17 K/BB ratio...Split 1997 season between Sarasota, Michigan and Trenton...1st on Sarasota w/7 saves...Overall w/Sarasota, Michigan and Trenton: 46 G, 10-3, 2.69 (73.2 IP, 22 ER) w/7 saves and 71 K.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Bend	Nwst	2 - 3	3.60	24	4	0	0	5	60.0	49	28	24	26	75
95	Portland	Nwst	1 - 1	5.19	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	10	5	5	6	11
	Asheville	SAL	1 - 0	4.91	10	1	0	0	0	14.2	14	8	8	2	15
96	Asheville	SAL	4 - 5	3.56	38	1	0	0	3	68.1	53	30	27	16	73
	Salem	Caro	0 - 0	6.14	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	7	5	2	2
97	Sarasota	FSL	4 - 1	3.00	21	0	0	0	7	33.0	35	16	11	12	34
	Michigan	Mid	4 - 1	1.76	10	0	0	0	0	15.1	12	3	3	2	19
	Trenton	East	2 - 1	2.84	15	0	0	0	0	25.1	23	8	8	10	18

RUPP, Michael Brian (Mike) RHP

Age: 20; Born: February 21, 1978, San Diego, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Spring Valley, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), Aug. 19, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (19th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Monte Vista H.S. (Spring Valley, CA) in 1996...Played football (WR) and baseball (P, LF)...Grossmont Lg. Champions in baseball 1994-96...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/1.22 ERA, 9 GS, 3 CG and 59 IP and 3rd w/56 K...1st in GCL w/3 CG and 2nd w/1.22 ERA...Threw 3-hitter July 30 vs. Orioles, but lost 2-0...6th among short-season league pitches w/1.63 ERA overall (min. 50 IP) and T2nd w/3 CG...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Fort Myers...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 4	1.22	11	9	*3	0	0	59.0	51	23	8	17	56
	Lowell	NYP	0 - 1	3.55	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	3	10

SANTANA, Pedro Jr. (Junior) RHP

Age: 20; Born: November 22, 1977, Santo Domingo, DR
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), February 9, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Liceo Gastou Fernando H.S. (D.R.)...In 1995 at Fort Myers was 4th in GS (6), and 5th in IP (39.1)...4th in GCL in 1996 w/1.89 ERA. Led Fort Myers in W (5) and IP (71.1)...Allowed just 2 ER in 1st 15.1 IP (16 H, 5 R, 3 BB, 8 K)...Allowed 2 R or fewer in 4 consec. GS July 4-23 (27.2 IP, 18 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 6 BB, 13 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/6 wins, 15 GS, 2 CG and 88 IP; 2nd w/65 K...3-0 in 5 GS June 24-July 10 (25.2 IP, 30 H, 19 R, 16 ER, 4 BB, 16 K)...Pitched for Estrellas in the Dominican Wint. L. (0-0, 0.00, 1 G, 1 IP, 2 H).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 4	6.41	12	6	0	0	0	39.1	51	40	28	20	14
96	Fort Myers	GCL	5 - 3	1.89	13	8	0	0	0	71.1	59	24	15	12	33
97	Lowell	NYP	6 - 3	4.09	15	15	2	0	0	88.0	90	47	40	17	65

SANTOS, Angel Ramon (Ramon) SS

Age: 18, Turns 19 Aug. 14; Born: August 14, 1979, Rio Piedras, P.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Cayey, P.R.

Signed by: Luis Delgado (Red Sox), July 26, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 6th pick (4th round) in 1997 June draft.

Santos cont. next page

Santos cont.

Notable: Graduated from Miguel Melendez Munoz H.S. (Cayey, P.R.) in 1997...Little League team was four-time Champion of Puerto Rico (1988, 1990, 1992, 1994)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (SS-8).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.183	17	60	8	11	1	0	0	7	7	11	8

SAPP, Shon Damian (Durwood) **C**

Age: 21, Turns 22 May 20; Born: May 20, 1976, Murray, UT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 219; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Pleasant Grove, UT

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 6, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (10th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Pleasant Grove Senior H.S. (Pleasant Grove, UT) in 1994...All-State, All-Region 2 yrs...State MVP...State Champions...DE/TE in football and forward on basketball team...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1994 and 1995...2nd in Midwest L. in 1996 w/.570 slugg. pct.; 3rd w/.322 BA (4th in Red Sox minor lg. system)...Led Michigan in HR (18)...Hit safely in 9 str. G June 23-July 2 (15-39 .385, 2 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI)...Hit safely in 8 str. G July 24-31 (15-32 .469, 1 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 7 RBI)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Michigan...Played 1 G for Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Winter L. (2 AB, 1 K)...Placed on D.L. April 4, 1997 for the season following lower back surgery.
Positions played: 1994 (C-16); 1995 (1B-1, C-35); 1996 (1B-9, C-55).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	FSL	.180	19	50	3	9	2	0	1	3	9	16	1
95	Utica	NYP	.198	37	111	19	22	5	1	1	14	14	34	0
96	Michigan	Mid	.322	90	335	55	108	21	4	18	52	38	88	3
97						DNP due to injury								

SCHIFFHAUER, Todd F. **RHP**

Age: 25, Turns 26 March 3; Born: March 3, 1972, Allegheney County, PA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Shaler, PA

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), September 16, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Shaler Area (PA) H.S. in 1990...Two-year letter winner in baseball and basketball (G)...Attended Butler C.C. (PA), where set school records for 2B (25), RBI (85), H (105) and extra-base hits (45)...Named All-Conference his 1st yr. at and All-State his 2nd yr...Attended N.C. State U...3-2, 3.41 (29 IP, 11 ER) w/29 K in 10 G (1 GS) his jr. year...2-3, 6.23 (30.1 IP, 21 ER) in 18 G (1GS) his sr. year...Played independent ball for Portsmouth in 1995 (0-0, 2.08, 4 G, 4.1 IP, 1 ER, 4 K); Clarksville (1-2, 10.00, 7 G, 9 IP, 10 ER, 9 K) and Springfield (0-2, 5.11, 4 G, 3 GS, 12.1 IP, 7 ER, 9 K) in 1996; and Clarksville in 1997 (1-1, 1.52, 27 G, 6 saves, 41.1 IP, 7 ER, 35 K).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

SEKANY, Jason David **RHP**

Age: 22, Turns 23 July 20; Born: July 20, 1975, Walnut Creek, CA
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 220, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Fort Myers, FL

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), July 18, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Granada H.S. (Livermore, CA) in 1993...Played baseball (P), basketball (F) and football (QB)...E.B.A.L. League Champions in baseball in 1992...Graduated from Modesto (CA) Junior Coll. in 1995...Named conference Pitcher of the Year in 1995 after going 5-2, 2.52...Attended Univ. of Virginia and played baseball...6-4, 3.86 w/5 saves in 28 G in 1996 (77 IP, 67 H, 40 R, 33 ER, 41 BB, 79 K)...Atlantic Coast Conference Champions and finished 2nd in NCAA South 1 region in 1996...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Michigan and Sarasota...T1st on Michigan w/3 CG, was 3rd w/103 K and 4th w/106 IP...Threw 3-hitter May 18 vs. Western Michigan, but lost 2-1.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 0	2.31	5	2	0	0	1	11.2	14	3	3	3	16
97	Michigan	Mid	5 - 6	4.08	16	16	3	0	0	106.0	92	55	48	41	103
	Sarasota	FSL	4 - 4	5.57	10	9	0	0	0	64.2	56	43	40	41	32

SHAW, Malcolm Curtis (Curtis) Spring Training Invitee - see page 138. **LHP**

SMETANA, Steven (Steve) — LHP

Age: 24, Turns 25 Apr. 14; Born: April 14, 1973, Chardon, OH
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 205, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Chardon, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), July 5, 1996.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Cardinal H.S. (Huntsburg, OH) in 1991...5-1, 1.19 and hit .545 w/6 HR and 54 RBI as a sr...Attended Kent St. U (OH)...77-194 .397 w/school-record 27 2B, 5 HR and 50 RBI as a jr...77 H is 3rd highest in school history...Named to All-MAC 1st Team, MAC All-Tournament Team and All-Mideast Region 1st Team and named MAC Hitter of the Week twice in 1995...63-177 .356 in 47 G as a sr...Named to MAC All-Tournament Team in 1996...6-4-1, 3.33 in 19 G overall as a P (54 IP, 16 ER, 14 BB, 44 K)...Began pro career w/Lowell in 1996...Split 1997 season between Michigan, Trenton and Sarasota...Overall: 46 G, 3-4, 3.19 (73.1 IP, 26 ER) w/5 saves and 36 K...Pitched in 14 G for Phoenix in the Ariz. Fall L. (2-1, 4.81, 24.1 IP, 30 H, 16 R, 13 ER, 4 HR, 8 BB, 23 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	5 - 0	1.45	19	0	0	0	2	31.0	22	5	5	3	33
97	Michigan	Mid	2 - 1	2.35	18	0	0	0	2	30.2	23	16	8	12	29
	Trenton	East	1 - 2	2.95	18	0	0	0	3	21.2	25	9	7	7	16
	Sarasota	FSL	0 - 1	4.71	10	1	0	0	0	21.0	25	12	11	7	20

SMITH, Demond Lamont Spring Training Invitee - see page 141. — OF

SPINELLI, Michael (Spina) — LHP

Age: 21; Born: October 5, 1976, Malden, MA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Revere, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), August 21, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 5th pick (4th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Revere H.S. (MA) in 1995...Played baseball, football, and hockey in H.S...Played on 3 consecutive Revere Little L. City Championship teams, and 1 Greater Boston League Championship team at Revere H.S...In his sr. season at Revere H.S. was 8-1 w/a 0.31 ERA, and 134 K...Hit .386 w/ 5 HR and 23 RBI...For his career was 26-2 w/306 K...Earned Most Valuable Pitcher honors in the 1995 Mass.-Conn. All-Star game...Named the Gatorade Circle of Champions Massachusetts H.S. Baseball Player of the Year in 1995...Went on D.L. for season, July 23, 1996...Placed on the D.L. June 17, 1997 w/a lower back strain...Reinst. from D.L. Aug. 1 and transferred to Sarasota...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	1 - 0	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	2
	Michigan	Mid	3 - 4	5.25	11	11	0	0	0	60.0	58	43	35	39	41
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 2	11.37	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	15	16	8	4	15
	Sarasota	FSL	0 - 4	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	34	22	16	12	11

STENSON, Dernell Renauld (Dernell) — OF

Age: 19, Turns 20 June 17; Born: June 17, 1978, LaGrange, GA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 230; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: LaGrange, GA

Signed by: Kevin Burrell (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 5th pick (3rd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from LaGrange (GA) H.S. in 1996...Played football (DE, LB) and baseball (OF, P)...Named Georgia 4A Player of the Year in baseball for 1996...Named Defensive Lineman of the Year for football team in 1994 and 1995...Played 1B and OF for Troup County (GA) Little League...Played in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Honorable mention selection on 1997 Howe Sportsdata All-Teenager Team...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/131 G, 35 2B, 80 RBI and 72 BB; 2nd w/221 TB; 3rd w/15 HR; 4th w/471 AB, 137 H and 79 R...80 RBI ranked 4th in Red Sox minor lg. system...5th in Midwest L. w/52 extra-base hits...27-69 .391 w/4 2B, 4 HR and 18 RBI in 17 G Apr. 21-May 10...Season-high 5 H Apr. 23 vs. Quad City...5-10 .500 w/3 R and 2 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (OF-25); 1997 (OF-108).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Gulf Coast	GCL	.216	32	97	16	21	3	1	2	15	16	26	4
97	Michigan	Mid	.291	131	471	79	137	35	2	15	80	72	105	6

TAGLIENTI, Jeffrey John (Jeff) — RHP

Age: 22; Born: November 13, 1975, Waltham, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 208, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Walpole, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 13, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (7th round) in 1997 June draft.

Taglienti cont. next page

Taglienti cont.

Notable: Graduated from Walpole (MA) H.S. in 1993...Three-time letterman in football (FS) and member of 1991 Div. 2B Super Bowl Championship team...American Legion team won 1994 State Championship...Graduated from Tufts U. (Medford, MA) in 1997 w/degree in Political Science...Compiled a 27-9 record w/ a 2.00 ERA over career for team which won three ECAC New England Div. 3 Titles (1994, 1996, 1997)...Two-time ABCA All-American (1996, 1997) and four-time NEIBA All-New England selection (1994-1997)...Threw no-hitter against Williams in 1995...ECAC First Team All-New England selection in 1996...Received Clarence "Pop" Houston Award as top male athlete at Tufts in 1997...Holds Tufts records for career strikeouts (258), IP (274) and apps. (46)...Named New England College Baseball L. (summer) Pitcher of the Year in 1995...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/6 saves...Held opps. to .119 BA, 3rd best among NYPL relievers...Allowed only 5.23 baserunners/9IP (12 baserunners, 20.2 IP), lowest total in NYPL...Saved 3 G in 4 apps. Aug. 19-26 (5.2 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 5 K)...Enjoys golf, fishing, skiing, and reading.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	3 - 4	4.91	17	4	0	0	6	36.2	30	22	20	13	34

TEBBS, Nathan W. — INF

Age: 25; Born: December 14, 1972, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Riverton, UT

Signed by: Jack Lee (Red Sox), June 7, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 32nd pick (32nd round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Played second base in the Florida Instructional L. in 1993...1995 FSL All-Star game selection (2B)...Led the Sarasota club in G (118), AB (440), H (128), RBI (52), and SB (25)...Was 2nd in R (58), and tied for 2nd in 3B (4)...Ranked 4th in the Red Sox organization in hitting .291 (min. 308 PA)...Led Sarasota in 1996 w/10 SH...Spent majority of 1997 season w/Sarasota...3rd on team w/130 G, 375 AB and 52 R.
Positions played: 1993 (2B-38, 3B-2, SS-4); 1994 (2B-3, 3B-2, SS-64); 1995 (2B-71, 3B-16, SS-23, OF-2); 1996 (2B-88, SS-25, OF-4); 1997 Sarasota (2B-26, 3B-13, SS-76), Trenton (2B-2, 3B-1, SS-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.260	43	146	21	38	4	1	0	4	15	16	7
94	Utica	Caro	.201	70	219	18	44	5	0	0	23	11	34	9
95	Sarasota	FSL	.291	118	440	58	128	15	4	2	52	39	80	25
96	Sarasota	FSL	.250	116	420	44	105	11	2	1	34	24	68	17
97	Sarasota	FSL	.261	111	375	52	98	14	3	5	39	27	65	15
	Trenton	East	.313	5	16	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0

TERNI, Charles Adam (Chas) — INF

Age: 19; Born: October 1, 1978, Norwich, CT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 175; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Uncasville, CT

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 30, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 15th pick (13th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Montville H.S. (Oakdale, CT) in 1997...Three-time All-State, All-ECC and All-Area selection...Player of the Year in Eastern Conn. Area in 1997...Helped baseball team to league titles in 1996 & 1997...Holds career records at H.S. in GP (85), AB (282), R (102), H (120), 3B (13), SB (52), RBI (85) and BA (.426)...Also played football (RB, QB, CB) and was named All-Area and All-ECC in basketball (G, F)....Member of Montville National Little League team which won league titles in 1988, 1990 & 1991...Played for Montville Legion (SS, P)...Spent 1st pro season at Ft. Myers in 1997...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-19, 3B-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.184	27	76	12	14	3	0	0	4	7	23	2

THOMAS, Joseph F. — LHP

Age: 23; Born: January 25, 1975, Buffalo, NY.
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Kenmore, NY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 6, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 23rd pick (21st round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Kenmore (NY) West H.S. in 1993...Named 1st Team All-Western New York in baseball in 1993...Also a two-year letterman in football (TE, DE) and basketball (G, F) in H.S...Received Sportsmanship Award for American Legion team in 1993...Attended Marietta (OH) Col...Three-time All-America selection (1995-1997) and two-time Div. III National Player of the Year (1996-1997)...Batted .415 with 22 2B, 3 HR and 36 RBI, while compiling an 11-1 record on the mound w/a 2.14 ERA (22 ER, 92.2 IP) in 1997...2nd on Lowell w/75 IP, 3rd w/11 GS and T3rd w/61 K in 1997...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys golf and reading.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	4 - 5	3.84	18	11	0	0	2	75.0	71	43	32	19	61

THOMPSON, Christopher Michael (Chris) RHP

Age: 25, Turns 26 September 29; Born: September 29, 1972, Elyria, OH
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 202; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Elyria, OH

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 28th pick (26th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Elyria (OH) H.S. in 1990...Named Eire Shore Conference MVP and Player of the Year for baseball...Attended Cuyahoga CC (Parma, OH) 1990-93...Named 1st team All-Conference, 1st team All-Region and honorable mention All-American...Attended St. Leo (FL) College 1994-96...Named Sunshine State Conference 1st team All-Conference and 1st team All-Region...3rd on Lowell in 1996 w/25 G; 4th w/51 K...4th on Sarasota in 1997 w/29 G...Recorded 13 K to only 1 BB in 15.2 IP w/Michigan.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	2 - 5	4.40	25	0	0	0	0	47.0	43	34	23	20	51
97	Michigan	Mid	0 - 1	1.15	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	11	7	2	1	13
	Sarasota	FSL	5 - 2	3.69	29	6	0	0	0	61.0	68	35	25	29	36

THOMPSON, Murray OF

Age: 21, Turns 22 April 28; Born: April 28, 1976, Grand Rapids, MI
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Grand Rapids, MI

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), November 17, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Attended Aquinas C. (MI).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

TWEEDLIE, Bradley Charles (Brad) RHP

Age: 26; Born: December 9, 1971, Long Beach, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210; Bats: and Throws: Right. Resides: Agawam, MA

Signed by: Paul Faulk (Cincinnati Reds), 3rd rd. selection in 1993 June draft.
Obtained: Acquired from Reds w/INF Roberto Mejia for OF Kevin Mitchell July 30, 1996.
Notable: Graduated from Enfield (CT) H.S. in 1990...Played baseball (P) and football (WR/CB)...Attended Western Carolina Univ. (Cullowhee, NC)...Won Southern Conference Champion 1991-92...Reds' 3rd round draft pick in 1993 June draft...T1st on Sarasota w/7 saves in 1996...0-1, 0.00 in 1 G w/Trenton in 1996 East. L. playoffs (1 IP, 2 H)...Pitched in the 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/41 G; T1st w/5 saves.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Billings	Pio	3 - 3	4.30	11	8	0	0	1	44.0	28	22	21	31	31
94	Winst.-Salem	Caro	1 - 4	12.27	10	5	0	0	0	29.1	48	47	40	19	18
	Chrlstn (WV)	SAL	3 - 4	5.68	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	42	27	24	20	30
95	Chrlstn (WV)	SAL	2 - 4	6.16	19	7	0	0	0	49.2	46	36	34	34	40
96	Winst.-Salem	Caro	1 - 5	6.67	33	0	0	0	11	29.2	35	23	22	22	22
	Sarasota	FSL	2 - 0	0.79	11	0	0	0	7	11.1	6	1	1	3	9
97	Trenton	East	4 - 6	5.77	41	0	0	0	5	57.2	62	41	37	44	30

UCCELLO, Jeffrey Paul (Jeff) C

Age: 22, Turns 23 June 16; Born: June 16, 1975, Hartford, CT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Newington, CT

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), September 16, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Newington (CT) H.S...Earned 3 letters in baseball and 4 in hockey...All-Conference selection jr. and sr. years...A career .339 hitter...Named Newington's Outstanding Athlete his sr. year...Attended U. of Connecticut (Storrs, CT)...Named 2nd Team All-Big East while also earning All-New England honors his jr. year batting .325 w/6 HR and 36 RBI...Broke Big East single game record for homers w/4, RBI w/10 and TB w/18 in G against Boston College...The records were previously held by former Seton Hall and current Red Sox slugger Mo Vaughn...Played for the Johnstown Steel of the Frontier L. (independent) in 1996 and 1997...Batted .213 (13-61) in 26 G in 1996 while starting 25 G at C...Hit .271 (60-221) w/12 2B, 2 HR and 34 RBI in 67 G while starting 64 G at C in 1997...Ranked 2nd among Frontier L. C throwing out 29 of 92 runners att. to steal (.315)...Named to Frontier L. All-Star team.

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

URSO, Salvatore Jude (Sal) LHP

Age: 26; Born: January 19, 1972, Tampa, FL
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Tampa, FL

Signed by: Seattle Mariners 36th round pick in June 1990 free agent draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent January 29, 1998.

Urso cont. next page

Urso cont.

Notable: Graduated from Plant H.S. (Tampa, FL) in 1990...Named region's Player of the Year by the *Tampa Tribune* and *St. Petersburg Times*...Pitched for South squad in 1989 U.S. Olympic Festival and led U.S. junior team to gold medal at 1989 World Tournament; won the final game by tossing 5-hitter at Cuba...Began pro career w/Tempe in 1990...Promoted to Peninsula (A) in 1991, and was 0-3 w/8 saves in 46 G...0-1 at San Bernardino in 1992...Snapped 2-year losing streak posting a 4-4 mark at Appleton in 1993...Returned to Cal. L. in 1994 and appd. in 30 G...Failed to record at least one save for first time in pro career...Spent 1995 at Port City...Was in team-high 51 G. going 2-0 w/1 save...2.17 ERA was 4th-lowest on club and lowest of career...Did not allow a R in 18 consec. G May 24-July 4 (16 IP, 7 H, 14 K)...Only save of season June 28 vs. Carolina...Won first game July 26 at Orlando...Other win came Aug. 2 vs. Greenville...Pitched for Peoria in Ariz. Fall L. (19 G, 1-1, 2.08, 17.1 IP, 17 K)...Spent 1996 season w/Tacoma (AAA) and recorded a career-highs of 72.2 IP and 6 wins...Signed by Yankees as a free agent Dec. 2, 1996...Began 1997 season w/AAA Columbus...Recorded at least 1 K in 20 of 24 apps...Did not allow an ER in 6 straight apps. June 1-23 (8 IP)...Pitched in 7 G for Norwich Aug. 5-Sept. 1 (1-1-1, 1.26, 14.1 IP, 2 ER)...Season-high 7 K (5.2 IP) Aug. 26 at Trenton.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
90	Tempe	Ariz	3 - 2	3.02	20	0	0	0	1	50.2	36	25	17	23	63
91	Peninsula	Car	0 - 3	3.06	46	0	0	0	8	61.2	74	36	21	30	44
92	San Bern.	Cal	0 - 1	5.08	37	0	0	0	1	51.1	66	34	29	32	40
93	Appleton	Mid	4 - 4	3.35	36	1	0	0	2	53.2	57	24	20	24	50
94	Riverside	Cal	1 - 2	5.97	30	1	0	0	0	34.2	44	27	23	14	26
95	Port City	Sou	2 - 0	2.17	51	0	0	0	1	45.2	41	13	11	21	44
96	Tacoma	PCL	6 - 2	2.35	46	0	0	0	3	72.2	69	22	19	32	45
97	Columbus	Int	0 - 3	4.73	24	2	0	0	0	45.2	59	29	24	19	44
	Norwich	East	1 - 1	1.26	7	2	0	0	1	14.1	14	2	2	5	13

VALDEZ, Carlos Luis — RHP

Age: 26; Born: December 26, 1971, Nizao Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 191; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Nizao Bani, D.R.

Signed by: San Francisco Giants as a free agent April 6, 1990.
Obtained: Re-Signed by Red Sox as a free agent January 29, 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Aliro Paulino (Nizao Bani, D.R.) R.D. in 1989...Began pro career w/DSL team in 1990...Made 12 starts and 1 relief app, compiling 2 CG and a 5-4 record...Spent 1991 season at rookie-league Scottsdale, going 2-3 w/a 5.68 ERA in 13 G...Pitched at 3 different levels in 1992...Opened season w/DSL Giants and was 3-2, 1.61 in 14 G...Promoted to rookie-league team in Scottsdale, where he did not allow an ER in 6 relief apps...Promoted to A Everett where he was in 0-1, 1.42 in 3 G...Spent 1993 season at A Clinton and was 4-7-3, 3.99...4 of his 7 losses came in consec. apps. July 26-Aug. 6...Earned 1st save July 14 (3.1 scoreless IP) at Appleton...Last 2 saves were 4 inng. efforts...Won Game 1 of Divisional Championship Series Sept. 4 vs. Springfield...Spent 1994 season at A San Jose, appearing in 36 G...Posted career-highs of 8 wins, 17 GS and 123.2 IP (2nd on club)...Led team w/116 K...Had no-hitter for 7 inngs., but left after 7.1 IP in 15-1 win at Modesto July 28...Had also pitched 6 scoreless inngs. in his previous start...Began 1995 season w/eventual Tex. L. champion Shreveport where he was 3-2-5, 1.27...Selected to Tex.-Mex. Mid-Season All-Star Team (June 11 & 12), appearing in 1 G (1 IP, 0 R) for Tex. L. squad in its 2-game set vs. Mexican L. All-Stars...Called up to Phoenix June 27, appearing in 18 G (all in relief) in 2 separate stints...Recalled to S.F. July 18...Appd. in 3 G from July 18-25 (0-0, 7.36, 3.2 IP, 3 H, 3 ER)...M.L. debut July 18 vs. Fla., entering w/2 runners on base and S.F. trailing 7-2 in 8th inng...Stranded both runners, striking out 1st batter faced (Chris Hammond) and retiring side on groundout...Opt. back to Phoenix July 26...Recalled 2nd time from Phoenix Sept. 1, working 8 times over final month of season (0-1, 7.70, 11 IP, 16 H, 7 ER)...Allowed only 3 ER in 9 IP (3.00 ERA) over last 6 apps. w/S.F...1st M.L. loss Sept. 3 vs. N.Y. Mets in 1st app. after 2nd recall...Allowed 4 R in 7th and 8th inngs., which snapped 6-6 tie in S.F. 11-6 loss to Mets...Spent 1996 season w/AAA Phoenix...2nd on team w/5 saves and T3rd w/44 G...From Apr. 30-June 21 allowed R in just 2 of 12 apps. while going 2-0-2, 2.08 (17.1 IP, 4 ER)...1-0-3, 2.12 (17 IP, 4 ER) in 13 outings July 25-Aug. 24...Worked in 3 G during PCL playoffs (0-0, 10.80, 3.1 IP, 8 H, 4 ER)...Spent 1997 season w/AAA Pawtucket...Appd. in 35 G w/27 rel. apps. (0-1-1, 3.52, 38.1 IP, 15 ER) and 8 GS (0-3, 5.80, 40.1 IP, 26 ER)...Longest outing was 6 IP July 14 at Charlotte and Aug. 11 at Richmond...Was ejected May 23 vs. Norfolk after throwing behind Luis Lopez and suspended 3 games (May 25-27)...0-0, 0.00 (2 IP, 2 K) in 1 G in Int. L. playoffs vs. Rochester...Brother, Efrain, pitched for Cleveland in 1990 and 1991 while brothers Ramon and Francisco, also played organized baseball...Cousin is former Giants pitcher and Red Sox farmhand Sergio Valdez.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
90	DSL-Giants	DSL	5 - 4	3.48	13	12	2	0	1	75.0	77	46	29	31	47
91	Scottsdale	Ariz	2 - 3	5.68	13	10	0	0	0	63.1	75	48	40	32	48
92	DSL-Giants	DSL	3 - 2	1.61	14	4	1	0	1	50.1	41	18	9	20	55
	Scottsdale	Ariz	3 - 1	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	14.2	7	2	0	5	14
	Everett	Nwst	0 - 1	1.42	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	4	2	1	7	6
93	Clinton	Mid	4 - 7	3.99	35	2	0	0	3	90.1	74	47	40	44	85
94	San Jose	Cal	8 - 6	4.51	36	17	0	0	0	123.2	109	70	62	61	116
95	Shreveport	Tex	3 - 2	1.27	22	3	0	0	5	64.0	40	11	9	14	51
	Phoenix	PCL	1 - 0	2.73	18	0	0	0	2	29.2	29	10	9	13	30
	San Francisco	N.L.	0 - 1	6.14	11	0	0	0	0	14.2	19	10	10	8	7
96	Phoenix	PCL	4 - 3	4.98	44	0	0	0	5	59.2	63	38	33	34	38
97	Pawtucket	Int	0 - 4	4.69	35	8	0	0	1	78.2	73	49	41	46	64
M.L. Totals			0 - 1	6.14	11	0	0	0	0	14.2	19	10	10	8	7

VERAS, Wilton A. 3B

Age: 20; Born: January 19, 1978, Monte Cristy, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 186; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Danny Monzon (Red Sox), February 9, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Monte Cristy H.S. (D.R.)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...T1st on Michigan in 1997 w/131 G; 2nd w/489 AB; 3rd w/141 H; 4th w/68 RBI; T4th w/3 3B...Led Midwest L. third basemen w/.944 field pct. (19 E, 338 TC)...10-G hit streak Apr. 24-May 5 (19-47 .404 w/ 2 2B, 2 3B, 1 HR, 9 RBI and 2 SB) raising avg. from .254 to .316...3-11 .273 w/1 HR and 5 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1995 (1B-9, 3B-22); 1996 (3B-65); 1997 (3B-130, OF-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.264	31	91	7	24	1	0	0	5	7	9	1
96	Lowell	NYP	.240	67	250	22	60	15	0	0	19	13	29	2
97	Michigan	Mid	.288	131	489	51	141	21	3	8	68	31	51	3

WALKER, Peter Brian (Pete) RHP

Age: 28, Turns 29 April 8; Born: April 8, 1969, Beverly, MA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: East Lyme, CT

Signed by: Paul Baretta (New York Mets), 7th rd. selection in 1990 June Free Agent draft.
Obtained: Re-Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, January 14, 1998.
Notable: Graduated from East Lyme (CT) H.S...Attended Univ. of Conn. (Storrs, CT)...Helped Huskies capture1990 Big East Baseball Title...5-7, 4.16 ERA (37 ER, 80 IP) in 16 G (13 GS) w/ Pittsfield (A) in 1990...2nd on St. Lucie (A) team w/10 wins in 1991...7-12, 4.12 ERA (54 ER, 151.1 IP) in 24 G (23 GS) w/Binghamton (AA) in 1992...Began 1993 as a starter then moved to bullpen...First 9 app. and 10 of first 11 app. were as a starter...Pitched in relief his final 34 G of the year...3-2, 2.09 ERA w/19 saves in 35 G (43.0 IP) out of bullpen...1-7, 4.47 ERA in 10 G (56.1 IP) as a starter...Had a 17-inng. scoreless inning streak (16 G) from July 21-Aug. 27...Longest outing as starter was 7.1 IP vs. Reading May 30...Longest relief app. was 3.1 IP vs. New Britain June 22...Pitched for Tucson in Ariz. Fall L. and led the six-team league w/11 saves...Experienced right elbow problems during spring training w/Mets in 1994...Placed on D.L. April 7 w/right elbow strain...Joined St. Lucie on May 19...Pitched in 3 G then promoted to Norfolk (AAA) May 23...Allowed 9 ER in first 7 app. (12.79 ERA), then gave up 12 ER over last 40 IP (2.70 ERA)...Dropped ERA from 12.79 June 10 to 3.62 Aug. 8...In 17 G during that period he allowed 4 R (all ER) in 25 IP for a 1.44 ERA...Longest outing was 3 IP w/season-best 5 K July 30 vs. Richmond...Pitched for Sun Cities Solar Sox in Ariz. Fall L...Began 1995 season with Norfolk...4-0, 1.38 ERA w/4 saves in 11 G in May...Lost only start of year to Syr. Aug. 7...5-1, 3.30 ERA and 8 saves in 33 G in relief (16 ER, 43.2 IP) w/Norfolk...Was w/Mets two different times in 1995, June 5-July 9 and Sept. 14-end of year...M.L. debut June 7 w/1.1 IP at S.F...1st M.L. win the last day of the season, Oct. 1 in 1-0, 11 inng. win vs. Atl. (0 R, 1 IP)...Longest outing was 2.1 IP at Atl. Sept. 18...5-1, 6.83 ERA (21 ER, 27.2 IP) in 26 G w/AAA Las Vegas in 1996...Made only 1996 app. w/ SD Sept. 7 vs. St. L...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent July 1, 1997...0-0, 0.96 in 4 G w/Ft. Myers in 1997...0-0, 4.05 w/3 saves in 8 G w/ Trenton...Promoted to Pawt. Aug. 8...0-0, 5.40 in 7 Aug. G w/Pawt...0-0, 9.00 (1 IP, 1 ER) in 1 app. in Int. L. playoffs vs. Rochester...Opted for free agency Oct. 10, 1997...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Jan. 14, 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
90	Pittsfield	NYP	5-7	4.16	16	13	1	0	0	80.0	74	43	37	46	73
91	St. Lucie	FSL	10-12	3.21	26	25	1	0	0	151.1	145	77	54	54	95
92	Binghamton	East	7-12	4.12	24	23	4	0	0	139.2	159	77	64	46	72
93	Bingmanton	East	4-9	3.44	45	10	0	0	19	99.1	89	45	38	46	89
94	St. Lucie	FSL	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	1	1	5
	Norfolk	Int	2-4	3.97	37	0	0	0	3	47.2	48	22	21	24	42
95	Norfolk	Int	5-2	3.91	34	1	0	0	8	48.1	51	24	21	16	39
	New York	N.L.	1-0	4.58	13	0	0	0	0	17.2	24	9	9	5	5
96	Peoria	Ariz	0-1	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	5
	Las Vegas	PCL	5-1	6.83	26	0	0	0	0	27.2	37	22	21	14	23
	San Diego	N.L.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	3	1
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-0	0.96	4	3	0	0	0	9.1	5	1	1	1	14
	Trenton	East	0-0	4.05	8	0	0	0	3	13.1	14	6	6	7	13
	Pawtucket	Int	0-0	5.40	7	0	0	0	0	11.2	14	8	7	7	8
M.L. Totals			1-0	4.42	14	0	0	0	0	18.1	24	9	9	8	6

WASZGIS, Robert Michael, Jr. (B.J.) Spring Training Invitee - see page 163. C

WELCH, Robert R. (Robb) RHP

Age: 22; Born: December 30, 1975, Burley, ID
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 201; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Twin Falls, ID

Signed by: Jack Lee (Red Sox), June 21, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Twin Falls H.S. in 1994...Played baseball (P/1B), basketball (F), cross-country and track...Pitched in Florida Instructional L. in 1994...T2nd on Lowell in 1996 w/14 GS...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/13 wins, 26 GS, 3 CG, 153.

Welch cont. next page

2 IP and 158 K; T1st w/1 SHO...3rd in Midwest L. w/158 K and 5th w/13 wins...13 wins ranked 2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system and 158 K ranked 2nd...Recorded 11 K vs. S. Bend twice: 7-2 win May 5 (7 IP, 4 H, 1 R) and 6-0, 5-H SHO July 15...Named 1997 Pitcher of the Year for Michigan...Played for Gold Coast in Australian Wint. L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Fort Myers	GCL	2 - 1	2.45	6	2	0	0	0	14.2	10	5	4	7	20
95	Utica	NYP	4 - 4	5.68	12	12	1	0	0	65.0	76	45	41	39	35
96	Lowell	NYP	2 - 7	5.09	14	14	1	1	0	81.1	85	50	46	37	63
97	Michigan	Mid	13 - 10	4.22	26	26	3	1	0	153.2	142	88	72	80	158

WISLER, Brian Walter **RHP**

Age: 25; Born: January 3, 1973, Lynnwood, WA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Lynnwood, WA

Signed by: Steve Avila, Indians 36th pick in 1992 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Played 2 years of baseball at Walla Walla (WA) C.C...Spent 1993 season at A Burlington...Recorded 1st win as a professional June 21 vs. Bristol...App. in only 4 G and did not pitch after June 28 due to a strained right shoulder...Missed entire 1994 season after injuring his right shoulder, which later required surgery...Played for Clarksville and Chico (independent) in 1997...71-223 .381 w/15 2B, 1 3B, 7 HR and 39 RBI w/Clarksville and 18-42 .429 w/1 2B, 4 3B, 3 HR and 15 RBI w/Chico...2-0, 5.79 (23.1 IP, 15 ER) in 19 G w/38 K for Clarksville.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Burlington	Appy	1 - 1	3.60	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	2	2	10
94					DNP due to injury										
95					Out of pro baseball										
96					Out of pro baseball										
97					Out of pro baseball										

WRIGHT, Bryan Mack **SS**

Age: 21, Turns 22 May 17; Born: May 17, 1976, Orange, CA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Destin, FL

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), January 7, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Escambia H.S. (Pensacola, FL) in 1995...Attended Okaloosa-Walton J.C. (Niceville, FL).

1998 will be first year in pro ball.

YENNACO, Jay Robert **RHP**

Age: 22; Born: November 17, 1975, Lawrence, MA
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 238; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Windham, NH

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), August 21, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (3rd round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Pinkerton Academy H.S. (NH) in 1995...In 1995 at Pinkerton Academy was 7-5 with a 1.42 ERA...Struck out 134 batters, and averaged 12.68 K/7 IP...Had a career record of 29-8 with a 1.05 ERA and 469 K...Won the Lawrence Eagle Tribune (MA) Player of the Year Award in '94 and '95...Made the Boston Herald All Scholastic Team 1993-95...Played on the Derry (NH) Legion Championship club...Was the New Hampshire Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year '94-'95...Was the New England Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year in '95...Named Midwest L. Pitcher of the Week 3 times in 1996: Apr. 28-May 4, June 16-22, Aug. 25-31...2nd on Michigan w/10 W, 117 K...5th in Red Sox minor leagues w/117 K...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Spent majority of 1997 season w/Trenton...4th on Trenton w/21 GS and 122.1 IP; 5th w/73 K...T1st on Sarasota w/1 SHO and was 2nd w/2 CG...Recorded 10 K (6.2 IP, 5 H, 1 R) in ND Apr. 11 at St. Lucie...Threw 6-H CG win, 6-3 vs. Daytona Apr. 29...Enjoys playing golf, waterskiing, snowmobiling and public speaking.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Michigan	Mid	10 - 10	4.61	28	28	4	1	0	169.2	195	112	87	68	117
97	Sarasota	FSL	4 - 0	2.23	7	7	2	1	0	44.1	30	12	11	19	41
	Trenton	East	5 - 11	6.33	21	21	0	0	0	122.1	146	89	86	54	73

YOUNT, Andrew Douglas **RHP**

Age: 21; Born: February 14, 1977, St. Louis, MO
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bat and Throws: Right. Resides: Kingwood, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), July 17, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (15th choice overall) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Kingwood H.S. (TX) in 1995...10-0, 2.41 w/124 K as a sr. and avgd. 11.47 K/7IP...Co-MVP of his District Championship team and a 1995 Consensus All-American...Pitched in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Went on D.L. for season Aug. 6, 1996 w/ an arm injury...Placed on D.L. June 17, 1997 and missed season w/torn tendon in rt. middle finger.

Yount cont. next page

Yount cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W - L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	0 - 1	2.76	5	5	0	0	0	16.1	13	8	5	6	17
96	Lowell	NYP	1 - 2	6.29	8	8	0	0	0	34.1	38	30	24	38	30
97					DNP due to injury										

ZAPATA, Wilson OF

Age: 19, Turns 20 Sept. 21; Born: September 21, 1978, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), August 4, 1995.
Obtained: Signed as undrafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Padre Garcia H.S. (La Victoria, D.R.)...Played H.S. basketball...Played SS in La Victoria Little League...T2nd on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/47 G...Enjoys Music and movies.
Positions played: 1997 (1B-8, OF-40).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.110	47	109	16	12	2	1	1	8	12	45	3

RED SOX LAST TRANSACTION BY CLUB

Listed below are the most recent transactions by the Red Sox with the other major league clubs...The most recent deals receiving a player and/or giving up a player are listed, thus two or more transactions are listed for some teams.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Baltimore — July 29, 1988 got RHP Mike Boddicker for OF Brady Anderson (Pawtucket) and RHP Curt Schilling (New Britain)...Dec. 17, 1985 got RHP Sammy Stewart for SS Jackie Gutierrez.

California — Jan. 23, 1981 got LHP Frank Tanana, RHP Jim Dorsey and OF Joe Rudi for OF Fred Lynn and RHP Steve Renko.

Chicago — June 29, 1986 got RHP Tom Seaver for OF Steve Lyons.

Cleveland — July 1, 1994 got LHP Chris Nabholz and RHP Steve Farr for RHP Jeff Russell...Mar. 24, 1984 got minor league RHPs Pat Perry and Mike Poindexter (both sent to minors) for RHP Luis Aponte.

Detroit — Nov. 24, 1997 purchased OF Jimmy Hurst...Mar. 31, 1994 got C Rich Rowland for C John Flaherty...Aug. 21, 1993 got OF Rob Deer for a player-to-be-named-later (cash transaction).

Kansas City — Mar. 26, 1997 sold C Tim Spehr to Royals...Aug. 14, 1995 got OF-DH Chris James for OF Wes Chamberlain plus a cash consideration...Dec. 13, 1994 got INF Terry Shumpert for a player-to-be-named-later (cash transaction)...June 13, 1979 got OF Tom Poquette for 1B George Scott.

Minnesota — Aug. 27, 1996 got RHP Pat Mahomes for player-to-be-named-later (minor league LHP Brian Looney, Dec. 16)...July 6, 1995 got RHP Rick Aguilera for RHP Frank Rodriguez and a player-to-be-named-later (minor league OF J.J. Johnson, Oct. 11, 1995)...Aug. 31, 1987 traded DH Don Baylor for player-to-be-named-later (minor league RHP Enrique Rios, Dec. 18, 1987).

New York — Aug. 13, 1997 got minor league RHP Tony Armas (assigned to Sarasota) and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Jim Mecir, Sept. 29, 1997) for C-DH Mike Stanley and minor league INF Randy Brown)...Aug. 31, 1994 traded RHP Scott Bankhead for cash and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Steve Munda, Sept. 1, 1994)...Mar. 28, 1986 got DH-OF Don Baylor for DH-OF Mike Easler.

Oakland — Jan. 27, 1997 got RHP John Wasdin for DH Jose Canseco and a cash consideration...Jan. 17, 1983 bought RHP Brian Kingman.

Seattle — July 31, 1997 got C Jason Varitek (assigned to Pawt.) and RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb...Nov. 27, 1996 got player-to-be-named-later (minor league LHP Brent Iddon) for OF Lee Tinsley...July 30, 1996 got OF Darren Bragg for LHP Jamie Moyer...July 23, 1996 got INF Jeff Manto for INF Arquimedez Pozo.

Tampa Bay — None.

Texas — Nov. 6, 1997 got C Jim Leyritz and OF Damon Buford for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman...July 31, 1996 got RHPs Mark Brandenburg and Kerry Lacy for LHP Mike Stanton and player-to-be-named-later (OF Dwayne Hosey, Nov. 4, 1996)...Aug. 31, 1995 got OF Jack Voigt for minor league LHP Chris Howard...Dec. 9, 1994 got OF-DH Jose Canseco for CF Otis Nixon and 3B Luis Ortiz.

Toronto — July 26, 1977 sold RHP Tom Murphy to Blue Jays.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Atlanta — Aug. 31, 1995 got RHP Matt Murray for minor leaguers, OF Marc Lewis and RHP Mike Jacobs. (This also completed July 31 trade)...July 31, 1995 got LHP Mike Stanton for player-to-be-named-later (completed Aug. 31).

Arizona — None.

Chicago — Dec. 8, 1987 got RHP Lee Smith for RHPs Al Nipper and Calvin Schiraldi.

Cincinnati — July 30, 1996 got 2B Roberto Mejia and minor league RHP Brad Tweedlie for OF Kevin Mitchell...July 9, 1992 got OF Billy Hatcher for LHP Tom Bolton.

Colorado — No major league deals...June 3, 1994 got RHP Keith Shepherd for RHP Brian Conroy.

Florida — Nov. 25, 1996 got OF Jesus Tavarez for a player-to-be-named-later (minor league RHP Bobby Rodgers, Dec. 16, 1996).

Houston — June 10, 1995 got INF Chris Donnels for player-to-be-named-later (cash transaction)...Aug. 31, 1990 got RHP Larry Andersen for minor league 3B Jeff Bagwell.

Los Angeles — Aug. 21, 1987 traded SS Glenn Hoffman for player-to-be-named-later (minor league RHP Bill Bartels, Dec. 8, 1987).

Milwaukee — June 16, 1994 got OF Tom Brunansky for C Dave Valle...Dec. 10, 1985 got INF Ed Romero for RHP Mark Clear.

Montreal — Nov. 18, 1997 got RHP Pedro Martinez for minor league RHP Carl Pavano and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Tony Armas, Dec. 18, 1997)...Jan. 10, 1996 got INF/OF Wil Cordero and LHP Bryan Eversgerd for LHP Rheal Cormier and minor leaguers RHP Shayne Bennett and 1B Ryan McGuire...Nov. 9, 1994 got LHP Brian Looney for a player-to-be-named-later...Dec. 8, 1992 got LF-DH Ivan Calderon for RHP Mike Gardiner and minor league RHP Terry Powers.

New York — May 12, 1997 got RHP Toby Borland for RHP Ricky Trlicek...July 27, 1990 got 1B Mike Marshall for minor leaguers, OF Ender Perozo, RHP Greg Hansell and player-to-be-named-later (minor league C Paul Williams, Nov. 19, 1990).

Philadelphia — Jan. 29, 1996 got RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, OF Rick Holifield and LHP Larry Wimberly for RHP Ken Ryan and OFs Lee Tinsley and Glenn Murray...July 24, 1995 got 3B Dave Hollins for OF Mark Whiten...May 31, 1994 got OF Wes Chamberlain and minor league RHP Mike Sullivan (moved from AA Reading to AA New Britain) for OF Billy Hatcher and RHP Paul Quantrill.

Pittsburgh — April 2, 1993 got INF Jeff Richardson for RHP Daryl Irvine.

St. Louis — Dec. 7, 1994 got 2B Luis Alicea for OF Jeff McNeely and RHP Nate Minchey...May 4, 1990 got OF Tom Brunansky for RHP Lee Smith.

San Diego — Dec. 10, 1992 got RHP Jose Melendez for OF Phil Plantier...Dec. 15, 1990 traded RHP Wes Gardner for minor leaguers 1B-OF Steve Hendricks and LHP Brad Hoyer.

San Francisco — Mar. 25, 1997 purchased RHP Carlos Valdez...Sept. 1, 1987 traded OF Dave Henderson for player-to-be-named-later (OF-INF Randy Kutcher, Dec. 9, 1987).

(Through February 6, 1998.)

1997 SPRING TRAINING STATISTICS
RECORD: 11-19-1

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Abad	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benjamin	.217	22	46	5	10	1	0	0	2	4	4	1	1
Bennett	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bragg	.150	22	60	6	9	4	0	0	7	5	11	3	0
Brown	.314	22	35	1	11	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	2
Carey	.667	4	6	1	4	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Coleman	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cordero	.407	9	27	5	11	2	0	2	3	1	5	0	0
Correia	.250	4	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Dodson	.455	8	11	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Donnels	.259	16	27	4	7	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	4
Faggett	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frye	.389	15	36	5	14	3	0	0	1	1	1	4	0
Fuller	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.222	21	54	7	12	3	0	0	1	4	4	5	4
Haselman	.209	17	43	2	9	2	0	1	8	0	3	1	0
Hatteberg	.194	16	36	7	7	3	0	2	10	6	12	0	0
Howard	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyzdu	.154	7	13	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0
Jefferson	.356	23	73	9	26	6	1	2	12	5	13	0	1
Mack	.212	12	33	1	7	2	0	0	2	0	9	0	0
Malave	.222	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
McKeel	.182	9	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Merloni	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Naehring	.424	21	59	7	25	9	1	1	8	2	7	0	3
Nixon	.237	15	38	4	9	0	0	0	2	1	5	1	0
O'Leary	.265	24	68	7	18	2	0	0	6	5	7	1	1
Pemberton	.381	16	42	8	16	1	1	3	9	1	2	1	1
Pozo	.381	9	21	3	8	0	0	1	2	2	3	0	1
Reid	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez	.200	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sadler	.154	10	26	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	1
Spehr	.346	18	26	6	9	3	0	3	9	2	5	1	0
Stanley	.259	20	54	6	14	3	0	0	7	6	8	0	0
Tavarez	.265	18	49	6	13	1	0	1	2	3	6	4	1
Valentin	.268	19	56	10	15	2	0	3	8	4	2	0	4
Vaughn	.208	20	53	6	11	0	0	1	6	7	12	0	1
Ju. Williams	.349	20	43	4	15	3	1	0	6	4	11	3	0
Team	.276	31	1092	130	301	55	4	20	122	73	163	26	32
Opponents	.271	31	1079	156	292	40	13	32	145	95	179	26	31

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
Avery	4.71	1-1	6	6	0	21.0	26	13	11	13	15	1
Blais	54.00	0-1	1	0	0	0.1	1	2	2	1	0	0
Brandenburg	9.00	0-0	1	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	2	2	0
Cederblad	81.00	0-1	1	0	0	0.1	3	3	3	0	0	2
Checo	9.00	0-0	1	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Corsi	0.84	1-0	10	0	0	10.2	12	3	1	4	8	0
Eshelman	3.45	3-0	10	1	0	15.2	13	6	6	8	6	1
Farrell	18.00	0-0	1	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	0
Garces	4.38	0-0	10	0	1	12.1	14	6	6	3	10	2
Gordon	2.10	0-2	7	7	0	25.2	19	10	6	12	17	1
Hammond	2.30	1-1	9	0	0	15.2	17	6	4	2	14	2
Hansell	5.40	0-0	4	0	0	3.1	4	2	2	0	4	0
Henry	7.20	0-2	8	0	0	10.0	14	13	8	2	4	4
Hudson	1.64	0-0	10	0	0	11.0	8	2	2	3	5	0
Lacy	1.80	0-0	5	0	0	5.0	4	2	1	3	4	0
Maddux	6.30	0-1	8	0	0	10.0	11	8	7	2	4	1
Mahay	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mahomes	2.70	0-1	12	0	0	13.1	14	4	4	5	10	0
Mimbs	4.50	0-0	2	0	1	2.0	3	1	1	0	3	0
Orellano	6.00	0-0	3	0	0	3.0	5	2	2	0	2	2
Osuna	13.50	0-0	2	0	0	2.0	3	4	3	0	0	2
Pavano	6.00	0-1	2	1	0	6.0	7	4	4	1	2	1
Rose	16.20	0-0	2	0	0	1.2	7	4	3	2	1	1
Rosselli	45.00	0-1	2	0	0	1.0	3	5	5	1	1	0
Ruffin	0.00	1-0	5	0	0	7.0	1	0	0	1	9	0
Sele	4.15	1-0	4	4	0	17.1	19	8	8	4	10	2
Slocumb	3.68	0-2	13	0	1	14.2	15	7	6	7	14	1
Suppan	4.50	0-0	1	1	0	2.0	3	1	1	1	1	1
Trlicek	1.42	2-0	10	0	1	12.2	9	5	2	3	6	1
Valdez (MLB)	3.38	0-1	6	0	0	5.1	4	2	2	2	2	1
Valdez (LG)	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wakefield	3.60	1-3	5	5	0	20.0	19	13	8	10	10	4
Wasdin	4.13	0-1	6	6	0	24.0	23	13	11	3	13	3
M. Williams	9.64	0-1	4	0	0	4.2	11	5	5	2	2	0
Team	4.09	11-19	31	31	4	277.0	292	156	126	95	179	32
Opponents	3.65	19-11	31	31	9	279.0	301	130	113	73	163	20

1997 -- ATTENDANCE

HOME — 72,707 — 5,193 avg — 14 dates
ROAD — 103,155 — 6,068 — 17 dates
TOTAL — 175,862 — 5,673 — 31 dates
HOME '97 HIGH — 6,670 vs. Baltimore, March 17
Home Total Record — 96,135 — 15 dates — 1994
Home Avg. Record — 6,409 — 15 dates — 1994
City of Palms Park Record — 6,824 vs. Baltimore, March 6, 1996

RED SOX SPRING TRAINING SITES

1901	Charlotteville, VA	1928-1929	Bradenton, FL
1902	Augusta, GA	1930-1931	Pensacola, FL
1903-1906	Macon, GA	1932	Savannah, GA
1907-1908	Little Rock, AR	1933-1942	Sarasota, FL
1909-1910	Hot Springs, AR	1943*	Medford, MA
1911	Redondo Beach, CA	1944*	Baltimore, MD
1912-1918	Hot Springs, AR	1945*	Pleasantville, NJ
1919	Tampa, FL	1946-1958	Sarasota, FL
1920-1923	Hot Springs, AR	1959-1965	Scottsdale, AZ
1924	San Antonio, TX	1966-1992	Winter Haven, FL
1925-1927	New Orleans, LA	1993-1998	Fort Myers, FL

*—War Years

1998 SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	DAY	OPPONENT	TIME	PLACE	SCORE Bos.-Opp.
February					
	TR27	Boston College	7:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R28	Texas	1:05	Port Charlotte	_____
March					
	TR1	Minnesota	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R2	Pittsburgh	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	NR3	Toronto	7:05	Fort Myers	_____
	4	Atlanta	1:05	Orlando	_____
	5	Cleveland	1:05	Winter Haven	_____
	6	Texas	1:05	Port Charlotte	_____
	NR7	Pittsburgh	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	N8	Baltimore	1:05	Fort Lauderdale	_____
	9	Toronto	1:05	Dunedin	_____
	NR10	Cincinnati	7:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R11	Baltimore	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R12	Cleveland	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	13	Pittsburgh	1:05	Bradenton	_____
	NR14	Tampa Bay	1:05	St. Petersburg	_____
	N15	Philadelphia	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R16	Yankees	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	TR17	Texas	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R18	Montreal	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	R20	Cincinnati	7:05	Sarasota	_____
	R21	Tampa Bay	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	N22	Minnesota	1:05	Lee County	_____
	T23	Yankees	7:05	Tampa	_____
	24	Philadelphia	1:05	Clearwater	_____
	25	Pittsburgh	1:05	Bradenton	_____
	R26	Minnesota	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	27	TBA	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
	NR28	Minnesota	1:05	Lee County	_____
	TR29	Atlanta	1:10	Atlanta	_____

R = WEEI Radio T = WABU-TV N = NESN

All times are Boston times and are subject to change.

RECENT SPRING RECORDS

1997 — 11-19-1
1996 — 12-17
1995 — 5-7
1994 — 15-13-2
1993 — 11-20
1992 — 16-13-2
1991 — 22-11
1990 — 9-8-1
1989 — 12-19-1
1988 — 17-15
1987 — 16-13-1
1986 — 12-16
1985 — 12-16-1
1984 — 15-11
1983 — 9-16
1982 — 11-16
1981 — 15-14
1980 — 11-9
1979 — 15-11
1978 — 15-11
1977 — 17-10
1976 — 9-5-1
1975 — 11-20
1974 — 18-8
1973 — 13-14

SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

AMBASSADOR HOTEL (as of April 6, 1998)
formerly Sheraton Harborplace Hotel
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33901
Telephone: (941) 337-0300

CITY OF PALMS PARK
2201 EDISON AVENUE
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33901-3869
Seating: 6,990

Administration: (941) 334-4799
Tickets: (941) 334-4700

Communications and
Baseball Information: (941) 332-8101

RADIO 850 WEEI-AM (4th season as flagship station)

Joe Castiglione is in his 16th season on Red Sox radio. He had previously covered the Cleveland Indians on TV in 1979 and on cable in 1982. He also broadcast the Milwaukee Brewers on cable in 1981. The Hamden, CT native has announced the Cleveland Cavaliers (NBA) on cable, and he did college basketball on New England Sports Network for six winters. He has also taught a broadcast journalism course at Northeastern University for several years. Joe and his wife, Jan, live in Marshfield, MA and have three children.

Jerry Trupiano has returned for his sixth year on Red Sox radio. The St. Louis native is a graduate of St. Louis University where he began his broadcasting career as a disc jockey on the college radio station. Since then, Jerry has covered boxing events, the Houston Aeros of the World Hockey Assn. (1974), the Houston Rockets (1978-80), Southwest Conference Football (1978-88) and the Houston Oilers (1980-89). He also hosted a talk show for 14 years in Houston. Jerry's baseball broadcasting background includes play-by-play for the Houston Astros (1985-86), Montreal Expos (1989-90) and three games on CBS Radio Game of the Week in 1991. Jerry lives in Franklin, MA, with his wife, Donna, and two children.

WABU-TV 68 (3rd season with Red Sox)
NEW ENGLAND SPORTS NETWORK (15th season with Red Sox)

Sean **McDonough** is providing the play-by-play for *68 Sports* telecasts, his 11th season for the Red Sox. In 1992 and 1993, Sean called plays for CBS Baseball's regular season, the All-Star Game, the League Championship and the World Series. In addition, he has covered the '92, '94 and '98 Winter Olympics for CBS and continues to announce a variety of sports for CBS. The Massachusetts native resides in North Quincy, MA.

Jerry Remy is supplying the color commentary for the 3rd straight year for both *68 Sports* and New England Sports Network (NESN). The former Red Sox second baseman is doing NESN games for the 11th year. He enjoyed a 7-year Red Sox career after breaking into the majors with the Angels in 1975. A pre-season trade brought the Somerset, MA native back home in 1978 when he hit .278, scored 78 runs, stole 30 bases and was selected to the American League All-Star team that year. Jerry and his wife, Phoebe, have three children and live in Weston, MA.

Bob Kurtz is in his sixth season as the play-by-play announcer for NESN. Formerly from Detroit, MI, Kurtz joined NESN in April of 1989 as the voice of Pawtucket Red Sox baseball and the host of NESN's Red Sox pre- and post-game shows. Kurtz has also handled play-by-play for the network's Hockey East coverage from 1989-97. Prior to joining NESN, Kurtz spent eight seasons as a play-by-play announcer for the Minnesota Twins and North Stars. Bob and his wife, Lorri, live in Center Harbor, NH.

SPANISH RADIO 1330 WRCA-AM

Carter Radio Network is now in its 10th season broadcasting Red Sox games to Spanish-speaking fans. This year the Boston flagship station is 1330 WRCA-AM. **Bobby Serrano** returns for his 9th season of Spanish-Language broadcasting. He lives in Hyde Park, MA with his wife and children. **Hector Martinez** also returns for his 9th season of Spanish-Language broadcasting. He lives in Boston's South End.

NOTICE TO PRESS, RADIO, TV

The publication date of the Red Sox media guide is Feb. 6, 1998. The guide is produced by Dick Bresciani and the Public Affairs Department, edited by Debbie Matson with assistance from Mark Awdycki, Lee Iannacchino, Ann Marie Starzyk and Matt Roebuck. Special thanks to David Vincent (SABR) for his home run information and to Peter Olivieri for his technical support.

Further information on the 1998 Red Sox can be obtained from the Communications and Baseball Information Department, 617-267-9440, Kevin Shea, Director.

Any media requests for autographs should be cleared by the Communications and Baseball Information department.

No autographing is allowed on the field.

NOTES

NOTES

BOSTON RED SOX

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

BOSTON RED SOX

NOTES

BOSTON RED SOX

NOTES

NOTES

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

RED SOX 1998 SCHEDULE

MARCH/APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		31	1 OAK N 10:35	2 OAK N 3:15	3 SEA T 10:05	4 SEA T 9:05
5 SEA T 4:35	6 ANA N 10:05	7 ANA N 10:05	8 ANA N 10:35	9	10 SEA T 3:05	11 SEA T 1:05
12 SEA T 1:05	13 OAK N 6:05	14 OAK N 6:05	15 OAK N 6:05	16	17 CLE T 6:05	18 CLE N 1:05
19 CLE T 1:05	20 CLE T 11:05	21 DET N 7:05	22 DET N 7:05	23	24 CLE T 7:05	25 CLE T 1:05
26 CLE T 1:05	27 DET N 6:05	28 DET N 6:05	29 ANA N 6:05	30 ANA T 6:05		

MAY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1 TEX T 7:05	2 TEX N 1:05
3 TEX T 1:05	4	5 MIN N 7:05	6 MIN N 7:05	7 KC T 8:05	8 KC T 8:05	9 KC T 8:05
10 KC T 2:05	11 TEX N 8:35	12 TEX N 2:35	13 MIN N 8:05	14 MIN N 1:15	15 KC T 7:05	16 KC N 1:05
17 KC T 1:05	18	19 CWS N 7:05	20 CWS N 7:05	21	22 NYY T 7:05	23 NYY N 1:05
24 NYY T 1:05	25 TOR T 1:05	26 TOR N 7:05	27	28 NYY N 7:35	29 NYY T 7:35	30 NYY F 1:05
31 NYY T 1:35						

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 TOR N 7:05	2 TOR T 7:05	3 BAL N 7:05	4 BAL N 7:05	5 NYM T 7:05	6 NYM F 1:05
7 NYM E 8:05	8 ATL T 7:40	9 ATL T 7:40	10 ATL E 7:40	11	12 TAM T 7:05	13 TAM N 5:05
14 TAM T 1:05	15 CWS N 8:05	16 CWS N 8:05	17 CWS N 2:05	18 TAM T 7:05	19 TAM T 7:05	20 TAM N 6:35
21 TAM T 1:35	22 PHI N 7:05	23 PHI N 7:05	24 PHI N 7:35	25 PHI T 7:35	26 FLA T 7:05	27 FLA T 7:05
28 FLA T 4:35	29	30 MON N 7:05				

JULY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1 MON N 7:05	2 MON N 7:05	3 CWS T 7:05	4 CWS F 1:05
5 CWS T 1:05	6	7 ALL-STAR GAME	8	9 BAL T 7:35	10 BAL T 7:35	11 BAL F 7:05
12 BAL T 1:35	13 TAM N 7:05	14 TAM N 12:35	15 CLE N 7:05	16 CLE N 7:05	17 DET T 7:05	18 DET N 7:05
19 DET T 1:05	20	21 CLE T 7:05	22 CLE N 7:05	23 TOR N 7:05	24 TOR T 7:05	25 TOR N 5:05
26 TOR T 1:05	27	28 OAK N 10:05	29 OAK N 10:35	30 OAK N 3:15	31 ANA T 10:05	

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1 ANA T 10:05
2 ANA 8:05	3 SEA N 10:05	4 SEA N 10:05	5	6 TEX T 8:35	7 TEX T 8:35	8 TEX T 8:35
9 TEX T 8:05	10	11 KC N 7:05	12 KC N 7:05	13 MIN N 7:05	14 MIN T 7:05	15 MIN N 5:05
16 MIN T 1:05	17 TEX N 7:05	18 TEX N 1:05	19 KC N 8:05	20 KC N 2:05	21 MIN T 8:05	22 MIN T 8:05
23 MIN T 2:05	24	25 OAK N 7:05	26 OAK N 7:05	27 OAK N 7:05	28 ANA T 7:05	29 ANA N 5:05
30 ANA T 1:05	31 SEA N 7:05					

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 SEA N 7:05	2 SEA N 7:05	3 TOR T 7:05	4 TOR T 7:05	5 TOR T 4:05
6 TOR T 1:05	7 NYY T 7:05	8 NYY N 7:05	9 NYY N 7:05	10	11 DET T 7:05	12 DET F 1:05
13 DET T 1:05	14 NYY T 7:35	15 NYY N 7:35	16 BAL N 7:05	17 BAL N 7:05	18 CWS T 8:05	19 CWS T 7:05
20 CWS T 2:05	21 TAM N 7:05	22 TAM N 7:05	23 TAM N 7:05	24 BAL N 7:05	25 BAL T 7:05	26 BAL N 5:05
27 BAL T 1:05						

T=WABU-TV N=NESN Cable Network F=FOX E=ESPN

Times stated are Boston times Home Games in red

Boston Red Sox

PREVIOUS ROOKIES OF THE YEAR